First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

George V, shilling 1918M; George VI, crown 1937. Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$100

George V, florin, 1932; crown, 1937. Very good - fine. (2)

George V, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1933; pennies, 1931 dropped I, London die, 1933/2 (2). Very good - very fine.

\$100

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin 1944; shillings, 1942S, 1948 and 1957; sixpence, 1956. Uncirculated. (5)

\$200

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpence 1962, threepences 1939 and 1954; Fiji, florin 1935; New Zealand, halfcrown 1945. Very fine - uncirculated. (5)

\$50

The sixpence in a slab by NGC as MS66.

George VI, florin, 1939; medal, 2015 for 85 years since 1930 penny; Edward VIII, fantasy wreath crown; 24 carat gold leaf Star Trek commemorative, replica Aegina tetradrachm, and sixty carats of rough intense blue stone lapis lazuli from Afghanistan. Fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$200

George V - Elizabeth II, 1922-1962, florins, 1961, 1962; threepences, 1922, 1943S; pennies, 1948Y., 1955 (toned proof); halfpenny, 1943. Very good - nearly FDC. (7)

Edward VII - George VI, shilling, 1910, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), pennies, 1925 (2), 1946 (3). Very good - good fine. (9)

\$200

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1938, 1939, 1953; shilling, 1961; pennies 1938, 1942I, 1944, 1948 and 1952. Very fine - good extremely fine. (10)

\$100

10

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936-1966, ACGS graded coins, sixpence, 1948 (MS63), pennies, 1950 (MS62BN), 1952 (AU58) (2), 1957 (MS62), 1958 (MS65), 1958 Y. (MS62), 1959 (AU58), 1959 Y. (MS63); halfpennies, 1933 (AU50), 1936 (EF45), 1938 (AU55), 1941 (MS62), 1945 Y. (AU58); silver fifty cents, 1966 (9). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (23)

11

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2); other coins including New Zealand one penny, 1940 (traces of mint red), threepence, 1939 (EF), Great Britain, halfcrown, 1817 (good), Irish gun money sixpence 1689 (poor), other Canada, Fiji, Great Britain, New Zealand and USA. Poor - extremely fine.

\$100

12

Edward VII - Elizabeth II. 1910-1964, type set in broken press-in album, includes 1925 and 1946 pennies. Good - uncirculated. (40)

\$500

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, type set, crown to halfpenny, including commemorative florins in press-in album. Very good - extremely fine. (40)

\$350

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2), florins, 1951 Jubilee (30), 1954 Royal Visit (10). Fine - good very fine.

\$160

15

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916-1962 florins (36) shillings (17) sixpences (33), French Colonies (23) minors, East Africa, Great Britain, (total 20) all in Collecta Coin album in slip case. Poor - extremely fine. (99)

\$200

16

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, over half pre 1945, sixpences, (48), threepences, (52). All in red album, poor - extremely fine. (100)

\$80

17

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set of florins and shillings, in 2x2 holders described and graded, in binder album, some better than average, including 1917M shilling (extremely fine), missing 1932 and 1934-35 florins and 1933 shilling, slightly better than average (ASW 23.5oz). Fair - uncirculated. (110)

\$500

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, set of sixpences and threepences, all in 2x2 holders, described and graded in plastic binder album, better than average, includes obverses. Fair - uncirculated. (110)

\$300

George V - Elizabeth II, crown 1937, shillings 1912, 1914, 1927 (2), 1943S, 1950, 1961, sixpences 1960, 1963, threepences 1921M (2), 1943D (2), 1960-3, 1964 (3), all in 2x2 holders, loose made up in seven Christmas pudding bags; medals MCC, 1985, silver and bronze, Klondike Prospector 2 1/2 ounce silver, 1970 Papal Visit silver plate; Kodak Charlotte; America's Cup signed by Iain Murray; Aussie Gym Fest, Taree 94; Commonwealth Bank 'Margaret Trench'; other medalets (8), tokens (3). Fair - uncirculated. (118)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

1

George V - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins, (5); shillings, (47); pennies, (67); halfpennies, (6); unofficial mint sets, 1963 (2). *Poor - very fine.* (127)

\$120

21

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set of pennies and halfpennies, all in binder album in 2x2 window holders with handwritten descriptions and gradings, missing 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny, includes obverses. *Very good - uncirculated*. (137)

\$200

22

George V - **Elizabeth II,** florins, 1927 Canberra, 1943 (4), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit, 1959 (10); shillings, 1954 (5); sixpences, 1954, 1957, 1962, 1963; threepences, 1943D; pennies, 1941, 1959; halfpennies, 1933 (2), 1936 (2), 1943, 1962; fifty cents, 1970 (11), 1977, 1982 proof, mint set, 1980, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set and medalet, a quantity of five cents (approx 80), tin with Rose Day badge. *Mostly uncirculated, fine - FDC.* (approx 140)

\$200

23

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1940, 1951 Jubilee, 1960; shilling, 1956, sixpence, 1963; a few decimal, including one dollar, 2004; pennies, 1946, 1948, 1953, rimmed blank; tokens, A.2, 17, 103, 198, 237, 309, 466; Great Britain, Maundy penny, 1800, shilling, 1730; India, silver rupee, 1901; a few ancients including a Nero as with reverse Temple of Janus; New Hebrides; Japan, many in 2x2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$250

24

George V - Elizabeth II, 1921-1963, crown, 1937, unofficial Edward VIII crown 1936; florins, (46), shillings, (27), sixpences, (one with bitten flan) (54), threepences, (31), penny, 1957, halfpenny, 1944. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (161)

\$260

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

25

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, florins (60), shillings, (10), sixpences, (42), threepences (3), pennies, (18), halfpennies, (7); decimal, mint fifty cents, 1970 (2), 1977 (10), 1981 (24); banknotes, two dollars, (2), one dollars, (4). *Very good - uncirculated.* (182)

\$250

26

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, 1947-1963, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - very fine*. (.650kg)

\$200

\$100

27

George V - Elizabeth II, 1921-2001, includes mint set 1966, two one cent rolls, 1966; fifty cents 1966 (5) 345g of mixed silver, pennies, some foreign and Austria notgeld. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

28

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1970, halfpennies and pennies (including 1925, 1946) shillings (including 1933) decimal 1966 fifty cents (8), 1969 (5), 1970 (6); Fiji, florin, 1936 (EF); USA half dollar 1897S, all in green plastic coin album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (204)

\$320

29

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919-1964, mostly pennies, includes 1919 double dot, 1924 filled 4, 1933/2 overdate (2), 1943 Y. struck five percent off-centre, 1936 threepence (gEF), a few florins, 1940-1960s, sixpences and threepences, some decimal, New Zealand, mostly in 2x2 holders in a wooden bank box. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 220)

\$300

30

George VI - Elizabeth II, pre 1946, threepence - florin (.250kg); fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1970 (2); tokens (4); historic medal, NAV Captain James Cook, in bronze (51mm) (C.C/1); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1817, 1825; crown, 1965; New Zealand, one dollar, 1974, 1978; Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1944; shilling, 1945; together with stamp packs, FDCs and souvenir covers, 1980-1988, including Australia, Christmas Island, Nauru, Norfolk Island, PNG. Poor - extremely fine. (approx 220 items)

\$150

31

Edward VII - **George VI**, 1910-1944, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine*. (.790kg)

\$450

32

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, sixpence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (.770kg)

\$250

3

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets, one set missing 1930, second set missing 1920 dot above, 1925, 1930; together with New Zealand, 1933-1965, halfpenny, penny, halfcrown date sets, includes crowns, 1949, 1953. *In four press-in albums, first set only without torn spine, poor - extremely fine.* (231)

\$250

34

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, florins to threepences, also includes date series of farthings, Great Britain, shilling, sixpence and threepence 1887 (Jubilee), noted very fine 1921 star shilling, extremely fine 1935 florin and shilling, in Collecta Coin album with slip case. *Fair - uncirculated*. (237)

\$500

35

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, near complete, with some duplication and varieties, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny; includes 1925 and 1946 (2) pennies; together with Great Britain, farthings and halfpennies. *Housed in a green album with torn spine, poor - very fine.* (245)

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, pennies and halfpennies, also press-in album of threepences with British and world minors, all in plastic pages, untidy old estate lot. *Poor* - *extremely fine*. (approx 250)

\$100

37

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, crown to threepence part sets including entire shilling set, and a type set including 1937, 1938 crowns. *Poor - uncirculated*. (267)

\$500

38

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpennies, pennies, florins, assorted dates with some duplication, includes 1925 and 1946 pennies. *Housed in a blue album, poor - good very fine.* (297)

\$250

39

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpennies (44) and pennies (266), includes part set of pennies with 1925 and 1946, missing 1930. *Housed in a red four ring binder, good - very fine.* (310)

\$150

40

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence - florin date sets, includes 1932 florin, missing threepence, 1922/1 overdate, 1917M and 1920M; shillings, 1912, 1913, 1915H, 1924, 1933, 1934; florins, 1914H, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with some duplication, also error coins, misstrikes. Housed in a green album with torn spine, poor - extremely fine. (318)

\$450

41

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, incomplete date sets, missing key dates and others, penny set includes 1946. *Housed in eight Dansco press-in albums, some with torn spines, most florins taped in album, poor - very fine.* (321)

\$400

42

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, broken sets, mostly pennies and halfpennies, includes 1925 penny, in fifteen Whitman press-in albums, four plastic albums with world including USA dollars 1901 (unc) and 1922, also ten empty Whitman albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$300

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, crowns to halfpennies, collections with duplicates in six press-in albums, includes extra part set of florins, includes one 1932. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 360)

\$600

44

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, date set halfpenny - florin, missing 1930 penny, 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin; includes decimal coins from 1966, one cent (7), two cents (5), five cents (4), ten cents (6) and twenty cents (4). *Housed in a red Hendo album, poor - uncirculated.* (367)

\$1,300



oart

45*

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, date set in Renniks blue plastic album, complete, missing 1930 penny and 1937, 1938 crowns, a few decimal 1966, 1970 fifty cents (2). Slightly better than average, with obverses and odd duplicates. *Fair - uncirculated*. (375)

\$450

46

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, various issues and decimal fifty cents to 1995, New Zealand pennies and halfpennies. *Poor - uncirculated*. (375)

\$700

47

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1976, assorted issues in Rennik's album with a mixture of world coins, some medalets including General Gordon Welcome Return NSW Contingent in silver, USA half dollar, 1853O arrows, Great Britain, George I, 1724 halfpenny. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 380)

\$250

48

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1918-1966, Renniks green plastic coin album with many florins and shillings in .925 fine, some better grade e.g. full red 1949 penny, 1952 florins (approx 30). *Fair to uncirculated*. (approx 390)

\$1,500

49

George V - Elizabeth II, 1922-1963, florins to threepences, mostly post silver, florins (5), shillings (22), sixpences (approx 70), threepences (approx 300). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 397)

\$160

50

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1927-1962, florins, shillings and sixpences in tubes partly sorted, includes much .925 fine. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 400)

\$600

5

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1980, halfpenny - florin, one cent - fifty cents, part date sets, includes 1937 crown, missing all key dates; together with assorted world coins, including British Guiana, fourpence, 1891 (KM.26); British Honduras, 1919 (KM.17); British West Indies, Anchor coinage, one sixteenth dollar, 1822 (KM.1); Great Britain, farthings, threepences - halfcrowns; Italy, Switzerland, two francs, 1931B (KM.21), five francs, 1933B (KM.40); USA, dollar, 1927D. Housed in a red album, poor - very fine. (440)

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection missing a few key dates, includes 1938 crown, 1925 and 1946 pennies, 1932 florin, tokens (9), medalets (2), New Zealand halfpennies and threepences, New Guinea, (7), a few florins better than average 1916M, 1925 and 1927. Poor - uncirculated. (470)

\$1,000

53

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939-1964, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates (2.3kg) includes small group of Great Britain; crown, 1937 (2); penny, 1951, struck five percent off centre; threepence - florin, post 1945 (.410kg); fifty cent commemorative collection 1966-1983 in 2 sets (14 coins); last one dollar note and first one dollar coin (2) in wallets; Great Britain, crown, 1951 (2). Poor - uncirculated. (approx 300)

\$200

54

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-2016, includes pennies, a few silver, medals, medalets, world coins mostly minors of USA, New Zealand, Great Britain, check pieces, mostly Gosford races, Perth Mint Holey Dollar and Dump set 1988, proof silver ten dollars 1989 (State Series) and banknotes R.71,74 (2), 81 (5), 83 (14), 84 (3), 87, 88, 89, 203, 204, Fiji (3), Tahiti, Germany (2) and a few stamps. All in one carton, poor - uncirculated. (approx 500)

\$200

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assortment of pennies and halfpennies. Poor - extremely fine. (approx 5kg)

\$50

George V - Elizabeth II, 1918-1964, mostly George VI -Elizabeth II, stock of florins to halfpennies in four Renniks albums, much duplication (over 300 in silver, mostly florins and shillings). Poor - extremely fine. (approx 550)

\$1,000

57

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, florins, (26); shillings, (8); sixpences, (6); pennies, (approx 355); 1912-1964, halfpennies, (approx 212). Poor - uncirculated. (approx 567)

\$180

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1961, florins, 1927 Canberra (approx 80), 1951 Jubilee (approx 50), 1954 Royal Visit (approx 100); threepences, 1934 (approx 40); pennies, (approx 60); halfpennies, (approx 250). Good - nearly uncirculated. (approx 580)

\$700

\$360

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

George V - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, sixpences, (183); threepences, (402); Whitman albums (empty), florins, shillings (3), threepences. Poor - very fine. (590)

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies (approx 200), one and two cents (approx 300), loose mint decimal 1970s period, includes 1966 silver fifty cents (9), mint rolls, one cents (4), two cents (3), ten cents (2). Fine - uncirculated. (approx 600)

\$200

61

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mostly pennies, done up in clip seal bags by year, in a tin; cupro-nickel issues of Great Britain, New Zealand threepences, loose pennies in a box, all in a carton. Very good - uncirculated. (approx 750)

\$100

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, press-in album part sets, mostly missing key dates, albums broken, florins (3 albums, including one 1932), shillings (2) sixpences (2), threepences, pennies (3), half pennies (2), also New Zealand pennies (2) and halfpennies (2) also green plastic album with world coins including USA mint set 1962; all in a carton, (17 albums). Poor to uncirculated. (approx 800)

\$1,000

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates with some duplication; decimal issues, 1966-1972; together with assorted world minor coins. *In two red* albums, poor - uncirculated. (934)

\$400

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. Very good - very fine. (9.25kg)

\$120

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies and halfpennies. Fair - extremely fine. (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

66

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-2000, mixed pennies and halfpennies, one and two cents in press-in album, packets of decimal mint sets and medals (1988), Sydney 2000 Torch Relay, New Zealand, Great Britain and world sorted into clip seal bags all in one carton. Fair - uncirculated. (approx 1,000)

\$100

67

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1964, florins to threepences, some rolled (5.6kg). Fair - very fine. (approx 1,000)

\$1,800

George V - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, decimal issues 1966-1982, assorted dates with some duplication; together with world coins, 20th century minors, including China, Germany, Great Britain, USA. Housed in four albums, good - extremely fine. (approx 1,024)

George V - **Elizabeth II**, assorted pennies, others loose, includes cupro-nickel crowns, 1934/3 overdate threepence, some decimal, all in a carton (14kg). *Fair* - *uncirculated*. (approx 1,200)

\$150

70

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, unsorted, mostly .500 fine silver in one heavy bank bag (7.8kg) with some copper, plastic bags of threepences and sixpences (these 1.9kg). *Poor - very fine.* (approx 1,200)

\$1,200

71

George V - **Elizabeth II**, florins to threepences, sorted into clip-seal bags, mostly .500 fine, florins (3.7kg), shillings (3.0kg), sixpences (3.6kg), threepences (0.27kg); silver fifty cents, 1966 (68). *Poor* - *uncirculated*. (approx 1,500)

S2.500

72

George V - **Elizabeth II**, pennies and halfpennies, nearly all pennies sorted into clip-seal bags, many Elizabeth II, includes one 1946 penny (15kg). *Very good* - *nearly uncirculated*. (approx 1,500)

\$150

73

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, florins (19), shillings (21), sixpences (130), threepences (approx 746), pennies (approx 500), halfpennies (approx 137); decimal, 1966-1989, two cents (160), one cents (120). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1,840)

\$600

74

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mostly pennies (approx 15kg) and halfpennies (approx 3kg), sorted into bank bags and old plastic bags, all in a carton. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 2,000)

\$200

MIS-STRIKES

75

George V - Elizabeth II, 1921-1964, halfpennies (66); pennies (84) an accumulation of assorted die breaks, planchet flaws, weak strikes, off centre strikes, bitten coins including 1928 broken '8' (11). *Good - very fine.* (150)

\$200

76

George V - **Elizabeth II**, lamination errors (6), bitten flans (2, 1936 penny, 1961 florin), thirty to forty five degree upsets, 1916M shilling, 1924 penny, 1948 penny; 180 degree upset 1962 penny, split ten cents, 1975, five to ten degrees off centre strike 1960 penny, 1961 threepence; swimming medal in bronze (44mm) by Angus & Coote 'Joe McCann G'ville A.S.C. 1939-40'; British Trade Dollar, 1895 and a 50th Anniversary bronze medal, Franz Joseph (1848-1898) with ribbon. *Very good* - *extremely fine*. (18)

\$350





77*

George V - **Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (5), pennies (16), one Queen Elizabeth II, three George VI only, 1939 penny with bar or dash after Australia (cleaned extremely fine but rare), all with descriptions by collector. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (21)

\$240

78

George V - **Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - shillings, five cents, fifty cents, various dates including off centre strikes, split planchets. *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 lot (3340 part).



70*

George V, 1917M. Extensive die breaks on the reverse, including 'three legged' emu variety, toned uncirculated and very rare in this state.

\$800



George V, halfpenny, full obverse brockage. Slight marks and rim nicks, two hairline die breaks, good very fine and a spectacular error, the first of George V we have had. \$3,500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



81* George V, halfpenny, 1921, struck with spectacular obverse die cud on rim ten to seven. Fine and rare. \$200

Ex Heathcote Collection.



82*

George VI, florin, 1938, struck slightly off centre, thirty percent raised lip rim on reverse, nearly complete edge milling. Toned, extremely fine and rare.

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.



83*

George VI, florin, (1938-1945) only fractionally or partially struck on the flan, five percent plain edge. Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine, a spectacular error, and very rare.

\$1,500

Ex International Auction Galleries, Sale 85 (lot 611).



84*

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6 variety, struck slightly off centre with fifty percent large lip rim and edge milling. Nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



George VI, florin, 1946, large 6, struck slightly off centre with fifty percent large raised lip rim and eighty percent edge milled. Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$300



86*

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6, slightest off centre, slight raised lip on left of reverse, complete edge milling. *Scratches at top of obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Heathcote Collection.



87*

George VI, florin, 1947, full reverse brockage, struck out of collar, plain edge. *Dusty tone, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



88*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck fifty percent off centre. *Uncirculated and very rare, a spectacular mis-strike*.

\$1,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



89*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck twenty percent off centre and cupped. *Uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$750

Ex Heathcote Collection.



90*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck slightly off centre, almost complete plain edge, out of collar. *Uncirculated and rare.* \$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



91

George VI, florin, 1947, struck slightly off centre, thirty percent raised rim, fifty percent edge milling. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Heathcote Collection.



92*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck slightly off centre, partly milled edge only. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Heathcote Collection.



93*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck on a large clipped blank, thirty percent missing. *Uncirculated and very rare as such.* \$750



George VI, shilling, 1946, struck sixty percent off centre, mostly plain edge. *Uncirculated, spectacular, and very rare*

\$1,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



95*

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck twenty percent off centre, out of collar, complete plain edge. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$600

Ex Heathcote Collection.



96

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck fifteen percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



97*

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck fifteen percent off centre, with large raised lip rim. *Toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.







98*

George VI, shilling, 1946, fractional brockage of obverse (part MP, of IMP) at bottom of reverse. *Very good and*

\$150

Ex Heathcote Collection.



99*

George VI, shilling, 1952, clipped flan by thirty percent, sixty percent edge milling only. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



part

100*

George VI, shillings, 1952, struck fifteen percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; another, struck five percent off centre, with part raised lip rim on reverse and seventy percent milled edge; another, dated 1939, damaged on edge of rims after minting. *Toned, uncirculated; very fine; fair.* (3)

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



101

George VI, sixpence, 1950, struck ten percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Very fine.*

\$150



part

102*

George VI, threepences, 1942S, fifty percent reverse brockage; 1950 and 1952, struck off centre by ten percent. *Extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



103*

George VI, penny, 1943Y, struck off centre by fifteen percent; penny, 1944, double struck thirty percent apart. *Very fine, the second rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

104

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1944 Y., struck partially off centre by ten percent; 1962, die axis at 270 degrees. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



105*

George VI, halfpenny, 1948 Y, double struck by ten percent, also threepence, 1942, hammered with a 1943 (or 8) reverse of another threepence on the obverse. *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$150

\$100

106

George VI - **Elizabeth II varieties**, faulty coins described in 2x2 holders plus 1962 penny, 90 degrees upset. *Fine* - *extremely fine*. (12)



107*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, struck twenty percent off centre with large raised lip on the reverse. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$750

Ex Heathcote Collection.



part

108*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1963, rim impression on obverse; florin, 1956, struck on clipped blank, forty percent plain edge; George VI, florin, 1947, stained blank. *Uncirculated; very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Heathcote Collection.



part

109*

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1955, struck five percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; 1959 struck or damaged from metal flaw; 1960, 1961 (2) bitten flans (under 1cm). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



110*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1957, and threepence, 1964, struck out of collar, off centre by ten percent, plain edges. *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)



part

111*

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1953, eighty percent reverse brockage; 1957, flan clipped by thirty percent; 1960 and 1963 bitten flans (under 7mm), 1962 (2), both struck off centre by ten percent. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$700

Ex Heathcote Collection.



112*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955, double entered legends and devices from slight movement in striking. *Toned, extremely fine and unusual, possibly unique*.

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



113*

Elizabeth II, penny (1956, 1958-9), full obverse brockage. *Good very fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



114*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, trial squeeze struck in lead (3.14g). Scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly as struck, probably unique.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 56 part) and Sale 114 (lot 80).



115*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1968 struck ten percent off centre. *Mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare misstrike of the scarcest circulating one cent.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

116

Elizabeth II, two cents 1977, rim break, double entered 7's in date; fifty cents duodecagonal blank and crown size cupro-nickel blank and three blank steel dies; Gardiners Island dollar, 1965 by the Franklin Mint. Die trials in hard white metal for obverse and reverse of the Vietnam Medal (44mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$400



117*

Elizabeth II, five cents, split flan reverse only (c1970s); 2002, 2003, 2005, all with plain edges, struck out of collar by five to ten percent off centre. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



118*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1989, struck on a one cent blank in error (2.59g). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 90) and Sale 114 (lot 106).



119*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1972, struck out of collar on obverse from 2-4 o'clock, reverse with heavy collar 8-4 o'clock with recessed milled area 5mm wide on edge at 6.30 o'clock and partial milling on rim only from 7-1 o'clock, an unusual error. *Nearly extremely fine.*



120*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1976, struck off-centre by fifteen percent; twenty cents, 1974 split flan. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$750



121*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2016, 50th anniversary commemorative, struck on a triangular blank in error (6.8g). *Uncirculated, a spectacular error, extremely rare as such.*

\$3,500

The Cook Islands issue currency two dollars were struck on triangular blanks (KM.417).



122*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2015, double struck, fifty percent apart. Nearly uncirculated and very rare as a spectacular double strike.

\$1,500



123*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2016, 50th Anniversary commemmorative struck on a ten cents blank in error (5.14g). *Uncirculated, a spectacular error, and very rare as such.*



124*

Elizabeth II, RAM baby proof set, 2004, with uniface trial dollar in place of proof dollar in error. *FDC and very rare*. \$4,000



125*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2015, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Stain on cheek, minor contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



126

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2015, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Small marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and a very rare mule.*

\$2,000



127*

Great Britain, Royal Mint test strike or die trial on a scalloped edge cupro-nickel blank (19.4mm; 3.3g) (as used on Cyprus half piastres 1934 and 1938). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$100

 $Ex\ Timeline\ Auctions,\ 4\ December\ 2015,\ lot\ 2697.$



128*

India, Queen Victoria, rupee (1862-1893) obverse brockage. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Timeline Auctions, 4 December 2015, lot 2039.

\$3,000

MINT ROLLS

129

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (? date not visible but roo reverse); fifty cents, 1982 Games (2); Commonwealth Bank, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2). The last two rolls loose at ends, otherwise uncirculated. (5)

\$80

130

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984 (4); two cents, 1966, 1972, 1973, 1978, 1981 (2), 1982 (2). Two cents in unofficial wrappers, otherwise in Royal Australian Mint wrappers, very fine - uncirculated. (12 rolls)

\$80

131

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984, twenty five rolls in RAM wrappers within official roll box. *Uncirculated.* (25 rolls) \$500

132

Elizabeth II, mint rolls, one dollar, 1984 (5); fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games (17). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$350

133

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981; ten cents, 1980; five cents, 1982; two cents, 1978, 1980 (2), 1981 (2); one cents, 1976 (3), 1977, 1982. *In Royal Australian Mint wrappers, uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

DECIMAL COINS

134

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1970 (2), 1973, 1977 (2), 1985, 1986, 1998, 2002. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$140

135

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 on blue card, 1983 in red wallet, 1984, 1985, 1986 (2) 1987 (2), 1988; ten dollars, 1982, 1986, 1987, 1991; proof one dollar, 1984. The 1966 set with soiled card, the 1984 set with yellow coloured plastic covering, extremely fine - FDC. (14)

\$150

136

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 on blue card (2), 1969, 1971-1975, 1977, 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (5). In wallets or cards of issue, the 1966 sets soiled and one card with handwritten date, coins toned in the 1977, 1980, 1982 and 1983 sets, uncirculated. (18)

\$220

\$350

137

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1973, 1976-1983, 1992-1997, 1999, 2000, 2004, 2007 (6), 2008 (3), 2009 (3), Blinky Bill 2010. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (31)

138

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977, 1983-1989, 1991, 1992, 2003, 2005 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)

\$140

139

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1979, 1984-1991, 1993-2007. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$330

140

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994. The 1980 set with discoloured plastic; the 1984 set with yellow coloured plastic covering, uncirculated. (25)

\$220

141

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (2); proof silver ten dollars, Australian Birds Series, 1989, 1994; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1988-1993. One outer case slightly damaged, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (10)

\$100

142

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1986 (2), New Zealand 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (3), Gumnuts 1995. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

143

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (2), 1983 (6, one missing 20 cents), 1984 yellow plastic (2), 1998, 1999, 2002-2007, 2015. *In packs of issue, some wallets with sticky plastic, the 2002 and 2003 covers loose at end, otherwise uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

144

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (3), 1983 (4), 1984 (4), 1985 (4), 1986 (8), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1991 (5), 1992, 1993. First seven wallets with outer covers and some insides soiled, the 1984 sets with yellow covered plastic insert and damaged outers, uncirculated. (36)

\$400

145

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1988, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 (2), 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 (2), 2015, 2016, 2017. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

146

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (3), 1985 (3), 1986 (4), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (3), 1991 (2), 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 (2), 1999, 2001, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005. *In packs of issue, the 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow coloured plastic covering, uncirculated.* (32)

\$400

147

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 (6), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 2002 (2), 2004, 2005 (2), 2006, 2007 (3), 2009, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2015 (6), 2016 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)

S250

149

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1994, 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006 (2), 2007 (2), 2008, 2011 (2), 2013, 2015 (4), 2016 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (26)

\$280

150

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 2001-2006, 2007 (3), 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2015 (3), 2016 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

151

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987-1989, 1990 (2), 1992, 1993, 1995, 1997, 2001-2005, 2006 (2), 2007, 2008 (2), 2009, 2010, 2013, 2014 (2), 2015, 2016 (2), 2017. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (28)

\$360

152

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1992; proof silver ten dollars, Sarah Durack 1994; mint silver ten dollars, 1986; proof silver five dollars, Lest We Forget (triangular coin) 2014; mint silver half ounce one dollar, Sydney NYE 2015; Perth Mint, mint silver one tenth ounce, Australian Koala 2013 (3); mint one dollars, Young Collectors Series, Backyard Bugs (set of nine) 2010, Mythical Creatures (set of nine) 2011, Celebrate Australia (set of five) 2011 (2), Animal Athletes (set of five) 2012, Surfing adventures 2013 (2), Super Heroes 2014, WWII (silver plated) 2015. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (17)

\$150

153

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1994, 1995 (3); mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (14), Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996 (5); mint one dollars, dollar decade 1994S, Waltzing Matilda 1995M (5), Parkes 1996C (3); Perth Mint, animal coins young collector set in album (set of twelve) 2008; mint fifty cents, 1966, 1970 (2), 1977, 1981, 1982; Out with the Pence and In with the Cents 1955-1980 (set of twelve) by Sherwood 1980. Fifty cents are loose, otherwise in packs of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated. (41)

\$230

154

Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 1995 Gumnut, 1998 koala, 1999 koala (2), 2001 Federation, 2005 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

155

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1998, 1999, 2002-2012, 2014-2016. *In packs of issue, the 2002 and 2003 covers loose at end, otherwise uncirculated.* (16)

\$230

156

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2007 Lifesaver; baby coin sets, 2008 (3) Magic Pudding, 2010 (2) Blinky Bill; FDC 2007 (2) Year of the Lifesaver. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

157

Elizabeth II, mint sets, Themed Baby Series, Gumnuts, 1993-1995, Koalas, 2000-2003, 2005, Magic Pudding, 2006-2008, Blinky Bill, 2009, 2011, Dot and Kangaroo, 2012-14, Alphabet 2015-2017. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19) \$420

158

Elizabeth II, Themed Baby Mint Sets, Gumnuts 1994, Koalas 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, Magic Pudding Series, 2006 (2), 2007 (3), 2008 (8), Blinky Bill Series, 2009, 2010 (3), Dot and Kangaroo 2012, 2013, Alphabet Series, 2015, 2016. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (26)

\$500

159

Elizabeth II, Themed Baby Mint Sets, Koala 2002 (2), Magic Pudding Series, 2006 (2), 2007 (2), 2008 (9), Blinky Bill Series, 2009, 2010 (4), 2011, Dot and Kangaroo 2012, Alphabet 2016. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (23)

\$340

160

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

161

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

162

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

163

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, 1988 and 1990. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,800

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

164

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1987. *In wallets and pack of issue, uncirculated.* (5) \$2,250

165

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980; Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce gold nugget, 2003. *In pack and case of issue, with certificate number 358, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$560

166

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

167

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982 (2) Commonwealth Games; State Series 1985, 1986; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1986. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1987-1989; proof silver five dollars, Adelaide to Darwin 2004; mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (2), 75th Anniversary Anzacs 1990 (4), Year of Space 1992 (5), Women's Enfranchisement (2), Rugby 2003, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004 (2), Sydney to Athens 2004, Anzacs (set of two) 2005. In packs and case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC. (23)

\$160

169

Elizabeth II, proof coins, ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1988; five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; one dolar, 1999 Last Anzacs (2); proof set, 1995; mint set, 1996; mint coins, ten dollars, 1982; five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2); 1998 Flying Doctor (7); 2000 (3) Phar Lap, Olympic athletics, Olympic hockey; one dollar, 1995C Waltzing Matilda (3); 1996C Parkes; fifty cents, 1970 (2), 1982 (4), florin, 1951; together with a small group of historical medals, Matthew Flinders medallic cover, 1974; Box Hill jubilee, 1977; Commonwealth Games, 1982 (4); official Bicentennial medallion, 1988, gilded (2) one missing the capsule and outer box. The 1995 proof set with damaged plastic coin holder and outer box, very fine - FDC. (39)

\$150

170

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (3), 1985, 1989, 1990 State Series; five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (5), 1992 Space, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap; silver one dollar kangaroo, 1993, 1996, 1999, 2000; cupro nickel one dollar, 2007 Rolf Harris; one dollar in folders, 1994C (5), S (4); 1995C Waltzing Matilda (6): 1996C, S Parkes; 1997C Kingsford Smith (2); 1998B, S Florey; 1999C Last Anzacs (2); 2000C HMAS Sydney (2); 2000C, S Olymphilex; 2004B (2), C (2), E (2), S (2) Eureka; 2005 B, C, S (2) Gallipoli; 2008C, B, M, S Coat of Arms; Land Series, 2008 (2) koala; Air Series, 2011 (2) kookaburra, rosella; fifty cents, 2006 (2), 2008, 2010, 2011; mint rolls, one dollar, 1988, 2009, fifty cents, 1988, one cent, 1972, 1974; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988; PNCs, 2000, 2003. Nearly uncirculated - unccrculated. (81)

\$250

171

Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

\$160

172

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary; mint ten dollars, State series, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (2); mint one dollar, 1993C (2), 1993S (2), 1993 BBC Hardware (2), 1994C (2); one dollar five coin set, includes 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1992; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988; PNCs (2), 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2009 Australia Post 200 Years. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (25)

173

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Anzacs 1990 (4), Commonwealth Games 2006, The Don 2008, Battle of Long Tan 2016; proof silver fifty cents, Australia Day (gilt) 2010; mint fifty cents, Captain Cook 1970, Centenary of Federation (set of two) 2001, Year of the Dragon 2012, Centenary of Commonwealth Stamps 2013, Centenary of Australian Banknotes (set of three) 2013; pre decimal, George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1942, 1942D, 1943D, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1954-1961, 1962 (2), 1963. Sixpences in 2x2 holders, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, very good - FDC. (33)

\$100

174

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988-2015, including Bradman (bimetallic) 1996, Bicentenary of Tasmania (5), Queen's Visit 2011 (3), Distinctly Australian 2015. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$120

175

Elizabeth II, mint frosted silver one ounce five dollars, Victoria Cross 2014 (2); proof silver one dollars, Ram's Head 2011, Terra Australis 2014 (2), Sydney New Year's Eve 2015. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$110

176

Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, Rio Olympics (set of five) 2016 (7), Rio Paralympics 2016 (27). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (34)

\$120

177

Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, 1988, 2013, Possum Magic Collection (set of eight, one set missing one dollar) 2017 (5); mint one dollars, RAM 1984 (3), Outback 2002, Ocean Series, 2006 (2), 2007 (3), Mombassa Kangaroo 2008, Football 2008 (2), WYD 2008, Land Series 2008 (3), Inspirational Australian Series, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, Australian Citizenship 2009, Air Series 2011 (2), Elephant 2012, Anniversary Opera House 2013 (2), Bright Bug 2014 (3), Anzacs 2014-2017, Borobi 2018. All but six in packs of issue, uncirculated. (41)

\$140

178

Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, Remembrance Day 2012, 60th Anniversary Coronation 2013, Rio Australian Team (set of five) 2016 (3), Paralympic Team 2016; proof one dollars, Last Note First Coin 1984 (2), Two Coin Proof Year Set Series, 2008, 2009, 2013 (2), State Proof Three Coin Set 2001,; mint one dollars, Set of Four with Privy Marks, 2010, 2011, 2013 (4), 2014 (2), 2016, Commemorative by Arnotts (set of three) 1988, Two Coin Year Set Series, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2013 (2), State Three Coin Set, 2001, Australian Defence Forces (set of three) 2001; mint twenty cents, Centenary of Banknotes (set of three) 2013; Australia's Golden Era of Wool (coin and banknote portfolio) 2011 by Sherwood; pre decimal, George V - George VI, Canberra florin 1927, six coin set 1941-1960; Cheque, from The National Bank of Tasmania Limited 1891, unnumbered, to G.Abblitt for five shillings; PNCs, Centenary of First Commonwealth Note 2013 (3), Holey Dollar and Dump 2013, Centenary RSL 2016 (2). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (41)

\$200

Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, 2013, 2016; mint one dollars, 1993-2017, including Air, Ocean, Polar Animal Series, Anzac Centenary with Privy Marks (set of four) 2015, Trans Australian Railway with Privy Marks (set of four) 2017 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (63)

\$120

180

Elizabeth II, mint two dollars. Remembrance Day 2012; proof one dollars, 1984, Year of Planet Earth (set of two) 2008, Burke and Wills (set of two) 2010; mint one dollars, Year of Astronomy (set of two) 2009; proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000, QEII Coronation 2003, Royal Wedding (gilt two coin set) 2010; mint fifty cents, Centenary of Federation 1901-2001 twenty coin portfolio, 50 Years of Play School (three coin set) 2016; pre decimal, crown, 1937 (3). Crowns good - good very fine, othwerwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (13)

\$150

181

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Kangaroo (gilt) 2003; mint silver one ounce one dollar, Perth Mint, Cook Islands, Silver Locket Coin 2002; mint ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986; mint five dollars, Rugby 2003; mint two dollars, 2001; proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollars, Landcare (BBC Hardware) 1993C (11), (C), (S), Dollar Decade 1994C, Waltzing Matilda 1995C, 1995S, Kingsford Smith 1997S, Year of Older Person 1999C, Olymphilex 2000C, Air Force 2001C, Army 2001C, Year of the Outback 2002B, (C) (2), (M), (S), Women's Suffrage 2003C (20), Korean War 2003C, Vietnam 2003C, Eureka 2004C, (E), Gallipoli 2005C (6), Dancing Man 2005C (2), Perth Mint, Year of the Rooster 2005; mint fifty cents, 1966, 1970 (3), 2004, 2005 (5); mint twenty cents, (10). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (86)

\$170

182

Elizabeth II, selectively gold plated silver one dollar kangaroo, 2006, 2007; Perth Mint, proof silver fifty cent, 2008 Proclamation shilling tribute; mint one dollars, in folders, 2007B, M(22) Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008M (3) Coat of Arms; on cards, Polar Series, 2007; Inspirational Australians, 2009 (5) Steve Irwin; also loose coins, five cents, 2006; twenty cents, 2010; one dollar, 2006, 2009 (2), 2010, 2014. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (42)

\$120

183

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010; mint one dollars, Land Series, 2008-2009 (8), Year of Astronomy (set of two) 2009 (3), Year of the Ox 2009 (2), Burke and Wills (set of two) 2010 (3), Year of the Rabbit 2011, Presidents Cup 2011 (3), Air Series, 2011 (6); mint twenty cents, 1967, 1968, 1970 (2), 1971 (2); PNCs, Anniversary Special Air Service 2007 (2), Bounding Kangaroos 2007 (3), Australia Post 2009 (3), Commonwealth Coinage 2010 (2). Twenty cents loose, otherwise in packs and case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC. (43)

184

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Australian Five Coin Set 1984-1992, Parkes 1996C (5), S, Kingsford Smith 1997A, B, C (2), M, S, Florey 1998A, B, C, M, S, Anzacs 1999A, B, C, M, S, HMAS Sydney II 2000C, S, Olymphilex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Year of the Outback 2002B, C, M, S, Korean War 2003B, C (2), S, Eureka 2004B, C, E, M, S, Gallipoli 2005B, G, S, 50 Years of Television 2006B, C, M, S, Coat of Arms 2008B, C, M, S, 60 Years of Australian Citizenship 2009B, C, M, S. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (60)

\$100

185

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1993-2015, including Polar Animal Series, Land Series, Master Mintmark 2009 (2), Black Caviar 2013, Year of the Horse 2015. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (84)

\$130

186

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1994, 2003, 2015; mint fifty cents, 1970-2016, including Commonwealth Games (set of four) 2006, Year of the Dragon 2012, Year of the Snake 2015 (3), Year of the Horse 2014 (2), 90th Birthday QEII (set of three) 2016, Australia At War (set of eighteen in album); mint twenty cents, 2014, 2016. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (69)

\$80

187

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar 1999, 2000 (2), 2001 (3), 2003 (2) all loose out of folders of issue, includes Victoria Cross, also twenty cents 1967 struck on an underweight planchet rolled too thin, milled edge indent but no rims. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

188

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80

189

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000 Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

190

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000 Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

191

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Korea 2003B, Suffragette 2003C, Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007B (9), (C) (22), M (9), S (10), Coat of Arms 2008B (24), C (28), M (20), S (40), Australian Citizenship 2009B (9), C (10), M (9), S (9), Master Mint 2009C, Bicentenary Holey Dollar and Dump 2013B (2), Mob of Roos 2015B, (P), Australia's First Mints (set of four) C, M, P, S 2016 (5). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (211)

\$600

192

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2007-2016, including Air, Ocean, Polar Animal and Bright Bug Series (51); mint fifty cents, 1966-2016, including Holden Heritage Series, 2016 (11), Australian Fifty Cent Collection (set of seven) 1966-1991 (2), QEII Coronation 2013, WWI Centenary Collection 2016 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (67)

\$100

Elizabeth II, mint coloured silver dollar, 2015, NRL 'Moments That Matter'. *With certificate 00204, uncirculated.*

\$100

194

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Unlikely Heroes Series, Shake the Kangaroo 2015, Sandy the War Horse 2015, HMAS Feline Mascot 2015, Blue Chequer Pigeon 2015, Murphy the Donkey 2015, Horrie the Dog 2015, War Heroes 2015, NRL Moments that Matter 2015, AFL Custodians of the Game 2015, Four Coin Privy Mark Set Series, 2010 (2), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2015, 2016, Two Coin Year Sets, 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013 (2). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (23)

\$100

195

Elizabeth II, PNCs, including Year of the Family 1994, Bradman 1997, Anzacs, Australian Legends 2000, Army, 100 Years 2001, Special Air Service 2007, World Youth Day (medallions) 2008 (21), Australian Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Presidents Cup 2011 (2), 50 Years Racing at Bathurst 2012, Black Caviar 2013; postcards, pre stamped Series IV (42). *Uncirculated.* (156)

\$840

196

Elizabeth II, PNCs, Australia Remembers 1995, For Valour 2000 (3), Bass and Flinders 2000, Golden Jubilee QEII Coronation 2003, Eureka 2004 (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

197

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, Fifty Years of the RAM (set of two) 1966 (unc) and 2015, Fiftieth Anniversary of Decimal Currency (gilt) 2016; mint fifty cents, Melbourne Cup 2010 (3), Royal Engagement 2013 (3), National Service 2011 (2), Royal Wedding 2011 (2), Australia at War 2014 (3), 2015 (3), Royal Collection 2015 (2), 50th Anniversary of RAM (gilt) 2015, 2015 (2), Year of the Goat 2015, Australia at War 2016 (6), 50th Anniversary of Decimal Currency (gilt) 2016, Battle of Pozieres 2016, Royal Collection (set of three) 2016; mint twenty cents, RAM roll 2010, Australia Remembers 2015, Anniversary Dirk Hartog 2016; Perth Mint, mint one dollars, Young Collectors Backyard Bugs (set of nine) 2010, Celebrate Australia (set of five) 2011, Olympic Team (set of five) 2012, Anzac Day 2016. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (39)

\$100

198

Elizabeth II, 1966-1988, three albums with collection one cent to two dollars (large album) and fifty cents in Hendo albums (2). *Mostly uncirculated*. (approx 450)

\$300

199

Elizabeth II, 1966-200, assorted in two plastic albums, one cents to fifty cents, includes 1966 (11); five dollars Sydney 2000 Olympics, set of 28 in album plus 15 extra; Test Cricket Centenary silver medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$400

200

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (118)

\$720

201

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. Very good - very fine. (122)

202

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. Good - very fine. (135)

\$800

203

Elizabeth II, 1966-2013, mint one dollars, (6); mint fifty cents, (173); mint twenty cents, (98), mint ten cents, (43), mint five cents, (30). *All loose, very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (350)

\$120

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

204

Elizabeth II, 1988-2012, mint two dollars, (14); 1984-2011, mint one dollars, (120). *All loose, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (134)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

205

Elizabeth II, an accumulation of decimal coinage, 1967-2004, one dollars to one cents. *A few in beige Cumberland album, mostly loose, fair - extremely fine.* (approx 570)

\$140

206

Elizabeth II, 1966 to 2000s, bulk sorted into boxes and plastic bags, includes much New Zealand cupro-nickel 1947 on to decimal (approx 7kg). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,200)

\$200

207

Elizabeth II, 1966-2000s, bulk sorted into boxes in a large carton, many in rolls, some original (approx 15kg). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2,000)

\$750

208

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990(2). *One set each in packet as issued, the other sets together in presentation book, uncirculated.* (6 sets)

\$170

209

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one kilo silver kookaburra, 1992 (2); also Prospector Series, two and a half ounce silver medals, 1995 (Rugby) and Wallaby; Panama, twenty balboas, 1971 in .925 fine silver (130g). *In capsules, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,300

210

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo Australian Kookaburra, 1993, Japan Royal Wedding privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate number 0108, uncirculated.*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo Australian Kookaburra, 1997, Walking Liberty privy mark. *No outer box, otherwise in case of issue with certificate, number 0115, uncirculated.*

\$800

212

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars Australian Kookaburra, with Holey Dollar privy mark 1992, with 'Den Haag' privy mark 1996; specimen silver one ounce one dollars Australian Kookaburra, with 'Basler Stab' privy mark 1996, with gold 'Thomas Edison' privy mark 1997. *In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

213

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce two dollars Australian Kookaburra, with gold Queen Victoria privy mark 1994, with gold Sydney Mint privy mark 1997; specimen one ounce one dollar Australian Kookaburra, with Swan River Rottnest Island privy mark, with gold 'Gaudi' privy mark 1997. *In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

214

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars Australian Kookaburra, with gold King George V privy mark 1994, with World Vision privy mark 1995; specimen silver one ounce one dollars Australian Kookaburra, with gold 'Goya' privy mark 1996, with 'Oldsmobile' privy mark 1997. *In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

215

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars Australian Kookaburra, with 'Crown' privy mark 1997; specimen silver one ounce one dollars Australian Kookaburra, with gold 'Old Type' Japanese yen privy mark 1997, with 'Zurich' privy mark 1997, with Square Penny privy mark 1999. *In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

216

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce one dollars Australian Kookaburra, with gold Panda privy mark 1995, 1996, 1997, with gold Dragon privy mark 1997 (2), with gold Phoenix privy mark 1997 (2); proof silver one ounce one dollar Silver Kangaroo, 1998 (3). *Proof items in capsules only, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$200

217

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, European Country Privy Mark Collection, set of fifteen specimen silver one ounce one dollar Australian Kookaburra coins, 1996-1998. *In case of issue with booklet, all coins with matching certificate number 2051, FDC.* (15)

\$350

\$2,900

218

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, five coin gold mint bullion nugget set, 1995, including half ounce with Chinese 'Fortune' symbol. *In case of issue, with certificate, number 0065, uncirculated.*

BUIZA POTTIVAL SOLVENIE SOLVEN

219*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2001. *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000



220*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1996 Year of the Rat. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



221*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series specimen one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 1997, Year of the Ox. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



222*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series specimen one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 1998, Year of the Tiger. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

223

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Year of the Dragon. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



224*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



225*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series specimen one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 2002, Year of the Horse. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



226*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2005 Year of the Rooster. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



227*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2007 Year of the Pig. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

228

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 2012, Year of the Dragon. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500



229*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen two ounce gold two hundred dollars, 2012, Year Of The Dragon. *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000



230*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 2012, Year of the Dragon. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



231*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen Sydney Mint gold sovereign, 2005. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

232

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold one twenty fifth ounce, Wise Owl 2005; proof silver one half ounce, Kookaburra 2002; mint silver one ounce, Year of the Monkey 2004 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4) \$110

233

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Nugget and sovereign three coin set, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2007, plus sovereigns, 1918, Melbourne and Perth. *In case of issue, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$800



part

234

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen gold one tenth ounce nugget, 2016 Pearl Harbour 75th Anniversary. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

In slabs by PCGS as MS70. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS



235

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In Pattern Crown case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



236*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver swan dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, milled edge. *In case of issue, silk lining with stains, coin blue toned, uneven on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

237

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *FDC*. \$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

238

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *FDC*. \$200

239

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. In second case of issue, one, two and fifty cents with some spotting, outer case stained and some rust spots on inside lid, nearly FDC.

\$120

\$650

240

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972 (5), 1973, 1974, 1980 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (12)

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1977 (2), 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985 (3), 1988, 1989, 1994, 1995 (2), 1996, 2003 (2), 2007 (2), 2009, 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (21)

\$530

242

241

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1974, 1979, 1980 (4), 1982 (4), 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2). Some coins rotated in first set, no foams with second and third sets and no certificate with second set, the packs of last five sets dirty, otherwise FDC. (16)

\$250

243

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1977, 1980, 2000; mint sets, 1977 (3), 1978, 1979, 1980. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, three with missing outer covers, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$170

244

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (3), 1977, 1978, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, three with missing outer cases, otherwise, FDC.* (6)

\$100

245

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (6), 1977, 1978 (2), 1979; mint sets, 1977, 1982, 1990, 2001. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

246

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (3), 1977 (4), 1978 (9). In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (16)

\$180

247

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976, 1978, 1981, 1982, 1983 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2). In cases of issue, the outer covers missing from the 1978, 1981 and 1982 sets, the 1985, 1986 and 1987 with handwritten dates in Biro on cardboard outers and one 1987 set with torn outer, FDC. (12)

\$120

248

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (3), 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (4), 1983-1986, 1987 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (19)

\$250

249

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1988; mint sets, 1998, baby issue Koala Series, 1998; masterpieces in silver set, 1988. The 1988 proof set with outer case missing, otherwise in cases of issue, FDC. (5)

\$220

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

250

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1979 - 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1991. The 1977 and 1979 sets with soiled foam outers, one 1985 set with slightly cracked outer box, the 1988 set with soiled outer box, FDC. (14)

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977 (5), 1980 (7), 1982 (2), 1984 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$140

252

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984 (2), 1985 (3), 1986 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$180

253

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1977 (2, only one boxed), 1980, RAM mint wallet 1980, 1997 in folder; Great Britain, 1981 Wedding silver proof crown cased, others Cu-Ni (18); Souvenir spoons in large box and in 5 smaller boxes (aprox 80), all stored in a large box. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (lot)

\$100

254

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978, 1990; mint set, 1990; proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary (two coin set) 1990; Bicentennial proof Coin and Note Collection, Melbourne Coin Fair Issue 1988 (MCD N/R PT2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$150

255

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995; together with New Zealand, Celebration of Sport Series, silver dollar four coin set, 1990 Commonwealth Games. The 1980 set without foam outer, the 1985 without cardboard box, outer box of last set damaged, FDC. (14)

\$300

256

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981-1985, 1986 (2), 1987-1990, 1991 (2). One 1986 without outer box, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (13)

\$200

257

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1989, 1990 (2), 2003 (2), 2005, 2006, 2009, 2013, 2016, Themed Baby Sets, Koala 2005, Magic Pudding 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)

\$460

258

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1983; proof silver ten dollars, Australia Bird Series, piedfort 1990, 1993, standard 1990, 1992; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

259

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-1988, 1989 (2), 1990-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$200

260

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$270

261

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1989, 1995-1997; mint sets, 1988, 1989. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

262

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1991-1996. *In cases of issue, the 1988 sets with dates handwritten in biro on outer cardboard boxes, FDC.* (10)

\$250

263

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2001 (5), 2002 (2), 2003, 2004 (2), 2005 (3), 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (33)

\$1.000

264

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994. *FDC.* (6)

\$120

265

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991, 2001 (2); baby proof set, 1998 with medallion inscribed, 'Hamish Angus /Mackenzie/27 August 1998'. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4) \$250

266

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1999-2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$350

267

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1992-2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$500

268

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1994, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$170

269

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1994, (gilt) 2015, 2016; mint sets, 2016 (2); proof silver half ounce, The Anzac Spirit (set of three) 2016. *The first item with outer box, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6) \$130

270

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1997-2005. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$350

271

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1997; mint sets, 1988 (2), 1989; proof silver one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (2), Old Parliament House 1997; PNC, Bradman 1997. *In packs and cases of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$150

272

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2004, 2006; mint sets, (Gumnuts) 1994, 2003 (4). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$140

273

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2005-2017. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$450

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006; Silver Australian Kangaroos (Chinese copies) 2016 (5); proof one dollar, (Berlin Fair) 2014; mint one dollar, 1987; proof silver twenty cents (from masterpiece sets) 1988 (4), 1989; mint twenty cents, 1987 (3); mint one cents, 1966 (2); pre decimal, various pennies and halfpennies (8); New Zealand, one dollar, 1971; USA, Indian stone (25x12mm) arrowheads (2); banknotes, two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) consecutive pair (R.83) (2); ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) first and last prefixes (R.321bF, R.321bL) (2); miscellaneous, Racing at Bathurst, stamp set and jigsaw (2); world stamps, over 100 stamps in two small stock books (2). *Proof sets in cases, otherwise fine - FDC*. (33)

\$300

275

Elizabeth II, proof baby coin sets, 2000, 2001. In cases of issue, FDC. (2)

\$120

276

Elizabeth II, Themed Baby proof sets, Koala Series, 2000, 2003, Magic Pudding Series, 2006 (2), 2008 (2), Blinky Bill Series, 2009, 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$340

277

Elizabeth II, Themed Baby Proof Sets, Koala Series, 2000, 2003, Magic Pudding Series, 2006, 2007, 2008 (3), Blinky Bill Series, 2009, 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$400

278

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2006, 2008; baby proof sets, Magic Pudding 2006, 2007, 2008; mint Australian Wedding Coin Collection set, 2008. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$250

279

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial proof Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. *In folder of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

280

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial proof Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$80

281

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial proof coin and note set, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987 (8). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (9)

\$200

282

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$120

283

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

284

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (3), 1989 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$240

285

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Eureka 2004, Subscription Series, Penny 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$100

286

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 Bicentennial issue; 1989 Fifty Cent Collection; 1990 One Dollar Collection; 1995 Colonial Australia; 1996 Shaping a National Identity. *In cases of issue with certificates, first case with damaged base, FDC.* (5)

\$300

227

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991, 2000 Monarchs. In cases of issue with certificates, the case lid of the 1989 set with some damage, inner liner with rust spots and outer card box stained; the 1991 set with rust stains on inner lid liner and the 2000 set with outer card box damaged, FDC. (3)

\$200

288

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

289

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982; proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative (set of two) 1990; proof set, 2016. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$110

290

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1992 Royal Ladies. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

291

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1992 Royal Ladies; 1993 Explorers. In cases of issue with certificates. *FDC*. (2)

\$200

292

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

293

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$160

294

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue (1994 damaged case) both with certificates, FDC.* (2)

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1995-1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$260

296

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1997; proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996, Landmark Series, Harbour City 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$180

297

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets, 2003, 2006. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

298

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets, 2003, 2004. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$170

299

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year set, 2004. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

300

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets, 2005, 2006. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$170

301

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year set, 2006. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

302

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$240

303

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$240

304

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof coin collection, 2001, consisting of twenty cents (9), fifty cents (10) and one dollar. *In presentation case of issue, without certificates, FDC.*

\$200



305*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, koala. FDC.

\$400

\$400

306

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, koala. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

307

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1985-7. *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$1,800

308

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1985. In cases of issue, FDC. (4)

\$1,600

309

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (2) Commonwealth Games Brisbane; 1987 First Fleet. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

310

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1984 and 1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,350

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

311

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

312

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 (2) First Fleet, 1989 frilled neck lizard. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

313

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, frilled neck lizard. *FDC*.

\$450



314*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990. *FDC*. \$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

315

Elizabeth II, proof three coin set for Centennial of Olympics, Australia issue 1993, silver issue twenty dollars (2), gold two hundred dollars. *In case of issue with certificates, gold 10522, FDC.*

\$700

316

Elizabeth II, proof three coin set for Centennial of Olympics, Australia issue 1993, silver issue twenty dollars (2), gold two hundred dollars. *In case of issue with certificates, gold 07059, FDC.*

\$700

317

Elizabeth II, Rare Birds Collection, proof 24ct gold two hundred dollars, set of three half ounce coins, 2004 Cassowary, 2005 Malleefowl, 2006 Black Cockatoo. *In timber case of issue with certificates Nos 0356, FDC.* (3)

\$1,800

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympics issue, proof set of three coins, one gold one hundred dollars and two silver five dollars. *In case of issue with certificate, nearly FDC - FDC.*

\$500

319

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney 2000 Olympics, the first six types of eight issued. *In capsules, FDC.* (6)

\$2,400



320*

Elizabeth II, 1966 Decimal Currency Heritage Proof Set, produced in 2010, features one cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents and a round silver fifty cents as they were first issued in 1966 but dated 2010 (mintage of only 400 for one, two and fifty cents), also includes ten resin replicas of possible design choices submitted by five designers in 1963. *In wood and glass cabinet of issue with certificate number 196, FDC.*

\$2,000

Please note: no mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

321

Elizabeth II, proof gold kangaroo ten dollars, 2007 Rolf Harris. *In case of issue with certificate*.

\$150

322

Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2007 The Ashes. *In case of issue with certificate*, *FDC*.

\$120



part

323*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce, 2010, Saint Mary Mackillop, coloured reverse. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$700

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.

22/

Elizabeth II, proof silver twenty five dollars, 40th anniversary QEII 1992; proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), Sarah Durack 1994, Murray Rose 1995; proof silver five dollars, Kangaroo and Flora 2000; proof silver one dollars, Last Anzacs 1999; mint silver ten dollars, ACT 1989. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$120

325

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1988, Landmark Series, 1997-1999, Adelaide Pound (bimetallic) 2002; mint one ounce one dollar, Kangaroo 2007. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$170

326

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1993, Landmark Series, Harbour City (set of two) 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$170

327

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), 1988 Bicentennial; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), State Series, 1986, 1987, 1989-1993. In cases and packs of issue, one 1982 Games case with foxing and no certificate, otherwise uncirculated. (13)

\$170

328

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State series, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1992; proof five dollars, 1988 (2) Parliament House, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor, 2000 (2) Phar Lap, 2002 Queen Mother; silver two dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984 (2); silver one dollars, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Old Parliament House, 2002 (2) Melbourne Mint; silver fifty cents, 2000 (2) Royal Visit. In cases of issue, the 1982, 1985, 1986 and 1987 with handwritten dates/denominations on boxes, the 1989 with damaged outer box, FDC. (24)

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage series, six coin set 1994-1996, State Series, 1985, 1987, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985, 1987, 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$140

330

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1990, 1994, State Series, 1985, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1993, Commonwealth Games 1982; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$160

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

331

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1990, standard 1989, 1990 (2); State Series, 1985 (2), 1988, 1990; Landmark Series, 1997; Anniversary Sydney Mint Pattern Sovereign (bimetal) 2003; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1989-1991, 1993. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$240

332

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$240

333

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State series, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; proof five dollars, 1988 (2) Parliament House; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (2). *The 1985 and 1986 ten dollars with soiled outer boxes, FDC.* (17)

\$200

334

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1988 (2), 1989 (3); mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (10). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$220

335

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989-1994, standard issue. With cases of issue and certificates, coins in a timber presentation case, 1992 outer box slightly crushed, others soiled, FDC. (6 coins)

\$100

336

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (4), 1991, 1992 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$170

\$200

337

Elizabeth II, Bird series, proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989 Kookaburra, 1991 Jabiru; standard proof, 1989 Kookaburra, 1992 Cockatoo (2), 1993 Palm Cockatoo, 1994 Wedge Tailed Eagle. *In cases of issue, one 1990 with stained cardboard box, FDC.* (7)

338

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994, Birds of Australia, piedfort collection (set of six), piedfort 1992-1993. *First item in purpose made wooden case, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$200

339

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1994, standard, 1989-1993, Endangered Species Series, piedfort 1995-1996, standard 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$160

340

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedforts 1989, 1990, 1991 (3), 1992, 1993, standards, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$260

341

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of two) 1994 (2 sets); proof silver one ounce one dollar, Decimal Currency 1996; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Year of the Pig (Australian Baby) 2007, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007 (2); medallion, Adelaide Crows Andrew McLeod 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$130

342

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, 1994 (2); proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species Series, piedfort 1995, Fleet Arrival 1988 (2), State Series, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1992; proof silver one ounce, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1989, 1990, Australian Kookaburra 1990, 1993, Anniversary of Decimal Currency 1996; proof silver one dollars, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, Commonwealth Games Auckland 1990, Waltzing Matilda 1995; proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994; proof two dollars, 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (21)

\$250

343

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species, 1995 Numbat, 1996 Southern Right Whale; proof silver one dollar, 2000 Proclamation penny; silver kangaroo, 2000 (2), 2004, 2007 Rolf Harris. *First coin with handwritten notation in red Biro on bottom of outer box, FDC.* (7)

\$150

344

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1997, Coins of the Harbour City two coin set; proof fifty dollar tri-colour coin, silver five dollars, aluminium bronze five dollars, 2006 Commonwealth Games Melbourne. *In cases of issue with certificates, the second set in timber case, FDC.* (2)

\$170

345

Elizabeth II, proof bimetallic ten dollars, Millennium Coin Series, 1999 The Past; 2000 Present; 2001 Future. *With cases of issue and certificates in presentation case, FDC.* (3)

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, Millennium Coin Series, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue and then housed in main case, FDC.* (3)

\$150

347

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, 1992, Brisbane coin fair issue 1993, 1993, Sydney coin fair issue 1994, 1994, Kingsford Smith 1997, Old Parliament House 1997, 2000; specimen silver one dollar, Silver Kangaroo Sydney coin fair issue 1994; proof one dollars, 1984 (2); medals, Australia 200 Years Commemorative Collection. *In album and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$180

348

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988, Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Commonwealth Games (set of three) 2002; mint five dollars, Bradman 1996 (2), Flying Doctor 1998 (5), Sydney Olympics 2000 (6); mint two dollars, Arnotts Commemorative Collection (set of three) 1988 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$120

349

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative (set of two) 1990, Year of Space 1992, Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000, Sunda Strait 2002, Commonwealth Games (set of three) 2002, Rugby World Cup 2003; mint five dollars, Parliament House (set of three) 1988, Anzacs 1990 (2), Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996, Phar Lap 2000, Sydney Olympics 2000 (2), Sydney to Athens 2004, Duyfken 2006, The Don 2008, Queen's Visit 2011; PNC, Bradman 1997. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (23)

\$150

350

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets, 1990 (2), 1992, 1994 (2), 1996, 1998; mint five dollars, Commemorative 1988 (18), 1992, bimetal 1994 (4), bimetal 1996 (2), bimetal 1998. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (37)

\$200

351

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (2); mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (6); proof silver one dollar, Landcare 1993; mint one dollar, Dollar Decade 1994; Cook Islands, proof silver twenty five dollars, Centenary of British Sovereignty 1988 (2); medallions, Australian Numismatic History (44mm) in silver, 1988, Holey Dollar and Dump (21mm) in silver plate, 1988; Great Britain, crown, 80th Birthday Queen Mother 1980. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (15)

352

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1996; mint five dollars, Bradman 1996, 2000; proof silver one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, Subscription Series, 1996, 1997, Waltzing Matilda 1995; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollar, 1995; mint fifty cents, 1966, 1970 (2), 1977, 1981, 1981; banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser, Commemorative Polymer Issue 1988 (McD \$10GF 1), Australian two dollar note and coin set 1988; Australian one dollar note and coin sets 1984 (2), medallions and pins, recent commemoratives (8); pre decimal, George V-Elizabeth II, florins, 1952, 1960 (2), 1962; threepences, 1918, 1940, 1942; pennies, (15); halfpennies, (12). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, loose coins, poor - extremely fine, otherwise, uncirculated - FDC. (63)

\$220

353

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House (2), 1994 Enfranchisement (2); mint one dollar, 1994C Dollar Decade, 1995B Waltzing Matilda, 2003 Vietnam Veterans, Land Series, 2008 Rock Wallaby; mint fifty cents, 2005 Secondary Student Design (2), 2008 Scouting; also Federation mint set of three, 2001 Victoria (2) . The proof one dollar cases with foxing inside, the Federation set packs loose at edges, otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (14)

\$100

354

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Year of Space (NAA Coin Fair) 1992; proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (4), Anzacs 75th Anniversary 1990 (2), Year of Space 1992, Bradman 1996; mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (10), Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (4), Bradman 1996 (5). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$260

355

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1998 (2); mint five dollars, Anzacs 1990 (4), Year of Space 1992; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollar, Waltzing Matilda 1995; mint two cents, 1966-1981 (146); mint one cents, 1969-1980 (154); medal, 60th anniversary WWII 2005; Western Samoa, proof set in silver, 1974. One and two cents in unofficial capsules, very fine - uncirculated, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (312)

\$130

356

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000, Triangular Coin Series, 2013, 2014, 2015, Heart Shaped Coin, Eternal Love 2015; mint one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo 1994. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Paralympics 2000, Bradman 2001, Hologram Issue 2003, Rugby World Cup (gilt) 2003, Bicentenary Tasmania 2004 (4), 150 Years of Steam 2004, Queen's Baton Relay 2006: proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (3), Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000; mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (3), Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996, Flying Doctor (with phonecard) 1998, Triathlon 2000, Rugby World Cup 2003, Sydney to Athens 2004, Eureka Stockade (without envelope) 2004. In packs and cases (four without outer cases) of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (27)

\$370

358

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympics Sea Change 2000; proof silver one dollars, 1990, 1997; mint two dollars, (8); mint one dollars, (3); mint fifty cents, 1966, 1970-2011 (approx 40); mint twenty cents, (approx 16); mint ten cents, (6); five cents, (approx 18); two cents, (6); one cents, (4); also an assorted of medals, 1983-1995 (approx 30); token, De Carle, Edwd. & Co., Melbourne and Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.105) nearly fine; badge, R.S.P.C.A. by Angus and Coote, very fine. Mint coins and medals are mostly loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, fine - FDC. (approx 136)

\$180

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

359

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympics Great White Shark and Coral 2000, 150 Years of Steam Railways 2004; proof five dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (5), Bradman 1996. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

360

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Issues, 2001-2003, Queen Mother Commemorative 2002, Duyfken Voyage of Discovery (set of two) 2006; mint five dollars, Anzacs 1990 (2), Year of Space 1992, Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Bradman 1996 (2), Flying Doctor (with phonecard) 1998, Phar Lap 2000, Bradman 2001, Duyfken 2006. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$200

361

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Commonwealth Games 2002, Adelaide to Darwin 2004, Sydney to Athens 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Anniversary Parliament House (triangular shape) 2013, With Love (heart shape) 2016, Remember The Fallen (triangular shape) 2016. In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (8)

\$200

362

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 150 Years of Steam Railways; 2007 (3) The Ashes, Year of the Lifesaver, Sydney Harbour Bridge 75th Anniversary; 2008 Rugby League Centenary; 2009 Year of Astronomy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

363

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, State Government series, 2006 Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, 2007 South Australia; 2008 Northern Territory; 2009 Queensland; Polar Series, 2008 Skua; 2009 Three Explorers; 2009 Aurora Australis. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$150

364

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce five dollars, Crux Southern Sky 2012; proof silver one ounce one dollar, Sydney NYE 2014; mint silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 1993; mint sets, 1980, 2016. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

365

Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987; proof silver five dollars, Anniversary Parliament House (triangular coin) 2013, First Post Office and Early Posting Office (set of two) 2009; proof silver one dollars, Australian Penny 2004, Ram's Head 2011, Year of the Dragon 2012, Korean War 2013. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$150

366

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Batavia 2015, Commemorative Triangular Series, Anzac Centenary 2015, Remember the Fallen 2016; proof five dollars, AFL Australia's Own Game 2004; mint five dollars, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Distinctly Australian 2015, Battle of Long Tan 2016. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$120

367

Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (3), 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$130

368

Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, Landcare 1993, Dollar Decade 1994, Gallipoli 2005, Eureka 2004, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010; proof dollar, 1984; mint frosted silver one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 2003; Perth Mint, proof silver one half ounce, Kookaburra (square) 2002. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

369

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, 1984 (6), Queensland State Coin set (set of three) 2001, Year of the Planet Earth (set of two) 2008, Burke and Wills (set of two) 2010 (2); mint fifty cents, 1966 (5), 1970, Jubilee 1977 (22), Royal Wedding 1981 (2), 2006, 2007, 2008 (2), 2011, Surfing Australia 2013, Royal Collection 2015, Australia at War Series, Tobruk 2015, Indonesian Confrontation 2016; mint twenty cents, 2013 (2), 2014 (5), 2015; mint ten cents, 1983; mint five cents, 1989, 1991, 1992, 2006 (2); mint set, (Permanent Building Society) 1981; PNC, World Heritage 2005. In packs and cases of issue with certificates (one 1966 and seven 1977 coins extremely fine), otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (61)

\$150

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, 1984 (3); mint one dollars, First Portrait 1984 (8), Waltzing matilda 1995C, Parkes 1996S, Kingsford Smith 1997S (3), (dual set) 1997C, HMAS Sydney II 2000S, Eureka 2004B, (C), Gallipoli 2005S, Commonwealth Games 2006M, 50 Years of Television 2006C, 75th Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007C, Ocean Series 2007C (2); mint fifty cents, 1966 (27), 1970 (7), 1972, 1980, 1981 (21), 1982 (14), 1994 (2), 1995, 1996 (2); mint twenty cents, 1996 (3), 2001, mint five cents, 1966, 1974, 1981; PNCs, Year of Family 1994 (2), Australia Remembers 1995, Bradman 1997 (2), Eureka 2004. Some loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, extremely fine uncirculated/FDC. (115)

\$260

371

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Commonwealth Games Auckland (set of four) 1990, Barcelona Olympic 1992, Coin Fair Issue 1992, Landcare 1993, Coin Fair Issue 1993, Dollar Decade Sydney Coin Fair Issue 1994 (3), Waltzing Matilda 1995 (2) Subscription Series, Old Parliament House 1997; proof one dollar, First Issue 1984, Barcelona Olympics 1992; mint one dollars, Barcelona Olympics 1992, Landcare 1993C (8), M (3), S (4), Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (2), Landcare (BBC Hardware) 1993 (7), Waltzing Matilda 1995S (8), Parkes 1996S (10), Year of the Outback 2002S. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (55)

\$380

372

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Barcelona 1982, Landcare 1993, Dollar Decade 1994, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Parkes 1996, Kingsford Smith 1997, Army 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$80

373

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Barcelona 1992, Landcare 1993, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Parkes 1996, Kingsford Smith 1997, Florey 1998, Last Anzacs 1999, HMAS Sydney 2000, Army 2001, Year of Outback 2002, Korean War 2003, Eureka 2004, Year of the Rabbit 2011, Year of the Goat 2015; proof silver two dollars, 1988. In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (15)

\$200

374

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Barcelona 1992, Dollar Decade 1994, Parkes 1996, Kingsford Smith 1997; proof one dollars, 1984 (2); mint one dollars, Landcare 1993C (4), M (2), Dollar Decade 1994C, S, Waltzing Matilda 1995C (5), Parkes 1996C (7), S (2), Kingsford Smith 1997S (2); New Zealand, 1989 (4), 1974 (2). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (36)

\$100

375

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1993 Landcare; 1994 Dollar Decade; 1995 Waltzing Matilda; 1996 Parkes; 1997 Kingsford Smith; 1998 Florey; 1999 Last Anzacs; 2000 HMAS Sydney II; 2001 Army; 2002 Year of the Outback; 2003 Korean War; 2004 Eureka; 2005 Gallipoli; 2006 50 Years Australian Television; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 Coat of Arms; 2009 Australian Citizenship; 2010 100 Years of Australian Coinage. In cases of issue with certificates, 1994 outer case damaged, FDC. (18)

376

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996-2000, 2002, 2004-2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$260

377

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Decimal Currency 1996, Old Parliament House 1997, New Parliament House 1998, Majestic Images 1999, Proclamation Coins 2000, Melbourne Mint 2002, Holey Dollar 190th 2003, Kangaroo (gilt) 2003, Last Penny Issue 2004, Sydney Mint 150th 2005, Spanish Pillar Dollar 2006. In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (11)

\$200

378

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1997 (3), 2000, 2003, 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$150

379

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary of Australian Commonwealth Coinage 2010, 2011, Australian Opal Series, Tasmanian Devil 2014, Python 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

380

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994 (2), Sydney International Coin Fair 1995; mint silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo 1993 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$120

381

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994 (2), Sydney International Coin Fair 1995; mint silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo 1993 (3), 1998. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$140

382

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroo Series, 1999, 2001, 2007, gilt 2007; mint frosted silver one ounce one dollar, 1994. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$130

383

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 2000; Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Koala (gilt) 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$50

384

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2005, NYE Sydney 2014; mint silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, (gilt) 2004, (gilt) 2005; mint sets, 1985, 1995; proof one dollars, Centenary of Federation State and Territory Coin Sets, Tasmania, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, ACT, Western Australia, South Australia, Norfolk Island 2001 (8). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$120

Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents two coin set, 2006 Royal Collection. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

386

Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents two coin sets, 2006 Royal Wedding, 2011 Royal Wedding. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

387

Elizabeth II, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Bush Babies Series, Kangaroo 2010, Sugar Glider 2010, Koala 2011, Bilby 2011, Dingo 2011, Wombat 2013, The Australian Reef Series, Moray Eel 2010, Starfish 2011, Turtle 2011, Octopus 2012, Manta Ray 2012, Sturgeon Fish 2012. In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (12)

\$120

388

Elizabeth II, silver half ounce fifty cents, Mary MacKillop Canonisation (Stamp and Coin Set) 2010, Bush Baby Series, 2012, 2013 (3), Bird Series 2013 (5), Year of the Snake 2013, Season Greetings 2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$120

389

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce nugget set, 1987. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,600



part

390*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *FDC.* (2)

\$3,000

391

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold half ounce nugget set, 1987. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

392

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth and quarter ounce nugget set, 1987. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

393

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,750

394

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget sets, 1987, 1988. *In half cases, FDC.* (2)

\$5,500

39!

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget set, 1988. *In case of issue. FDC*.

\$2,750

396

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold five coin nugget set, 1989. *In case of issue, 2188, FDC.*

\$3,000

397

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, with certificate, number 00737, FDC*

\$600

398

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, 05936, FDC.*

\$650

399

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set, one twentieth ounce, gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1994, (three coin set). *In case of issue with certificate 459, FDC.*

\$180

400

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, bi-metal proof sovereign 1899-1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$800

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.

40

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, bi-metal type set, 1999-2001 (four proof coins, Centenary sovereign, Millennium, Gregorian Calendar, and Federation). *In case of issue, with certificate, set no 039, FDC.*

\$1,500

402

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof three coin Lunar Series gold set, 1999, Year of the Rabbit. *In case of issue, with certificate, number 0078, FDC.*

\$2,500

403

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce, Year of the Rooster 2005. *In cases of issue, FDC.*

\$80

404

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce kangaroo nugget coin with carnation privy mark. *In wallet of issue, with certificate, number 0225, FDC.*

\$400



part

405*

Elizabeth II, Perth mint, proof gold quarter ounce kangaroo nugget, 2002. *FDC*. (2)

\$900

In slabs by PCGS as PR69DCAM. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





406*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen mint gold quarter ounce kangaroo nugget, 2003. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

In slabs by PCGS as MS67 and MS68. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





407*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold sovereign, 2005, 150 year commemorative. *FDC*.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as PR69CAM. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





408*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce or ten dollars, 2005, ANZAC 90th anniversary. *FDC*.

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as PR68DCAM. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





part

409*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce or twenty-five dollars, 2008, 90th anniversary of end of world war I, with red poppies. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$2,000

Total mintage 697.

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.

410

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce (9167) 2009, another 2010. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$800

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





411*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce or twenty-five dollars, 2014, Anzac Spirit 'To Our Last Man'. *FDC*.

In a slab by PCGS as PR69CAM. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





412*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce, 2016, 100 years of ANZAC Day. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





part

413*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2008, Centenary of Scouts Australia. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4)

\$1,600

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.

414

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver kookaburra thirty dollars, 1993. *In capsule, FDC.*

\$600

415

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra with USA Eagle privy mark proof silver three coin set, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce, 1993. *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 105/500, FDC.*

\$300

416

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Privy Mark Series, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1993. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

417

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra with privy mark series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1993. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounce, 1993, 1993 with privy mark, 1995 with gold WWII peace privy mark; proof silver one ounce, 1990 (2), 1993 with privy mark (2); specimen silver one ounce, 1994 with privy mark. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$220

419

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra with King George V Small Head gold coin Privy Mark Series, proof silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1994. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$230

420

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra gold coin Privy Mark Series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1994. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$200

421

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra with Privy Mark Series, proof silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1995. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$200

422

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounce collection, 1995, with a two and one ounce coin, proof silver one ounce, 1993; RAM, Silver Kangaroo Series, frosted silver one ounce one dollar, 1994. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

423

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra with gold coin Privy Mark Series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 sets)

\$400

424

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra with privy mark series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1997. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$200

425

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra gold coin Privy Mark Series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1998. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$200

426

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Glamour Coin Privy Mark Series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1999. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$200

427

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce bar with one ounce Kookaburra coin set 1990-2015; proof silver one ounce, Australian Kangaroo (gilt) 2016; proof silver half ounce, Melbourne Money Expo (Anda) 2016. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100

428

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4). *Uncirculated*. (12 sets)

\$180

429

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988; mint silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroos Series, 1993, 1999, Kookaburra Series, 1990, 1992, 1995; proof one dollar, 1984. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$130

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

430

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounces, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, Golden Pipeline 2003, Royal Visit 50th Anniversary Florin 2004, Mawson Station 2004, Australia's First Steam Train 2004, 35th Anniversary of The First Moon Walk 2004, The Australian Kookaburra 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$200

431

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver, Holey Dollar and Dump sets 1988 (3), 1990 (3); proof silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra 1990 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$190

432

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump Set, 1988; mint one dollars, 2009-2015 (56); PNCs, Australia Post 2009, Australian Open 2012, Remembrance 2015 (2), RSL Centenary 2016; proof fifty cents, Fifty Year of RAM (two coin set) 1966 and 2015; mint twenty cents, Year of the Lifesaver 2007, 100 Years of Anzacs 2015 (30); mint two cents, 2017 (2); pre decimal, WWII Coinage 1939-1945 (set of six) by Sherwood. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (98)

\$160

433

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, International Polar Year Series, Skua in flight 2008, Three Explorers 2009, Aurora Australis 2009; proof silver one ounce one dollars, Wedged Tailed Eagle Series, (high relief) 2016, (standard) 2016; mint silver one ounce one dollars, Koala and Kookaburra (set of two) 2009. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$160

434

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five ounce five dollars, Dragons of Legend 2012; proof silver one ounce one dollar, Year of the Snake 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary Holey Dollar And Dump Set 2001, Australian Kookaburra with Federation Privy Mark 2001, Cleopatra's Needle 2001; proof silver half dollars, Australian Kookaburra 2002, Bush Babies 2013; medallions, Bicentennial Commemorative 1988, Subscriber's to Olympics 2000, Sands of Gallipoli 2014. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (8)

\$100

436

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Bradman 2001, Cleopatra's Needle 2001, Anniversary Coronation 2003, Anniversary Moon Walk 2004, Prince Henry 21st Birthday 2005, PGA Centenary 2005, Rotary Century of Service (stamp and coin set) 2005 (3), Australian Antarctic Territory Edgeworth Base 2006, Diamond Wedding Anniversary 2007; specimen silver one ounce, Australian Kookaburra 1990 (2); proof silver half ounce, Australian Kookaburra (square) 2004. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (14)

\$350

437

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, Mawson Station 2004, Edgeworth David 2006, Davis Station 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

438

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Anzacs 2005, Christmas Series, Locket 2012, Star 2016, Longest Reigning Monarch (intaglio) 2015; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, King George V Stamp and Coin Set 2014 (2); mint silver half ounce fifty cents Koala 2009. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7) \$150

439

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Map Shaped Series, Wedge Shaped Eagle 2015, Dingo 2016, Kookaburra (high relief) 2016; proof half ounce fifty cents, Reef Series, Lion Fish 2009, Sea Dragon 2009, Clownfish 2010, Seahorse 2010; mint half ounce fifty cents, Square Kookaburra 2002. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$130

440

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, The Rats of Tobruk 2016 (2), Famous Australian Battles Series, Gallipoli 2011, Tobruk 2011, Long Tan 2012, Kapyong 2012, Kokoda 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$150

\$100

441

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Anniversary of Titanic 2012, Centenary Returned Services League 2016; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, The Anzac Spirit (set of three) 2014, 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

442

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Tasmanian Wedge Tailed Eagle 2012, Great White Shark (high relief) 2015, Koala (high relief) 2016, Tiger Cubs 2016, Australian Opal Lunar Monkey 2016; half ounce fifty cents, Year of the Tiger 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$120

443

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Seasons Series, Summer (square coin) 2013, Banjo Patterson 2014, Centenary Australian Red Cross 2014, Opal Series, Python 2015, White Mother of Pearl 2015, Treasures of North America 2015, HRH Princess Charlotte 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$150

444

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, World Heritage Sites Series, Purnululu National Park 2013, Willandra Lakes Region (Anda release) 2013, Koala (gilt) 2014, Australian Map Shaped Animal Series, Redback 2015, Great White 2016. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$140

445

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, The Anzac Spirit Series, 2014, 2015 (2), 2016, Australian WWI Poster Series, Enlistment 2014, War Bonds 2016, Returned Services League Centenary 2016. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$160

446

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Age of Dinosaurs Series, Australovenator 2014, Muttaburrasaurus 2015, Diamantinasaurus 2015, Australian Dangerous Animal Series, Scorpion 2014, Bull Ant 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$100

447

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Vintage Travel Australia 2014, Red Cross 100 Years 2014, Longest Reigning Monarch 2015, Dirk Hartog 2016, 50th Anniversary Decimal Currency (set of two) 2016. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$120

448

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary Royal Australian Navy Submarine Services (coin and replica badge set) 2014, Australian Poster of WWI Series, Help 2015, Snapshots From Home 2017, The Anzac Spirit 2017; proof half ounce fifty cents, The Anzac Spirit (set of three) 2017. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (5)

PAPUA NEW GUINEA





449*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 301, lot 7137).





450*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Obverse rim nick* at 11 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7253)





451^{*}

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Cleaned, surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7251).



452*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7249).





453*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Light toning, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7246).





454*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7244).





455*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (Ex Status International, Sale 306, lot 7241).





456*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen penny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Light tone on obverse, reverse brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.





457*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *Uncirculated*.

\$420

459

Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200



460*

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1978 (KM.13). *FDC*.

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



461*

Papua New Guinea, proof gold fifty kina, 1994 (KM.38). FDC.

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

NEW ZEALAND



462*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. Marks in field under crown on the reverse, otherwise mottled grey silver toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$4,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7668).



part

463*

George V, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1935; florins, 1933, 1934, 1935; shillings 1933, 1934 and 1935. The 1934 florin and shilling with considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, others nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (9)

\$200



pa

464*

George V, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence, 1935; George VI, Centennial halfcrowns, 1940 (2). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



165

George V, threepence, 1935. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

466

George V, threepence, 1935. Fine/good fine.

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.

467

George V, threepence, 1935; Elizabeth II, two cents (1967) Bahamas mule. *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)



part

468*

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 (Centennial); 1944. Nearly uncirculated, the second very scare in this condition. (2)



469*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. Lightly toned with underlying original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



470*

George VI, sixpence, 1943. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$50

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

471

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1964, halfpenny - halfcrown; crowns, 1949, 1953, includes threepence, 1935, missing Waitangi crown, 1935. *Housed in six press-in albums, good - nearly uncirculated.* (192)

\$450

472

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1974, in press-in albums (5), sixpences, threepences (2), pennies, and halfpennies (missing 1935 threepence), halfcrowns 1947-1963 (30); proof dollars (cased) 1973, 1974 (2), mint cased dollars, 1970, 1973, 1974 NZ Day (2), 1974 Games (4), large bags of cupro-nickel issues, florins (60), shillings (21), sixpences and threepences (approx 300), silver halfcrowns (17), florins (15), shillings (33) and sixpences (7). Fair - uncirculated. (approx 700)

\$300

\$200

473

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1933-1980, collection in red plastic album, missing 1935 and 1949 crowns and Bahamas mule two cents, includes extras, incomplete but includes 1935 threepence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (273)

474

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1984; mint sets, 1965, 1967; proof silver one dollars, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1986, 1988 (2); proof one dollars, 1972 (2), 1974; mint one dollars, 1967, 1974 (3), 1976, 1978; pre decimal, George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1947-1965, (20); shillings, 1933-1965, (22); sixpences, 1933-1964, (20); threepences, 1936-1964, (24). Pre decimal loose, fine - extremely fine, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (106)

\$160

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

475

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (2); proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac; mint sets, 1967, 1969; mint one crown, 1953; mint one dollars, 1967, 1969 (2, one with hyphen and one without), 1970, 1972, 1974 Day, 1974 Games (4), 1978, 1986 Royal Visit, 1986 Kakapo, 1988; also Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1973 (KM.8), on card pack; Fiji, mint one dollar, 1969 (KM.32); Solomon Islands, mint set, 1978 (KM.MS1). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$80

476

Runanga Co-op Society Ltd, 1/4lb loaf, 1/2 loaf, 1 loaf; Tip (1) Top Bread, one loaf; another, Tip (2) Top Bread, one loaf; another, Tip (3) Top Bread, one loaf; New Plymouth Co-op Soc Ltd, Half Sovereign, One Pound; Dobsons Bread Token, 1/2 Loaf. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

4th and 5th ex J.H.Johnson, last three ex Goldbuyers New Zealand.

477

Milk tokens, various issues, metal (17); plastic (38), most of the metal issues described in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (55)

\$80

From an old collection.

478

Medalets, 1882 to 1908 (15), incl. International Exhibition (M.1882/15); Jubilees (M.1887/4, 6, 7); Nelson (M.1897/11); Otago (M.1897-8/1, 1898/2); Industrial Exhibition (M.1898-89/7); Greymouth (M.1900-01/1); Coronation (M.1902/9,12,17); and other medalets; Victory Medal for Great War 1914-1919, awarded to J.P.Guthrie, N.Z.N.F., HMS Philomel. *Mostly extremely fine.* (16)



lot 479 part

479*

Second NZ Contingent Transvaal, 1900, in silver (21mm) (M.1900/1); N.Z.I. Exhibition Christchurch, 1906-7, in gilt (22.5mm) (M.1906-07/11); New Zealand International Exhibition Christchurch, 1906-7, in brass (23mm) (M.1906-07/45) (2); Numismatic Society of Auckland/James Cook Navigator, 1969, in silver (42mm) and another in bronze (42mm), both second strikings with dots under 1769 (M&P.1969/2) (2); Auckland City Centennial, 1971, in aluminium (42mm) (M&P.1971/2). Fine - uncirculated. (7)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



480*

Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Society, prize medal in bronze (51mm) by J.Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse 'P.Threlkeld/1875', and around edge '2nd Prize Leicester Ram Hoggett'. With edge bruise, very fine.





lot 481 reverse



481*

North Otago Agricultural & Pastoral Association, instituted 1863, award medal in bronze (51mm) by J.Moore, inscribed on reverse 'H.& T.Little/for/2nd Best/Leicester 4 tooth Ram/1880'. *Very fine.*

\$150





482*

\$120

Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association, founded 1863, award medal in silver (55mm) by G.Coates & Co, Christchurch, inscribed on reverse 'To Mr J.Bonifant/for/ Champion English/Leicester Ram/Nov 1885'. *With edge bruise at 9 o'clock on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

483

New Zealand Himalayan Expedition, 1975, in bronze (60mm) (M&P.1975/3), obverse, two stylised mountain peaks, reverse, alpine climber with mountains in background and Mt Jannu 7715M, together with post envelope and card for the Expedition and the card signed by expedition members including the Leader, the Organiser and Graeme Dingle (later knighted). Staining on card and envelope, medal uncirculated.

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

THE NIGEL STAUGHTON COLLECTION OF PCGS GRADED MELBOURNE AND SYDNEY SOVEREIGNS 1899 to 1931



484* **Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Slightest surface marks, original full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS62+.



485* **Queen Victoria**, 1899 and 1900 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated; mirror-like uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS62 and MS62+.



486*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. Reverse rim nick at 6 o'clock, surface marks on the fields, otherwise uncirculated; second uncirculated. (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.

The second ex Park House Collection.



487*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Sydney. Well struck, satin-like mint bloom uncirculated.

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Ex Bentley Collection.



488*

Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Melbourne. *Uncirculated;* attractive toning in mint bloom, choice uncirculated. (2) \$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



489* **Edward VII,** 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63 and MS64.



490*

Edward VII, 1904, 1905 and 1906 Melbourne. *Stain toning over original mint bloom on the first, untouched bloom on the second and brighter on the third with minor contact marks but well struck up, uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



491* **Edward VII**, 1904 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



492* **Edward VII,** 1905 and 1906 Sydney. *Surface marks, uncirculated; nearly choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



493* **Edward VII,** 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. Full original mint bloom on both, second with minor surface marks, nearly choice uncirculated. (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



494* **Edward VII**, 1907 and 1908 Sydney. Full original mint bloom, minimal surface marking, choice uncirculated. (2) \$1,100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.



495* **Edward VII**, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne. The first with subdued orange toned mint bloom, minor contacts, otherwise uncirculated; the second with considerable mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated. (2)

\$1,100

In slabs by PCGS as MS63 and MS63+.



496* **Edward VII,** 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63 and MS64.



497* **George V,** 1911, 1912 and 1913 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (3)
\$1,300

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, MS64, MS64.



498* **George V,** 1911, 1912 and 1913 Sydney. *Minimal surface markings and well struck as usual for this type, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,300

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.



499* **George V,** 1914 and 1915 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.



500* **George V,** 1914 and 1915 Sydney. Well struck, minimal marking, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated. (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS64+ and MS64.



501* **George V**, 1916, 1917 and 1918 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,400

In slabs as PCGS MS63+, MS64, MS63+.



502* **George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



 503^{*} George V, 1917 and 1918 Sydney. The 1918 mark free, both choice uncirculated. (2)

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64+ and MS65.



504* **George V,** 1919 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63+.



505* **George V**, 1919 and 1925 Sydney. The 1925 satin-like unmarked mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated; the 1919 minimal marking, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated.

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS63 and MS65. The 1925 ex Quartermaster Collection.



506* **George V**, 1920 Melbourne. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, finest with three others.



507* **George V**, 1921 Sydney. *Top of mm blunted, obverse surface marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+ and one higher in MS65.



508* **George V**, 1923, 1924 and 1925 Melbourne. Full original mint bloom, the last well struck up as usual, uncirculated to nearly choice uncirculated. (3)

\$1,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS64+, MS64, MS64.



509* **George V**, 1924 Sydney. Well struck, subdued full mint bloom, almost mark-free, choice uncirculated and rare, only one higher in MS65.

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Ex Bentley Collection.



510* **George V**, 1926 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, flat chest in St George, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63+.



511* **George V,** 1928 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks, considerable mint bloom and well struck, nearly choice uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, one higher in MS65.

Ex Park House Collection.









512*

George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. Frosty mint bloom and part cameo with brilliant obverse relief, full subdued semi-matte mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this conditon, one of the finest known.

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, equal finest with one other. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 1329).





513* **George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Considerable brilliance, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.





514*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Minute contact marks, underlying subdued brilliance, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, equal finest with four others.

PERTH MINT SOVEREIGNS 1911 - 1931

515

George V, 1911-1918 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (8)

\$3,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS62, MS63 (4), MS63+ (2), MS63.

516

George V, 1916, 1919, 1920, 1921 (3) Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,400

In slabs as by PCGS as MS63, MS64, MS64, MS63 (3). The last from Samaszku Carson City Gold Hoard.

517

George V, 1916, 1919-1923, 1925 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (7)

\$2,800

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, MS64 (2), MS63+, MS63 (2), MS62.

518

George V, 1922 (3) and 1923 (2) Perth. *Uncirculated.* (5) \$2,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



519*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



George V, 1927 Perth. Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



521*

George V, 1927 and 1928 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$1,250

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.

The second ex Heritage 3046 (lot 31592).



522*

George V, 1928 Perth. Surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

523

George V, small head, 1929-31 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,250

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS63, MS64.



part

524* **George V,** small head, 1929 (2), 1930 (2) and 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,400

In slabs by PCGS as MS64 (2), MS63 (2) and MS64+.

DUPLICATES AND EXTRA MELBOURNE & SYDNEY SOVEREIGNS



525*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne, shield reverse. Minor contact marks on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



526*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large BP St George reverse (McD.143). *Good Very fine/ nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

527

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney, 1910 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, MS 63+, MS63, MS63.

528

George V, 1911, 1915 (2) and 1925 Melbourne. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, MS63+, MS64, MS64.

529

George V, 1911 and 1915 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (2) \$900

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.

530

George V, 1913 (2) and 1914 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.

George V, 1916 Melbourne. *Uncirculated; nearly choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS63 and MS63+.

532

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$1,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, MS64, MS64.

533

George V, 1917 (2) and 1918 (2) Melbourne. *Uncirculated or better.* (4)

\$1,800

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.

534

George V, 1917 and 1919 (2) Sydney. *Choice uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,250

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS63, MS63.



535*

George V, 1918 Sydney. Choice uncirculated.

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

536

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3) \$1,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.

537

George V, 1923 Melbourne. Choice uncirculated. (4)

\$2,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.

538

George V, 1924 Melbourne. Choice uncirculated. (5)

\$2,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.

539

George V, 1925 Sydney. Choice uncirculated. (3)

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.

540

George V, 1926 Melbourne. Uncirculated. (2)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



541*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$1,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



542*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$1,500

In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



543*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

544

Great Britain, George V, sovereign, London Mint 1915, 1916 and 1925 (S3996). *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64+, MS65 and NGC as MS66+.

545

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, small head, 1932SA Pretoria (S4005). *Uncirculated or better.* (3)

\$1,200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64 (2) and NGC as MS64. The last ex Cheshire Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

546

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859, 1861 and 1864. *Nearly fine; very good; good fine.* (3)

\$1,200



547*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Surface marks and rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



548

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Surface marks, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.

\$1,250



549*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



550*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Nearly very fine/very fine.

\$450



551*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine*. \$650



part

552

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866, 1867, and 1868. *Nearly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,250

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from M.V.Kopman, 21st November, 1980 (\$1,650).



553*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Cut on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



554*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.* \$850

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



555

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good very fine.

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



556* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*(2)

\$1,000



part

557*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Nearly fine/good fine. (2)

\$900

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, in 1980.



part

558* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good very fine. (3) \$1,400



part

559*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. One with scratch on neck, very fine - good very fine. (3) \$1,300

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS





560*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Very good.

\$400

561

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Good.

\$400

562

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Fair.

\$200





563

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. Very good.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2146).





564*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. Series of dents either side, otherwise very good.

\$200





565*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Nearly fine.

\$300

Ex Universal Coin Company, lot 78.

566

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Fair; good. (2)

\$400

56

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Small digs on obverse and reverse and a few small edge nicks, otherwise fine.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 1761).



Queen Victoria, second type, 1860 and 1862. Very good. (2)

\$600

569

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Good fine/nearly very fine.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2148).

570

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Very good.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2149).

571

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Good.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2150).



572*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Toned, very good.

\$250

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

573

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. Fine/good fine and rare.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2151).



574*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Nearly very fine.

500

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2152).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

575

Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1879 Sydney, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

576

Queen Victoria, 1871 small BP, 1881 no BP, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Nearly very fine*. (4)

\$1,600



577*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



part

578*

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1882 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, in 1980.

579

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney, 1879, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$1,400



580*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. Extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo.



Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*. \$500

Ex Douro Cargo.

582

Queen Victoria, 1876, 1877 and 1881 no BP Melbourne. *Good very fine or better.* (3)

\$1,200

583

Queen Victoria, 1876 (2), 1879 and 1886 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$1,600



584*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* \$500

Ex Douro Cargo.

585

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154). *Rim nick, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



part

586*

Queen Victoria, 1879, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$1,200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, in c1980.



587*

Queen Victoria, 1880, 1882, and 1885 Sydney. *The second nearly uncirculated, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

part

\$1,200

588

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne and Sydney. *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, c1980.



part

589*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faintest trace of B of BP. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



590*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



591*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney and 1885 Melbourne. Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$900



592*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

593

Queen Victoria, 1883, 1894 Melbourne, 1900 Perth; George V, 1918 Perth. *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,400

Queen Victoria and George V, 1884 Melbourne, 1884 Sydney, 1911 Perth. *Very good - very fine*. (3)

\$1,250



595*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Scratch mark on neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

596

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1888, 1890-2 Melbourne. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$2,000

597

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1888, 1890-2 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000

598

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne, 1893 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4) \$1,500

599

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1892 Melbourne. *Surface marked, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

600

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1892 and 1893 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,100

601

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3) \$1,200

602

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000

603

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$700



604*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

605

Queen Victoria, 1893 Melbourne. *Obverse and reverse with contact marks, very good.*

S320



part

606*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893, 1898, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,600

607

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893, 1894, 1898, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,850

608

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney; Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

609

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895 and 1897 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

610

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney, 1896 and 1900 (2) Melbourne. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500

611

Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. Very fine.

\$350

612

Queen Victoria, 1895 and 1897 Sydney, 1898 and 1901 Melbourne, 1900 Perth. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,800



613*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$500

614

Queen Victoria, 1898 and 1908 Melbourne. *Surface marked, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards (\$495 each).

Queen Victoria - **George V**, 1899 Melbourne, 1908 Perth and 1913 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

616*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney, 1901 Melbourne (2). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3) \$1.200

617

Queen Victoria - George V, 1901, 1910, 1913, small head 1931 Perth; also, shilling 1946, penny 1960 and halfpenny 1963. *Shilling toned, extremely fine - uncirculated, in Perth Mint pre-decimal type set collection case.* (7)

\$1,600



part

618*

Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne, Sydney (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

619

Edward VII, 1902, 1904, 1905 and 1907 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (4)

\$1,400

620

Edward VII, 1903, 1904 and 1908 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,100



part

621*

Edward VII, 1903-1907, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,800



part

622*

Edward VII, 1904, 1905 and 1909 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

623

Edward VII, 1906 (2) and 1908 Melbourne, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,450

624

Edward VII, 1907 and 1909 Perth. *Nearly very fine.* (2) \$700

625

Edward VII, 1907 London; George V, 1915 London and 1917 Sydney. *Extremely fine; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

626

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400

In a slab by ANZACS as MS62.

627

Edward VII, 1909 and 1906 Perth; 1904, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,750

628

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1919, 1922 small head, 1930, 1931 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9) \$3,200



par

629*

George V, 1911, 1913-16 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,800

630

George V, 1911 (3), 1913, 1914, 1915 (3) Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,800

631

George V, 1912, 1913 and 1918 Perth, 1917 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,400

632

George V, 1913, 1916 and 1917 Perth. *Good very fine; good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

George V, 1916 Perth. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500



634*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Surface marks, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia, 28.05.79 (\$110).

635

George V, 1919 Sydney and 1925 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, first from Spink Australia, c1980.

636

George V, 1922 Perth. Nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$1,400

637

George V, 1923 Perth, 1925 Sydney. Uncirculated. (2)

\$800

638

George V, 1928 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400

639

George V, small head, 1929 and 1930 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

640

George V, small head, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

6/1

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$2,300

642

George V, Perth Mint, framed set of seven Royal Mint branch Mints, 1911 London, 1918 Ottawa, 1912 Melbourne, 1922 Perth, 1918 Bombay, 1917 Sydney, 1927 Pretoria. In frame, number 45/250. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$2,800

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

643

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. Bent by a heavy spade mark on the reverse, otherwise very fine.

\$180

644

Queen Victoria, 1871 and 1881 Sydney. *Good; dented, good very fine.* (2)

\$400

645

Queen Victoria, 1872, 1875 and 1879 Sydney; 1873 Melbourne. *Good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$800



part

646*

Queen Victoria, 1879, 1883 and 1886 Sydney, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$1,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, c1980.

647

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne; 1883 and 1886 Sydney. *Very good - nearly fine*. (3)

\$750

648

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1887 and 1891 Sydney. *Very good.* (2)

\$400

649

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a) old head, 1893 and 1900 Sydney. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$750



650*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Good very fine. \$270

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.

651

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1900 (2) Sydney, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly fine - good fine.* (4)

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,000

653

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. Fine - very fine. (3)

\$600

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, c1980.

654

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney (6), 1908 Melbourne, 1908 Sydney (4) and 1910 (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (13)

\$2,400



part

655*

Edward VII, 1907-9 Melbourne. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

656

Edward VII and George V, 1907 Melbourne, 1911 Sydney. *Good - very good.* (2)

\$350

657

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney, 1908 Perth. *Good - very good.* (2)

\$400



658*

Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. Scratches on first, otherwise extremely fine. (2)

\$500

659

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. Nearly extremely fine.

\$180

660

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney; George V, 1912 and 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$600

661

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914-16 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,000

662

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914-16 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1.000

663

George V, 1912, 1914, 1915 (2) and 1916 (2) Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,200

664

George V, 1912, 1914-16 Sydney, two of each. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$1,600

665

George V, 1915 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$200



part

666*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2) \$400

The second ex Monetarium as Choice Uncirculated.

667

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$500



part

668*

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2) \$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, c1980.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

669

George VI, 1937. *Very fine.* (10)

\$220

670

George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (20)

George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (20)

\$400

672

George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (20)

\$400

673

George VI, 1937. Fine - nearly extremely fine. (30)

\$750

674

George VI, 1937, 1938. The first with some tone spots on reverse and some excess metal overhang at left edge at OMMO, otherwise extremely fine, the second nearly very fine. (2)

\$120

675

George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3) \$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

676

George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. Very fine to extremely fine. (4)

\$200

677

George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. Fine - very fine. (3)

\$150

678

George VI, 1937 (4). 1938. Fine - very fine. (5)

\$170



679*

George VI, 1938. Lightly toned, uncirculated. (2)

\$300

 $\rm Ex~J.P.Melick~Collection,~from~Spink~Australia,~23rd~September,~1981~(two~of~fifty~pieces~at~$100~each).$



680

George VI, 1938. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated. (2) \$300

 $\rm Ex~J.P.Melick~Collection,~from~Spink~Australia,~23rd~September,~1981~(two~of~fifty~pieces~at~$100~each).$

681

George VI, 1938. Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$300

682

George VI, 1938. Toned, very fine.

\$100

FLORINS



683* **Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*\$1,250



684* **Edward VII,** 1910. Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated. \$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.





685*

George V, 1917M. Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine with original mint bloom.

\$180

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$375).

686

George V, 1927 Canberra; also Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 1989, Cook commemorative for Masterpieces set. *Nearly uncirculated; FDC*. (2)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.





687*

George V, 1932. Toned, good fine and scarce thus.

\$400

688

George V, 1932. Nearly fine.

\$200

689

George V, 1932. Patchy tone spots, very good/nearly fine. \$200

690

George V, 1932. Very good. (2)

\$300





691*

George V, 1933. Good fine, reverse slightly better, very scarce thus.

\$400

692

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy's bag (fine). *Nearly uncirculated.*



693*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flattened wreath on rider, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.





694×

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350





695*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

696

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.





697*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Three rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

53





George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300





699*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Tone spot on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250





700*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Edge bruise at 2 o'clock on obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$200

701

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Fine.

\$200

702

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *With scratches in reverse fields, very good.*

\$170

703

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine;* polished, extremely fine. (2)

\$600

704

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, also George VI, 1951 Jubilee and Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *First toned dull extremely fine, others choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

705

George V, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, type 1 envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *Edge nicks and stains, otherwise very good.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

706

George V, 1936. Toned, good extremely fine.

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



707*

George VI, 1951 and 1952. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)

\$150

\$80

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.

708

Elizabeth II, 1956. Good extremely fine.

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

709

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, including commemoratives, all in 2x2 holders in Renniks plastic album, in all better than average for the George V issues. *Fair* - *nearly uncirculated*. (55)

\$1,200

710

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, includes obverses, commemoratives and extra 1933, in press-in album. *Good - uncirculated, the 1936 toned uncirculated.* (60)

\$750

711

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, incomplete, includes crown 1937. *The 1935 and 1936 extremely fine, others poor - extremely fine.* (54)

\$350

712

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, 1910 (5), 1911 (5), 1912 (6), 1913 (8), 1914 (5), 1914H (4), 1915 (2), 1915H (6), 1916M (7), 1917M (4), 1918M (7), 1919M (6), 1921 (5), 1922 (4), 1923 (2), 1924 (6), 1925 (4), 1926 (5), 1927 (4), 1927 Canberra (5), 1928 (6), 1931 (6), 1933, 1934 (6), 1935 (8), 1936 (7), 1938 (9), 1939 (11), 1940 (3), 1941 (4), 1942 (5), 1942S (4), 1943 (4), 1943S (3), 1944 (4), 1944S (3), 1945 (7), average circulated, a few better, sorted by year in clip sealed bags. *Poor - very fine.* (189)

\$1,200

George V - George VI, 1911-1945. *Poor - extremely fine.* (42)

\$200

714

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very good - extremely fine.* (22) \$150

715

George V, 1927 Canberra. Fine - extremely fine. (31)

\$180

716

George V, 1927 Canberra (3.2kg). *Very good - very fine*. (approx 275)

\$1,600

717

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (10), 1951 Jubilee (7), 1954 Royal Visit (10); also pennies, 1925, 1946 (2). *Good - very fine*. (30)

\$150

718

George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

719

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

720

George V - George VI, 1931-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly George VI. *Very good - very fine.* (2.65kg)

\$1,650

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

726

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, in press-in album, includes obverses and extras, 1933 good fine. *Good - uncirculated*. (56)

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

727

George VI, 1946 Perth. Very good - good fine. (37)

\$80

SHILLINGS

SIXPENCES





George V, 1916M. Die axis at 45 degrees, extremely fine. \$50

728*

Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.

\$120





-

729*

730

\$200

George VI, 1952. Nearly uncirculated.

\$100

722*

George VI, 1952. Fine - good fine. (11)

\$50

good extremely fine. (3)

THREEPENCES



George V, 1917M. Some original mint bloom, moisture mark on rim at 5 o'clock, good very fine. \$60

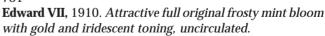
George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1918M. Extremely fine -





724 **George V,** 1917M and 1935. Very fine; extremely fine. (2) \$100

731*



\$70





732*

Edward VII, 1910. Peripheral tone, uncirculated.

F

\$70

George V, 1920M. Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.



733*

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine; toned good very fine*. (3)

\$150



part

734*

George V, 1917M, 1918M (2) and 1926. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex John Saxton Collection.

735

George V, 1918M. Dark tone, extremely fine.

\$80

In a slab by NGC as AU50. Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.



736*

George V, 1921. Some mint bloom, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$300

\$120



737*

George V, 1921. Uneven tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine.





738*

George V, 1923. Good very fine/extremely fine.

\$120

739

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, plus sixpences, 1910-1963, also obverses and extras, all in press-in album. *Good - uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

740

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, including duplicates, on plastic pages. *Fair - extremely fine*. (117)

\$100

741

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - good very fine*. (1.850kg)

\$550

742

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - good very fine.* (2.5kg)

\$1,350

PENNIES

743

George V, 1914 and 1925. *Nearly fine; obverse punch marks, otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$50

744

George V, 1914 and 1925 (broken N), halfpenny, 1930; George VI, 1946. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$120

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



745

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Has been in a fire or cleaned, the surface blistered or porous, otherwise nearly very fine/carbon stain, good fine and rare.*

\$8,000

746

George V, 1931 dropped one. Fine - very fine. (20)

\$200

747

George V, 1933/2 overdate. Fine - very fine. (21)



George VI, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. *Dull toned, traces of red on the second, good extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

749

George VI, 1946. Very good - very fine. (16)

\$500

750

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, better than average set in a Supreme album, missing 1913, 1915H, 1920 dot above, 1930, 1944, 1955. *The 1925 good very fine, others good very fine - uncirculated.* (69)

\$500

751

George V - Elizabeth II, 1920-1964, incomplete set in a Supreme album, missing 1925, 1930, 1940, 1941, 1941 Y., 1943, 1944, 1953, 1953 Y., 1955. *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$200

752

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, two sets missing 1930 and obverses, in press-in albums. *Very good - uncirculated*. (148)

\$300

753

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930; two sets in press-in albums, 1943I replica, 1942I in one set. *Very good - uncirculated.* (149)

\$300

754

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, five collections missing 1930 and obverses, in five press-in albums. *Very good - uncirculated.* (368)

\$750

755

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, five collections missing 1930, in press-in albums, includes extra three 1924 filled 4 and 1928 broken 8 varieties. *Very good - red uncirculated.* (390)

\$750

756

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good* - *very fine*. (6.1kg)

\$100

757

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (7.35kg)

\$120

758

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - very fine*. (8kg)

\$100

759

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, most sorted by date in small plastic bags. *Good - very fine*. (9kg)

\$150

760

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted pennies and halfpennies, sorted into tubes on two trays, includes a sprinkling of British and New Zealand issues. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 1,500)

\$100

761

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

762

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

763

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

764

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies and halfpennies. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

765

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

766

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1915-1964. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

768

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-1964. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

HALFPENNIES



769*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks either side, red brown patina, very fine or better.

\$850



770*

George V, 1923. Faint peripheral die breaks either side, brown patina, nearly very fine.

\$750



771*

George V, 1923. Faintest die break under the date only, nearly very fine.

\$700



772*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, good fine/very fine.



773*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks both sides, reverse rim nicks at 2 o'clock, otherwise even brown patina, nearly very fine.

\$700



774*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks either side, good fina

\$600

775

George V, 1923, six pearls. *Peripheral die break on obverse, old scratches on obverse, patches of corrosion in fields and edge bruise, nearly very fine.*

\$500



776

George V, 1923. Without die breaks, cleaned, otherwise good fine.

\$500



777*

George V, 1923. Fine.

\$400

778

George VI, 1939 second type. *Good - good very fine.* (30) \$300

779

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, in press-in album. *Good - uncirculated, the 1923 very good.* (62)

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates in two plastic albums, much duplication, missing 1923, includes run of New Zealand in one album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 750)

\$200

78

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (4kg)

\$100

782

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, most sorted by date in small plastic bags. *Good - very fine*. (4kg)

\$100



786*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Holed at top edge, otherwise fine and rare*

\$500

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

783

Andrew & Co. Jno., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14); Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29); Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.284); Murray and Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395); Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.526, 552) (2). Good fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)

\$250



part

784*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19), Beath, G.L., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32), Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth and Taranaki penny, 1866 (A.50); Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



787*
Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). Very fine.
\$90



788*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). Subdued full original mint red, choice uncirculated and probably the finest known.

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 753) Ranald Hill Collection and Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 29 (lot 2625).



785*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

THE STATE OF THE S



789*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.152). Good very

\$150



Gilmour, John, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.143). Light reddish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 739) and previously from P. & M.Eccles, November 1984.



791*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144). *Red brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1175).



792*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with E.F.Dease obverse as the reverse, undated (A.163). *Some dull toning on the obverse, red brown uncirculated or FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 802) Ranald Hill Collection.



793*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164). *Hints* of red, attractive frosty mint bloom, reddish brown, uncirculated and one of the finest known.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 803) Ranald Hill Collection and W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2666) previously purchased from L.Hadley in 1979.

794

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney, Australian Tea Mart penny, 1857 (17); also halfpennies, 1857 (21). *All heavily water affected, poor - good.* (39)

\$50

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



795*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248). *Reddish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 834) Ranald Hill Collection.



796*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248) countermarked BULL on reverse. *Extremely fine for this and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

 $\rm Ex$ Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 835) and Sale 99 (lot 838) Alexander Collection.



797

Hosie, J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.272, H.R45/-(7)) in copper, surcharge '1/9' on obverse. *Very fine and excessively rare, not recorded by Heyde and believed to be the only known example.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 851) Ranald Hill Collection.



Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Red and brown, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 871) Ranald Hill Collection.



799*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 883) Ranald Hill Collection.



part

800*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); Licensed Victualler Association, Auckland penny , 1871 (A.326); Mason, Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



801*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Red and brown uncirculated, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 898) Ranald Hill Collection.



802*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Rich brown patina, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 836).



803

Macgregor, J., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.340). *Subdued mint red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1222).



804*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and very scare.*



Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). Red and brown, uncirculated, nearly full original mint red on the reverse, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 894) Alexander Collection and previously private purchase from Downies, Sydney, 2000.



806*

Mather, R.Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.356). Red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 923) Ranald Hill Collection.



807*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362; L.332). *Nice even brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Griffin Collection, Mowbray New Zealand Sale, Nov 2004, lot 179 and Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 974).



808*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Very fine and very scarce.*





part

809*

Milner & Thompson, pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 379, 381, 382 (2),383). *Good very fine - good extremely fine, with some mint red.* (6)

\$240



810*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.429). Well struck for this, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1122) Tom May Collection.



811*

Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1007) Ranald Hill Collection.



part

812*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471, 475); Sommerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 499); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591) (2) and a poor S.Coombes penny (A.76). *Poor - good very fine.* (7)

\$120



813* **Holloway,** Professor, London pennies, 1857, 1858/7 and 1858 (A.660+). *With mint red, good extremely fine; extremely fine; cleaned extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

The overdate from Simmons, May 2006.



814*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thicker flan, brown and red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7368) and Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1110) Ranald Hill Collection.



815*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688); Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepences, 1860 (A.691) die axis at 180 degrees. First holed at top, otherwise nearly very fine; good fine. *(2).*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, first from I.S.Wright.



816

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, dark grey blue tone, extremely fine*

\$750

Ex Downies Sale 274 (lot 771) and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1026)

817

Various issues, as per Andrews nos A.21, 27, 67, 97, 227, 243, 292, 326 (2), 359 (2), 387, 417 (2), 471, 473, 497, 573, 576, 589, 607, 641, 651, 661 (2), 666. *Fair - very fine.* (27)

\$200

818

Various issues, as per Andrews nos A.17, 77, 81, 123, 129, 134 (2), 143, 189, 209, 227, 243, 244, 276, 292, 309, 311, 352, 356, 359, 378 (2), 384, 409, 417, 448, 466, 479, 486, 497, 498, 526, 552, 573, 586, 632, 661 (2), 666. *Some damaged, three holed, otherwise fair - very fine.* (39)





part

Various issues, as per Andrews nos; A.1, (2), 2, 17, 18, 95, 97, 103, 105, 125 (2), 127, 129, 134 (2), 138, 157, 164,189, 190 (6, all corroded probably ex Dunbar), 193, 194, 209, 227 (2), 232, 238, 239, 243, 276, 279, 280, 283, 285, 292 (2), 293, 309, 310, 311, 319, 326 (6), 346, 359 (2), 360 (2), 378 (mint red), 392, 438, 466, 470, 479, 486, 487, 498, 500, 546, 547, 569, 570, 571 (4), 573 (2), 576 (2), 587 (2), 590, 608, 609, 617, 640 (2), 661. All in seed envelopes and mostly damaged or corroded, a few fine or better. (89)

\$1,000

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

820

Keeling Cocos Islands, plantation tokens, twenty five cents, one, two and five rupees, serial no 3317, 303, 295, 750. *Fine.* (4)

\$200





821*

Keeling Cocos Islands, octagonal plantation token, five rupees, 1913, No 556 (KM.Tn7). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex I.S Wright, March 1997.



822*

World War I, SMS Emden canteen tokens in brass, ten and fifty pfennig. *Very fine.* (2)

\$300





823*

World War I, SMS Emden canteen token in silvered white metal for one hundred pfennig. *Corroded, as rescued from the destruction of the cruiser, fair and rare.*

\$100



824*

World War I, SMS Emden canteen token in brass for two hundred pfennig. *Corroded but not worn, very fine and rare.*

\$200

825

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *First with uneven tone, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

826

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$80



827*

Hosie, Melbourne ninepence check (24mm), undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Brilliant, red and brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 857) Ranald Hill Collection.



Brothel or soliciting token, Russian Princess, reverse Martha, 140 Brookmann Street, in brass covered cardboard, maker F Castaux (Paris), claimed to be in Kalgoorlie c1900. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex David Baird Collection.

Similar tokens were used in South Africa for the Anglo Boer War until 1917

829

Tokens and check pieces, includes some world issues, noted Barney Allen Turf Commission Agent lucky farthing, some ferry and bread tokens, also club, casino, locker and telephone tokens, ID tags and large (45mm) brass brothel tokens for Chicken Ranch Texas, Shanghai Reds Saloon El Paso and The Fanny Sporting Club London, also a money clip and a Chinese Good Luck and Happiness pendant. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 105)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



par

830*

Ferry tokens and passes, the Alexander Collection, 204 different, all in 2x2 holders written up and attributed with Smith or Seckold numbers and rarity ratings. Sold with a detailed listing by the collector, includes tramways and railway items. *Fine - good extremely fine, some very rare, one unique R10 (S.480 SK) and eight R9.* (204)

\$2,200

Ex Alexander Collection.

831

Ferry tokens, c1950 - 1990s, all different, two are Bellerive, others Sydney - Newcastle types. *Fair - extremely fine.* (14)

Ex Alexander Collection.

832

Sydney Ferries Limited, passes c1920, 'E' pass, others similar to p101 of Seckold. *All holed for suspension as issued, nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics.

833

Transport, rail, Authorised Officer Transport Commissioners of NSW enamelled badge; Public Service Driver N 44901 tag badge; Dept of Govt. Transport, Inspector 932 tag badge; NSWGR Defence Personnel second class card ticket, expires 6 Sept 1945 3/- fare; Sydney Monorail first commemorative token issue 1988, complete set in RAM packaging. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

 $\rm Ex\ Alexander\ Collection,\ the\ first\ ex\ Noble\ Numismatics\ Sale\ 110\ (lot\ 801),$ others also from Noble\ Numismatics.



part

834*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Driver (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); another, no crown; P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Mostly very fine -extremely fine.* (7)



lot 835 part



Bread tokens, the Alexander Collection, 377 different, all in 2x2 holders housed in two albums, all neatly written up and attributed to Howard Carlish and Mira numbers with rarity ratings, comprehensive coverage with Wonthaggi (Victoria) an exception, complete set with booklet, room for missing tokens with descriptive cards and packets. Complete inventory list written up by the collector sold with the lot. *Fine - extremely fine, some rare to very rare, includes five R5 and sixteen R4 rarity rated examples.* (377)

\$4,000

Ex Alexander Collection.



836*

Australia, Rohrsheims, bread ticket (half loaf?), Port Pirie, South Australia (R.6b). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$90



837

Bread tokens, Canada? J.A.Lapointe, Victoria Bakery, good for one loaf of bread, octagonal (28mm); G.B.? Windsor Grocery, Phone 283. good for one loaf of bread, octagonal (28mm); another, Hitchin Union '1'/Bread Ticket (28mm); another, Fulham Union, No 3 District, by W.J.Taylor, Medallist, 70 Red Lion St., Holborn, one loaf '3', octagonal (30mm). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$90

From an old collection.



Bread tokens, a collection containing a wide selection, many in nice condition, noted W.J.McLaughlin; St Vincent & Penfold; Boolaroo Co-op Society 'S' Social Relief; West Wallsend Co-op Society 3d and 6d; T.J.Farrar; M.J.Sinclair; W.R.Lewis. *Very good - uncirculated.* (60)

\$500



lot 839

839*

Dairy Farmers, milk tokens, Canterbury, one pint bottled milk; another, one pint bulk milk; one quart bulk milk. *Very fine - uncirculated, scarce.* (3)

\$90

840

Milk stoppers, a selection of issuers in cardboard. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$60

841

Milk and cream checks, as printed card wads (22); casino chips in plastic (8) and metal (10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$100

Ex Alexander Collection.

842

Back to St Johns, Parramatta, 'Oct 30 - Nov 6 1927' religious badges (tinnies). *Fine, traces of rust showing through on most badges.* (25)

\$50

843

United Witness Christian Youth, religious badges (tinnies), Parramatta District 'Victory for Christ Campaign' (80); additional badges (5) with 'Mothers Day 12.5.46', official cards attached; similar design badges, 1947 different colours (20); also, similar badges 1948, different colours (25). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (130)

\$60

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



844*

Captain Cook, portrait medallion in bronze after Wedgwood and Bentley black basalt version c1779, oval (68x83mm), three-quarters facing bust in high relief with impressed name, 'CAPT COOK' below, self framed with wire stand fitted into back. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000



Aboriginal breast plate, 1800s, crescent shaped in brass (approx 15x12.5cm), holed at each end for chain suspension, engraved at left side with image of an aboriginal man throwing a spear and with high grass around him, on the right side is the aborigine's target, a kangaroo heading right but looking back, also with high grass around, below this scene is inscribed, 'BILLY GOAT/KING OF/BUMBARLO', the scene and the inscription filled with black pitch. *Very fine.*

\$2.500

Recorded in the publication, Poignant Regalia 19th Century Aboriginal Images & Breastplates by Tania Cleary, p130, and recorded as, 'Billy Goat/King of/Bumbarlo; Group: Ngurunta; Location: Lake Bumbarlo, SA, 30 30 140 24 (SH 54 10); Accession No. Private Collection'.

Note: Restrictions on ownership in South Australia and export not permitted.



846*

Aboriginal breast plate, 1800s, crescent shaped in brass (approx 13x10cm), holed at each end for chain suspension, engraved at left side with image of an emu heading left but looking back and with high grass around, on the right side is a kangaroo heading right but looking back, also with high grass around, below this scene is inscribed, 'SAILOR BOY/CHIEF OF THE/URAL TRIBE/Presented by T Ware Esqre', the scene and the inscription filled with black pitch. *Fine*.

\$1,500

Believed to be from Goulburn/Queanbeyan area. Note: Export not permitted.



847*

Aboriginal breast plate, 1800s, crescent shaped in brass (approx 18.5x12cm), holed at each end for chain suspension, engraved at left side with image of an emu facing left and with high grass around and a xanthorrhoea plant in front, on the right side is a kangaroo facing right and with high grass around and a xanthorrhoea plant in front, between and below this scene is inscribed, 'SANDY/KING/OF/MUNGYER', the scene and the inscription filled with black pitch. The pitch mostly missing, otherwise fine.

\$1,000

Mungyer probably refers to a huge pastoral property of 76,000 acres on the Liverpool Plains of New South Wales taken up by Richard Hill, a pastoralist and politician, in 1848.

Note: Export not permitted.





School prize medal to NSW judge, Ireland, Trinity College Dublin prize medal for Letters & Humanities, 1856, in silver (51mm), obverse, Elizabeth I bust three-quarters facing, legend, 'COLL.SS.ET.INDIVID.TRIN.REC.ELIZABETH/E.JVXTA.DVBL.1591', reverse, College coat of arms on shamrock patterned background, rose and portcullis flanking, legend, 'ETHICS ET LOCICIS FELICITER EXCULTIS', inscribed at base, 'OWEN GULIELMUS. 1856.' Toned, a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.

\$200

Together with one half of the medal case.

The recipient's name on the medal is recorded with the surname in English and the first name in Latin, as was the common practice at the time of recording names in Ireland in Parish records. His name in English is William

Sir William Owen (1834-1912) was born on 4 November 1834 at Marlfield, Gorey, Wexford, Ireland, the fourth son of Colonel Robert Owen, 72nd Highlanders, and his wife Charlotte (McCarthy). He was educated at Cheltenham College, Gloucestershire, England 1848-52 and at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., 1857), where he won a silver medal for ethics and logics, the above medal, and a prize for English verse. In 1859 he became a student at King's Inn, Dublin, and subsequently he studied at Lincoln's Inn, London and in due course was called to the Irish Bar. On 6 March 1860 he married Elizabeth Charlotte (Carey) in Dublin and they migrated to Sydney, NSW, Australia where he was admitted to the colonial Bar on 7 September of that same year.

William developed a comprehensive grasp of the law in all its branches but he was a specialist in Equity. He was commissioner of the Court of Claims from 1861 to 1887. He also was appointed Under-secretary of the Colonial $\,$ Secretary's Department on 16 June 1865 but resigned early in the following year. It was in this year on 11 January when his wife and elder son were drowned when the British steamship SS London foundered in the Bay of Biscay while en route from England to Australia. In 1868 he first suggested reforms in Equity procedure and in 1870, assisted by Sir Alfred Stephen and Sir William Manning, he drew up a bill for the law reform commission, which was twice introduced but unsuccessful on both occasions. On 3 July 1875 at Hunters Hill Owen married Florence Levick, but she died next year. Owen, however pressed on with his attempt to reform the Equity procedure and his evidence helped to convince the 1880 Legislative Assembly select committee that the Equity jurisdiction was 'dilatory, expensive, ruinous to suitors and not in accord with the judicial progress of the age'. The Equity Act of 1880 was based on his draft.

In 1882 William Owen became a Queen's Counsellor and by June of the following year he was acknowledged as one of the leaders of the common law Bar after successfully winning an important damages claim case against distinguished opposing counsel led by W. B. Dalley. On 18 October 1887 Owen was appointed to the Supreme Court bench as Chief Judge in Equity. In November 1896 he transferred to the common law jurisdiction and was also Deputy-Judge Commissary in the Vice-Admiralty Court.

He filled the post of President of several Royal Commissions, one such commission in 1892 cleared E. M. G. Eddy, chief commissioner of railways, of charges of maladministration. Then in 1905-07 he was sole royal commissioner on the administration of the Lands Department. He was knighted in 1906 and on 1 February 1908 he resigned his position as Supreme Court Judge and retired. Sir William Owen died at his residence, Ellesmere, at Hunters Hill, Sydney on 22 November 1912 and was buried in the Anglican section of Waverley Cemetery.

Sir William's grandson, W.C.Owen, married into the family of another notable lawyer, Judge Tom Rolin (see lot 854).





849*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed 'Fresh Butter/First Prize/to/Mr J Larry Muir/1857', J.Kirkpatrick & Co, Melbourne case. *Toned, good -extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$500

850

International Exhibition, London, 1862, prize medal in bronze (77mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2747; Eimer 1553) edge impressed 'J.E.Calder. Class I. 'Extremely fine.





HRH Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1867/2). *Holed at top, scratches in obverse fields, small groove near rear top sail in reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

852

Visit of Duke of Edinburgh, 1867, in white metal (47mm), by Stokes (C.1867/2); other early medalets including Billi Ex Rex Vict. in silver (c.1872/2), Exhibition medalets for Sydney (C.1879/4), Melbourne (C.1880/11, C.1880/11a, C.1881/11). *Very fine.* (6)

\$120





853*

Victorian Humane Society silver medal, 1st type, edge impressed 'Charles Barkwith 10 December 1874', with pin back mount on reverse. *Part of mount broken, very fine and rare.*

\$850

'Barkwith was 19 years of age, and working as a miner. Some time ago, a number of boys had gone to bathe in a dam off Arnold Street (Sandhurst). None of them were able to swim, and Sydney Hayden, sixteen years of age, suddenly got out of his depth, and disappeared in 15ft or 16ft of water. Barkwith heard their cries for help three hundred yards away, and running down to the dam plunged into the water with his clothes on, finding Hayden in 16ft of water. The drowning boy clutched him by the neck and so tenaciously did he hold that both were nearly drowned, and it was only owing to the exertions of Barkwith that both were eventually saved.'

Together with two photocpy pages of research.





part

854*

University of Sydney, New South Wales, Prize Medal, 1878, in silver (41.5mm), by J.S.Wyon, obverse, coat of arms of the university, reverse, laurel wreath, four medals all inscribed to 'T.Rolin' for the following subjects, 'Junior English', Junior Latin', Junior Arithmetic' and 'Junior Histy. & Geogy.' *All medals heavily toned with small edge nicks and bumps as well as scuffing on the reverse, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$200

Tom Rolin, born at Sydney 12 October 1863, the son of a solicitor, was educated first at Cleveland Street School and then at Sydney Grammar School. He passed the following subjects at the Junior Examinations held at Sydney University in 1878 - History & Geography (S), English (H), French (L), Latin (H), Greek (H), Arithmetic (H), Algebra (H) and Geometry (H) (S 'Satisfied Examiners', H 'High Pass, L 'Low Pass'). In 1883 he obtained his B.A. degree and was also awarded a gold medal for proficiency in classics and mathematics.

Tom Rolin progressed to gain his M.A. in 1885 and was called to the NSW Bar on 17 August 1886. He held positions on university groups including Captain of the Sydney University Boat Crew for 3 years having rowed in the first University Eight that went to Melbourne. In 1892 was Vice President of the Sydney University Sports Union. In 1898 he was appointed a Crown Prosecutor. He was on the committee of the Australasian Federation League and in 1907 was appointed Acting District Court Judge. He was also President of the Sydney Fencing Club, Captain of Killara Golf Club and a Vice President of the University Law Society.

Judge Rolin was appointed King's Counsel in 1912. At the outbreak of WWI he helped form and became Captain of the Sydney Golf Club Rifle Range. In 1917 he was appointed Judge to the Industrial Court and later presided over the District Court and criminal jurisdiction. Judge Rolin died at his home on 9 May 1927 and his funeral service, which was held the next day at Rookwood Crematorium, was attended by a large number of dignitaries. Judge Rolin was the father-in-law of W.L. Owen who was the grandson of the notable Supreme Court judge, Sir William Owen (see lot 848).

855

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (51mm), by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*



nart

Agricultural and Pastoral Society medals, all unused, (1880s), these designs used by various societies, usually by inscribing name on reverse, includes two horses facing left, in bronze (38mm), pattern strike; uniface with horse facing left, in bronze (22mm), by Wittenbach & Co, Melb; farm animals in paddock with farmhouse in distance, in bronze (38mm); allegorical female facing figure holding staff and wheat stork, horse and cow behind, in bronze (37mm), by E.Altmann. With some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine. (4)

\$100

857

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, struck in silver (51mm) by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'First Prize 1882/Awarded to/E.Larkin/Appin/for/Heavy Draught Colt/"Young Thunderbolt"/2 year old'; Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, four medals struck in bronze (37mm) by E.Altmann, Mebourne, inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/First Prize for/Draught Mare/"Belle" Under 2 Yrs/Casino 1882', 'D.Campbell/First Prize/Draught Filly Foal/"Dandy"/Casino 1883', 'D.Campbell/Colonial Draught/Stallion/"Rantin Willie"/1884', 'A.Campbell/for/Best Draught/Mare/"Damsel"/1884. First with rim nicks and piercing on top for suspension, otherwise very good - very fine. (5)

\$250

See also lots (858-861) for medals to the same recipient.



lot 858

858*

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, struck in silver (37mm) by E.Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/Champion Prize/for/Draught Mare/"Damsel"/Casino 1882', another struck in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/for/Imported Draught Stallion/under 4 Years/"Grandmaster"/1884'. Extremely fine. (2)

\$220

See also lots (857, 859-861) for medals to the same recipient.

Donald Campbell was born in the Highlands of Scotland. He came to Australia in the mid 1800s and settled in the Richmond River area of NSW with his wife and eight children, three boys and five girls.

He was recognised early as a good judge of draught horses and became manager of the renowned Wooroowoolgen Station from 1871-1886. It was stated that during his time at Wooroowoolgen, he raised the pure bred herd of cattle to a high standard by numerous importations from England and sires from the best herds of NSW and Victoria. His eldest son, Alexander Campbell, took over the management of Wooroowoolgen in 1887. Donald then acquired the Roseneath Estate near Casino and entered into the breeding of draught horses.

The greatest improvement in the draught stock at Roseneath, was Campbell's purchase of the Clydesdale stallion "Grandmaster" from Scotland for a 'big figure'. "Grandmaster" was a horse of great power, combined with beautiful symmetry and action. Because of his size and strength it was noted that he wore the largest collar known at the time. "Grandmaster" won many prizes, particularly at the Casino shows and sired a number of future prize winners.

Donald Campbell had a great impact in the Casino area;

- President of the Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural and Pastoral Society.
- Trustee of the Casino Show.
- Great studmaster for Clydesdales

Donald Campbell truly was a pioneer of the pastoral industry in Australia.

(Courtesy of The Northern Star published in Lismore, NSW).

859

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, struck in silver (37mm) by E.Altmann, Mebourne, inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/Champion Prize/Draught Stallion/"Rantin Willie"/Casino 1883', another struck in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/for best/Draught Filly/under 2 Years/"Dandy"/1883'. Nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$190

See also lots $(857,\,858,\,860,\,861)$ for medals to the same recipient.

860

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, two struck in silver (37mm) by E.Altmann, Mebourne, inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/For Best/Draught Stallion in Yard/"Grandmaster"/Casino 1884', another inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/"Grandmaster"/Champion Prize/Casino 1884', two others struck in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/for best/Draught Filly/under 1 Year/"Flower"/1884, another inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/"Dandy"/Draught Mare/Casino 1885'. First and second pierced on top for suspension, both bronzes cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$220

See also lots $(857,\,858,\,859,\,861)$ for medals to the same recipient.

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, three medals struck in silver (37mm) by E.Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/For Best/ Stallion to Get Stock/for general purposes/" Grandmaster"/ Casino 1884', 'D.Campbell/" Damsel"/Champion Prize/ Casino 1885', 'D.Campbell/" Grandmaster"/Champion Prize/ Casino 1885'; three others in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse 'D.Campbell/First Prize for/Draught Stallion/" Rantin Willie"/over 4 Years/Casino 1882, 'D.Campbell/for/Best Pair/Plough Mares/1884', 'D.Campbell/" Grandmaster"/ Draught Stallion/Casino 1885'. The three silver medals pierced on top for suspension, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)

\$320

See also lots (857-860) for medals to the same recipient.



part

862*

Departure of N.S.W. Troops for the Soudan, 1885, in silver (24mm) (C.1885/12), with suspension loop; Newtown Jubilee, 1912, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1912/2), with ribbon on suspension bar and brooch bar with die struck words, 'Fear God And/Honor The King'; First Crossing of the Blue Mountains, 1913, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1913/2), with ribbon on suspension bar and top suspension bar with loop with die struck words, 'Fear God And/Honor The King'; Gallipoli to Commemorate the Landing, 1915, in silvered bronze (25mm) (C.1915/7), by Prouds Ltd, with suspension loop; Honor to Splendid Men of A.I.F., 1914-18, in gilt bronze (27mm) (C.1914-18/2), with suspension loop; 'Victory/1918' badge in running script on a gilt and blue enamelled, pin-back, oval brooch bar (35x13mm); Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1951/6), with suspension loop and ribbon; Freedom Medallion, 1995, in bronze (27mm). Very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$100





863*

Upper Hunter P.(astoral) & A.(gricultural) Association, Muswellbrook, 1887, engraved on outer circle of a Stokes & Martin stock die (name erased, see footnote), award medal in silver (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/E Pindal./ Durham Heifer/under 2 yrs'. *Some light surface marks, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$750

This medal was produced by the manufacturer from the Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society medal by machining off the outer legend on the reverse (cf lot 729 in Sale 34).

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 750) and later sold by Noble Numismatics, with ticket.



864*

Queen Victoria's Jubilee, Advance Tasmania, 1887, in silver (32mm) (C.1887/26). *Nicely toned, one small edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.





865*

Australia's Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 275 (lot 413).

866

Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm), by Stokes & Martin, edge inscribed, 'W.Wright Esq'. *Some mint red, extremely fine in original case.*

\$150

The medal recipient W.Wright was the representative of Wright & Edwards Engineering works, situated on the south bank of the Yarra near Falls Bridge. Wright & Edwards later became Atlas Iron Works.

867

Independent Order of Odd Fellows Past Grand jewel, in silver, missing suspension ribbon, obverse title, 'I.O.O.F. N.S.W. F.L.T. (Friendship, Love, Truth), reverse inscribed, 'Presented To J.R.Raines, For Services as Noble Grand of Glebe Lodge No. 9. I.O.O.F. 30th Jan 1889'; another unidentified medal, in brass and enamel, with ring suspension, features a crown above a flying eagle with two flags in its talons, one Australian and one with the 'Chi Rho' symbol of Christianity. *Fine - very fine.* (2)



868*

The Scottish Australian Investment Company Limited, South Australia, bronzed lead impression of seal (61mm). *Extremely fine and probably unique.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 34 (lot 793) and Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1079) and J.P.Melick Collection.



869

University of Adelaide, award medals in bronze (38mm) by A.Wyon, Faculty of Commerce, Joseph Fisher Medal; Faculty of Law, Randolph Isham Stow Medal. *Uninscribed, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 35 (lot 589) and 33 (lot 2586 part) and Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lots 1102, 1004) and J.P.Melick Collection.





870* **World's Columbian Exposition;** 1892-3, in bronze (76mm) by St.Gaudens, I.C.E.Barber, in relief 'Peak Hill Proprietary Gold Mining Co'. *In case of issue, good very fine.*\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 53 (lot 752).



Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal in silver, 1897, with suspender bar, edge inscribed, 'Sergeant M.Quinn.'; Imperial Service Medal (GVR coinage profile), edge impressed, 'Michael Quinn'. Display mounted, nicely toned, a few small edge nicks on first, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,250

ISM: 16 Oct 1925, citation states - Queensland Police.

Michael Quinn, born 22 Feb 1859, occupation before joining police force was labourer. He was sworn in at Rockhampton on 19 March 1881. His ranks attained include Constable 19Mar1881, Acting Sergeant 01Sep1887, Sergeant 15Dec1894, Senior Sergeant 01Oct1905, Sub-Inspector 22Apr1909 and Inspector 27Jul1916. The localities where he served are as follows, Brisbane 1881, Clermont (?), Charters Towers 1896, Queenton 1897, Townsville 1897, Mackay 1897, Brisbane 1900, Woolloongabba 1900, Fortitude Valley 1905, Gympie 1910, Georgetown 1910, Mackay 1910, Cairns 1916, Townsville 1918, Rockhampton 1919. Michael Quinn died at Rockhampton on 17 Jan 1941. One of his sons was a Detective Sergeant.

With research and photo of family grave.





part

872*

Henry George Chauvel, undated, in copper (60mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse uniformed bust of Chauvel, reverse Chauvel's history in 15-lines; Recipients of Victoria Cross, Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902, undated, in copper (60mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse VC medal, reverse, tablet with names of Boer War recipients in 22-lines; Private Victor Stanley Jones, undated, in copper (50mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, uniformed bust of Jones, reverse, details in 13-lines of Jones, first Australian volunteer KIA; Sir Neville Howse VC, undated, in bronze (60mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, half figure of uniformed Howse holding pith helmet, reverse, 10-line details of Howse. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



Q72*

Australia Federated, June 1, 1901, in 15 carat **gold** (23mm) by Fairfax and Roberts (C.1901/4). *With scroll suspension, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions.



part

874*

One Flag One Empire Federation medal, 1901, in enamel and gilt (32x41mm); University of Melbourne fob in enamel and bronze; The Royal Society of St George badge (KC) in enamel; C(ountry) W(omen's) A(ssociation) Victoria badge in enamel and bronze; All for Australia League in enamel and bronze; ANZ Bank badge in enamel and gilt; Australian Red Cross Society lapel badge (KC); Blood Donor lapel badge (KC); Australian Junior Red Cross badge in enamel and silvered; others (2). Fine - extremely fine. (11)

\$80

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.





875*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Dept of Agriculture, 1904, Champion Prize in silver (48mm), inscribed on reverse to 'A.J.Fisken/for/Pony Mare/Between 12 and 14 Hands/1904'. With two minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine.

\$150

Archibald James Fisken (1866-1923), grazier of Lal Lal Estate, Yerdon near Ballarat.





876*

The **Victorian Poultry and Kennel Club**, undated (c1910s), in bronze (50mm), unnamed. *In case of issue by Dunklings, Melbourne, toned, uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Carlisle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 3468).

877

Sealed Bonnet Motor Contest, 1907, in 15 carat **gold** and enamel with sapphire inset in centre (28mm) (9.9g) 'Tho Rand Esq in recognition of services rendered', Manchester Unity/100F 9 carat **gold** and enamel body with fob chain (24mm) (11.2g) 'J.T.King, 20.12.22'. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 59 (lot 1232 and lot 1315).

878

Football fobs, Rugby Union, all 9 carat **gold**, to J.Watterson 1907, another 1909; M.Oslo 1926; AIF, E.Woolmer 1928-29, F.Kimble 1933 (Pirates RUFC). *Very fine.* (5)

\$600

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sales 59, (lot 1306 and lot 836).





879*
Anzac in Eternal Pemembrance

Anzac in Eternal Remembrance, 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1). *Extremely fine*.

S150



par

880*

In Memory of Gallipoli, 1915, in gilt and enamel (23mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin back; For King and Country the Dardanelles, undated, in bronze and enamel (28mm), suspension loop, Rg No 3492; A.I.F. Memorial Building, Aug 2 1918, in gilt and enamel (22mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin back; Mizpah medal, undated, in bronze (24mm), with suspension loop, made in Bavaria; Bastille Day, undated, in silver and enamel (21x22mm), by Prouds Ltd, pin back, voided design with crossed Australian and French flags (2, with different reverses); V.A.D. Eastern Command, in gilt and enamel (24mm) with brooch bar, 'V.A.D', by Stokes; ACF (Australian Comforts Fund) N.S.W. Division, in gilt and enamel, by G.A.Miller, Sydney, pin back; Melbourne Legacy Widow brooch bar, undated, in gilt and enamel (17x22mm, bar 39mm), by Stokes, Melb; also handmade sterling silver brooch bar (39mm) featuring a central shield (15x20mm), by A.V.Morris, shield inscribed, 'Salvation/Army'. Fine extremely fine. (10)

Tinnies and enamel badges, includes tinnies for Anzac Memorial 'Boys in France' April 25 1915, Gallipoli Landing Anniversary 1919, Jack's Day HMAS Sydney 1941, Medical Aid and Comforts to Russia; enamelled badges, Australian Red Cross Day 1918 Viva L'Italia 1918 with Red Cross, Jack's Day (4, three different types), WWI Red Cross, Red Cross Prisoners of War Appeal, Unity with flags of Britain, USSR and USA, Anzac Day Mateship 90th Anniversary 2005, Their Service Our Heritage (3), Saluting Their Service (3), Anzac Appeal. *Fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$120

882

Geelong Grammar School, in bronze (51mm), Preparatory School Sports in silver (31mm); Scotch College Melbourne, in silver (47mm) edge impressed 'B.E.Wilson 8.10.15'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 57 (lots 643, 648) and J.P.Melick Collection.



nari

883*

War related enamelled badges, Red Cross Our Day, 1917, in gilt silver and enamel, by Angus & Coote, Sydney; A(ustralian) C(omforts) F(und) War Chest 1918, by C.A.Miller, Sydney; Australian Red Cross Day 1918, in gilt silver and enamel; Soldiers' Dependents Day, by Angus & Coote Ld, Sydney; Fathers badge (KC), with affixed 51 on crown, reverse with B in relief above maker's name, K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse numbered 8052; Jack's Day badge, by Amor, Sydney; War Savings Certificates Voluntary Worker badge, by W.Millers & Co, Brisbane, reverse numbered A1637. Very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$100



884*

Volunteered cross, WWI, in gilt and enamel (24x34mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'A.E.Kaye'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

These crosses were offered for sale by the Victorian based, Australian Patriot's League, at two shillings each. Any accepted, discharged, or rejected volunteer, for the navy, army, or nursing services, could apply for the badge upon provision of a signed declaration that they had volunteered to serve and the badges were named to the individual on the reverse. The government was opposed to these badges so in 1918, after the introduction of its own badges for volunteers, returned veterans, medically unfit and those required for home service, the Department of Recruiting declared the wearing of the Australian Patriot's League's Volunteer badge to be unlawful.



885*

Influenza Emergency Worker, breast badge in white metal (38x25mm) pin-backed, reverse plain. *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

The Administrative Committee in Sydney for the Influenza epidemic in 1919 was located at the Sydney Showground, Moore Park and from here the 60 depots established in various municipalities were administered. Emergency Worker volunteers were issued with this badge.

See Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1105) for an identical badge that realised \$1,200.



886*

Anzac Remembrance Day badge, 1919, in enamel and bronze (33mm), by Stokes & Sons, pin back; Volunteer Militia CO 1918, by P.J.King, reverse impressed 140; Sailors Soldiers Airmens Assocn Fathers badge in enamel, by K.G.Luke, reverse marked B; Women's Auxiliary R.S.S.I.L.A. badge in enamel; Women's Auxiliary R.S.S. & A.I.L.A badge in enamel; RSL badge (3 figure type with QC); R.V.A.C. badge (KC); Army Cadet Corps lapel badge (KC), in plastic; also Souvenir of Liverpool Camps medal in bronze (23x26mm) (uniface and poor). *Poor - good very fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



887*

Badges, mostly with enamel, St Luke's Liverpool 1819, issued 1919, in gilt and enamel, by Amor, Sydney, buttonhole fitting; S(ydney) T(echnical) C(ollege) lapel badge, 1940s, in gilt and enamel, by Amor, Sydney, button screw fitting on reverse; S.S.Orion, in gilt and enamel, pin back; The Liberty League of South Australia, in gilt and enamel, pin back; League of Nations Union, in silvered and enamel, by Millers Ltd, Sydney; Druids Australia, in bronze and enamel, by Bishop, Brisbane, button-hole fitting; MS Coy M.V.Duntroon, in gilt and enamel, by Angus & Coote, Sydney, pin back; All For Australia League, in gilt and enamel, by Angus & Coote, Sydney, pin back; C(ountry) W(omen's A(ssociation) Victoria, in gilt and enamel, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, pin back; Victoria Lawn Bowling Association, in silver and enamel, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, pin back; TAA Junior Flyer, in plastic, by Stoffel Seals, Tuckahoe, NY. Good fine - extremely fine. (11)



part

Enamelled badges, Sailors & Soldiers Fathers Assoc N.S.W, by G.A.Miller, Sydney, reverse numbered 1237; Sailors & Soldiers War Widows Association, by Stokes; War Widows & Widowed Mothers Association, by Stokes, Melb; Ex-Naval Mens Association (KC), by Angus & Coote Ld, reverse numbered NSW 204; Navy League/Keep Watch, by W.O.Lewis, Richmond St, Birm; Voluntary Workers Association Member, by Amor, Sydney, reverse dated in relief, '1919 & 20); The Rats of Tobruk Association with attached year, '63', by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, reverse numbered 2288; Air Force Association (KC) with affixed year, '47', by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse numbered 81081; Royal Australian Air Force Air Training Corps (KC), by Bertram, Melb; Volunteer Air Observers Corps, Observer, by Stokes, reverse numbered 17517; small Rising Sun sweetheart brooch (KC). Fine - extremely fine. (11)

\$100



889*

Advertising calendar, 1904-1925, Watson & Gutmann's, Perth, We Communicate with 'Hobart', in aluminium (39mm). *Very fine*.

\$150



890*

Qantas Empire Airways, Navigators badge in gold bullion, unused with maker's ticket on reverse, 'Rabial Haque & Co, 46 Moti Sil Street, Cal. 13, Estd.1925, Tailors'. *As new and as such scarce.*

\$100





891*

Bert Hinkler, London to Darwin Flight 1928, in bronze (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for the Numismatic Society of Victoria, by Stokes & Sons (C.1928/1). *In original case of issue, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 907).

892

Bert Hinkler, London to Darwin Flight 1928, in bronze (51mm) by C.D.Richardson, for the Numismatic Society of Victoria, by Stokes and Sons (C.1928/1). *Nearly uncirculated, in collector's card holder.*

\$250

Ex Phillip Kennedy Collection (G.K.Gray, 1973), and J.P.Melick Collection.



Riverina Movement badge, undated (1931), in gilt and enamel (24x15mm), by Angus & Coote, pin back. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$100

The Riverina Movement was originally initiated in the 1850s by the separatist, Dr John Dunmore Lang. It lapsed in the 1880s but reactivated in the 1920s and by the early 1930s was in full swing under the presidency of Charles Downey Hardy (Senator for Country Party 1932-1938) with thousands gathering to hear him speak at the Wagga Secession Rally. In 1931 a special movement badge was created based on the Australian Army Rising Sun badge with an Australian flag and the letter R (Riverina) in the centre of the flag. A women's auxiliary was formed at Wagga to support the Riverina Movement with more than one hundred women and girls enrolled in a few minutes and these volunteers embarked on an intensive campaign to enrol members and sell Riverina Movement badges.

The Movement sought to have the Riverina break away from New South Wales and become a self governing province. Senator Hardy and others from the area felt that those in the country, in particular the primary producers, were being ignored by the State as well as the Commonwealth governments. Rallies were held and there was huge support for the movement in the Riverina. The government ignored the Movement's resolutions and as the economy began to recover following the defeat of the Jack Lang led NSW Government in 1932, the Movement lost its momentum and faded away.





894

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Inaugural Celebrations, 1932, in silver (51mm) by W.J.Amor (C.1932/5) edge imprinted 'Cycling 880 YDS Sydney 1m2S G.McNight'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex a Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3933) and J.P.Melick Collection.



895*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, in gilt and blue, white and green enamel (32x15mm), by Millers Ltd, Sydney, pin back; Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, in bronze and blue enamel (28x20mm), reverse marked, 'Made In Sydney', pin back. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150



896*

Melbourne Centenary International Air Race, 1934, in gilt bronze (34mm) by Stokes for MacRobertsons (C.1934/5). *Loop mount attached, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

The official award was in gold.

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 33 (lot 2447) and Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1164) and J.P.Melick Collection.

897

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, in silvered bronze (54mm), by Stokes, (C.1934/6), naming area on reverse scratched, 'Ross'; Victorian College of Agriculture and Horticulture, (VCAH) Medal, undated (c1989), in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed; another identical but for Dux, in bronze, unnamed; VCAH Longerenong, Commemorative Centenary Medal, 1889-1989, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed; Victorian Horticultural Society, Baron Ferdinand von Mueller Medal, Est 1859, undated (1990s?), in bronze (51mm), by Luke Melb, unnamed. First with almost all silvering missing, otherwise very fine and scarce, the rest uncirculated. (5)



Qantas Empire Airways, pilot's lapel badge, c1935-1940s style, in gilt and enamel (39x16mm), by Millers Ltd, Sydney, screw back fitting. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100





899*

Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1897-1935, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1935/6). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Noble Numismatics, Sale (lot 787).





900*

Vacuum Oil Company, 1935, in oxidised silver plate (69mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1935/7). *Edge bruise, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1244), and J.P.Melick Collection.

901

Arthur Yates & Co., Sydney and Auckland, in silver (39mm) by Amor Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'G.W.Burns/Ringwood/1935'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble, Sale 42 (lot 1095) and J.P.Melick Collection.

902

British Empire Games, Sydney, 1938, in antiqued bronze (75x62mm) by Stokes (C.1938/22) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*





903*

Prudential Building Sydney, 1939, Head Office Opening, in silver plated bronze (64mm) by Amor (C.1939/4) edge impressed 'M.G.WOKE.B.Ec., Manager For South Australia'. *Edge filed in one place to test metal, otherwise nearly uncirculated, in case of issue.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 46 (lot 916).



part

904*

Qantas Empire Airways, 9 carat **gold** brooch in form of a WWII 'Catalina' inscribed 'L.J.Brain/Q.E.A. 1943'; Matthews Aviation Pty Ltd, pilots wings, c1933. Victorian airline servicing Melbourne to Launceston and King Island, carrying mails. *With research, very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, the first from Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 268 (lot 1496).

Captain Lester Joseph Brain A.F.C., A.M.I.E., Commendation for bravery during WWII, citation reads: "Capt.Brain was in charge of ferry operations of flying boats to Java when Broome was heavily raided in May 1942. He organised the rescue of passengers from aircraft destroyed on the water, and was instrumental in the success of various undertakings required in the transport of men and equipment to the forward zones." He was the senior founder of Qantas, and earned fame for the search and discovery of Anderson and Hitchcock's missing aircraft 'Kookaburra' which had been tragically lost in the search for Kingsford-Smith's 'Southern Cross'. He again made news headlines in his search for Messrs Moir and Owen, finding them both alive after they were forced down onto an isolated part of the Australian coast from engine trouble during their crossing of the Timor Sea as part of an England-Australia flight.

905

King George V Memorial Hospital for Mothers and Babies, medal in gilt bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros, 1947 (C.1947/1). *Uneven tone on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



906*

H.J.Heinz Company, Established in 1869, Faithful Service Medal in 9 carat **gold** (22.92g) awarded to Alan I.Hanson, 1938-1948. *With ring suspension, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Spink Australia, Sale (lot 655).





part

Medals and medallions, including Numismatic Association of Victoria, Annand Smith & Co, 1949, in antique finish (42mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1949/5); Bicentenary of Captain Cook's Death, 1979, in bronze (50 x 38mm) by Stokes (C.1979/9); Halley's Comet, 1986 (2) in sterling silver and gilded copper (64mm) by Hafner (C.1986/33); also Melbourne Numismatic Society, decimal currency, 1966, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes (C.1966/4); Australian Numismatic Society, Sydney Numismatic Convention, 1966, in silver (35mm) by Amor (C.1966/13) edge numbered '200'; Royal Australian Mint, decimal currency, 1966, in silver (39mm) by Stokes, (C.1966/16) and bronze (54mm) (C.R/7); 50th Anniversary Trans Australian Railway, 1967, in silver (38mm) by Stokes, edge numbered '208' (C.1967/6); Midlands Numismatic Society, founding of Welcome Stranger nugget, 1969 (2) in bronze and sterling silver (38mm) by Stokes (C.1969/5); State Savings Bank, Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in silver (38mm) by Stokes (C.1970/22); Commercial Bank of Australia, Montreal Olympics, 1976, in silver (39mm) by Stokes (C.1976/14). Most in cases of issue, fourth medal with corrosive spots around edge, good extremely fine - uncirculated. (13)

\$130



908*

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers Inc., Royal Adelaide Exhibition, 1952, in 9 carat **gold** (32mm) (21.15g), reverse inscribed 'Austral Sheet Metal Works Ltd'. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 33 (lot 2523 part), and Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1180).

909

Tasmania, 150th Anniversary of British Settlement, 1953-54, in oxidised silver plate and another in tombac presented to E.W.Barwick, (69mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1953-54/1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

910

Numismatic Society medals, ANS 1955 in bronze (2), 1966 bronze, aluminium, 1966 Rockhampton aluminium; MCC 1966; Sutherland Shire, 1970 Captain Cook (cased pair); NSW celebration medallion in bronze set on pedestal, also two Renniks 1966 mint sets in cases of issue (coins spotted). Two uniface electrotype medallions, one from South Australia edge engraved 'Awarded March, 1882 to Anderson and Co for Olive Oil'; miniature car ingots (100) by Birmingham Mint, cased as issued. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$150



911*

Melbourne 1956 Olympics, officially approved car badge with crest of City of Melbourne above Olympic rings, in chrome and enamel (115mm x 100mm) by H.R.Hobson Pty Ltd, Melbourne. *In case of issue, some under surface oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2667).





Melbourne 1956 Olympic Games, tinnies for sporting representatives, John Landy, athletics and Dave Stephens, athletics, together with original promotional card to collect set of 20; also another single tinnie for Tony Madigan, boxing. The card torn and the first two with a few spots of light foxing, otherwise extremely fine, the last good extremely fine. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

913

Sporting medals, New South Wales Amateur Athletic Assn, in silvered (30mm), reverse inscribed, 'State C'Ships/ Sub.Jnr.1 Mile/R.Vagg/1st. 4.40.8S/26.2.56'; Amateur Athletics Association of N.S.W., in silvered (31x35mm), with suspension, reverse, School Boys/Championships, inscribed, 'Und.17. 1 Mile./" R. Vagg"/1st. 4.34.5/30.9. '56'; The Amateur Athletic Union of Australia, medal in gilt (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'R.A. Vagg/10,000 Metres/ C.C.C'ship/35m.20s./26.8.61.'; Archery Society of New South Wales State Championships, silvered bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Junior Boys/Instinctive/Field/1969'; another in bronze (51mm), unnamed; South Australian Target Pistol League State Championships, in silvered bronze (48mm), with suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Ladies Match/ F.Ames/1973'; West Australian Pistol Association State Championships, in silvered bronze (46mm), unnamed. The last with edge nicks, some with oxidation marks, otherwise fine - good very fine. (7)

Bob Vagg was a distance running athlete. In 1958 he won the NSW Novice Cross Country Male Championship (5 miles), representing Eastern Suburbs AAC, hosted by St George AAC at Scarborough Park, Ramsgate. At the Australian Track and Field Championships 1960-61 held at Lang Park, Brisbane he finished 3rd in the 3 miles race, and 1st in the 6 miles. He also represented Australia in the marathon at the 1964 Tokyo Olympics.

914

XIIth World's Poultry Congress, Sydney Australia, 1962, in bronze (44mm), by Angus & Coote, unnamed; Shepparton Agricultural Society Centenary Year, 1877-1976, in oxidised silvered bronze (51mm), by Stokes; Horsham Agricultural Society Centenary Show, 1978, in white metal (50.5mm), by Stokes; Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of S.A., Exhibitors 150 Years Commemorative Medallion, 1989, in oxidised bronze (50mm); Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of S.A., Royal Adelaide Show Commemorative Medallion, 2000, in bronze (50mm); XXIII World's Poultry Congress, Brisbane Australia, Stud Breeder Exhibitor, 2008, in oxidised bronze (54mm). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$120

915

British Exhibition Australia, 1964, in gilded (21mm) (C.1964/1) (24); Numismatic Association of Victoria, Sesqui Centenary of Holey Dollar and Dump, 1964, in gilded (29mm) (C.1964/4) (16); City of Wagga Wagga, Centenary of Local Government, 1970, in copper (39mm) (C.1970/48) (2); Western Australia Sesqui-Centenary, 1979, in gilded (40mm) (C.1979/5); Sesqui-Centenary of Holbrook, 1988, in bronze (40mm) (C.BM330); Queen Victoria Coin Centre Grand Opening, 1994, in copper (38mm); Queensland, Joh Country tourist dollar, 1982, in copper (46mm); Kalgoorlie Goldfields Souvenir Coin, undated, in gilt (43mm); Sovereign Hill Series One, J.R.Grundy Merchant, Ballarat, undated, in copper (35mm), another but Series Two, W.R. Watson & Co, Ballarat, undated (35mm). Some of the first two types with toning and bag marks, the last two toned, otherwise mostly uncirculated. (49)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

916

Australian Numismatic Society, First National Convention Sydney, 1966, in silver (35mm) (3, edge numbers 203, 210, 232), and bronze (4, edge numbers 210, 214, 230, 232) (C.1966/13) (7); Australian Numismatic Society, 60th Anniversary of the Society, 1973, in oxidised silvered (35mm), oxidised bronze, and aluminium (2) (C.1973/5) (4); also Australian Numismatic Society issued commemoratives for Hyde Park Barracks 1984 in bronze (C.1984/35), Parliament House 1985 (C.1985/9) (2, one silver, one bronze), Australia's First Coinage 1988 (C.1988/21) (2, one silver, one oxidised silvered). The last five in packs of issue, uncirculated. (16)

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



England - Australia, First Flight 1919-1969, 50th Anniversary, in .750 fine (18 carat) **gold** (39mm) (54.8g), by Stokes (C.1969/11A) edge numbered 5 (of mintage of ten). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1187).

918

Fiftieth Anniversary King's Cup, Australian Eight-Oared Championship, 1969, in gilded (64mm) by Stokes (C.1969/9), together with Medallist Associates leaflet upon delivery; 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1), cased; 70th Anniversary of Kookaburra Nickel Coinage, 1989, in nickel plate (32mm), cased; Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, 1998, Move to Homebush Bay and Inaugural Royal Easter Show at New Site, in bronze (55x45mm), cased; Telecom Advance Australia Award of Merit, undated, in cupro nickel (60mm), obverse, stylised A with map of Australia, reverse, Telecom logo, unnamed, cased. The last with some oxidation marks and case with foxing, otherwise good very fine, the rest uncirculated. (5)

\$10

919

Various Medallions and Coin Replicas, 1969-2015 period, including 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage (38mm) 1969 (cased), Hurlstone Agricultural High School, struck in bronze (44mm), inscribed on reverse J.F White/Medallion/T.Jennison/1981 (Headmaster White, dux of school medallion to Jennison), 175th Anniversary of Holey Dollar and Dump (31mm) 1988, Australian Endangered Species Commemorative (set of six) 1992, Numismatic Society of South Australia, 150th Anniversary of The Treasury Adelaide (51mm), oxidised silver plate, 2002; Badge, 'VAD Australia', given to WWII Voluntary Aid Detachment members; Coin relicas, Edward VIII crown 1936, Collection of Historic Australian Coins (set of fifteen) by Heyde 1970, also two sets with some coins missing. *Fine - uncirculated*. (17)

, \$100

920

Captain James Cook, 1970, in lead bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25), obverse, bust of Cook half facing right with navigational instruments behind, reverse, back view of Endeavour; James Cook Navigator, 1779-1979, in bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8), by Amor, obverse, bust of Cook half facing right, reverse, scene of battle where Cook was killed by Hawaiians, edge inscribed, 'The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 * No.35'. The first with light oxidation toning areas, otherwise uncirculated. (2)

921

Captain Cook medals, 1970, includes States Savings Bank of Victoria in gilded (34mm) (C.1970/23) (2); Council of the Shire of Sutherland in gilded (30mm) (C.1970/34) (10, all with short ribbon of issue); NSW Australia in gilded (30mm) (C.1970/38) (4); also New Zealand, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in copper (33mm). One toned very fine, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (17)

\$70

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

922

Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary, State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22), cased: HMAS Canberra Commissioned, 1981, in cupro nickel (40mm) (C.1981/19), cased with certificate from City Ship Liaison Committee, Canberra; Cairns International Airport, 1984, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1984/9), cased, issued to commemorate opening of airport; Kodak Holey Dollar, 1988, in copper (31mm) (C.1988/18), on card; Australian Bicentenary/Education, 1988, in cupro nickel (40mm) (CB.178), in Bicentennial Memento for School Students folder; Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) (CB.195), by Royal Australian Mint, cased; State Rail Celebrates the Bicentenary, 1988, in silvered bronze (44mm) (CB.293) (2); 200th Anniversary of the Sailing of the First Fleet, 1988, in nickel silver (38mm) (CB.299), in plastic case. Uncirculated. (9)

\$70

923

Boating prize medals, 136th Royal Sydney Anniversary Regatta, 1972, in bronze (51mm) (C.1972/1), reverse inscribed, 'Antares/1st'; Garden City N.S.W. 16Ft Skiff Championship, 1979, in bronze (48mm), sponsored by D.J's Properties Limited, unnamed; Darwin Sailing Club, in gilt bronze (51mm), and oxidised silvered bronze (51mm), both unnamed; Combined Australian Championships, A.P.B.A. (Australian Power Boat Association) in bronze (57mm), unnamed. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$60



924*

Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd, centenary medal 1975, in 18 carat **gold** (28g) C.1975/6. *Uncirculated and rare, 230 struck.*

\$1,250

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from I.S.Wright.





The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, Australian participation in the Montreal Olympics, 1976, in .916 fine **gold** (25mm) (10.41g), by James Berry for Stokes (C.1976/14). *Uncirculated*.

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia.

926

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, Australian participation in the Montreal Olympics, 1976, in .916 fine **gold** (25mm) (10.41g), by James Berry for Stokes (C.1976/14). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.





927*

Dick Smith Lasseter's Reef Expedition, 1977, in pewter (51mm), reverse with 10-lines of text, 'Presented/To A/Fellow Explorer/For Good Mateship/On The Arduous Search/For The Gold Reef./Dick Smith/Lasseter's Reef/Expedition/1977'. *A few minor edge bumps, otherwise toned, extremely fine.*



928*

Dick Smith Electronics Antarctic Expedition 1977, in pewter (65mm), with fitting for ribbon at top, reverse with 11-lines of text, 'This medal was struck/in commemoration of the/DICK SMITH/ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION/to the/Admiralty Mountains/and was presented to a/GALLANT COMPANION/for outstanding comradeship/on a long and eventful/journey'. With reverse edge bump, otherwise toned extremely fine and scarce.

\$50

929

Mudgee Wine Show Prize Medals, (1980), (62mm), 1st place cast in gilt bronze, unnamed; 2nd place cast in silvered bronze, unnamed; and in bronze, inscribed, '1980/Class 15/Medium Dry White/Montrose', with ribbon; Seymour Agricultural & Pastoral Society Victorian Wine Show, prize medal, undated (c1980), in gilt bronze (51mm), unnamed. The last with some toning, extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)



Whim Creek Consolidated NL, Haveluck Mine, first gold produced 1980, one ounce fine gold (33mm) by the Perth Mint (unlisted in Carlisle). *In case of issue, FDC and rare.* \$1,500



931*

Paddington Gold Project, Pancon, First Pour June 1985, one ounce of fine **gold** (33mm), by Perth Mint (unlisted in Carlisle). *In case of issue, FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1209).





part

932*

Numismatic Association of Victoria, Victoria Sesquicentenary, 1985, in **gold** (stamped 375, 59g, 51mm, one of 6 struck in 9ct gold) and sterling silver (51mm, 52.4g) by Hafner Mint (C.1985/21). Both medals stamped '003' on edge and in cases of issue, the silver with some spotting around rim, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)





933*

Halleys Comet, 1986 (see C.1986/38), and Sydney Harbour Bridge No Toll, 1987 (not in Carlisle), a mule in gilt (30mm), only five struck in 1988. *A few small tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

934

Medals, a selection of commemoratives from 1988-2016, including Australian 200 Years (set of twenty), Clashes for the Ashes (set of fifteen), Australian Endangered Species (set of six) (3), Australian Bicentenary (4), WWI (27), WWII Conflict (set of ten) (2), Vietnam War (8), Royal Australian Navy International Fleet Review 2013 (8), Sydney Emden , gold plated replicas of one hundred dollar note and one dollar note, People Who Shaped Australia (set of ten) (3); pins, Harry Potter (set of ten). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (76)

\$240





935*

Commonwealth Bank, 1912-1992, 'one penny' commemmorative in .916 fine **gold** (28mm) (16.95g) by the Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue, with certificate, number 084, FDC.*

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

936

Commonwealth Bank, 1912-1992, 'one penny' commemmorative in .916 fine **gold** (28mm) (16.95g), by the Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue, with certificate, number 367, FDC.*

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

937

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, gold penny, 1912-1992, eighty years commemorative. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$700

Royal Australasian College of Radiologists, J.P.Trainor Archive Trust medal, undated, in silvered bronze (57.5mm), obverse, half facing busts of famous radiology scientists, W.C.Rontgen, H.Becquerel, M.Curie and P.Curie, reverse, logo for the J.P.Trainor Archive Trust with the motto, 'Inscientia Historiae Est Via Ad Calamitatem' (Ignorance of History is the Road to Disaster); S.C.A.E. - I.T.A.T.E. Phillips Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm); Auckland City Centenary, 1971, in lacquered bronze (38mm), by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

The Sydney Teacher College ceased to exist in 1981 and was succeeded by Sydney College of Advanced Education (S.C.A.E.). This organisation was disestablished in 1989 with the creation of four institutes at the university, UTS, Sydney, one of these being Institute of Technical and Adult Teacher Education (I.T.A.T.E.).

939

School medals, Scotch College Melbourne, in bronze (46mm), unnamed; Wesley College Melbourne, in bronze (51mm), unnamed; Mount Moriah College Official Opening of Queens Park Campus, 1994, in oxidised silvered bronze (63mm), named on reverse but erased; Oakleigh State School Amateur Swimming Club Championship, in bronze (38.5mm), with suspension loop, unnamed; Errol Street School, in oxidised silvered bronze (31mm), with suspension loop, unnamed; Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W., 1892-1992, in bronze (25mm), with suspension loop; also Sydney Technical College Toolmaking Section, in white metal (53mm, in form of a cog wheel), unnamed. The first with a few small edge bumps, the last with much detail worn, a few with some oxidation marks, otherwise fine - good very fine. (7)

\$80

940

Medals, medallions, medalets, tokens, badges and pins, an assortment, mostly in base metal, of note Perth Mint Exhibition silver medallion 1995, The Spirit of Australia Medals (set of 20, Cu/Ni) in album (2) and opening of the Barrier Highway bronze medallion 1972. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$60

9/11

The Australian National University, in bronze (60mm square) by the Royal Australian Mint, reverse inscribed 'Dr H.C.(Nugget) Coombs/Distinguished/Anniversary Fellow/1996'; Telecom Australia, in bronze (62mm) by Michael Meszaros for the Royal Australian Mint, inscribed to Eric J.Mallitt, 36 years of service; David Jones \$100 gift token in gilt bronze. *All in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics.

942

Coca Cola sovereigns, pure Australian **gold**, 1997, by the Australian Bullion Company. *In cases of issue, two with descriptive certificates, uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000

943

Coloured Bird Medallion Series, set of five pure silver one ounce coloured medallions, undated, by Perth Mint, each obverse features one of five different Australian birds in full colour, reverse, the logo of the Perth Mint, uncoloured. *In cases of issue with certificates, total weight of ten ounces of fine silver, FDC.*

\$100





944*

RAAF Edinburgh Golden Jubilee, 2004, in gilt (60mm), with small dimple on rim after H of Edinburgh, obverse, Bristol Freighter above a Lockheed P-3C Orion, reverse, crest of RAAF Base Edinburgh. *In black velvet drawstring satchel of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

RAAF Base Edinburgh is located about 25kms from Adelaide, South Australia. The Bristol Freighter was the first aircraft to land at the base when it opened in 1954. The Lockheed P-3C Orions are the RAAF's frontline maritime patrol aircraft that conduct surveillance operations serving in 92 Wing out of Edinburgh. The availability to purchase this medallion was limited to personnel working at Edinburgh.

945

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Most Successful/Exhibitor In/Soft Feathered/Classes/Poultry Section', unnamed; horse related prize medal, undated (1980), in aluminium (47mm), by Stokes, Melbourne, Australia, reverse inscribed, 'Wannon Zone/R.A.S./Show Jumping/1980', pierced hole on rim at 6 o'clock and loop ring fitted to rim at 12 o'clock; also RAS of NSW Sydney gilt and enamel badge (39mm), pin back, impressed number 3 on reverse; RAS of NSW Steward's medal with ribbon and clasp for year 1949; another for Superintendent with year 1991 on brooch bar; The Land Sydney Royal Showgirl 2011 Finalist badge in gilt and enamel, pin back. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

Australia and the Vietnam War, Fifty Years Since Vietnam 1962-2012, six medallions in brass alloy plated in silver with colour. *In display case of issue with certificate numbers* 147/1000 and 926/1000, uncirculated. (2)

\$120

947

Sands of Gallipoli, Gallipoli Centenary, includes six medallions in brass alloy plated in silver and gold and a vail of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula. *In diplay case of issue with certificate number 638/2500, uncirculated.*

\$60

948

Sands of Gallipoli, The Battle of Lone Pine, includes six medallions in brass alloy plated in silver with colour, a vial of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula and Rising Sun badge replica. *In display case of issue with certificate number* 1129/2500, uncirculated.

\$60

949

Sands of Gallipoli, The Spirit - Gallipoli Landing 1915, includes six medallions in brass alloy plated in silver with colour, a vail of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula and Rising Sun badge replica. *In display case of issue with certificate number 1410/2500, uncirculated.*

\$60

950

Sands of Gallipoli, The Spirit - Gallipoli Landing 1915, six medallions in brass alloy plated in silver with colour, a vail of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula and Rising Sun badge replica. *In display case of issue with certificate number* 1433/2500, uncirculated.

\$60

951

Australia, assorted medals, Anzac to Afghanistan 2016 coin collection (14), Legends of the Anzacs 2017 coin collection (14), Sands of Gallipoli (6), Anniversary of the Great War; wall plaque, Sands of Gallipoli; key rings, Sands of Gallipoli (3); badges, The Rising Sun Collection, replica set of five badges each with matching stamp, Vietnam War Series (7), Post WWII Series (7), Spirit of Australia WWII Series (7). *Uncirculated.* (61)

\$150

952

Two Hundred and Twenty Five Years of Sydney, Macquarie Mint, twelve silver plated medals, each with certificate. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100



953*

South Australian Police, helmet plate (KC) in nickel (64x82mm), voided number 453 in centre and re-crowned with King's crown following the death of Queen Victoria. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



954*

South Australian Police, helmet plate (KC) in nickel (64x82mm), voided number 630 in centre and re-crowned with King's crown following the death of Queen Victoria. *Very fine and very scarce.*



South Australian Police, helmet plate (KC) in gilt (64x82mm), voided number 556 in centre and re-crowned with King's crown following the death of Queen Victoria. *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$150

956

Collection of medalets, 1870s-1980s, includes commemoratives, coronation and jubilee issues, a few in silver but mostly bronze, silvered or gilded, noted a Sandy Ex Rex Exhibition issue 1876 (C.1876/3), Albert the Good/Melbourne Exhibition 1880 issue in gilded (C.1880/2), Departure of NSW Troops to Soudan 1885 issue in bronze (C.1885/3), Queen Victoria Jubilee/South Australia 1887 issue in silver (C.1887/61), also a Cole's Book Arcade token, some multiples but mostly different. *One poor, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (89)

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

957

Albert the Good Commemoration Medal, N.S.Wales, 1879, in silver (22mm) (C.1879/2); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee/St Paul's Cathedral, 1897, in gilt (31mm) (C.1897/40); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silvered (22mm) (C.1897/82); British Transvaal War/Commemoration of Peace, 1899-1900, in gilt (23mm) (C.1899-00/7); British Transvaal War/Peace Medal, 1899-0, in bronze (31mm) (C.1899-00/18a); Hero of Mafeking/Town Hall Deniliquin, 1899-00, in gilt (31mm) (C.1899-00/21); British Transvaal War/Good Luck to Australian Bushmen's Corps, 1900, in silvered (C.1900/3); Jubilee of Toowoomba, 1910, in bronze (24mm) (C.1910/4); Honor to AIF/Who Fought in Great European War, 1914-18, in gilt (27mm) (C.1914-18.2); Anzac April 25, 1915, in copper (22mm) (C.1915/1), uniface; Gallipoli/To Commemorate the Landing, 1915, in silvered (25mm) (C.1915/7); Honor to the AIF/Anzac Day, 1918, in bronze (27mm) (C.1918/2). Very fine - good extremely fine. (12)

958

Departure of NSW Troops for Soudan, 1885, in white metal (39mm) (C.1885/8); 29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, in silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3), type with W.J.A. on obverse and AMOR on reverse, rim with cracking almost all the way around; Sydney Harbour bridge Opened, 1932, in gilded (39mm) (C.1932/3), reverse rotated to 5 o'clock; One Penny Token/A.N.S., 1949, in copper (35mm) (C.1949/3) (2); Sydney Coin Club/Decimal Currency Changeover, 1966, in copper (35mm) (C.1966/11); Royal Australian Mint Opened/Australian Numismatic Society, 1966, in silver (35mm), and another in bronze (35mm) (C.1966/15) (2); Governor Macquarie/Sesqui Centenary of Holey Dollar, undated, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.G/5). The first with a few surface marks and two slag marks on reverse, otherwise fine, the rest good very fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

959

Medalet collection, 1891-1932, a good selection and all different, includes issues for Soudan War, Boer War, WWI, Queen Victoria Jubilees, 1887 and 1897, Visit of US Fleet to Australia in 1908, Coronation of George V 1911, Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932, some of these with various types, Jubilee of Pope Leo 1887 (C.1887/98 scarce), Australian Life Saving Society The Intermediate Star, naming erased, A.N.A. Rifle Club badge but with centre piece removed, and also a copy of a German 1936 Olympic Commemorative Medal, missing ribbon. *One poor, the rest good - very fine.* (38)

\$150

960

Medalets, 1897-1983, assorted sizes in various metals, including Coronations, Royal Visits, centenaries, jubilies, exhibitions, with some duplication. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (90)

\$100

961

Federated Australia, Lord Hopetoun, 1901, in gilded (31mm) (C.1901/25); Town of Brunswick Federated Australia, 1901, in gilded (31mm) (C.1901/40); Their Majesties Coronation, 1911, in silvered (31mm) and gilded (31mm) (C.1911/22) (2); Visit of Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, in silvered (27mm) and gilded (27mm) (C.1920/5) (2); Souvenir of RAS Show, 1921, in gilded (31mm) (C.1921/2); Their Majesties Coronation/Australia, 1937, in gilded (31mm) (C.1937/9); Their Majesties Coronation/Victoria, 1937, in gilded (10); Victory Europe - Pacific/Collingwood, 1945, in gilded (32mm) (C.1945/4); Souvenir of Agricultural Societys Show, undated, in gilded (27mm) (C.T/1). A few with some oxidation spots, mostly with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated. (11)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

An assortment of medals, medallions, tokens, badges, 1904-2005, including 50 Years of Military Flying, 1964, in bronze (38mm) (C.1964/7); Cook Bicentenary, 1970 (34mm) (C.1970/23); Facsimile Collection of Historic Coins, issued 1970 (boxed); RAAF 50th Anniversary, 1971 (61mm) (2) (C.1971/7 silver & bronze); Matthew Flinders, 1974, FDC; Sands of Gallipoli 90th Anniversary medallion, 2005 (in case of issue with certificate); Great Britain, Pompeii Exhibition medal, 1977, in bronze (51MM) (cased); USA, Dwight Eisenhower, 1953, in bronze (70mm); National Bicentennial Medal, 1976, (76mm) by F.Gasparro (cased); Bicentennial medallic FDC; also lodge medals, RAOB in silver and enamel, and LVA 1904, in gilt; tin badges (26), lapel pins (34), pin backed badges (16); military buttons and shoulder titles (27); key rings, (6), coin holders. Poor - uncirculated. (approx 200)

\$150



part

963*

Visit of American Fleet Souvenir, 1908, in gilded and enamel (24mm) (C.1908/7); 100th Anniversary of First settlement Victoria, 1934, in gilded (31mm) (C.1934/8); Melbourne's First Hundred Years/City of Malvern, 1934-35, in silvered (25x31mm) (C.1934-35/2); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, in gilded (31mm) (C.1936/1); Australian Numismatic Society/Sydney Mint Centenary, 1955, in silver (35mm) (C.1955/1), edge numbered 185; Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary/State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in gilded (34mm) (C.1970/23); Souvenir of First Papal Visit to Australia, 1970, in silvered (27mm) (C.1970/55). Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)

\$150

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



964*

Medalets, includes Dunbar Relics Recovered, 1910, in bronze (23mm) (C.1910/6), fitted into a silver pendant frame with some silver solder flow over at obverse left edge in two places; the rest mostly c1900-1970s, noted 42nd Birthday of Edward VIII, 1936, in silvered (C.1936/5), Arrival of Commonwealth Flagship Australia, 1913, in gilded (C.1913/4) (2), Coronation of George VI, 1937, in gilded (C.1937/3) (3, all EF or better), Coronation of King Edward VIII, 1937, in bronze (appears to be a trial strike, possibly for a badge) (illustrated), various others for Coronations, Jubilees and other commemorative events, some multiples. *Poor - uncirculated*. (80)

\$200



965*

The Feminist Club N.S.W., Equality, Fraternity, Humanity, Service, badge in silver (26mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, pin back. *Edge bump but scarce, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

The Feminist Club NSW was formed in 1914 with the objects of equality of status, opportunity and payment between men and women in all spheres. The Club involved itself in a whole range of issues including child welfare, adoption, divorce laws, women's influence in politics and welfare of aborigines.



966

N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal in **gold** (tested as 14ct; 10.56g) with reverse inscribed, 'H.E.Coath' and die struck '1914'. *Missing suspension and ribbon, enamel faded, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

At the 1914 annual meeting of the Railway and Tramway Ambulance Corps the Chief Commissioner presented certificates instead of gold medals and other awards notifying recipients that the presentation of these would be deferred to a later date in view of the war and the condition of the finances. This later date arrived on Tuesday night 2 March 1915 when a special awards presentation night was held at the Railway and Tramway Institute, the Chief Commissioner presiding. Herman Coath was one of the recipients for the year 1914 examinations for an efficiency gold medal.

Herman Ernest Coath was born at Mumbil, NSW. At age 27 he enlisted in the AIF at Liverpool, NSW. He embarked on 9 August 1915 and on 4 November joined 2 Battalion and served at Gallipoli from 4 November 1915. He was posted to 1 Machine Gun Battalion on 1 April 1918, and was wounded in action on 12 September 1918. He returned to Australia on 21 March 1919 and was discharged on 4 July 1919. His name was placed on the Wellington District Honour Board located at the railway station for railwaymen who had enlisted in AIF.

Medals badges and tokens, includes Sydney University Union, 1914-1915 enamel membership badge, P Old Boys Union enamel lapel badge (KC), sporting medals for Aussie Rules, gymnastics, skiing (2); commemoratives for Eureka Rebellion, Holbrook Sesqui-Centenary, Sydney Harbour Bridge (by ANS in copper) 1982 (2), Sovereign Hill (2 different), Barrier Highway Completion of Sealing 1972, and others and a few world medals, also a large number of tokens and check pieces including for clubs, transport and amusement, noted Albury Cricket Club 2S, some world issues, noted John Yates & Sons of Birmingham 2d (3), and some paper tickets and tags. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$140

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

968

Medallions, Medalets and Tokens, mostly recent commemoratives, including The Scotch Pie Shop, Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.266); James Cook, Baker, Paddington, Sydney Harbour/Bridge, March 19 1932/The Pilot S.S.Captain Cook (C.1932/2), bronze gilded (25mm); 29Th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, in silver plate (40mm) (C.1928/3), by Amor Sydney. Fine - uncirculated. (approx 70)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

969

Medals, badges and tokens, a selection from 1890-1984, including Australian Red Cross Blood Service 200, 250 and 300 donations; PNC, Matthew Flinders 1974. *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

970

Medals, a selection of Australian commemoratives from 1937-2005. *Each in a 2x2 holder within a brown Supreme album, fine - extremely fine*. (125)

\$100

971

Medals, tokens and badges, a selection from 1945-2000. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 210)

\$100

972

Tokens, badges and medalets, including Trench art cut out shilling, 'Mother' in bent wire on a mother-of-pearl map of Australia, Stalin, Repatriation Day badges, Holloway penny, Coles Tokens (2), badge for Harbour Bridge Opening 1932, others. *Fine to extremely fine*. (18)

\$120

973

Various medallions and small medals, 1970-2002 period, including Australian Numismatic Society 1982, 1984, 1985, 1988, Railways Union badge, 1883-1993 (cased); Battle of Long Tan (1991) in silver by the Royal Australian Mint (cased); bronze and silver of Numismatic Society South Australia Flinders/Baudin Encounter, 1802-2002, also a few commemorative coin issues, including PNC 'Weary' Dunlop fifty cents, 1995, 2009 mint set, 2015 Gallipoli dollar 'C' mm, all in one small David Jones box. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (22)

974 **Red**

Red Cross badges, WWII, Hon. Collector P.O.W. Appeal badge, in silvered and enamel (25x33mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin back, numbered on reverse, 8282; Australian Red Cross Society N.S.W. badge, in silvered and enamel (21mm), by Angus & Coote, Sydney, marked on back, 'Wartime/Materials', pin back; Red Cross winged appeal badge (KC), in silvered and enamel (60x20mm), by Amor, Sydney, on back marked 5/-, pin back. The first with a few bits of enamel missing, otherwise very fine. (3)

\$50



part

975*

Collection of enamelled badges and medals, a large number relating to the Girls Marching Association competitions at various locations mostly in NSW and other of a generic style but unissued, also other badges for dancing and music, a Kindergarten Union 1/- tinnie, a Victorian Judges School For Floral Art badge, also noted a Life Member badge for Winton Trotting Club in silver and enamel and The Scottish Society of N.Z. Competitions medal in silvered and enamel, a MOTAT (Museum of Transport & Technology) Auckland N.Z. medal, a medal for South Australia Dolphins ASC Border Town, a Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust medal for Proficiency Reel Line & Beltwork, named, '19524 C.J.Fitzgerald', various other medalettes including modern issues for Sydney Harbour Bridge (2), Royal Birth 1982, and Salute to Mal Meninga Tour Captain 1994. *Good - uncirculated.* (63)

\$150

976

Collection of enamelled badges and medals, a large number relating to the Girls Marching Association competitions at various locations mostly in NSW; also a selection of medalets and medals, includes some world, also unissued prize fob medals and other medals, some tokens and checks, club badges, a NSW Water Polo prize medal, 1993, an AMP Superannuation Gold Ribbon Sales Award (NSW), a Masonic UGL of NSW Official Lecturer neck jewel in gilt and enamel and another unidentified. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 100)

\$150

Collection of Marching Girl badges and medals, many badges enamelled, mostly relating to the Girls Marching Association competitions at various locations mainly in NSW (85), also other generic type award medals unnamed (12). *Good - good very fine.* (97)

\$150

978

Horse racing member's badges, mostly in 1970s but noted one for Williamstown Racing Club 1938-39, also includes issues for Albury Racing Club, Holbrook District Race Club, Sydney Turf Club, Toowoomba Turf Club, with multiple different year issues for some and some Member and some Lady badges, also a variety of Member and Lady Tickets (8, two Member's and six Lady's), and leather badges for Carrathool Jockey Club, one Member and one Lady. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



979*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, member's badges, various types and issues, including a large RAS of NSW badge with Society's Arms (38mm) plus some Easter Show badges, mostly 1988-2009. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

980

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, a group of badges and medals, including Member's Guest, Lady's, Lady Member, Supporter, For Service, Exhibitor, Events, some duplication. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$60

981

Enamelled badges, tinnies and lapel badges, a wide selection, c1930s-1990s, noted several enamelled club badges and some horse racing club member badges, also noted an International Dog Show PAL medal with ribbon and brooch bar for RASKC Rep, 1973, also a few world items. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 90)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

982

Collection of tinnies and lapel pins, mostly 1920s-1960s, many fund raising issues. *Good - very fine.* (70)

\$60

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

983

Tinnies, c1930-40s, ten items all relating to Newcastle area, also includes pictures and prints of the old Newcastle historic buildings and locations, a total of 7 plus another 17 in a fold-out format. *Fine - very fine*. (34)

\$50



984*

Enamelled badges, includes various club membership badges, also noted badges for Wagga Wagga Show Society Judge, RAS Member 1955-1956, Ski School Mount Buffalo, International Dog Show Pal, Irish National Association of NSW, Camberwell Grammar School, St Aidan's Anglican Girls' School, Highland Society of NSW 1918-1930s (11), includes consecutive numbered pair for 1930-31, Blacktown Pistol Club, XV Australian National Pistol Championships at City of Albury 1972 (2, one Official and one Souvenir), XII Australian National Championships Albury 1969 (2, one Official and one Competitor), also Boy Scouts of Nippon 50 on leather fitting. *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (84)

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

985

Small collection of badges, medals, and tinnies on large handwritten cards as prepared by Dr Gordon Sutherland, includes Australian Army collar badge (KC) in oxidised bronze; St Aidan's Anglican Girls' School badge; The Australian Numismatic Society badge; President (badge of office brooch bar); 1st Machine Gun Battn tinnie; Albury Football Club 1973 badge; tinnies (3); Royal Visit 1954 medal with bar Presented To The Children Of The Government Of Victoria; King's Silver War badge; Life Member brooch bar; Diabetic's Medallion; The Skippy Bank tinnie; Redline Coaches Landliner badge; Souvenir of Sports tinnie; Woolworths staff ID badge; Police (KC) tinnie; Bendigo Tramways tinnie. *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (19)

\$50

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



Railway memorabilia, includes Federated Railway Loco Enginemens Assocns Of Australasia (Victorian Branch), union badge, 1903-20, in silver (25x32mm) (Smith 321), inscribed on reverse with initials, 'J.C'; Australian Model Railway Assn NSW Branch, Silver Jubilee 1956-1981, stand-up mantle medal in oxidised silvered (53x60mm); Amalgamated Rail & Tram Service Assoc enamel lapel badge, 1886-1986; Holbrook & Germantown Historical and Steam Railway Preservation Society tourist medallion, 1988, in chromed (33mm), with suspension (2, with different reverses), in gilded (2), copper, aluminium (3), and lead specimen strikings (2, uniface, one with obverse design and one with reverse design); Como Rail Bridge Official Opening, 1972, in copper (36mm); Scenic Railway Katoomba 6d token in copper; N.S.W.R. Eveleigh Works 1915 nameplate in aluminium (oval 25x12.5cm), unused. The third last with some oxidised toned areas, otherwise the first and the second and third last nearly extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated. (16)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PROCLAMATION COINS





987*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1781PR, Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Good fine*.

\$120

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.





988*

Colombia, Charles IIII, gold one escudo, 1806JT, Popayan (KM.56.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200





989*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Reverse scratches, good fine.*

\$700

990

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Loop mount at top in 9ct* **gold**, *Albert chain attached, otherwise good fine*.

\$500





991*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3727). *Virtually uncirculated.* \$1,800





992*

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, with hearts. (S.3746). *Uneven red and gold tone, as struck uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 1219).

993

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts, (S.3746). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





994*

Great Britain, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3746,8). *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$150





995*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Dent or flaw in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 301, lot 7362).

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



997*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Traces of mint red, dark grey brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$400



998*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 5131).



999*

India, Madras Presidency EIC, gold star pagodas (1700-1800) (KM.303). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



1000

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1739MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Slight pitting, sea salvage look, good very fine.*





1001*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1740MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine*.

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





1002*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1759MM, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.





1003*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1786FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





1004

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1788FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). Weak in centre, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$100

Ex A.J.Morley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1268).





1005*

Mexico, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1794FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Glossy, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150





1006*

Mexico, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1799FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Obverse dent and marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.





1007*

Netherlands, Gelderland, gold ducat, 1597 (3.45g), obverse knight standing right, dividing date, 15 97, reverse five-line legend in square cartouche (KM.5; Fr.237; Del.649). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300





1008*

Netherlands, Friesland, gold ducat, 1608 (3.51g), obverse knight standing right, dividing date, 16 08, reverse five-line legend in square cartouche (Fr.223; Del.1013). *Very fine and scarce.*





1009*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold ducat, 1792 (KM.7.2). Good very fine.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1374), J.Cox Collection.





1010*

Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1788IJ, Lima Mint (KM.82.1a). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,750





1011*

Spain, Charles III, gold four escudos, 1788M, Madrid Mint (KM.418.1a). *Good very fine.*

\$850





1012

Spain, Charles III, gold half escudo 1774PJ, Madrid Mint (KM.415.1). *Good fine.*

\$100

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Outstanding Holey Dollar



1013*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1788FM, (Mira-Noble 1788/4, dies B/11: I/8). A well struck holey dollar with good eye appeal, the H clear between laurel leaves in the countermark, glossy gun-metal grey-toned, good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$300,000

Rare and Clear Potosi Mint Holey Dollar



New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Bolivia, Charles IIII eight reales, 1794PR Potosi Mint (Mira-Noble 1794/9, dies B/4: II/5). Spade mark, water and soil affected, otherwise good fine and rare.

\$50,000

Well Circulated Holey Dollar With 19th Century Provenance



1015*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1793FM (Mira-Noble 1793/6, dies B/10: I/9). *Reverse countermark clear, heavily worn coin, fair and rare.*

\$12,000

 $Ex \ Noble \ Numismatics, \ Sale \ 53 \ (lot \ 1595), \ and \ Sale \ 88 \ (lot \ 1441). \ Originally \ purchased in \ Tasmania in \ 1889 \ by \ E.Best, \ passed on \ to \ R.L.Best \ in \ 1927, \ sold \ privately \ by \ Spink \ Australia \ in \ 1981.$

Outstanding Contemporary Counterfeit Holey Dollar



1016*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, a contemporary copy struck on a Charles IIII, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1792FM (Mira-Noble cf1792/1). *Evenly toned, very fine and extremely rare, one of the finest of its type and historically important.*

\$10,000

Ex D.Moorehead Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 29 (lot 3077), and Noble Numismatics, Sale 76 (lot 1219).



1017*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Traces of reverse of host coin on the obverse, edge test cut, deeply toned, very fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.

\$25,000

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection.



1018*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Traces of reverse of the host coin on the reverse, trace of mounting at top of the obverse, skillfully repaired, otherwise very fine, with excellent eye appeal for this rare type coin. \$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 105 (lot 1278).



1019*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, with minor old edge damage, traces of the reverse of the host coin on the reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$9,000





New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Flan clamped at top edge, cleaned of encrustation, some pitting evident, otherwise good fine and rare.

\$8,000

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 76 (lot 1220).





1021*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Traces of centre of reverse of original coin on the reverse, waterworn on obverse field, pierced at top with two other attempts at piercing nearby, otherwise clear and fine/good fine. \$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1257).



1022*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Cold strike, strong traces of reverse on obverse and Charles IIII bust on reverse, very fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 264, 29 Oct 1997 (lot 1325) and B.J.Hibbard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 1081).



1023*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Has been plugged at top, edge unmarked from mounting, otherwise fine and mostly clear both sides.*

\$2,000



New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4) (5.20g; 19.5x1.8mm). Rough punch marks on top right of crown and top centre of date, otherwise an excellent example of this crudely made variety, sometimes referred to as a contemporary counterfeit, extremely rare, one of the finest known of this die pairing.

\$8,000

Ex Ken Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1388).



1025*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies E/3). *Date worn off, otherwise reasonably clear for this, very good and a very rare variety from cruder dies than normal.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 74 (lot 1194).



1026*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (cfMira dies E/3) (4.8g). Appears to be struck on a cast blank that is underweight by twenty percent, the crown, letter, and figure punches conform with die E, however the die sinker Henshal has left out the L of WALES so it reads WAES, the word pence is out of alignment as a result of double entering, surface dents, edge milling mostly clear, otherwise fine, extremely rare if not unique.

\$5,000



1027*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, die struck contemporary counterfeit in copper (4.32g). *Even brown patina, good fine/fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

 $Found in Pitt St \ excavations \ in \ 1921, \ and \ ex \ Tom \ Hanley \ Collection, \ Noble \ Numismatics, \ Sale \ 87 \ (lot \ 374).$

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1028*

Adelaide Assay Office, gilt electrotype of Ingot (Hunt-Deacon 7) from the specimen in the Art Gallery of South Australia Collection. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 107A (lot 1307).



Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die-state, weakly struck at top right and corresponding position on the reverse, otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$17,500

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 531).



1030*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Tooled around the word ASSAY after removal of a mount, otherwise well struck, very fine and early die-state.*

\$5,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1031*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Has been mounted, edge mostly smoothed, very good.*

\$2,000

VICTORIA - PORT PHILLIP KANGAROO OFFICE



1032*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, gold quarter ounce, 1853 (7.64g). *Plugged and has been mounted, forty percent of original edge graining or milling remains, nearly fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 1329).



1033*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, one ounce restrike in gilt white metal, struck c1917 by Stokes, plain edge (10.92g). *Considerable rust evident in the dies, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1312).

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1034*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Minor surface markings but relatively unworn, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000



Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. Old hairline marks on the obverse otherwise very fine/good very fine.

\$3,500



1036*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. Nearly very fine/very fine.

\$3,500

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection.



1037*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Even wear with relatively mark free surfaces, very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$5,000

 $Ex\ Noble\ Numismatics\ Sale\ 105\ (lot\ 1287)\ and\ previously\ a\ private\ purchase\ from\ Spink\ Australia\ in\ April\ 1980.$



1038*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Peripheral die break on the obverse, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$13,500).



1039*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, re-entered 0 or overdate 60/59. Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$7,500



1040*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Frosty mint bloom, minor nicks and surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare. \$2,750

 $Ex\ C.R. De ane\ Collection,\ from\ Monetarium,\ 16.10.01.$



1041*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$5,000



1042*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Gash near S of Australia on reverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1043*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom and relatively unmarked surfaces, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$4,750).



1044* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1868. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1256).



1045* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Extremely fine or better.

\$750

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Very Rare First Issue Half Sovereign



1046* **Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Evenly worn, very good and very rare first year issue.*



1047* **Queen Victoria,** first type, 1856. *Good.*

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection.







1048*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

\$750

Ex Indian Hoard, 1976, Spink Australia and Jaggards in 1990.



1049*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Edge damage at 9 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1050*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Minor scratching and severe edge filing to test, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,250

\$10,000



1051* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1860. *Good fine and rare.* \$600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379~part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 97~(lot 1309).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1052* **Queen Victoria,** 1877 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1053* **Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*.



 1054^{\ast} Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.



1055* **Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Minimal surface marks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*\$800

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1056* **Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo.



1057* **Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Jaggards, with their holder (\$2,950).



1058* **Queen Victoria,** 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* \$600

Ex Douro Cargo.

\$750

\$750

\$750



1059* **Queen Victoria,** 1877 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* \$500

Ex Douro Cargo.



1060* **Queen Victoria,** 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.* \$600

Ex Douro Cargo.



1061* **Queen Victoria,** 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Uncirculated*.

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo.



1062*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Lightly toned* on the obverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1063*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$2,250).



1064*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Monetarium, 21.09.05 (\$2,950).



1065*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*



1066*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated*. \$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1067*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



1068*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. Full mint bloom, minor obverse field marks, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$750



1069*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$500

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$695).



1070*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1071* **Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Uncirculated and rare*.
\$1,600



1072* **Queen Victoria**, 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$400

Very Rare Sovereign, 1922 Sydney



1073* **George V,** 1922 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$25,000

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, purchased from KJC, 18.8.13 (\$41,000).



1074* **George V,** 1928 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare.* \$2,500



 1075^{\ast} George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. Choice uncirculated and very scarce in this condition. \$800

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1076*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,500

Private purchase from Jaggards in the 1990s.



1077*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

\$500



1078*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Extremely fine.*



1079*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. \$750

Private purchase from Jaggards in the 1990s.



1080*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Proof-like, gem uncirculated with minute surface marks, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

 $Ex\ C.R.Deane$ Collection, private purchase from Rare Coin Company, 10.01.11 (\$5,000).



1081* **Queen Victoria,** 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Jaggards in the 1990s.

Finest 1900 Perth Half Sovereign Rarity



1082*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. Orange golden tone, nearly full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$5,000



1083* **Edward VII,** 1903 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1084* **Edward VII,** 1906 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*\$300



 1085^{\ast} **George V,** 1915 Melbourne and Perth. *Extremely fine.* (2) \$500



 1086^{\ast} **George V,** 1916 Sydney. *Toned, uncirculated.*



1087* **George V,** 1916 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



1088* **George V**, 1918 Perth. *Minor obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* \$4,000

\$250

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Le Souef's Pocket Piece



1089*

George V, Melbourne Mint, pattern kookaburra square penny, 1921, in cupro-nickel (4.50g) by D.Richardson (R type 11; McD type 12). *Evenly worn on the obverse, believed to be a Mint official's pocket piece, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Reported to be the coin A.M.Le Souef (Deputy Master of the Royal Mint Melbourne) carried in his wallet.

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 75 (lot 1533).

Very Rare Melbourne Mint First Issue Presentation Set



1090*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen set, 1916M, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *In navy plush lined case of issue, coins toned uneven blue and iridescent, some minor handling or contact hairlines on the sixpence and threepence which lack brilliance, otherwise uncirculated and rare. (4)*

\$15,000

Very Rare Specimen or Proof Shilling 1924







1091* **George V**, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen shilling, 1924. *Lightly toned, FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Heathcote Collection, unintentionally absent from the set sold in Sale 67 (July 2001), lots 1433-7.



1092* **George V,** Melbourne Mint proof or specimen florin, 1934. *Grey toned subdued brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare.*\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (484). Previously Sale 46 (lot 1599) and Sale 68 (lot 1464) (Thomas Collection).



1093*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1934. Large carbon spot on reverse, minor spotting, otherwise FDC and rare.

\$2,000



1094*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1934. *Obverse carbon spot, reverse dull toned, red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



1095*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1935, penny and halfpenny. *Obverse toned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$10,000



1096*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen sixpence, 1936. *FDC and very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1097*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen threepence, 1936. *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1098*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

1099

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof pennies, 1955 and 1958. *Spotting on the second, dark toning, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as PR63RB and PR64RB.

1100

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. FDC. (4) \$400

1101

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sixpence and threepence, 1958. *FDC.* (2)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as PR64 and PR66.

1102

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1959. FDC.

\$120

In a slab by NGC as PR63.

1103

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1959, and proof threepence, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex Downies, in their packets.

1104

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1963. *FDC*. \$100

In a slab by PCGS as PR67.



1105*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$500



1106*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. FDC.

\$500



1107*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Fingerprint top of obverse, spots on reverse rim, nearly FDC.*

\$250

1108

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Penny with slight toning, otherwise red FDC.* (2)

\$600

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RD and PR64RD.



1109* **Elizabeth II,** Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (2)

\$500

1110

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Slight spotting on penny, FDC (2)*.

\$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR 64 RD

1111

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. Red FDC (2).

\$700

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RD and PR66RD.



1112*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. Full mint red, FDC. (2)



1113* **Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *FDC*.

\$400



1114* **Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$350



1115* **Elizabeth II,** Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$250

\$600

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THE HEATHCOTE COLLECTION

FLORINS



1116*

Edward VII, 1910. Heavy blotchy toning on the reverse, the obverse more even grey, with golden peripheral highlights, fully sealed or patinated surface with subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated, one of the finest known and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



1117*

George V, 1911. Well struck, full original subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000



lot 1118 next page

One Of The Finest Known 1912 Florins



1118*

George V, 1912. Attractive olive golden toning over full original mint bloom, virtually mark-free, choice uncirculated, appears to be finer than the Fenton coin (Sale 112B, lot 3005), thus one of the finest known.

\$8,000

Outstanding Mint State 1913 Florin Rarity



1119*

George V, 1913. One contact mark lower left obverse field, fully sealed dark uneven grey toning with golden highlights and well struck, choice uncirculated and very rare as such, appears to be finer than or matches the Fenton example (lot 3006). \$9,000



1120*

George V, 1914. One minor light scratch behind head, otherwise light red brown grey patinated surface, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500

Finest Known Mint State 1914H Florin



1121*

George V, 1914H. Attractive red brown iridescent fully sealed unmarked surfaces, gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known, finer than the Fenton coin (lot 3008).

\$17,500

Outstanding 1915 Florin Rarity



1122*

George V, 1915. Attractive full original mint bloom with light reddish grey toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known, equal to or better than the Fenton coin (lot 3009), and possibly a match for the Wilson-Ray Jewell Coin.

\$15,000



1123* **George V,** 1915H. Full original frosty mint bloom, touches of golden highlights, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$4,000



1124* **George V,** 1916M. Frosty mint bloom, light grey toned highlights, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1125*

George V, 1917M. Full original mint bloom, golden highlights on the reverse, choice uncirculated, among the finest known.

\$1,500



1126*

 $\textbf{George V,}\ 1918 \text{M. Full mint bloom, slight golden highlights on the reverse, uncirculated.}$

\$1,500

Gem Mint State 1919M Florin



1127*

George V, 1919M. Well struck, full original mint bloom, slightest golden toning, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3014).

\$5,000

Gem Mint State 1921 Florin



1128*

George V, 1921. Die clash under beard, full original mint bloom, light golden brown toning, absolute unmarked gem uncirculated, a match for the Fenton coin (lot 3015), very rare in this state and one of the finest known.

\$4,500



1129*

George V, 1922. Light friction, nearly extremely fine.

\$500



1130*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral toning on the reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.* \$4,000



1131*

George V, 1924. The 4 in date with serif with die break, fully sealed light reddish grey toning, choice uncirculated, a near match with the Fenton coin (lot 3018), rare in this condition and one of the finest known.

\$4,000





1132*

George V, 1925. Die break from emu's tail, full original frosted mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,000





1133*

George V, 1926. Well struck for this date with high rims, full original frosty mint bloom, lightly toned areas, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000





1134*

George V, 1927. Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, hairline scratches on the obverse, full original mint bloom with high rims, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000





1135*

George V, 1928. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,250





1136*

George V, 1931. Full original pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.





1137*

George V, 1932. Light subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$4,000

Equal Finest Known 1933 Florin Rarity









1138*

George V, 1933. Full semi mirror-like mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, finer than the Fenton coin (lot 3026) and may be the equal finest known.

\$9,000

Gem 1934 Florin As Good As A Proof



1139* **George V,** 1934. *Sharply struck like a specimen, gem uncirculated.*

\$2,500



 1140^{\ast} George V, 1934. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000







1141* **George V,** 1935. Full original pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1142* **George V**, 1936. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$500

SHILLINGS



1143* **Edward VII**, 1910. Full subdued original mint bloom, golden red toning on the reverse, peripheral only on the obverse, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500



1144* **George V,** 1911. Light red golden tone, uncirculated. \$1,000

Among Finest Known 1912 Shillings



George V, 1912. Subdued full original mint bloom, light toning, well struck and very rare in this condition, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3060).

Outstanding 1913 Shilling







1146* **George V,** 1913. Full olive and golden red toned sealed mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3061).

\$4,000

\$500



1147* **George V**, 1914. Golden brown toned, good extremely fine.



1148* **George V**, 1915. Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.



1149* **George V,** 1915H. Usual soft strike, peripheral iridescent tone, good extremely fine for this date and rare thus.
\$1,500



1150* **George V,** 1916M. Die axis at 45 degrees, light spotting toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated.
\$400



1151* **George V,** 1917M. Attractive iridescent toning, unmarked surfaces, choice uncirculated and rare thus.
\$600



1152* **George V**, 1918M. Full original semi-satin mint bloom, choice uncirculated.
\$1,000



1153* **George V,** 1920M. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.
\$1,500

\$1,500



1154* **George V,** 1921 star. Subdued original mint bloom, light brown toning, uncirculated or better and very rare in this condition.



1155* **George V,** 1922. Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.
\$1,000



George V, 1924. Dull dusty obverse tone, olive red toned reverse with full original mint bloom underneath and unmarked, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$4,000



1157* **George V,** 1925. Heavy red brown toned reverse, unmarked full original mint bloom obverse, choice uncirculated.
\$600



1158* **George V**, 1926. Full original mint bloom, slight red toning, uncirculated.
\$500

\$5,000



1159* **George V,** 1927. Toned with a carbon spot on the reverse, uncirculated.

\$400



1160*

George V, 1928. Die flash on the obverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, perhaps finer than the Fenton coin (lot 3075).

\$3,500



1161* **George V**, 1931. Full original mint bloom, specimen-like gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.
\$1,000

Outstanding 1933 Shilling



1162* **George V**, 1933. Full original satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3077).

\$9,000



1163* **George V**, 1934. Lightest tone, choice uncirculated with full original specimen-like mint bloom.
\$1,200



1164* **George V**, 1935. Obverse matte, reverse brilliant, light toning, choice uncirculated.

\$750



1165* **George V**, 1936. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.



1169* **George V**, 1911. Olive toned over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the

finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3108).

\$1,250



1166* **George VI,** 1943S over D. *Uncirculated and rare.*









1170*

George V, 1912. Full original mint bloom, lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1167* **Elizabeth II**, 1953 - 1963. Choice uncirculated, a well matched set, comparable with the Fenton Collection (lots 3096-3106). (11)

\$600

\$750

\$150









SIXPENCES

1168* **Edward VII**, 1910. Choice iridescent toned, uncirculated, rare in this state.

1171*

George V, 1914. Deep crimson and iridescent tone, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known

\$2,500

\$500



1172*

George V, 1916M. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1173*

George V, 1917M. Deep olive and red with blue toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000

Matched For Finest Known 1918 Sixpence Rarity



1174*

George V, 1918M. Superb iridescent toned gem uncirculated, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, almost a match for the J.J.Pitman, Fenton coin (lot 3113).

\$12,500



1175* **George V**, 1919M. Attractive minimal toning, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3114).



1179* **George V**, 1923. Attractively toned, unmarked, choice or gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3118).

\$2,500



1176* **George V**, 1920M. Deep iridescent tone, unmarked, choice uncirculated and rare thus.
\$2,000



George V, 1924. Hairline die breaks on the reverse, lightly toned and unmarked, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known. \$2,500

\$750

\$2,000

1177* **George V**, 1921. Depression above the date where star was removed from the master die, red and blue toned, uncirculated and unmarked.



1181* **George V.** 1925. Deep dark grey toned reverse, unmarked choice uncirculated, superior to the Fenton coin (lot 3120).

\$800



George V, 1926. Partly toned over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.



1178* **George V,** 1922. Light grey tone, extremely fine and rare thus.

\$500



1183* **George V**, 1927. *Uneven toning over full original mint bloom, unmarked, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1184* **George V**, 1928. Attractive iridescent toning, unmarked, choice uncirculated.
\$600

1185* **George V,** 1934. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*



1186* **George V**, 1935. Nearly full original mint bloom, some minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$600

\$600

\$400



1187* **George V,** 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*



1188* **George VI,** 1952. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, equal to the Fenton coin (lot 3143).
\$500



part

1189* **Elizabeth II**, 1953. Full original mint bloom, lightest toning, choice uncirculated.
\$350



1190* **George VI**, 1938-1942. The second with dull toning and brown areas, the last with fully sealed mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)

\$800



1191* **George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1942D to 1951PL, 1954 to 1963.

The 1959 and 1960 toned, nearly uncirculated, others all choice to gem uncirculated. (21)

\$2,000

This set would almost parallel the Fenton Collection (lots 3132 - 3154).

THREEPENCES



1192*

Edward VII, 1910. Attractive iridescent peripheral tone, choice uncirculated.

\$300



1193*

George V, 1911. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



1194*

George V, 1912. Golden toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known, equal to the Fenton coin (lot 3157).

\$1,500



1195*

George V, 1914. Subdued mint bloom, unmarked, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, equal to the Fenton coin (lot 3158).



1196*

George V, 1915. Deep gold iridescent toning, unmarked, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known and close, if not equal to the Fenton coin (lot 3159).

\$3,500



1197*

George V, 1916M. Partly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$800



1198*

George V, 1917M. Minor marks in front of face, otherwise choice uncirculated, lighter peripheral toning.

\$800





1199*

George V, 1917M. Die crack or 'three legged' emu variety, toned uncirculated and rare as such.

\$600





1200*

George V, 1918M. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$750

\$3,000





1201*

George V, 1919M. Attractive iridescent toning, choice uncirculated.

\$750





1202*

George V, 1920M. Iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$750





1203*

George V, 1921M. Dusty toned, uncirculated.

\$200









1204*

George V, 1921. Attractively toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,250





1205*

George V, 1922. Obverse brushed, otherwise uncirculated, reverse peripheral gold tone, choice uncirculated.

\$300









1206*

George V, 1923. Attractive iridescent toned unmarked choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, equal to the Fenton coin (lot 3169).

\$2,000





1207*

George V, 1924. Some brilliance, obverse hairlines, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,000





1208

George V, 1925. Softly struck obverse, uncirculated.

\$400





1209*

George V, 1926. Deep red and blue toned, uncirculated. \$400





1210

George V, 1927. Choice uncirculated with uneven toning. \$600





1211*

George V, 1928. Choice uncirculated.

\$600





1212*

George V, 1934. Gem uncirculated.



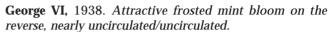




1213*

George V, 1935. Light tone, uncirculated.





\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, 23rd September, 1981 (one of fifty pieces for \$100 each).





1214*

George V, 1936. Choice uncirculated.

\$300

\$300

FLORINS





CROWNS

OTHER PROPERTIES

1218*

Edward VII, 1910. Minor contact mark, full subdued original mint bloom and well struck, uncirculated.

\$1,500





1215*

George VI, 1938. Obverse toned, otherwise uncirculated.





1219*

Edward VII, 1910. Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



of fifty pieces for \$100 each).



1216*

George VI, 1938. Two minor contact marks on the obverse, full mirror-like mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, 23rd September, 1981 (one





1220

Edward VII, 1910. Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1221*

George V, 1914. Lightly toned, full subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,250



1222*

George V, 1915H. Usual Birmingham Mint soft strike, natural frosted silver mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$1,000



1223*

George V, 1916M. Full white silver mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1224*

George V, 1916M. Considerable original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$750



1225*

George V, 1918M. Attractive light toned area over full original unmarked mint bloom, choice or nearly gem uncirculated, nearly the finest known.

\$3,000

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$6,000).





1226*

George V, 1923. Minute hairline marks, otherwise brilliant choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 109 (lot 1496).



1227*

George V, 1925. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, edge toned, rare in this condition.

\$1,250

Ex Jaggards, with their ticket.



1228*

George V, 1925. Satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 103 (lot 1526).



1229*

George V, 1934. Light grey and gold toning over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$2,000





1230*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy's bag (very fine). *Die polishing striations, mirror-like fields, sharp wreath, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

S750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, with ticket by Mark Freehill (\$550, 6th July, 1981).



1231*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Mirror-like fields, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1232*

George V, 1935. Frosty mint bloom, original toning, uncirculated.

\$2,500



1233*

George V, 1939. Lightly toned, with subdued original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.

\$1,000

Ex Jaggards, with their ticket.

SHILLINGS



1234*

Edward VII, 1910. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. \$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1235

Edward VII, 1910. Lightly toned frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1236*

Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



1237*

George V, 1911. Good extremely fine.

\$300

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 24.12.93.



1238*

George V, 1914. Nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 24.02.94.







George V, 1915H. Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1563) and Sale 107A (lot 1515).



1240* George V, 1916M. Reverse die flashes, uncirculated/choice uncirculated. \$150



1241* George V, 1920M. Frosty matte mint bloom, relief more polished grey cameo effect, nearly uncirculated. \$1,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1242* George V, 1921 star. Has been cleaned and lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare. \$1,000



George V, 1922. Full mint bloom, uncirculated. \$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from Strand Coins.



1244* George V, 1928. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated. \$200 Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1245* George V, 1935. Proof-like or mirror-like fields with clear evidence of die polishing lines or striations, an original near gem uncirculated. \$750

George VI, 1939, 1940 and 1946 dot (Perth). Lightly toned, uncirculated. (3)

\$450

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, last two from Pacific Rim 25.06.96, 24.01.93.

SIXPENCES



1247*

Edward VII, 1910. Toned on reverse, well struck, uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2559) and previously a private purchase from AFS in 2008.



1248*

Edward VII, 1910. Lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$150

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from B.Nicoll, 07.03.92.



par

1249*

Edward VII, 1910 (2), and threepences, 1910 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1250*

George V, 1912. Peripheral toning, obverse rim flaw or die cud at 8 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750

 $\operatorname{Ex}\nolimits$ Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 114B, lot 2697).



1251*

George V, 1912. Light golden toning, nearly uncirculated. \$350

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 24.12.93.



1252*

George V, 1914. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, with PCGS label AU58.



1253*

George V, 1917M. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Australian Numismatic Co., 05.04.10.



1254*

George V, 1919M. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. \$750



1255*

George V, 1920M. Choice uncirculated.

\$1,750

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1990.



1256*

George V, 1922. Dark, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.

\$150

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.

\$50



George V, 1926 and 1928. Good extremely fine. (2)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1052).



1259* **George V**, 1935. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

THREEPENCES



1260*

Edward VII, 1910. Die axis upset by 30 degrees, well struck, choice uncirculated.

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1261*

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.

\$100

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 02.05.93.

1262

Edward VII, 1910. Very lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1263*

George V, 1911 and 1912. Golden brown tone, good extremely fine; very fine/good extremely fine. (2)

\$300

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Status Sale 27.08.99.



1264*

George V, 1914. Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$300

Private purchase from a London dealer £45.



1265*

George V, 1919M. Good extremely fine.

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1266*

George V, 1921. Well struck, choice uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2591), and International Auction Galleries, Sale 68 (lot 355).



1267*

George V, 1923. Minor surface mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1516).

1268

George V, 1924. Toned, extremely fine.

\$70

Ex S.Sinnaturay Collection. In a slab by NGC as XF40.



1269* **George V**, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 19.04.2000.



1270*

George V, 1926 and 1936. *Toned, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 09.06.98 and 17.09.96.



1271*

George VI, 1942. Extremely fine/good extremely fine. \$300



1272*

George VI, 1942. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.* \$180

PENNIES



1273*

George V, 1911. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$300

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from I.S.Wright, 10.11.94.



part

1274*

George V, 1911, 1912H, 1914, 1919 dot, 1922 and 1926. The last cleaned, others toned, many with some mint red traces, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$400



1275*

George V, 1915. Hints of original mint red on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce in this state. \$300







1276*

George V, 1925, London die. Q die state, glossy brown with hints of red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1977*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, red and brown streaks, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* \$2,000

W 1005 L I I I I I



1278*

George V, 1925 London die. *Horizontal raised line on neck, raised blobs on N and Y die state, dull streaky tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company with their ticket.





1279*

George V, 1927 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated.* \$300





1280*

George V, 1928 broken 8, London die. *Traces of mint red, glossy brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$300





1921*

George V, 1929 Indian die. *Glossy brown, nearly uncirculated.*



1282* **George V,** 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls and nearly full centre diamond in the crown band, very fine and rare.*

\$20,000



 1283^{\ast} George V, 1930 Indian die. Six pearls, with part centre diamond, nearly very fine/very fine.

\$20,000

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection.







 1284^{\ast} **George V,** 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, fine/good fine and rare.*

Bought at an auction in 1974.



1285* **George V,** 1931 London die. *Brown, hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*



1286*

George V, 1932-1936. Mostly red and brown uncirculated. (5)

\$500



1287*

\$16,000

Elizabeth II, 1953. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$50



1288*

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, a well matched set, mostly red to full red uncirculated after 1947, the 1946 brown good extremely fine, all in a Supreme album. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$750

HALFPENNIES



part

1289

George V, 1919. Full blazing original mint red obverse, toned areas on reverse of both, gem uncirculated/uncirculated. (2)

\$300





1290*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, unworn extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



ONE ONE PENNY

1291* **George V**, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1697).



1292* **George V**, 1923. *Even brown, good very fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1293*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, dark brown, nearly very fine and scarce thus.

\$1,000



1294* **George V**, 1923. Peripheral die breaks either side, good very fine.
\$1,000



1295* **George V,** 1935. Brown with traces of red, uncirculated. \$120

In a slab by ANACS as MS63BN.

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1296*

Ancient Britain, Celtic plain type ring money, struck in Britain or Ireland, 1200-100 B.C., (5.99 g), (S.-; Van Arsdell 1-3). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Timeline Auctions, December 2016, lot 0779.



1297*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.58-54 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.23 g), obv. plain with traces of undertype, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, crescent and pellets above and below, exergual line with zigzag and pellet decoration. (S.11, Sills class 1c, ABC 16 var, LT 8710, Van A 50). Extremely fine or better, attractive metal, smooth flawless surfaces with a full horse and clear exergual decoration.

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115, (lot 4571). Previously Chris Rudd, list 113, #9. English provenance.

This superb example of the uniface stater is one of the early varieties produced when Caesar was attacking the Belgae in 57 B.C. It displays great detail in the exergual zigzag line that is almost complete.



1298*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.53-52 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface SS type gold stater (5.87 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, pellets and charioteer's arms above, beaded pellet in front, pellet below, reversed S shape either side, (S.-, Sills class 5a, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A -, LT 8704). Lightly toned gold, solid flan, well struck, unblemished extremely fine and very rare.

\$1.600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115, (lot 4578). Previously Chris Rudd, list 117, #7. With tickets.

The SS type is much scarcer than the other Gallic War uniface types and is rarely found in Britain. Chris Rudd noted that it was only the second example he had dealt with.



1299*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.53-52 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface SS type gold stater (5.73 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, pellet and crescent above, beaded pellet in front, pellet below, S shape and reversed S shape either side, (S.-, Sills class 5b, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A -, LT 8704 var). *Nicely toned gold, well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$950

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115, (lot 4579). Previously Chris Rudd, list 122, #6.

This is an extremely rare variant of the Gallic War SS type gold stater. Normally both of the S shapes are reversed, but only the right hand S is reversed on this example. It is also rare to have so much of the beaded pellet visible in front of the horse.



Ancient British, North Thames Region, Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Dubnovellaunos Branch type, (c.5 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold stater, (5.38 g), obv. banded flan with wreath motif, two outline crescents and two rings in centre, forming two hidden faces, rev. [DVBNOVALLAVNOS] around, full-bodied horse prancing left, with beaded mane and long high-arched tail, ringed pellet above, wavy branch below, (S.207, ABC 2392, Van A 1650/1655 var, NT 7, BMC 2425-40, M 275/275a var). Coppery toned gold, very fine and very rare.

\$800

Ex CNG Auction 409, lot 931. Previously DNW 10 June 2015, lot 44, with ticket.



1301*

Ancient Britain, uninscribed issue, Atrebates, Atrebatic Abstract type (c.55-45 BC), gold stater (5.78 g), obv. wellworn die no evidence of original abstracted head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse right, horse with triple tail with pellet terminal and seven spoke wheel below horse (S.39, Van A. 216-1 notes as rare). *Very fine/extremely fine and rare*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4215) and previously from Stephen Cole (Salamanca Rare Coins), Hobart, bought November 30, 2006, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2511) W.H.Lampard Collection, acquired from Bruce Caygill, Christchurch coin dealer c1970's.



1302*

Ancient Britain, Catuvellauni, Andoco (c10 BC - 10 AD), gold quarter Stater (1.36g), Crescent Wreath Type, obv. crossed-wreath motif with back-to-back crescents in centre, [A]NDO in angles, rev. full-bodied horse left with beaded mane, phallic bucranium above, wheel below (S.263, BMC Hobbs 2015-17, Van Arsdell 1863). Good very fine, obverse die break, neat flan, great horse with clear bucranium and wheel, very rare.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4216) and previously from Stephen Cole (Salamanca Rare Coins), Hobart, December 10, 2005, bought from CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 35) and noted to be found near Royston, Hertfordshire.

Nothing is known of Andoco except that he was apparently an associate of Tasciovanos and ruled only for a brief period. All his coins are very rare.



1303*

Ancient Britain, Cunobelin, early 1st century AD, gold stater (5.44g), obv, corn ear dividing CAMV, rev. horse right, branch above, CVNO below (S.286). *Dumpy flan, flat edge on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1647).



Ancient Britain, North Eastern Region, Uninscribed coins, Corieltavi, South Ferriby type, (c.40-20 B.C.), gold stater, (5.53 g), obv. devolved head of Apollo right, rev. stylized horse left, "anchor face" above, star below, (S.390, ABC 1743, Van A 811, CCI 00.0861 [this coin], BMC 3148-78, M 449). Light toning, good very fine.

\$900

 $Ex\ CNG\ Auction\ 409,$ lot 932. Previously York Coins and Chris Rudd list 51, #42, with ticket.

This stater was uncovered in Wetwang, Yorkshire on 20 November 1999.



1305

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1623-24, laurel, fourth bust, mm lis, 1623-4 (9.06 g)(S.2638B, N.2114). *Good very fine, slabbed by NGC as AU53.*

\$2,500

Ex CNG Coin Shop, #998523. With ticket.



1306*

George IV, two pounds, bare head left, 1823 (S.3798). *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1307*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head, 1821 (S.3800). Very fine.

\$700



1308*

George IV, half sovereign, 1824 (S.3803). *Obverse hairline, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1309*

William IV, sovereign, 1837 (S.3829B). Good extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.

1310

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1855 (S.3859). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

1311

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1856 (S.3859) and 1865 die no 17 (S.3860). *Very good.* (2)

\$350

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, c1980.



1312*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds to threepence, 1887 (cfS.PS.5; eleven coins). The five pounds brilliant, two pounds minor marks and scratches, sovereign is 1887M good very fine, half sovereign choice uncirculated, silver generally with toned brilliance. *In contemporary, slightly damaged, fitted case, good very fine - choice uncirculated.* (11)

\$4,500

 $\label{lem:continuous} Ex~H.J. Nesbitt~Collection,~from~the~Curio~Shop~\&~Opal~Store,~(H.Bruckarz),~29-31~Castlereagh~Street~(Cnr~Martin~Place),~23.05.1955.$

1313

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1892 (S.3856A) and 1901 (S.3874). *Fine.* (2)

\$700

1314

Queen Victoria - George V, sovereigns, 1896, 1909, 1910, 1911 (2), 1912 (3), 1928SA (Pretoria) (S.3824, 3969, 3996, 4004). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$4,000

1315

Edward VII, sovereign, 1907 (S.3969); George V, sovereign, 1925SA (Pretoria, South Africa) (S.4004); Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1965 (S.4125). *Nearly extremely fine -uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, c1980.

1316

Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 and half sovereign, 1908 (S.3069, 3074B). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2) \$520

1317

Edward VII - George V, half sovereigns, 1904, 1910, 1912, 1925SA (S.3974B, 4006, 4010). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$750

1318

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1908 (S.3974B); George V, half sovereign, 1913 (S.4006). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



1

1319*

George V, proof set, 1911, five pounds to Maundy penny (S.PS.7). A brilliant set, silver blue and iridescent toned, with badly damaged Royal Mint case of issue, FDC. (12)

\$15,000

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, with purchase docket from the Curio Shop & Opal Store (H.Bruckarz) 29-31 Castlereagh Street (Cnr Martin Place), 28.05.1956, (£87/10/-).

1320

George V, sovereigns, 1911 (S.3996). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

1321

George V, sovereign, 1911, another a gold copy with small head, 1911C (S.4003). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

1322

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (S.4124). Uncirculated. (2)

1323

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958, 1959 and 1965 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,050

1324

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958, 1959, 1962 (2), 1963 (2), 1964 (2), 1965, 1966, 1967 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (11) \$4.000

1325

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.SC1). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$800

1326

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.SC1). *In capsule, FDC.*

\$370



1327*

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce gold Britannia one hundred pounds, 1987 (S.BQ1). *Obverse hairline, otherwise FDC.* \$1,500



1328*

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce gold Britannia one hundred pounds, 1990 (S.BQ2). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500





1329

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof five pounds, 1990, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.L1). *In case of issue with certificate 1062, FDC.*

\$2,000

1330

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2000 (S.SC4). *Uncirculated, cased.* \$350

1331

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2001 (S.SC4). *Uncirculated, cased.* \$350

1332

Elizabeth II, half sovereign, 2000 (S.SB4). Uncirculated, cased.

\$180

1333

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 2001 (S.SB4). *Uncirculated, cased.*

\$180

1334

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1974 (KM.27). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1335*

Celtic England, Belgic migration, Amorican billon stater, North-West Gaul (70-50 BC), Class III, (6.33g), obv. Celticized head to right, rev. Celticized horse to right (S.16). Weak in places, otherwise very fine.

\$150

 $\rm Ex~Noble~Numismatics~Sale~113~(lot~4248)$ and previously from I.S.Wright, Sydney, March 31, 2006.



South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c45-40 BC), silver stater, (5.32g), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4249) and Sale 88 (lot 2440), and previously from Chris Rudd, Great Britain with his ticket stating that the coin was found at Brightstone on the Isle of Wight on October 19, 2005.



1337*

Ancient Britain, North Eastern Region, Uninscribed coins, Corieltauvi, Proto Boar with spear, Rich type 2, (c.55-45 B.C.), silver unit, (1.42 g), obv. boar to right, 'spear' in shoulder, pelletal sun above, 'swastika' ornament above head, beaded border, rev. horse to left, tiny s-shaped mane, beaded ring above, ringed pellet above, (S.396, ABC 1779, Van A 855-3, NE 5-6, BMC 3201, M 405a). Lightly toned, large flan, huge pelletal sun, good very fine and scarce.

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115, (lot 4618). Also private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 135, #30. Previously list 122, #31. Ex John Lumley Collection and Terry Skeet Collection.

The obverse is apparently derived from the speared-boar denarius of C.Hosidius C.f.Geta of $68\ B.C.$



1338*

Celtic, Iceni, early uninscribed silver unit, c60 AD, (1.19g), obv. face to right, rev. horse regular type, to right, (S.434, M.413/d, V.790-94, BMC.3556-3759[74]). *Good very fine*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4250) and Sale 88 (lot 2441). The coin has been attributed to Queen Boudicea by R.D.Van Arsdell.



1339*

Celtic, Iceni Coinage, Anted coinage, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, (1.23 g), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with traces of ANTED monogram under horse, (S.441, Van A. 710-711, M.419-421). *Fine/good very fine.*

\$100

1340

Kings of Northumbia, Aethelred II, first reign 841-844, styca, moneyer WENDELBERHT (S.865): Archbishop of York, Wigmund, 837-850, styca, moneyer ETHELWEARD (S.870). *Fine.* (2)

\$100



1341*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type local dies, issued c1136-1145, BMC i, Mack 24m, Norwich mint, obv. around +S[TI]EFNE...; rev. [WAL]TIER:ON:N[ORP] (Waltier of Norwich), (S.1278; N.873). *Cracked and bent almost in two, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex William J.Conte Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1577).

1342

Henry III, (1216-1272), Long Cross penny, class 5aI, Nicole on Cant (Nicole of Canterbury) (S.1367); Queen Victoria, double florin, 1887 (S.3923). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2) \$100

1343

Henry III, (1216-1272), Long Cross penny, William of Canterbury; Edward I, (1272-1307), penny class Vd Canterbury; Edward II, (1307-1327), penny, London; Henry VIII, (1507-1547), groat, London, Southwark (S.2371); Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1285), penny, second coinage class B (S.5055). *Last with edge chipped, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

The first ex Colchester Hoard, second from Loch Doon Hoard.

1344

Edward I, 1272-1307, pennies, London classes 3 and 10 (S.1390, 1412); Scotland, Alexander III, 1249-1286, penny (S.5057). *First cracked, otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)

\$100

1345

Edward I, (1272-1307), pennies (2); Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1575 mm eglantine, threepence, 1580, mm sword; Charles I, half groat, mm sun; France, Charles X, douzain, 1593. *Poor - nearly fine.* (6)



1346*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver halfcrown, 1551, mm Y (S.2479; N.1934). Red and blue tone, large broad flan, weakness in centre of the coin, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1576) previously a Spink Noble Coin Fair purchase July $13,\,1991.$



1347*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Dents and small edge crack, otherwise clear portrait, nearly very fine.*

\$250



1348*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$1,250

Ex Morton & Eden Auction 91, lot 209. With ticket.



1349

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver crown, mm trefoil, issued 1624 (S.2664; N.2120; Cooper X/XVIII). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3.500

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 39 (lot 1505) and Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1612).



1350*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, type 3a, mm tun (S.2791), penny, under Parliament, group G, mm not visible (S.2850). *Very good; very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1351*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol mint, halfcrown, (14.37g), 1644, obverse Bristol horseman, Shewsbury plume behind, Br monogram below horse, reverse three Bristol plumes above declaration, date below, Br below date, (S.3009 [once a plate coin], N.2491). *Toned, slightly clipped, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

¢3 000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 1833) and Spink, London, with ticket for £2,350, previously from Mark Rasmussen list No. 8, Summer 2005 (lot 168, £1,750) and earlier listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular September 1967 (item 5925), initially from the J.C.S.Rashleigh Collection sold at Glendining's June 11, 1953 (lot 269), lot includes all relevant tickets.



1352* Oliver Cromwell, crown, 1658 (S.3226). Early stage of die break, attractive dark blue and reddish grey toning, extremely fine or better, and rare. \$10,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 4 (lot 72) and J.P.Melick Collection.



1353* **Oliver Cromwell,** halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). Light grey iridescent toning, proof-like virtually mint state, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.

\$6,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, private purchase from Spink Australia, 17th July, 1980 (\$5,000).



1354* **Oliver Cromwell,** halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



1355* **Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Attractive blue grey and iridescent tone, extremely fine or better and rare.* \$4,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, private purchase from Spink Australia, 31st July, 1980 (\$2,600).



1356* **Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). Attractively toned with reflective fields, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.
\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 1642.







1357*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, first issue shilling, mm crown (S.3308, N.2762, ESC 1009). *Round, light grey delightful tone, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2140), W.H.Lampard Collection and previously from Spink & Son, London, purchased in 1974.



1358*

Charles II, shilling, first bust variety, 1663 (S.3372). *Fine.* \$200





1359*

Charles II, pattern farthing in silver, 1665, obv. CAROLVS A CAROLO, laureate and cuirassed bust to left, with long hair, rev. Britannia seated to left, around QVATVOR MA RIA VINDICO, BRITTANIA in exergue, (S.-, P.422). Attractive toning, nearly extremely fine with underlying mint bloom, rare.

\$700

1360

Charles II - **Anne,** Maundy oddments, twopence, undated (S.3387), penny, 1679 (S.3390); fourpence, 1690 6 over 5 (S.3439), twopence, 1713 (S.3597A). *Fine* - *extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

1361

Charles II - George IV, fourpences, 1679 (S.3384), 1689 (S.3439, GV below bust); halfcrown, 1689 (S.3434) (2), 1746 Lima (S.3695A); crown 1696 octavo (S.3470); farthing 1694 (S.3453); halfpenny, 1826 (S.3424). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.





1362*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1696B (Bristol) (S.3476). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1363*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, large shields, 1697E (Exeter) (S.3490); halfpennies, 1697 (S.3554), 1700 (S.3556); farthing, 1700 (S.3557); George I, halfpenny, 1718 (S.3659). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$200



1364*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1698 decimo (S.3494). Adjustment marks on the reverse, otherwise attractive peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine.

\$400



1365*

William III, third bust, silver sixpence, 1700, large crowns, (S.3538, ESC 1579). *Blue-grey tone, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$220

Ex CNG Auction 389, lot 1290.



1366*

Anne, after the Union, crown, second bust, 1707 (S.3601). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$750

Ex A.R.G.Morrison Collection, from Spink London (11/09/06), Noble Numismatics, Sale 104 (lot 2940), and J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7412).



1367*

Anne, before the Union, halfcrown, 1703 Vigo (S.3580). Fine.

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



1368*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707E (S.3605). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100

1369

Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1709 (S.3610); George II, old head, shilling, 1750, wide 0 (S.3704); Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1879, die no 21 (S.3910). *Very good, the last scratched.* (3)



Anne - **William IV**, shillings, 1711 (S.3618), 1723 SSC (S.3647), 1758 (S.3704), 1834 (S.3835); sixpences, 1723 SSC (S.3652), 1787 (S.3749); bank token, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771), shilling token, 1811, James Gomme, High Wycombe and Buckinghamshire, (D.I.). *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$350



1371* **George I,** shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Attractive blue grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$300



1372*

George II, crown, 1735, roses and plumes, young head, edge dated octavo (S.3686). *Toned, slight adjustment marks, good very fine.*

ORGITAL STREET



1373*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction 389, lot 1302.





1374*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$150





1375*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Nicely toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

1376

George II, old head, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711); Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1899 (S.3938). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70



part

1377*

George II, halfpennies, young head, 1733 (S.3717), old head, 1740 (S.3718), 1750 (S.3719). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$350

 $Ex\ C.R.Deane$ Collection, from I.S.Wright, 25.07.06, 02.04.03, and 01.11.11.

\$1,800

1378

George II, farthing, 1754 (S.3722); George IV, farthing, 1826 (S.3825); Queen Victoria, farthings, 1843, 1847, 1858 (S.3950), 1867, 1881H (2) (S.3958, 9). *The second and third very good, others very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

1379

George II - Elizabeth II, 1740-2004, half farthings - crowns, one new penny - one pound, assorted issues and dates with some duplication, includes half farthings, 1843, 1844 (S.3951); farthing, 1826 (S.3822); halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); three halfpence, 1836 (S.3839); halfcrowns, 1817 (S.3788), 1829 (S.3809), 1875 (S.3889), 1901 (S.3938); double florins, 1887-1890 (S.3923), crowns, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1892 (S.3921); together with a small group of States of Jersey coins. Housed in a blue album, poor - extremely fine. (459)

\$350



1380*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (current for 4/9), octagonal countermark on a Charles III Mexico eight reales 1797FM (S.3766). *Mount marks, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Status International, 28.10.03.

1381

George III, contemporary forgery of emergency issue George III oval countermark on Charles IIII Mexico eight reales, 1794FM, made of zinc washed copper. *Very fine, rare and interesting.*

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1818).



1382*

George III, Bank of England five shillings or dollar, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$750





1383*

George III, Bank token, three shillings, 1814 (S.3770). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright (D.Allen).

1384

George III, three shillings bank token, 1811 (S.3769); George IIII, crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805), halfcrown, 1826 (S.3809); Queen Victoria, Maundy threepence, 1901 (S.3945); Edward VII, Maundy fourpence, 1902 (S.3986); also Warwickshire, Coventry/Lady Godiva halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 242). The crown with contact marks and the halfcrown with pitting in the left field, otherwise fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$140



1385*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Dull toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, with Baldwin's ticket (£250 in 1985).

1386

George III, new coinage, crowns, 1819 LIX, LX (S.3787); Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Very good; good fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200



1387*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

1389

George III, sixpence, 1817 (S.3791); George IV, laureate head, sixpence, 1824 (S.3814); William IV, sixpence, 1837 (S.3836); Queen Victoria, Jubilee bust, shilling, 1887, old head, threepence, 1897 (S.3926, 3924) (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

1390

George III - George V, halfcrown 1835 (S.3834), shillings 1824 (S.3811), 1826 (S.3812), 1834 (S.3835), 1919 (S.4013); sixpences 1816 (S.3791), 1837 (S.3836), also Ireland, James II, Gunmoney halfcrown February 1689, Canada, Prince Edward Island one cent 1871, British West Africa, one tenth of a penny 1926. *Fair - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1391

George III - Elizabeth II, 1806-2005, crowns to halfpennies, many in 2x2 holders, of note pennies 1896, 1918KN, halfpennies 1806, 1826, farthing 1892. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 550)

\$100

1392

George III - Elizabeth II, large assortment, silver threepence, 1792, later silver in rolls, shillings (170), florins (19), halfcrowns (37), sixpences (41); also, large quantity of cupronickel issues, crowns, 1965, 1977 and 1981 in quantities cased mint crowns and proof 1972, all in a carton. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1,500)

\$750

1393

George IV, crown, 1821, secundo (S.3805). Toned, fine.

1e. \$70

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1394*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head, 1825 (S.3809). *Slightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine or better.*



1395*

George IV, shilling, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3811). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 6 (lot 1860).



1396

George IV, shilling, bare head left, 1826 (S.3812). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 6 (lot 1861).

1397

George IV - George VI, crowns, 1821, 1845, 1889 (2), 1890, 1935 (2) and 1951; double florin, 1887; halfcrown, 1836; also British Trade Dollar, 1901. *Fair - extremely fine.* (11) \$250

1398

George IV - **George VI**, Maundy oddments and minor silver, pennies 1827 and 1855; twopences 1838 (4), 1848, 1868, 1897 and 1905; threehalfpence, 1841; threepences, 1933 and 1937; fourpence, 1941. *Damaged, fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$70



1399*

William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

 $\label{eq:condition} Ex\ J.L. Miller\ Collection,\ from\ I.S. Wright\ (D. Allen).$



1400*

William IV, halfcrown, 1837 (S.3834). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1401*

William IV, sixpence, 1834 (S.3836). Extremely fine.

\$80

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from C.Jacoby, 23.06.81 (£32).

1402

William IV - George V, groat 1836, halfcrowns 1906, 1912, shilling 1886, sixpences 1844, 1919; Australia, George V, Canberra florin, 1927 and Italy, Naples and Sicily, one grano cavalli, 1791. Fair - fine. (8)

\$30



1403*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Edge bumps, cleaned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1404*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). Some mint bloom, with golden highlights, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1405*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from a UK dealer (£400).





1406*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Surface marks on the obverse and lightly polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7494).





1407

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Scratch under jaw, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





1408*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847 (S.3882). Three obverse die breaks, a little polished, otherwise good very fine, and rare as such.

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





1409*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, undecimo edge, 1847 (S.3883). Obverse scuffed, otherwise proof-like fields, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$3,000



1410* Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo (S.3883).

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo (S.3883). Obverse has been wiped, minute obverse field contact marks at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



1411*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). Rim bruises, blue grey tone, slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306).



1412*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1840 (S.3887). Attractive crimson peripheral toning on highlights, small cut on nose, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from a UK dealer (£385).



1413*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

 $\ensuremath{\text{Ex}}\xspace$ J.L.Miller Collection, from Spink Australia Sale (lot 1930) and I.S.Wright.



1414*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1415*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891). Uncirculated.

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1416*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891), mdccclii/i. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1417*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1885 (S.3900). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



part

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1858 (S.3908)(2), bronze penny, 1860, toothed border dies 2/D (S.3954). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



1419* **Queen Victoria,** young head, Maundy set, 1880 (S.3916). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$200



1420*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1887, 1888 narrow date (S.3921). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1421

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, set of silver issues, 1887, crown to threepence (S.3921/31). *Extremely fine or better, in modern fitted case.* (7)

\$300

1422

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1889 (4) and 1890 (S.3921). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1423*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1889 and 1892 (S.3921). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



1424

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1892 (S.3924). *Cleaned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1425*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Proof-like uncirculated, with slightest contact marks.*

\$750



1426* **Queen Victoria,** old head, halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Slight grey tone, good extremely fine.*\$150



1429 **Queen Victoria**, young head, copper penny, 1856, ornamental trident (S.3948). *Traces of original mint red, a little spotted, good extremely fine or better, and very rare thus.*

\$600



1427* **Queen Victoria**, old head halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980); George V, halfcrown, 1928 (S.4037), florin, 1930 (S.4038); George VI, halfcrown, 1941 (S.4080). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the fourth scarce.* (5)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1428* **Queen Victoria,** old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A). *Nicely toned, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



1430*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthings, 1862 large 8, 1863, 1875 large date, 1879 large 9, 1880 4 berries, 1881 3 berries, 1883, 1895 (S.3955). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, 1863, 06.11.78 (£28); 1879 from E.H.Crawford, 23.07.87 (\$10); 1880, 1881 and 1883 from P.Bickerton, 04.08.78 (\$63); 1895 (£9.50).

1431

Queen Victoria - George VI, scarcer dates, farthings 1892, 1895 (S.3958), pennies 1919KN, 1950 (3), and 1951, nickel brass threepences 1946 and 1949. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

1432

Queen Victoria - **Elizabeth II**, pennies (103), incomplete 1860-1966, four Whitman press-in albums farthings (48) 1902-1936 in two press in albums. *Poor* - *uncirculated*. (151)

\$50

1433

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, proof silver crown, 1977; mint crowns, British Exhibition New York 1960, Churchill 1965 (4), Queen's Silver Jubilee 1977, Queen mother 1980 (2); mint four shillings, (mount marks on obverse) 1888; mint two pounds, 1986; proof silver one pound, 1983, piedfort 1989; threepences, 1937-1964, (11); mint pennies, 1966 (2); mint halfpennies, 1867, 1904, 1938, 1965; farthing, 1893; Guernsey, mint silver twenty five pence, 1972. Some loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, very fine - FDC. (32)

\$100



1434* **Edward VII,** matte proof crowns, 1902 (S.3979). *One olive toned, both nearly FDC.* (2) \$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1435* **Edward VII,** crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Uncirculated*.

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1436* **Edward VII,** florin, 1904 (S.3981). *Nearly uncirculated.*\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1437

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1902-1964, only 4 late dates missing, in two Whitman press-in albums and plastic coin album page, better than average, most from 1927 extremely fine - uncirculated, earlier very good - extremely fine, includes obverses, 1909 has 1919 by mistake. *Very good - uncirculated.* (94)

1438

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1919 and 1935; florin, 1932 (fine), 1937, 1939, 1940 and 1964; threepences, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1926 and 1928 (S.3984, 4011, 4035, 4037, 4038, 4042, 4081, 4146). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1439*

George V, fourth coinage, specimen or proof set, 1927 (S.PS14). *In Royal Mint card case of issue, toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$600

\$300





1440*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036), Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





1441*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1936 (S.4036). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1442

George V - George VI, crown, 1937, halfcrown, 1930, 1952 (replica), florin 1935; also, New Zealand, halfcrown, 1934. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

1443

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1967, halfcrowns, in two Negla press-in albums, complete. *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (63)

\$500

1444

George V - Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (3) (S.PS33); proof silver twenty five pence, 1981 (3) Royal Wedding (S.4229) (one without case); type sets in plastic cases (3); crowns, 1965 (2), 1977 (4), 1981 Royal Wedding (2); 1982 Birth of Prince William; five pounds, 2000 Queen Mother (3) (S.L8); Queen Mother tribute medal, 2002, gold on silver (4); assorted crowns, Gibraltar, 1977; Guernsey, 1977; Falkland Islands, 1982 (4); New Zealand, on dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970; St Helena, 1977; Tristan da Cunha, 1977; commemorative medals, Churchill Centenary, in silver (38mm) (4); Broadlands, in nickel silver (39mm) by the Tower Mint. Very fine - FDC. (41)

\$200





part

1445*

Edward VIII, retrospective pattern crown, 1936, St George and Dragon reverse, toned, original Geoffrey Hearn issue; later (1960s) Australia issue kangaroo reverse, both dies originally designed by John Pinches. *Uncirculated* (2)

\$100

1446

George VI, specimen or proof set, 1937 (S.PS16). *In Royal Mint plush case of issue, toned FDC.* (15)

\$350





1447

George VI, proof crown, 1937 (S.4079). Nearly FDC.

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1448

George VI, mid-century proof set, 1950 (S.PS17). *In Royal Mint case of issue, nearly FDC.* (9)

\$120

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1449

George VI, Festival of Britain proof or specimen set, 1951 (S.PS18). *In Royal Mint card case of issue, minor spots, otherwise FDC.* (10)

\$250

1450

Elizabeth II, proof silver crowns of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth issued for the Royal Wedding, 1981. *In plush Royal Mint display case, FDC.* (16)

\$350

1451

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 red case, 1988 red case, 1989, 1989 red case, 1990 red case (PS.35, 37, 42, 43, 44, 46) (6); piedfort proof set of two, 1989 (PSS01); silver proof set of two, 1990 (PSS03); silver proof one pound, 1988 (S.4334). One outer packing box with foxing, all in cases of issue, FDC. (9)



part

Great Britain, George IV (1820-1830), retrospective pattern crown, dated 1820, obv. portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIAR: REX F:D:, rev. crowned shield with symbols of England, Scotland and Ireland, ANNO 1820 to sides, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, three different metals copper, golden alloy, pewter, the lot comprises 20 pieces in three different metals. *Uncirculated*. (60 pcs)

\$100

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



1453*

Great Britain, George III (1760-1820) retrospective pattern cartwheel twopences dated 1798, obv. Portrait of King George III by Kuchler to right, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX around, initials C.H.K. on truncation, Rev. helmeted and seated Britannia left, holding shield and trident within inner circle and date 1798 in exergue, around BRITANNIA, plain edge, approx 41mm diameter, thickness approx 4mm., struck in 3 metals, copper coated in gold (akin to the Soho gilt proofs), copper, and bronzed copper, lot comprises 20 pcs of each metal. *Uncirculated.* (60 pcs)

\$100

Struck by INA Ltd in 2008, the total mintage only 750 sets.



lot 1454 part

1454*

Ireland, Edward I, (1216-1272), second coinage 1279-1302, penny, Dublin, early issue 1279-84 (S.6247); James I, (1603-1625) shilling, mm escallop (S.6215); James II, Gunmoney, crown, 1690 (S.6578A), halfcrown, May 1690 (S.6580B), shilling, Dec 1689 (S.6581K). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection, first from IS Wright, Dec 1994.



1455*

Ireland, James II, halfpenny, 1686 (S.6576); Limerick beseiged, halfpenny and farthing, 1691 (S.6594, 5). *Very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Alexander Collection.



1456*

Ireland, Republic and Eire, halfcrowns, 1933, 1939, 1942; florins, 1933, 1935, 1951; shillings, 1935, 1939; sixpences, 1928, 1934, 1935, 1940; threepence, 1934; pennies, 1935, 1937, 1941; halfpenny, 1933; farthing, 1930. *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

1457

Jersey, Elizabeth II, proof silver five pounds, 1990; proof silver two pounds, 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$120



1458*

Eighteenth century, halfpenny tokens, various counties including Middlesex Pidcock's 1795 with ostrich, Lackington Bookseller 1794, Chelsea 1795, Bath, Lambe & Son India House 1794, reverse camel. *Generally good very fine - good extremely fine.* (21)

\$500

1459

Eighteenth century, halfpenny tokens, various counties, mostly different, one Liverpool, countermarked CH both sides. *Fine - very fine*. (20)

\$250

1460

Eigteenth century, halfpenny (28) and farthing (8) tokens, various counties, includes Scottish. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (36)

\$300

1461

Nineteenth century tokens, halfpennies, Dublin 1813; R.Warren (2); Hull 1812; farthings, Harrop, 1814, Leeds 1817, Chatteris 1813, Dickson & McDougall (Edinburgh); The Iron Duke, Lancaster pub check, evasion South Wales 1796, unofficial farthings (11) English, Scottish and Irish, also Cromwell medalet by Kirk. Very good - extremely fine. (22)

\$200



1462*

Wales, Anglesey, Pary's Mine Company, proof halfpenny, 1791, (D&H 391). *Brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 98 (lot 3342).



1463*

Ireland, Thomas Fisher, Newtonards, Co. Down, twopence, c1740 (Mitch.5279; D.40-3). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Alexander Collection, from C.J.Denton 6/5/2011.



1464*

Ireland, Cork, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 7). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$350

 $Ex\ Baldwin's\ Basement,\ Sale\ 92,\ 30.09.14$ (lot 180), from the R.Dalton Collection, with ticket.



1465*

Tokens, Universal Aircraft Ltd, Factory Token 'No 3', brass (24mm); another, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Co Ltd factory token '7982', bronze (30mm), both holed for suspension. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

1466

Military token, Honourable Artillery Company canteen token, gilt brass threepence, 1858 (Yarwood BMT 093). With most gilt intact, a few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.

\$50



1467*

Military token, Wales, Hay (on Wye), T.Stokoe Army Contractor canteen one penny token in brass (COR.214). Mirror-like fields, slight carbon spot on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$100

Ex Major F.Pridmore Collection, Glendining and Co. October 1982 (lot 801, part), and Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 630).

1468

Royal Arsenal Co-Operative Society, checks, 1/2d - £2, all metal except the last plastic. *Fine - extremely fine.* (59)

\$100

Ex Alexander Collection.

1469

Co-Operative Society checks, Goole (3), Lewes, Portsea Island, Ricall, Trenton (3), Scottish. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Alexander Collection.

1470

To Hanover, counters in brass (9 different); Williams Brothers Stores, 1d - 20/- (9 different), miscellaneous checks, amusement, transport, fruit, time checks and tallies (2 Australian), plain countermarked checks (6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection.

1471

Advertising checks, Earls Court Gigantic Wheel (penny) 1897, 1898, 1899 (2, by Spink and H.Grueber), 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 (M.8974-82), Blackpool Wheel Opened 1896, undated. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11) \$100

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

1472*

Ireland, G.V.Stewart, Lisdourt, Co. Tyrone, truck tokens for 1, 1.0, 2.6 (D&W.22-4); M.I.Blake, Ballyglunin Estate tokens for III, IIII (2, one with die cud), VI and VIII and no value in white metal; Dublin, halfpennies, Murphy, Bride St and Edward Jones, Dame St. *Fine - very fine, some rare.* (11)

\$400

Ex Alexander Collection, the last three ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 593), Sale 106 (lot 1960) and Sale 109 (lot 2015, part), the second last also ex H.D.Gibbs Collection (Spink Sale 43, lot 362, part).

1473

Ireland, Stein Brown & Co, one and two tubs (cfM.8506); Nottingham Corn Exchange Subscribers ticket. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Alexander Collection, second from I.S.Wright.



part

1474*

Ireland, Curragh Internment Camps, 1940, set of four with varieties, 1d (2, one engraved 'Campa'), 6d (2, 7.0g and another 9.1g high rolled rims), 1/- (3.7g thick flan), 2/- (1.9g). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection.

1475

Lundy Island, puffin and half puffin, 1929 (S.7850, 1); tokens and checks, includes Thomas May/Whitehouse Farm, Woodham Walter penny, halfpenny, twopence and threepence; Canada, 1843, 1852 (5); Australia, includes Euchuca penny Bridge Hotel; also, Lusitania medal and N.E.Gold Mining Co-operatve medal 1991 and scale weights (5); British War Medal, 1914 in Princess Mary tin, Christmas 1914. *Fair - uncirculated.* (40)

\$150



1477

Mary II, a silver medalet by J. or N. Roettiers, (2.91 g), 21mm, obv. Mary bust to right, MARIA II DEI GRA around, rev. EX CANGORE DECVS, rose, (MI I, 695/93; Montagu 18). *Good very fine, toned.*

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS





1476*

Charles I, Release of Giles Strangways, 1648, in silver (60mm) by J.Rottier (struck c1670), obverse, bust armoured and draped right, reverse, the White Tower of London flying the Royal Standard, above, the sun bursting from clouds (Eimer 153, Forrer V/165 & 168 illustrated, MI i 333/77). Lustrous grey tone, a few minor rim nicks, old scratches on cheek and right field, lacquered, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.





1478*

Anne, Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702, in silver (37mm) by J.Croker, obverse, crowned and draped bust of Anne left, legend around ANNA.DEI.GRA:MAG:BR:FRA: ET.HIB:REGINA, reverse, view of Vigo Harbour with burning ships inside, a fleet lying at its mouth near a fort, CAPTA.ET.INCENSA.GAL:ET.HISP.CLASSE, in exergue AD.VIGUM.XII.OCT/MDCCII (Eimer 395, MI ii 236/18). Nearly very fine.

\$200





1479*

Anne, Capture of Gibraltar and Naval Engagement off Malaga 1704, in bronze (40mm) by J.Croker, obverse, draped bust of Anne left, reverse, Neptune offers his trident and crown to Britannia (Eimer 410; MI ii, 266/64). Peripheral die breaks on both obverse and reverse, uneven tone with underlying contamination, very fine.



1480* **Anne**, Peace of Utrecht, 1713, in silver (35mm) by J.Croker, (Eimer 460; MI 400/257). *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.





1481* **Anne,** Peace of Utrecht, 1713, in bronze (58mm) by J.Croker (Eimer 458; MI 399/216). *Obverse hairline scratch, rim bruises and edge cut otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.





1482*
French Fleet Defeated off Cape Finisterre, 1747, in bronze (43mm), by T. Pingo, obverse, bust of Admiral Anson facing left, crowned by Victory, reverse, Victory standing on sea monster, legend CIRCVMNAVIGATION, and names of the other leaders of the expedition which circumnavigated the globe in 1740-1744, (Eimer 616, MI 634/325). Very fine.

\$300





1483*

Irish Surplus Revenue Dispute, 1753, in bronze (44mm), obverse, the Speaker of the Irish Parliament places the cap of Liberty on the head of Hibernia, attended by Industry and Law, reverse, legend, (Eimer 641, MI 673/385). *Extremely fine.*

1484

Calendar Medals, Netherlands, Calendar for 1767, in brass (38mm), obverse, with bust of Willem, reverse, calendar and legend 'ALMANACK VOORHET IAAR ONZES HEEREN AMSTERDAMSE'; Great Britain, obverse, Adjustable Calendar 1904-1925, in aluminium (38mm), reverse, bust of Edward VII; Great Britain, obverse, Adjustable Calendar 1907-1927, in aluminium (38mm), reverse, advertisement for David Bridges & Co, Friction Clutches, Rubber Machinery; Great Britain, obverse, Adjustable Calendar 1911-1931, in aluminium (38mm), reverse, advertisement for United States Metallic Packing Co., Soho Works. *The first fine, the others extremely fine.* (4)

\$150





part

1485*

Royal Humane Society Medal, 1774, (issued until c1820s), in white metal (51mm) (Eimer 758), by L.Pingo, no suspension, unnamed specimen; another, almost identical medal (type 2 design, issued from 1826), in white metal (51mm), dies prepared by B.Pistrucci, no suspension, unnamed specimen. The first with some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine, the second also with scuffing and dark toned and a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$500

With list of known sales of RHS Medal specimens.



1486*

Battle of Cape St. Vincent 1797 and Battle of Almaraz 1812, mule of obverse of Mudie Number 4 (BHM 438) and the reverse of Mudie Number 20 (BHM 727), in bronze (41mm), unlisted in BHM. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$150

1487

Union of Ireland with Great Britain, 1801, in white metal (38mm), by Hancock, (BHM 526); Visit of George IV to Ireland, 1821, in white metal (45mm) by Hancock, (BHM 1117); Sacramental Test Abolished (allowing Catholics to hold most public offices), in bronze (60mm), by Clint, (BHM 1332); John Hodgson, Emancipation of Catholics, 1830, in white metal (57mm), by Ingram, (BHM 1444); Death of Daniel O'Connell, 1847, in brass (22mm), (BHM 2284); National Conservative League, 1884, in white metal (38mm), by Lewis, showing Irish Harp; Father Mathew, Irish Temperance reformer, circa 1840, in white metal (39mm), bust of Mathew, 'Total Abstinence Society of the Sacred Thirst'. Very fine. (7)

\$150

1488

British and Foreign Bible Society Instituted, 1804, in bronze (42mm), by W. Wyon, obverse, legend and bible, reverse, angel flying right, (BHM 568); Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1888, in white metal (38mm), obverse, Busts of Joseph Priestly and Henry Crosskey, reverse, legend, (BHM 3362, R); Baptist Mission Centenary 1892, in white metal (45mm), obverse, view of house, reverse, four small views of Africa, India, China and West Indies emancipation, (BHM -); Baptist Union 20th Century Fund, 1900, in white metal (45mm), (BHM -); Wesleyan Methodist 20th Century Fund, 1900, in white metal (41mm), (BHM -). Extremely fine. (5)

\$120

1489

Battle of Trafalgar, Admiral Lord Collingwood, 1805, in white metal (38mm) (BHM 593; Eimer 968); Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, 1897, in bronze (37mm) (BHM 3613; Eimer 1813), struck from copper from Lord Nelson's flagship after breaking up; also circular (23mm) brass tin titled, 'The Wellington Peninsular Medals', inside are seven white metal medals, three (10mm) depict battle scenes (Vimiera, Salamanca, and St Sebastian), one depicts Queen Victoria (10mm) and the other three (8mm) depict her children born in 1840 (Victoria), 1841 (Albert) and 1848 (Louisa). The first toned and with some oxidation spots, otherwise fine - very fine. (2 + tin of 7)

\$100

With research.





Scotland, Royal Society of the Arts, (1810), award medal in silver (42mm), by E.Pidgeon, reverse inscribed around the top, 'To Mr George Spark MDCCCX' and in the centre, 'For/A/Noctuarium'. *Some digs on obverse and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Carlisle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 3788).

In the Royal Society of the Arts transaction book is the following entry,

'The Silver Medal was this Session voted to Mr G.Spark, of Elgin, Murrayshire, Scotland, for his Method of ascertaining the Hour in the night, by an Apparatus, connected with a common Watch. The following Communication was received from him. An Explanatory Engraving is annexed, and a complete Apparatus preserved in the Society's Repository.'

George Spark's communication to the Society and addressed to C.Taylor, M.D. (Mechanics Division) Sec, dated at Elgin, March 7, 1810, was as follows:

'By Mr John Newton, watchmaker, I have forwarded an invention for knowing the hour in the dark, by feeling. I think it is preferable to a repeater, on account of its simplicity and cheapness. It is not liable to be out of order, and it does not require the exertion necessary for pushing the pendant of a repeater, nor disturb any person near it. For these reasons I diffidently wish to have the honor (sic) of laying this invention, which I call a Noctuary, before the Society; and to be favored (sic) with their decision on its merits.'

1491

Thanksgiving for End of Peninsular War, 1814, in white metal (39mm), (BHM 793); Peace of Paris, 1814, in white metal (45mm), by Hancock, (BHM 814); another, in white metal (43mm), (BHM 820); Celebrations for the Peace of Paris, 1814, in white metal (43mm), by Westwood, (BHM 826); another, in white metal (43mm), by Westwood, (BHM 827); Peace of Paris, 1814, in white metal (45mm), by Westwood, obv. as BHM 813, rev. as BHM 824, not listed in BHM and rare; medalet, bronze, Peace of Paris (BHM 810). Very fine and some rare. (7)

\$200

1492

Duke of Wellington's victories, 22 of a 26 miniature medal set by Thomason & Jones, each in brass (15mm), obverse features Victory left holding a laurel wreath and a sword and with the legend, 'By The Mercy Of God', reverse, the name and date of each of the Duke of Wellington's victories, contained in a brass tube inscribed on the side, 'British Victories in the Peninsula' and featuring a bust of Wellington facing left on the lid and on the base, 'First/Battle,/Portugal,/ Aug.17.1808/Last Battle,/France,/Ap.10.1814'. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$100



1493*

London Stock Exchange, brokers passes, c1815 in silver plated bronze (40mm) (23g) (Naylor 4b; Eimer 473b), silver types by B.Wyon, 'Alexander Nesbitt', another 'Alexander Nesbitt the Younger', another in original B.Wyon case, 287 Regent Street to 'Arthur Clegg Stratten' (Naylor 6a; Eimer 1239). *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$600

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, the first from Format of Birmingham.





part

1494*

Arthur Duke of Wellington, 1819, in bronze (55mm), by T.Webb, obverse, bust left, reverse, thirty five line biographical inscription (Eimer 1118, BHM 986); George V, Silver Jubilee, 1935, in silver (55mm), by P.Metcalfe, obverse, busts of George V and Mary, reverse, view of Windsor Castle (Eimer 2029a, BHM 4249). *Latter has rim bruise, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



HORN. 4. HONO. 1981

ACCLIENT TO THE HAR 1879

EQUIDEN. 1288. AY TORK GEN. 1783

BARON BERON OF HER CON PLAYOR

LORH ORNORLLON, 1881

MERIO THE REALS 1994 DECALLED 1807

CONTINUED LORD GRANGELLOR UNITAL

THE DENIES OF GEORGE IN 1880

REALFORNESS BY CHOIGH IN ON

HE ACCRESION

AND GREAT OF VEGLENOOMER

RARL OF BERION 1881

lot 1495

1495*

John Scott, Earl of Eldon and Lord High Chancellor, 1827 in bronze (48mm, 68.24g) by C.Voight (BHM 1308). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex ANS duplicates CNG Sale, 19/9/12, lot 1611 and Terry Naughton Collection.

1496

Small collection of medals, noted Death of the Duke of York, 1827, in gilt bronze (25mm) (BHM 1289 and 1290); Death of King George IV, 1930, in gilt bronze (25mm) (BHM 1397) and another different type; various others for Duchess of Cumberland, undated, Death of Princess Charlotte, 1817, Marriage of William IV and Queen Adelaide, 1831, Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, George III 1823 two guineas in brass with elaborate scroll suspension, another George III 1791 guinea in bronze with fancy suspender, various others including a few larger medals in white metal, mostly Coronation issues, a uniface medal for Charles Dickens in brass and a Royal Tournament prize medal in bronze (32mm), reverse inscribed C.Farmer. A.B. Tug-of-War 1920, in case of issue. *Good - good very fine.* (25)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



1497*

William IV, Coronation 1831 in bronzed copper (33mm), by W.Wyon for the Royal Mint (Eimer 1251; BHM 1475). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 306, lot 7488).

1498

Abolition of Slavery, Coronation of William IV, 1831, in white metal (46mm), obverse, Conjoined busts, reverse, Coronation scene showing negro with broken chains, (BHM 1501); William Carey, Baptist Missionary 1841, in white metal (44mm), by Davis, obverse, facing bust, reverse, legend including abolition of slavery 1838, (Eimer 1361, BHM 2027, RRR); Jubilee of London Missionary Society, 1844, in white metal (45mm), by Davis, obverse, shows people of different nationalities including a freed slave with broken chains, reverse, legend, (Eimer 1388, BHM 2168, RR). *Good very fine and several rare.* (3)





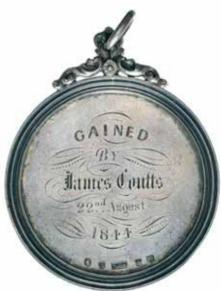
Royal Society Queen's Medal, 1838, in gold (tested 22ct, 290gm, 72mm) by W.Wyon, obverse, Queen Victoria diademed bust left, reverse, statue of Sir Isaac Newton between drawings of his theories, planetary solar systems and 66th proposition of the principia, inscribed on edge 'Warren de la Rue 1864' (Eimer 1322, BHM 1885). With scratches in fields, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$15,000

Two gold medals were awarded annually from 1833 for the most important contribution to the advancement of natural knowledge, each in a triennial cycle of subjects.

Warren de la Rue (1815-1889) British astromoner, chemist, inventor, pioneer of astronomical photograghy. He was born in Guernsey on 15 January 1815 and educated at the College Sainte-Barbe in Paris. He was a member of the Royal Astronomical Society and was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1850 being awarded their Royal Medal in 1864 for his work in astronomical photography.





1500*

Braemar Highland Society, handcrafted medal in silver (58mm) plain silver disc with surround and scroll mount at top, inscribed on obverse 'Prize/from/Braemar Highland Society/for/Best Runner', on reverse 'Gained/by/James Coutts/22nd August/1844'. *Very fine.*

\$150

1501

Prince Albert, Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1847, in bronze (58mm) by G.G.Adams, obverse, bust left, reverse, latin inscription in seven lines (Eimer 1417, BHM 2255). Cabinet friction, light spotting in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.

\$100

1502

The Coal Exchange Opened, 1849, in bronze (89mm) by B.Wyon, issued by the Corporation of London (Eimer 1435). *Edge breaks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

 $Ex\ J.P.Melick\ Collection,$ from Spink Australia, Sale 22 (lot 1751) and Noble Numismatics, Sale 47 (lot 2513).





1503*

Great Exhibition 1851, Prize Medal, in bronze (77mm) by W. Wyon, obverse, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert, reverse, figures of Britannia, Africa, America, Asia and Europe, edge engraved 'F. C. PENROSE. CLASS X.', (E.1456, BHM 2462). *Extremely fine*.

\$500





part

1504*

Death of the Duke of Wellington, 1852, in white metal (64mm), by Allen & Moore, Birm (Eimer 1468, BHM 2474); H R H Prince Albert, Liverpool, 1846, in white metal (44mm) by J.Davis, Birm, Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, Huddersfield, 1883 in white metal (38mm) by Pearce & Son. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1505

Billy and Charley 'medallion' dated 1012, with elaborate loop, in brass (58 x 83mm), obverse, with facing bust of a king and meaningless legends, reverse with two medieval knights and meaningless legends; another smaller in brass, (44 x 72mm), dated 1011, obverse, with seated king and meaningless legends, reverse with three figures and meaningless legends. $Very\ fine.\ (2)$

\$150

Billy and Charley were illiterate forgers operating in London in the 1850s. They produced cast medallions and other items in lead and brass, many with impossible designs including Arabic dates long before such dates were in use. For some time these items created great confusion and debate among archaeologists and collectors before being exposed as fantasies.

London Rifle Brigade, undated in bronze (33mm), obverse, soldier standing on guard on the coast, above, 'Defence not Defiance', reverse, within a wreath of oak and laurel leaves a scroll bearing the inscription, 'London Rifle Brigade, Enrld. 1859', edge inscribed, '1932'; 8th Battalion City of London, The Post Office Rifles gilt and enamel pin-back lapel badge (KC); Excelsior brooch bar in silver; generic prize/award medal as used in colonies, in silvered (38mm), obverse, Queen Victoria crowned and veiled head left, reverse, trooper kneeling left on a grass mound and taking aim with a rifle, at the left edge, 'In Defence'. Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$50

1507

Imitation, spade guineas and half guineas (15), in brass (20 to 25mm), all with bust of George III facing right, various legends and dates; card counters (25), in bronze (19 to 23mm), most with Queen Victoria young head, various dates and reverse legends, including 'To Hanover'and 'Keep Your Temper'. *Mostly extremely fine*. (40)

\$200



1508*

Science and Art Department, (1879), award medal in bronze (38.5mm), by W.Wyon, obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, laurel wreath between dotted borders, inside, Awarded By/The Science And/Art Department/For Proficiency/In Science, edge impressed, 'Peter Lauder. Practical Plane & Solid Geometry. 1879.' In official case of issue, a small dig on neck and some light surface spots, otherwise toned uncirculated.

\$100



1509*

International Inventions Exhibition London, 1885, in white metal (33mm) (BHM 3197), by R Neal, obverse, title as above, reverse, view of London street and above, 'Ye Olde London Street', at base initials, 'HMR', rated by BHM as RRR. *Toned and some handling marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

HMR stands for Herbert M.Rombach of London, a medal stamper who had a stand in the exhibition where this and one other medal were struck.

With research.



part

15103

The Royal Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Banks Medal, undated, in silver (37.5mm), (Brown 1041), unnamed; identical medal in bronze, inscribed, 'Provincial Show Liverpool/1886/Awarded To/Messenger & Co/For/Heating Small/Conservatories'. The first with some marks on lower edge of Banks' bust and hairlines and scuff marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$70

151

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 3209; Eimer 1725), by L.C.Wyon, in case of issue by Ralph Heaton & Sons, The Mint, Birmingham. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$80

1512

Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, enamel and silver brooch, with safety chain but missing small safety pin, obverse, crown seated on an open book with a garter around and the legend, 'Feare God Honour Ye Kynge', reverse with impressed number, 'Rd.No.50967'. *In original case, some fine scratches on reverse, perhaps a name, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

The design was used by various cities and towns. For example, one badge of this design but with a loop suspension and with the same registered number has on the reverse the embossed details, 'Jubilee 1887 Brede'.

1513

Scotland, Lochgilphead Agricultural Show, 1891, prize medal in silver (33.5x41mm), with scroll suspension, uniface, awarded 'For The Best/Animal/Of The/Clydesdale/Breed', unnamed; Lochgilphead Agricultural Show, undated, prize medal in silver (36mm), with suspension loop, uniface, awarded for 'The Best Animal of the Clydesdale breed', unnamed; Lorn Agricultural Society Show, 1906, prize medal in silver (38mm), awarded 'For Best/"Highland Bull"/Presented By/John McDougall V.S./Oban', reverse with wreath, unnamed. *Dark toning or spotting, otherwise very fine.* (3)



1514*

Royal Academy of Music Parepa Rosa Prize Medal, 1893, in bronze (42mm), by G.Morgan, obverse bust of Euphrosyne Parepa-Rosa right, reverse, laurel wreath in outer band and in the central disc the name, 'Royal Academy Of Music' at the top and, 'Instituted 1822' at bottom, in the centre is inscribed, 'Reginald/Brophy/1893'. Slightest rubbing on high point, otherwise uncirculated.

\$100

Reginald Brophy, born at Swansea, Wales went on to become a tenor with Opera Scotland. He passed away in 1910 at the age of 36 and at the time was the Principal Tenor at Westminster Cathedral.

With research





1515*

Agricultural medal in bronze, (47mm) by Ottley, Birmingham, obverse three sheep in meadow, reverse inscribed 'To/Fred Rose Esq/in/Commemoration/of the Harvest/at/Braeton of Leys/Sept 1895' within open wreath. *With slight cabinet friction, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*



1516*

Kenrick Shield medal, (1895), in silver (33x48mm), with suspension loop, hallmarked for Birmingham 1895 by maker, 'D & Co' (Edward Durban & Co), voided shield design, obverse with central shield with inscribed monogram, 'JC', scroll above, reverse, inscribed, 'Kenrick Shield/1895/ J.Commander/Teacher 1st'. *Very fine.*

\$70

George Hamilton Kenrick was a famous British and Dutch New Guinea entomologist specialising in tropical butterflies. His father was Archibald Kenrick of the cutlery firm of the same name. The above medal was instituted by Sir George Kenrick in 1883 to promote physical training in sports in schools

With research.

1517

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, official medal, in bronze (56mm) by A.W.De Saulles (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *In red leather case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50

1518

Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897, in white metal (76mm) (BHM 3511; Eimer 1816), by Spink & Son, London, obverse, crowned, laureate, veiled drape bust of Queen Victoria left and in right field LX on sprigs of oak, reverse, Royal arms with supporters above 'THE BRITISH EMPIRE' with rays, below are clasped hands cruciform, around the edge the names of British territories in 55 shields, noted N.S Wales, Victoria, S Australia, Queensland, W Australia, Tasmania and N Zealand; also a casting of a breast star of The Royal Victorian Order (82mm). *The last poor, the first with a few minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1519

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in lead (78mm) obverse, bust crowned, veiled and draped left, reverse, Britannia seated upon seashore holding radiant crown aloft, with British lion seated beside (Eimer 1814, BHM 3581). Edge bruise at 12 o'clock on obverse and attempted piercing on rim, rim nicks, good fine.

\$100

Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (44mm) (BHM 3588), with suspension pin; Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, 1897, stuck in copper (37mm), with metal recovered from Lord Nelson's flagship after breaking up (BHM 3613; Eimer 1813); Battle of London, 1940-1944, in silvered bronze (57mm) (BHM 4406; Eimer 2066). The first with near full mint bloom and scarce in this condition, the second with traces of mint red, the last with spotty toning, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

The first with unofficial contemporary case.

1521

Coronation and Jubilee medals, 1897-1953 (13), mostly in white metal, also other commemoratives in white metal, noted Birmingham Liberal Association Bright Celebrations, 1883, Robert Raikes issues, 1880 (3 different), Grand Convention of Universal Peace Held in London, 1843, The Guide Dogs For The Blind Association award medal, undated, in blackened bronze, named to Howard Nicholas Flynn; also a French Revolution Medal of Compliance five sous, 1792. The last and a few others very poor, otherwise the rest fine - very fine. (20)

\$100

1522

Vintage British Royal coat-of-arms, pre 1900, voided design in pressed metal (approx 70x45cm), hand painted. *Much of the paint worn or faded, otherwise very good.*

\$50



1523*

South Africa, The Bazaar War Fund, 1900, in silver (38mm). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1524

Celtic Skittle Club Lagos badge, (1901), in enamel and silver (28.5x31mm), pin back, hallmarked for Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham 1901; South Leith Parish Church tercentenary token, 1909, in aluminium (octagonal 29mm); some Masonic items includes Royal Arch Companions jewel with ribbon, suspension, clasp and pin bar, tested as 9ct gold (approx 6g), Mark jewel with ribbon, suspension, emblem and pin bar, square, compass and G all inside a wreath pendant in silver (27mm), another similar but in gilt and enamel attached to a black ribbon suspended below a clip with attached short chain with fob watch clip at end; also Government Transport Bus Pass, Sep. 1972, in silvered (heart shaped 28x33mm), obverse with Royal arms at top, reverse impressed, 'K.S.Balmain A434K'; a vintage, small (67mm long when closed), bone handled pocket knife, no maker's name, with fitted suspension loop. Fine - very fine. (8)

1525

Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902, in silver (40mm) (BHM 3741) reverse with Britannia holding crown aloft; Eimer 1869); another featuring Westminister Abbey on reverse, 1902, in silver (38mm) (BHM 3772; Eimer 1870). The second with some small edge nicks and bumps, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$60

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



part

1526*

Edward VII Medal, 1902, School Board for London Medal For Punctual Attendance During The School Year Ended A.D.1902, in white metal (39mm), with suspension brooch bar dated 1902; another identical but for Year Ended A.D.1904, in white metal (39mm), brooch bar dated 1904; another for London County Council For Punctual Attendance During The School Year Ended A.D.1905 And Three Previous Years, in bronze (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1905; another For Punctual Attendance During The Year 1905-6 And Four Previous Years, in bronze (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1906; another identical, During The Year 1906-7 And Five Previous Years, in gilt (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1907; another identical, During The Year 1907-8 And Six Previous Years, in gilt (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1908; another identical, During The Year 1908-9 And Seven Previous Years, in silver (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1909; the first two with maker's name, Spink & Son London on reverse, all medals with inscribed naming, 'E.Martin'. The last with a few minor hairlines, uncirculated and in case of issue by Spink & Son, the third and fourth cleaned, otherwise very fine - uncirculated. (7)

\$70

School medals, includes Jubilee of The Ladies College Cheltenham, 1904, in silver, Punctual Attendance medals for Education Commission Hampshire County Council, Eastham School Board, School Board for London King Edward VII Medal 1902 in bronze and London County Council King Edward VII Medal 1902 in white metal; sporting medals for Hampshire Public Schools Sports large pin-back badge in bronze, Hale 3 Elementary School Honours medal in bronze, Beckenham County Secondary School medal in bronze, Oxley High School Sport Award in silvered bronze, Reward of Attention & Industry School Prize, c1830, in white metal (poor condition), sporting fob medals, some with enamel, for Brighton Elementary Schools, Lambeth Schools, Paddington Schools, Reigate & Redhill Elementary Schools, Strathallan School, Westminster Schools and Willaston School. Poor - very fine. (17)

\$100

1528

Edward VIII, as Prince of Wales, a collection of medalets, (22 to 36mm), including Prince of Wales Fund 1914, Visit to Canada 1919, Visit to South Africa 1924, Visit to Chile 1925, Visit to Argentina 1925 (2), Visit to Hull 1926, others. *Mostly extremely fine, some rare.* (10)

\$150



1529*

Bombardment of Scarborough Non Combatants medal, 1914, in bronze (32.5mm) (BHM 4111; Eimer 1938), unnamed as issued. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

Awarded to Non Combatants who were present at the Bombardment of Scarborough by the German Fleet on 16 December 1914.

1530

Military Sports prize medals, 53rd Welsh Division, Egypt 1918, in silver (44mm), by P. Minassian, Cairo, unnamed; Scottish Command, uniface in bronze (38mm), obverse, lion rampant left, reverse inscribed, 'Inter Unit Hockey/1932/Winners'; soccer prize medal in bronze (45mm), obverse, soccer scene, reverse, 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment badge and around edge inscribed, 'Inter Company Football 1936 Winners H.Q. Left'; Royal Air Force Athletic Association, in silvered bronze (50.5mm), obverse, naked winged warrior protecting an older naked man seated on rock in the ocean, reverse, a wreath and inside inscribed, '1962/100 Yds/2nd'. The last with some edge nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$80





1531*

Henry Bessemer, engineer and inventor, in bronze (58mm) by Pinches (BHM 2954, Eimer 1630), obverse, Bessemer bust left, reverse, Bessemer converter for steel manufacture within an ornamental escutcheon, edge inscribed, 'Harry Richard Knight, Session 1918-19'. *Extremely fine*.

\$60



part

1532*

Shooting medals, includes Northumberland Rifle Association medal, (1921), in bronze (64mm), reverse inscribed, 'Freemen Of/Newcastle/Shield/1921.'; The Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs National League, (1930), in bronze and enamel (35.5x41mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Sixth/Division/1930.'; Surrey County Small Bore Rifle Assoc, (1955), in bronze and enamel (28mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, '1955/Summer/Div. 18'; Hampshire Air Weapons, 1983, in bronze (36x49mm), with brooch bar and small clasp, unnamed; National Small-Bore Rifle Association, Cardiff, (1984), in white metal (40mm), with suspension ring, ribbon and brooch bar marked, 'N.S.R.A. and ribbon clasp for 1984. Very fine - good very fine. (5)

Military sporting medals, includes No.2 Con. Depot B.E.F., undated, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; Royal Military Academy, (1922), in bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'R.A.F. (Cranwell) v R.M.A./1922/Athletic Sports/2 Miles/ Second'; R.N. & R.M. Devonport, (1935), in bronze (38.5mm), reverse inscribed, '1935./Plunge./3rd'; 62 Group Pioneer Corps, 1945, in silvered bronze (49mm), unnamed (2); Inter-Services Swimming Championships, (1956), in bronze (39mm), reverse inscribed, '1956/100 Yards/Free Style/Third'; ASU, (1956), in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Army Swimming Championships 1956/220 Yards Free Style Third'; also France, Ministry of War Shooting Prize, undated, in bronze (50mm), with pierced hole at top edge for suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Rene Thieffry'. *Fine extremely fine.* (8)

\$60



part

1534*

London College of Music, award medal in bronze (32.5mm), maker J.A.Restall, with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Olive/N.Evans/For Elocution/Interm/Section./April-1928'; The Yorkshire Society For The Jubilee Show of Stock Poultry Roots, undated, in silver (39mm). Some small edge nicks on first and some hairlines on both, otherwise extremely fine. (2)

\$80

1535

Collection of prize and commemorative medals, 32 to 51mm, including Philatelic Prize medal, South Australia 1928, in silver (51mm); Royal Horticultural Prize medal, in silver (45mm); Cambridge University Prize medal for Athletics, in bronze (51mm); Eton College Attendance medal; Shooting Prize medals; a Mexican silver peso 1898-1909 with design cut out; modern copies of early medals including Charles II 1670, Indian Chief medal, USA Stony Point taken 1779, others. *Mostly extremely fine*. (18)

\$150





part

1536*

Royal Agricultural Society of England, Assistant Steward badge, 1935, in gilt blocked green leather affixed to brass plate (46x63mm), with suspension lug; Royal Counties Agricult. Society Guildford, Chairman Local Committee badge, 1912, in gilt blocked maroon leather affixed to leather covered brass plate (45mm), with suspension lug; Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) membership badge in form of a bronze cross (29x30mm), with suspension loop; also an identical designed lapel badge in bronze (13mm); Wedding of Prince of Wales to Princess Alexanda, 1863, in white metal (31mm), holed for suspension; University of Bristol Faculty of Medicine, Child Health & Paediatrics medal, undated, in bronze (33mm), unnamed; other modern commemoratives for Scotland, Paddle Steamer Waverley, Robert Louis Stevenson, Euro Share '86; also a brass tag (32mm), holed for suspension, inscribed on one side, 'Thor', and on the other side, '62./Knightsbridge/Crest/Staines/Middx'. The last with some oxidation, otherwise fine - good very fine. (11)

\$100

1537

Edward VIII, Proposed Coronation 1937, in silvered bronze (57mm), by Preston (BHM 4286); and a collection of medalets for the Coronation and Abdication (22 to 37mm), some with ribbons. *Mostly extremely fine*. (16)

\$150

1538

The Campbell Orr Challenge Shield, medal in silver (29mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1947 by V&S (Vaughton & Sons), with suspension loop, obverse, gold plated and fitted in the centre is the coat of arms of Birmingham with enamel highlights, reverse, wreath and inside is inscribed, '1948-49/Winners/B. &D.W.A.F.A./L.A. Yates'. Some scuffing on reverse, otherwise good fine.

\$50

 $B.\&\ D.W.A.F.A.$ (Birmingham & District Works Amateur Football Association).

Masonic Hospital Permanent Steward's jewel, reverse inscribed, 'W.Bro. W.G.Metherell/No.7672', pin missing from ribbon brooch bar; Surrey Lodge neck jewel for Historian (Deputy); Past Worshipful Master apron ornament; Royal Masonic Institution for Girls Steward jewel 1952; unnamed Masonic Jubilee jewel 1928-1978; Lancashire I.O.F. Benevolent Fund jewel with L.B.F. Jewel brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'Comp./M.Evans.'; also USA badge for Conference of Grand Masters of North America, February 21, 1999, Honolulu, Hawaii; Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Texas enamelled medal for Commandery No.1 San Felipe de Austin 150th Anniversary, 1835-1985. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

1540

The Churchill Centenary Medals, Trustees Presentation Edition, 1974, set of twenty four gilded silver medals (each 25.8g, 38mm, total weight 619g) by John Pinches, London, collection number 1841. *In a custom made presentation case, five medals with tone spots, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$300

1541

Hallmark gold plated silver medallic stamp replicas of The Empire Collection, twenty four (one missing from a set of twenty five) in plush lockable case (no key) and certificates. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

1542

Royal Wedding, HRH Prince Charles and Lady Diana Spencer, 1981, in silver and bronze (57mm) by M.Rizzello for Spink & Son. *In cases of issue, with certificates, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia, 5th November, 1981.

1543

A small group of electrotype medals, individual obverses and reverses, Earl of Essex, reward for troops in Parliamentary Forces; Siege and Capture of Seringapatam, 1799, gilded; Sultan's medal for Egypt, 1801; Brunswick medals for Waterloo, 1815; Burma medal, 1824-26, gilded; together with standard historical medals, Australia, Centenary of South Australia, 1936, in bronze (C.1936/1); Great Britain, Carthagena Taken, 1741, in bronze; Battle of Jutland, 1916, in white metal (45mm); India, WWII recruitment badge, overseas service. Very good - extremely fine. (14 items)

\$150

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



1544*

Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), electrum twenty five (25) litrai, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo with long flowing hair, star behind, dotted border, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚ ΣΙΟΝ around, tripod lebes with legs ending in lion's feet, dotted border, (S.957, Jenkins 'Electrum Coinage of Syracuse' Essays Robinson, Group C (Pl.15, obv. die 30, rev. die 47), SNG ANS 630, SNG Lockett 994). *Struck slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1545*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.19 g), Istrus mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ to left $\Lambda Y\Sigma IMAXOY$, ΔI below arm, $I\Sigma$ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.285). Nearly extremely fine.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3300) and previously Sale 62 (lot 1829).

This gold stater, it is believed, comes from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos whose staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies bought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. with the Consul L.Sulla and five legions. Sulla captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C



Lydia, uncertain king, (issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C.), electrum trite or third stater, (4.69 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with four rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer 66). *Clear wart, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3393) and previously from Sale 67 (lot 1582).

The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kagi', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest, examples of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse. This example is better than most for it is well centred, and free of banker's marks common on this series.



1547*

Lydia, uncertain king, (issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C.), electrum trite or third stater, (4.65 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with three rays on forehead [off flan], rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer [Essays to Robinson] Class XVI, Weber 5710, SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3, Boston 1768). *Good fine with several interesting countermarks and rare.*

\$1,200

This example with an unusual number of banker's marks adds further interest to this early coin.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4066).



1548*

Lydia, uncertain king, (issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.30 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3400, Boston Museum 1769, cf.BMC 16 [p.3], Weidauer Typos I Nos. 76-78, Bellinger [Essays to Robinson] Gordion Hoard No.1104, Class XVI, SNG Cop. 452, Linzalone 1089 [p.194], ACNAC Rosen -, ACNAC Dewing -). Nearly very fine/extremely fine and very rare.

\$1.000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4550) and previously Baldwin's Auction, Sale No.31, 14-15 October 2002 (lot 34).



1549*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.412-378 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater (2.49 g), obv. helmeted head of Ares to right, rev. helmeted head of Amazon to right within linear border within incuse square, (cf.S.4250, Bodenstedt 65, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Copenhagen 320, HGC 6, 991). *Very fine*.

\$700



1550*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.412-378 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater (2.56 g), obv. helmeted head of Ares to right, rev. helmeted head of Amazon to right within linear border within incuse square, (cf.S.4250, Bodenstedt 65, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Copenhagen 320, HGC 6, 991). *Area of flat striking on reverse, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Kunker Auction 262, lot 7175.



1551*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.412-378 B.C.), electrum hekte (2.55 g), obv. diademed head of Io right, rev. wreathed head of Dionysos right within linear square, (cf.S.4249/4250, Bodenstedt 77, BMC 74, SNG Cop 326). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$500

Ex D. Wakefield Collection.



Ionia, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater (0.70 g) of the Milesian standard, obv. head of lion right, in linear form, rev. incuse square punch, (cf.S.3465, Weidauer 122-3, Traite -, SNG Kayhan 708-10, Elektron I 30-2). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex D. Wakefield Collection.



1553*

Ionia, Phokaia, (c.387-322 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.57 g), issued in 327 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Athena helmeted head to left, with serpent emblazoned on helmet, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (cf.S.4530, Bodenstedt 111, Boston 1913, SNG Cop. 1030, SNG Berry 1086). *Good very fine, and rare.*

\$500

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), November 8, 2005. Bodenstedt records 33 examples for this type from all known dies.



1554*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.31 g), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3394), Alan Jordan Collection, previously from Sale 79 (lot 3265) and Antiquarius, New Zealand, May 1998.



1555*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.35 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, three dots before, dotted border, (cf.S.6446 Jenkins & Lewis Group IIIf cf.No.30-31 [similar dies, p.82, Pl.2], SNG Lockett 1049). Off centred both sides, double struck on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.

\$3,000

Ex Hannibal Collection of Carthaginian Coins, Noble Numismatics Sale 112, lot 3743. Also Spink America Auction Sale December 1, 1998 (lot 198) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2351).



1556*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.51 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, dot below line, dotted border, (S.6459, Jenkins 257). Has been mounted and tooled on reverse field otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3306).

ROMAN



1557*

Gordian III (AD 238-244), gold aureus (4.92 g), Rome mint, issued March-May AD 240, obv. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian right, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG II, Liberalitas standing left, holding coin scoop and double cornucopiae, (S.8573, RIC 42, Calico 3205, C.129). A few light scratches before face, otherwise good very fine, well centred and possessing a sensitive portrait.

\$3,000

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Numismatic Galleries Beverly Hills USA.

In a slab by NGC as XF, 5/5 - 2/5, edge marks, scratches.



1550

Valentinian I (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 4th Officina, obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with + symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, Christogram to left, ANT Δ in exergue, (S.19267, RIC 2b, C.28). *Ancient graffiti in reverse field, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3601).



1559*

Valentinian I (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus in a modern gold mount, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, (6.09 g), Officina Γ, obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΓ in exergue, (S.19267, RIC 2a xxxviii.3, C.28). Has been bent and straightened, surface marks from wear, nearly very fine.

\$350



1560*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.30 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTZ (dot) in exergue, (S.19566, RIC 2c xiii, C.32). Light graffiti in reverse field, some hoard discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$350



1561

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Sirmium mint, issued A.D. 393-395, 10th officina, (4.39 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGGI emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, S M either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20723, RIC 14b, DOC 161-2, Depeyrot 34/1-2). *Rough edges and knocks, very fine and very scarce.*



Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), Indian copy of gold solidus, issued 5th century A.D., of type struck at Constantinople A.D. 408-430, (4.30 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Theodosius II, holding spear and shield, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated facing holding spear and Victory, star in left field, around CONCORDI A AVGGI, in exergue CONOB, (cf.S.21127, RIC 63c.2, cf.Depeyrot 73/2). *Good very fine.*

\$700



1563*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus (3.77 g), Constantinople mint, 1st officina, struck 408-420, obv. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVC, pearl-diadmed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding in right hand spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif, rev. CONCORDI A AVCCA, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand and Victory set on globe in left, star to left, in exergue, CONOB, (S.21127, RIC X 202, Depeyrot 73/2, MIRB 12b). Light weight, some hoard patination attached, good very fine with areas of underlying lustre.

\$500



1564*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 7th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.21 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Z, in exergue CONOB, (S.21404, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Edge knocks, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1565*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 4th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.36 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Δ , in exergue CONOB, (S.21404, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). Has been filed on part of the edge, some hoard patination, otherwise good very fine and scarce.





1566*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 7th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.37 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Z, in exergue CONOB, (S.21404, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Has been filed on part of the edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$450



1567*

Zeno, (A.D. 474-491 second reign), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, fifth issue, c.A.D.485-491 (4.45 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed facing bust of Zeno holding spear and shield, around D N ZENO PERP AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG A, Victory standing left holding long cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue, (S.21514, RIC 910, cf.LRBC 620ff). As struck with mint bloom.

\$700

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

BYZANTINE



1568*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.48 g), obv. diademed bust of Anastasius I to right, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM around, Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and cross on globe, star to right, CONOB in exergue, (S.8, DOC 10a, MIB 12, BMC 10-15, T.12-13, R.327-330). Crinkled with field knocks, otherwise, nearly very fine.





Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 10th Officina, dated year 11 issued 637-638, (4.43 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, A to right, around VICTORIA AVGU I, CONOB in exergue, (S.764, DOC 39i, MIB III, 45). Extremely fine and a very rare variety.

\$900

Ex CNG eSale 271 (lot 609).





1570*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.36 g), Constantinople mint, 3rd officina, struck 654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CON[STANTINUS C CON]STNI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUS in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25c, MIB 26). Extremely fine and very scarce.

\$900

Ex CNG Mail bid Sale 91 (19th September 2012) (lot 1063) with ticket.



1571*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 2nd officina, issued c.654-659, (4.35 g), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTIN, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUB, (S.959, DOC.27a, MIB 27, SB 961). As struck, with mint bloom, extremely fine.

\$750



1572*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius. (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.12 g), Constantinople mint, 5th officina, struck 662-667, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around traces of D N CONSTANTINUS C CONSTNI, rev. Heraclius and Tiberius beside cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUE in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 31, MIB 31). Good extremely fine, and rare.

\$900

Ex CNG eSale 289 (lot 456) with ticket.





1573*

Michael VII, (1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΒΑCΙΛ Ο Δ , around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). Worn bust of bearded Christ, fine/good very fine, holed.

\$200

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1574

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.88 g), obv. crude head of Heracles to right, (represented by a large bulge), rev. trace of Zeus seated to left; silver drachm, similar (2.85 g), but good representation of obverse die, (cf.S.211-2, BM Vol.I p.185ff, S194, 203). *Very good - fine for type.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2011).





lot 1575

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Thasos, (c.1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin, monogram before and mixed letters around, (S.212, Prokopov 682, OTA Class II 4, cf.Lanz 964). *Toned, uneven flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

With certificate from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



1576*

Spain, Segobriga, (Cuenca-Hispania), Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, (13.53 g), obv. bare head of Tiberius to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVS F IMP [VIII], rev. SEGO/BRIGA in wreath, (S.-, RPC 473, Burgos 1722). *Deeply toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1577*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.31 g), obv. head of nymph to right, monogram, X behind, rev. bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right, below Θ, below on base line [NΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.307, Sambon 476, SNG Cop.436, SNG ANS 369 [same dies], SNG Milan 123, BMC 69). *Dumpy flan, very fine with attractive gold and blue toning.*

\$100

Ex D. Wakefield Collection.



1578*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), silver didrachm or nomos, (275-250 B.C.), (7.01 g), obv. head of nymph left wearing diadem and earring, ear of corn behind head, rev. man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below IS, exergue line, and below [N]EOHOAITQ[N], (cf.S.307, Sambon 511, HN 586 cf.SNG Cop 460, BMC 123, cf.SNG ANS 409]). Toned, scratch on obverse cheek, very fine/good very fine and scarce.

\$100



1579*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (334-330 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, Dai... and Phi... magistrates, (7.89 g), obv. naked horseman at full gallop on horse to right, holding javelins and shield, below ΔAI , rev. Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding shield decorated with hippocamp and trident, ΦI to left, murex shell below, to right [TA]PA Σ , (cf.S.342, cf.Vl.594 [same obverse die], SNG ANS 990 [same obverse die]). Attractive toning, good very fine.

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 2 with ticket.



1580*

Italy, Calabria, Taras (Tarentum), (281-272 B.C.), silver nomos, (6.49 g), obv. helmeted warrior on horse left, holding shield ornamented with eight-rayed star and two spears behind him, $A\Pi O\Lambda \Lambda \Omega$ below horse, $I\Omega$ behind, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding distaff and grape bunch, $AN\Theta$ behind, $TAPA\Sigma$ below, (cf.S.375, Vl.792). Attractively toned, well centred, nearly very fine and a scarce type.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously I.S.Wright.



part

1581*

Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, (330-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.81 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing laureate crested Attic helmet, ornamented with Skylla, E behind neck, above [I-HPAKΛHIΩ N], rev. Herakles standing facing, club in hand, holding lion's skin and club, owl to left, (cf.S.391, SNG ANS 78, Van Keuren 87, HN Italy 1385) (illustrated); Acarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.60 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 133 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-102, cf.SNG Cop.357). *Toning, some surface scratches, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex D. Wakefield Collection.



part

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (7.62 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, laureate, with [A Π O Λ] on neck base, rev. corn ear, MET[A] to right, stalk to left with owl alighting, (cf.S.410, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 464, SNG ANS 352 [same dies]); another Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.23 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, Θ OYPI Ω [N], I above, tunny fish below in exergue, with plain exergual line, (cf.S.442, SNG Ash. 957 [same dies]) (illustrated); Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.395-385 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.92 g), obv. head of female (nymph) to left, with diadem, rev. man-headed bull to right, Nike above flying to right, in exergue [NEOII]O Λ ITH Σ , (cf. S.299, Rutter 191 [obv. die 113, rev. die 171], McClean 234, SNG Cop. 393 [both from the same dies]). Toned, fine - good fine, scarce. (2)

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82. lots 3834 and 3836.

1583

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.330-280 B.C.), silver triobol, (1.00 g), obv. Athena in Corinthian helmet to right, rev. ear of barley, [M]ETA to left, cornucopiae to right, (S.421, Noe F21, SNG Lockett 430); Ionia, Teos, (late 6th century B.C.), silver tetartemorion, (0.21 g), obv. griffin head right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, cf.Balcer 80 [p.37]); Cilicia, Celenderis, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.70 g), obv. forepart of Pegasos to right, rev. goat kneeling right with head reverted, (S.5536, SNG Cop. 89); together with other Greek bronze coins, Pergamon (Mysia), (133-30 B.C.), AE 16, obv. Asklepios head right, rev. snake on staff of Asklepios, (S.3968, BMC 151); Sardes (Lydia), (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 15, obv. Apollo head right, rev. club in wreath, (S.4736, SNG Cop. 481); Halicarnassos (Caria), (3rd-2nd century B.C.), AE 11, obv. Apollo head right, rev. eagle standing left, (S.4880, SNG Cop. 346); Cyzicus (Mysia), (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 18, obv. Persephone head right, rev. KY in wreath with monogram, (S.3864, BMC 148); Thrace, Olbia, various bronzes, AE 21-24, 330-250 B.C., Group I and II, (9.14, 8.95 g), obv. bearded river god Borysthenes to left, rev. axe-sceptre and bow in case, OABIA, (S.1685, SNG Stancomb 367ff); another Group IV, AE 21, (7.51 g) similar with additional letters AP, (SNG Stancomb 378); another similar Group V, AE 20, (8.85 g), uncertain variety (cf.SNG Stancomb 382ff); another AE 19 (5.02 g), obv. Demeter left with turreted stephane, rev. archer kneeling left, (S.1688, SNG Stancomb 402); another AE 18 (6.33 g), obv. Demeter to right with corn wreath, rev. eagle on dolphin, (S.1687, SNG Stancomb 350); another AE 11 (1.23 g), obv. Demeter to left, rev. eagle on dolphin to left, (SNG BMC 429-431). Toned, fair - very fine, some in packets. (14)

\$200

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Barry McGown Scott Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lots 3136 and 3158.



1584*

Sicily, Gela, (c.490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.42 g), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, above $\Gamma E \Lambda A$, (S.713, Jenkins Group I, No. 18, obv. 7, rev. 10 [same dies]). Large pitting area under forelegs of the horse together with minor scratches around that area of the obverse, otherwise good very fine.

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3446) and previously Sale 78B (lot 3426) W.H.Lampard Collection.



1585*

Sicily, Messana, (455-451 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.08 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above, in exergue bay leaf with fruit, rev. MESSAN I ON (some letters reversed), hare running to right, crescent below, (cf.S.843, Caltabiano 326 [obv. die 143, rev. die 135, 8 specimens known], SNG Cop.395). *Good fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3110).

An unusually light example but struck from genuine known dies. This was a period of uncertain weight control as Caltabiano records a dozen genuine examples of similar weights down to 12.60 g. This specimen comes from a hoard found over two decades ago,





Sicily, Panormos, (c.410-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. [ΠΑ]NORMITIKON retrograde around, laureate head of Apollo to right, (S.882 [£1400], Jenkins SNR 50, No.6.3 [**This Coin**], [obverse 2/reverse 6, Pl.7 same dies], Rizzo Plate 64, 24). Old light scratch on the obverse on the horse, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare with only three published examples known including this example.

\$2.500

Ex Hess-Leu Auction Sale 28, 5-6th May 1965 (lot 75, realised 4100 + 10% SFr.) and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4935).

Panormos was the principal Phoenician city in Sicily. It produced a limited coinage in the latter part of the 5th century. The Panormos tetradrachms of this time were copied from other Sicilian tetradrachms (some including signatures). This example copied a Katana tetradrachm similar to ACNAC Dewing 581 and Rizzo Pl.11, 4-12.



1587*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. Σ YPAKO Σ I O N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 276 same dies [obverse 127/reverse 189 dies]). Light grey tone, good very fine/very fine and very rare.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4394).

Boehringer notes only one other known example from these dies and that in the Brussels Collection. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



1588*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, (AE 29), (30.07 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left of [Σ YRA], rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, fine or better and very scarce.*



Ex Alan McRae collection





1589*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue Σ YPAKOΣIΩN over AN monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.971, BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478 (same dies), cf.SNG ANS 637, cf.SNG Lockett 1022). Uneven rough flan and slightly double struck on reverse, light grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, (lot 4209). Previously Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3339) and previously from the Peus Auction Sale 404 (lot 2202) with ticket.



1590*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hiketas II, (288-279 B.C.), AE litra, (7.92 g), obv. head of youthful Zeus Hellanios to left, thunderbolt behind, rev. eagle to left with open wings standing on thunderbolt, to left ΣΥΡΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.-, BAR 39, CNS 157, SNG ANS 814) (illustrated); AE 22 (9.89 g), struck c.287-283 B.C., obv. wreathed head of Kore left, torch behind, rev. charioteer driving biga right, star above, monogram and X in exergue, (S.-, CNS Calciati 123, BAR 38, cf.SNG ANS 765-6); litra AE 20, (7.27 g), struck circa 283-279 B.C., obv. youthful head of Zeus Hellanios to right around traces of ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, with wings spread, A to left, around ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (cf.S.1211, CNS Calciati 168, SNG ANS 799). *Toning, very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 27, 28, 31. With tickets.



1591*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 19 hemilitron, issued c.275-269, (5.30 g), obv. wreathed head of Kore to left, rev. bull butting to left, club and IA above, IE in exergue, (S.1218, Calciati 192, SNG ANS 573) (illustrated); another, AE 17, (3.92 g), rev. N above bull, IE in exergue, (S.1218, Calciati 192, SNG ANS 597). *Green patina, very fine or better and scarce.* (2)

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 33, 34. With tickets.



Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (17.80 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (plough) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath T, in exergue IEP Ω NO Σ , (S.1221, Calciati 193 [p.359]). *Very fine with attractive dark patina*.

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4142).



1593*

Sicily, Thermai Himerenses, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Greek legend [Θ EP]MITAN in exergue, above exergue line [K] Δ H, rev. female nymph head to right crowned with swamp reeds leaves and placed in a sphendone, wearing single finely styled pendant earring and necklace, three dolphins around, (S.-(820), Jenkins, SNR 50, 6 [same dies, dies 04/R5, Pl.22], Pennisi ZfN 1935, Pl.IX, 1 [same dies], cf.Hirsch Sale XXX May 11, 1911 (lot 359 same reverse die], NFA Sale XXX, [same dies, lot 26 realised US\$5750], Head, 2nd Edn. p.146 notes the Sambon piece). Light grey tone, good very fine/very fine, off centred on reverse, tight flan, very rare.

\$3,000

Ex Numismatic Ars Classica Auction I, Zurich May 19, 1999 (lot 1233) and the Hannibal Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 112, (lot 3830) and Sale 64 (lot 2418).

Jenkins records only two examples of this coin struck from these dies with only twenty recorded Thermai tetradrachms known. A hoard has provided several more examples including this piece.

The signature KAH of the engraver has been suggested to be that of the master engraver Kletias. The issue followed the destruction of Himera in 409 B.C. and the population that fled were allowed to settle at Thermai next to the hot springs. This new city was also inhabited by Carthaginians who dominated that city. The city was allowed to strike a very small quantity of coinage similar in manner to that struck by other Sicilian Carthaginian mints. Only four obverse and five reverse dies are known for the coinage.





1594*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1634 (same dies), Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3b] 172 [dies, O50/R153]). Attractive old light cabinet toning, extremely fine, of fine artistic style, very scarce.

\$4,500



1595*

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.24 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Punic legend ['RSMLQRT'] in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 49 [same dies, dies 018/R31], BMC 15 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 1601 [same obverse die], Boston 269 [same reverse die]). Light grey tone, good very fine, well centred, very attractive and rare.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112, (lot 3749). Previously Status Auctions, Sydney, Sale 183 (lot 2080) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2421).

Jenkins records only four examples of this coin struck from these dies with only one noted as available to collectors.



1596

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 52 [dies 018/R40], Boston 269 [same dies]). Full grey tone, nearly extremely fine, well centred, very attractive, and rare.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (4219), Sale 91 (lot 3413) and Sale 92 (lot 5032).



Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Herakles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below, corn ear in left field, border of dots, (S.6436, Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5b] cf.394 [similar dies). *Bright, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4144).



1598*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.56 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. horseman to right spearing fallen enemy, who holds shield, around Π A TPAOY, lacking symbol or monogram, (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard II 174 (same dies), SNG ANS 1031, Peykov E2140 (same reverse die as illustration), Alpha Bank, Hellenic 82 (same rev. die)). *Toned, well centred and struck, nearly extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$1,500

Ex Triton XVIII, lot 492. Previously Antioch Associates, 25 January 1999.

1599

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), assorted AE with various reverses, of Septimius Severus, Caracalla, Diadumenian, Elagabalus all from Nicopolis ad Istrum; Septimius Severus from Marcianoplois; Macrinus and Diadumenian, Marcianoplis rev. tetrastyle temple; Severus Alexander, Marcianopolis (2); Elagabalus, Marcianopolis (3); Septimius Severus, Anchialus; others (4) these in fair condition. *Mostly fine, unless stated.* (16)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1600

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Nicopolis ad Istrum, AE 16-17, mostly Septimius Severus with different reverses, others of Elagabalus. *Fine - good very fine.* (23)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.





1601*

Thrace, Byzantion, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.38 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. Poseidon seated to right, on rocks, holding aplustre and trident, to right, monogram before YΠΥ, and behind of ΣI, in exergue ΕΠΙ ΣΦΟΔΡ[ΙΑ], (cf.S.1587, SNG BMC Black Sea 61). *Fair - very good, heavily corroded with some oxidation attached, rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4447).





1602*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), uncertain mint maybe Amphipolis, issued 288/7-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, $\Sigma\Omega$ in inner left above an uncertain head, monogram in exergue, to right [B]ASIAE Ω [S] downwards, to left Λ YSIMAXOY downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Muller 462). Bright, a few minor surface marks, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112, (lot 3620).





1603*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), possibly Alexandria Troas mint, issued 297/6-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, MT monogram to extreme left, ME monogram in exergue, to right BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, M.-). Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115, (lot 4195).



Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.332-326 B.C., struck by Antipater, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, club to right forepart of Pegasos in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 44, Troxell Studies C5). *Test cut on head, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1605*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.01 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, BAΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] to right, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔA in left field, monogram A/ΠΟ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1059, BMC 1059, M.480, Karayotov type 67 No.553-581 [same obverse die]). *Large flan, sharp eye, good very fine minor surface roughness.*

\$400



1606*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.39 g), Odessus mint, issued c.125-70 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left AAEZANAPOY, to right BASIAEQS, to left under arm AA, in exergue [O]AH, (S.-, Price 1191, M.-, BMC 1191, Pick (2) 2174). Toned, large flan with centred reverse, distinctive head and lion skin, type of very late style, extremely fine and rare.

\$450



1607*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue [B]AΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Dark tone, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 3851.



1608

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left M I, MTΠ monogram in wreath below throne, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3751, BMC 3751a-b, SNG Munich 794, M.735). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250





1609*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 g), Abydus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with line border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram $Z\Omega$ to left, forepart of Pegasus below, [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1506, BMC 1506a-b, M.609, SNG Cop. 890). Lightly toned, good very fine.



Macedon, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), uncertain mint (possibly Miletus), silver drachm, (4.09 g), obv.head of young Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and sceptre, his right leg drawn back and feet resting on stool, on right [A] Λ E Ξ AN Δ [POY], MH monogram in field on left, (Price -, BMC -, cf.Sear 6730). *Uneven flan, very fine and a rare monogram.*

\$250



1611*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 gm), Susa mint, issued 320-316 B.C., obv. Herakles head right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΛA under throne, to right $\Phi IAIIIIIOY$, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P208, M.85, SNG Fitz 3237). Off centred obverse, very fine, scarce.

\$300



1612*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Doson, (229-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. diademed head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. nude Apollo holding bow, seated left on prow, below BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ and ANTIFONOY, (S.6789, ACNAC Dewing 1206-7, Boston 714-5). Well centred on obverse and reverse, dark tone, good very fine and very scarce.

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2101).

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1613*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachion (450-350 century B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, around Δ Y P anticlockwise and club, (S.1890, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 421, Dewing 1433, SNG Delepierre 1164). *Good fine, bright and rare.*

\$300

Part of a forthcoming publication by Prof. A. Meadows, Oxford University.



1614*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachion, (c.340-280 B.C.), silver stater (10.44 g), obv. cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf, rev. double stellate pattern within dual linear border, Δ Y P anticlockwise around, below, club to right, (S.1890, Meadows, CH (Forthcoming), (this coin included), HGC 37, Maier 1, SNG Cop.421, BMC 1-2). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4619).



1615*

Thessaly, Larissa, (c.460-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.21 g), obv. the hero Thessalos to right with petasos hanging around head restraining bull by band held around its head, lotus below, dotted border, rev. bridled horse prancing to left, ΛΑ PI below and above, all within an incuse square, (S.2106, Lorber Thessalian 9 var. [no lotus], BCD Thessaly I, 1108 (similar), BCD Thessaly II, 152 [same obverse die], HGC 4, 411 [same obverse die]). *Toned, very fine, rough surface on obverse, rare.*

\$500

Ex BCD Collection, previously bought in 1986 for £400.



part

1616*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, (mid-late 5th century B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.88 g), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, $\Phi AP\Sigma A$ around, (cf.S.2189, BCD Thessaly II 663); Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (340-300 B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (0.82 g), obv. Satyr with kylix running to left, rev. amphora, around $\Theta A\Sigma$ I ΩN all within incuse square, (S.1755, SNG Cop.1029-1030, SNG Tubingen 943-5) (illustrated); Macedon, Lete, silver trihemiobol or eighth stater, (c.500-480 B.C.), (1.03 g), obv. naked satyr running to right, rev. four part incuse square of very archaic form, (S.1302, SNG Berry 33, SNG Cop. 191-4). Toning, fine - nearly very fine, scarce. (3)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1617*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.18 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, AF below neck, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 135 [p.428], Cammann NN&M 53 No.118, [Pl.X], BMC 97 [p.133]). Very fine, minor surface roughness, bright and a scarce variant.

\$300



1618*

Boiotia, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Kalli.. Magistrate, (11.68 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, across letters KA ΛΛΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, BCD 555, Cop 340-1), Toned, very fine with minor porosity, very scarce.

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 83 with ticket.



Boiotia, Boiotian League, Thebes, Federal Coinage. AE 20, (287-244 B.C.), (8.07 g). obv. small head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. standing figure of Athena to right B $OI\Omega T\Omega N$ to right, downwards in straight line, trophy to right with spear and shield etc., all within concave flan, (cf.S.2410 [p.227], HGC 4, 1178 [p.348 S], BCD 82 [p.26, Triton IX], Head "Boeotia" p.83 [Pl.VI, 2] = BMC 64 [p,39, Pl.VI, 2], SNG Cop. 376). Very fine with even dark patina, rare.

\$100

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



1620*

Euboia, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.58 g), obv. head of nymph Euboea to left, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. neck and head of cow three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, to right a Satyr's mask, (S.2466, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.120 listed [p.168, obv. II, rev. 62], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 23 same reverse die, it realised 450 euros +], SNG Cop. 484). Attractive grey tone, very fine and rare.

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3181). From the BCD Collection coming from the Vinchon auction sale April 11-13 1988 (lot 416 and illustrated, it realised 4200 FFr = \$1000).



1621*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.40 g), issued 124-123 B.C., by Mikon, Eurykleides and Aristos magistrates, obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, uncertain letter on amphora and below, legend across A ΘE , to left MIK–I ΩN / EYP–YKAE/API/ ΣTO , to right the Dioscuri standing holding sceptre and patera, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 477b-c, cf.BMC 393, SNG Cop 265, SNG Munich 198). Toned, good fine and rare.

\$150

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



1622*

Attica, Aegina, (490-475 B.C.), silver stater, (11.62 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "skew" design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group VII cf.541-5, SNG Cop. 501, SNG Delepierre 1737, cf.Selinus hoard 99-100). Off centred reverse punch, otherwise nearly very fine and rare

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 3649) and Sale 70 (lot 3210). Asyut suggests the chronology to be after 485 B.C.



1623*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.23 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Δ below chin, I behind head and Artemis running to right, holding torch, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 457 [p.269], Ravel 1081, BMC 317, SNG Cop. 98, SNG Fitz.3394). Well centred, weak on obverse, nearly very fine, scarce.

\$250



1624*

Paphlagonia, Sinope, (330-300 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.72 g), obv. head of nymph to left wearing earring and necklace, aplustre before, dotted border, rev. sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons all to left, magistrate AFPE[WS] below eagle wing, Σ IN Ω below, (cf.S.3696, SNG BMC 1460, SNG Von Aulock 212). *Toned, flat striking on obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$200

1625

Mysia, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.38g) (cf. S.3850, BMC 120); Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.42 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946); Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (21.34 g), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around crude BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903). Nearly fine - very fine. (3)



Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (11.55, 12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP , above KA, ΛY , to right serpent entwined thyrsos, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 15, 16, Pinder 96, 97). *Nearly very fine, both with descriptive tickets, first illustrated.* (2)

\$250



1627*

Mysia, Pergamon, (330-284 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.24 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cultus-statue of Athena facing, brandishing spear and holding a shield, from which hangs a fillet, to left [Π]EP Γ AM, (S.3942, BMC 9-10 [p.111]). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine.*

\$100



1628*

Ionia, Ephesus, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.19 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ , dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name MHTPA Σ (Metras), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.88], Pozzi Collection 2434). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4655) and previously Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.

1629

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.52 g), year CK (= 26 = 109-108 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols, caduceus, date above EΦE on left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 31, McClean 8092). *Good fine with descriptive ticket*.



1630*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (0.88 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1631*

Ionia, Teos, (520-510 B.C.), silver stater, (11.97 g), obv. Griffin seated to right with raised foreleg, NV between legs, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.3512, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], Group II No.8 obv. die A8, rev. die P11, Boston Brett 1936). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1906) and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1883), previously from the Teos hoard c.1980 and Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1596).



1632*

Ionia, Island of Chios, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.91 g), obv. Sphinx seated left, to its left a grape bunch above amphora, rev. quadripartite incuse square with granulated recesses, (S.4605, SNG Cop. 1547). *Fine - very fine, very minor porosity.*

\$150



1633*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.67 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [PO Δ ION] all within incuse circle, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 452 [similar dies], Ashton 98). Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1931).





Carian Islands, Rhodes, (304-189 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.48 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, $PO\Delta ION$ above, to left prow of vessel to right, below AMEIN IA Σ , all within dotted border, (S.5046, BMC 120 [p.241, Pl.xxxviii, 1], SNG Cop.752, SNG Finland 542). Attractive grey tone, slightly off centred on the reverse, good very fine/extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74, lot 4542.

A most interesting coin as this tetradrachm coin type was treasured by several religious foundations in the middle ages as one of the actual 'thirty pieces' of silver which were accepted by Judas Iscariot for the betrayal of Christ (Matt XXVI, 15). In the middle ages the appearance of this coin from the Greek world showed, to the uninitiated, several 'proofs' of identification. The obverse of these coins shows a facing head of the sun god Helios surrounded by rays of light and to some medieval minds, this clearly was the head of Christ himself wearing the crown of thorns! The reverse type, a rose, was thought of as the rose of Sharon - symbolizing the Resurrection. The rose is actually the emblem of Helios and a punning allusion the the name of the mint, Rhodes (which is Greek for rose). These 'Judas Pennies' as they are sometimes called would hardly have been current in quantity in Palestine so long after their issue but an odd one or two might have appeared on the money changers tables at the time of Christ and during the following centuries. But it is now clear that they were not one of the 'thirty pieces'.



1635*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (205-190 B.C.), silver drachm, Aristakos magistrate, (2.85 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, above ΑΡΙΣΤΑΚΟΣ, caduceus to left, P O across (cf. S.5092, SNG Helsinki 558). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1636*

Phrygia, Laodicea ad Lycum, Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), Sosthenes Magistrate, issued c.10 B.C., AE 16, (3.45 g), obv. bare head right, rev. Zeus Laodikeios standing left, holding eagle and staff, wreath to left, (S.-, RPC 2896, SNG Copenhagen 553, BMC 147); another, Tiberius, (14-37 A.D.), Dioskourides Magistrate, (5.01 g), obv. bare head right, rev. Zeus Laodikeios standing left, holding eagle and staff, monogram to outer right, (S.-, RPC 2911, SNG Copenhagen 549, BMC 143) (illustrated); Phrygia, Philomelium, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE 18, (3.71 g), obv. bare head right, rev. Zeus seated left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.-, RPC 3247, SNG Cop.646-8, BMC 9-10). *Toned, fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 318, 319, 322.





1637*

Phrygia, Synnada, pseudo-autonomous issue, (2nd century A.D.), AE 14, (2.49 g), obv. helmeted bust of Athena right, wearing aegis, rev. CYNNA Δ E Ω N around, owl standing facing on prostrate amphora, (S.-, SNG Copenhagen 713, Klein 594 [this coin]). *Deeply toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 323. With ticket.





1638*

Pisidia, Antiochia, Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), AE 32 (26.13 g), obv. around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III, rev. CAES ANTIOCH COL, Emperor on horseback galloping right, cloak flying behind, holding reins and aiming spear at lion below, which is already pierced by another spear, SR below, (S.-, SNG France 1234, BMC 85). *Toned, planchet flaw on obverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 328 with ticket





1639*

Lycaonia, Laranda, (c.324/3 B.C.), silver obol, 10mm, (0.48 g), obv. Baaltars seated left, holding grain ear, grapes, and sceptre, rev. forepart of wolf right, inverted crescent above, (S.5660, Gokturk 82, SNG France 454 (Cilicia), SNG Levante 225 (Cilicia), Klein 650, CNG 93, [lot 440], May 22, 2013 similar realised \$380 + US). *Good very fine, toned and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Glendinings, London, June 6, 1991 (lot 636 part).





Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Pharnabazos, (379-374 B.C.) silver stater, (10.27 g), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to left (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, behind Aramaic legend "Frnbzw hlk" (cf.S.5640, Casabonne series 3, Von Aulock 5920-1 var, SNG Paris 241). *Toned, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400





1643*

Cilicia, Selinus-Traianopolis, Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE 21, obv. radiate head right, rev. veiled figures of Demeter, holding grain ears, and Kore, holding poppies, each standing facing, with right hand to breast, (S.-, SNG France -, SNG Levante 465). *Green toning, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 344. With ticket.





1641*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.) silver stater, (10.52 g), Tarsos mint, obv. Baal of Tarsus enthroned to left holding corn ear with bunch of grapes and lotusheaded sceptre, behind Aramaic legend "Baal tarz", below and left of throne other letters, dotted border, rev. lion left on the back of a bull kneeling left which it attacks with jaws and claws, above Aramaic legend "Mazdai", all within circle of dots, (S.5650, SNG France 2, 332, SNG Levante 103). Lightly toned, light porosity on obverse, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise as struck good very fine and a rare variety.

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3528), previously Sale 73 (lot 3338).

Mazaios ruled Cilicia for 27 years, until just before the Macedonian conquest. Later, under Alexander, he became governor of Babylonia.





1642*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.42 g), Tarsos mint, obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above, (S.5650, SNG France 334, SNG Delepierre 2880). Attractively toned, obverse weakly struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$300





1644*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos IV, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 g), Series II, Antioch mint, issued 173/2-169/8 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus IV to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, BASIAEOS ANTIOXOY, to left Θ EOY EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ[Σ], Δ I exergue, (S.6977, SC 1397a, ACNAC Houghton CSE 194, Newell SMA 54, SNG Israel I [Spaer] -). Good very fine, a scarce variety.

\$400





1645*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 g), Antioch mint, issued period 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right BASIAEQS, to left Δ HMHTPIOY/SQTHPOS, monogram ATI in left field, (S.7014, SNG Spaer 1264, SC 1640.1B, HGC 9, 797, CSE 148, SMA Newell 100). Red golden obverse patina, very fine and scarce.

\$400

With collectors ticket at a cost of \$499US

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection with collector's notes.





Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-155 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.70 g), Antioch mint, issued period 162-150 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right [B]A Σ I Λ E Ω \Sigma, to left Δ HMHTPIOY Σ Ω THPO Σ , B Ξ P in exergue, (S.7014, SNG Spaer 1288 var, SMA Newell 131, Houghton 168). *Toned, slight porosity, very fine or better*

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously I.S.Wright with ticket.





1647*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-155 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.44 g), Antioch mint, issued period 158, (155/4 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$, to left Δ HMHTPIOY, monograms in left field, in exergue HNP (S.7014, SNG Spaer 1641.3c, Houghton 154). *Toned, mild porosity, very fine.*

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 205 with ticket.





1648*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 g), Cappadocian mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield and holding spear, BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, and to left EYEP ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram to left, (S.7092, SC 2146.5, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1855, SMA 282, ACNAC Houghton 265). *Toned, off centre on obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 207.





1649*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander II, (128-123 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 g), Antioch mint, issued 128-123 B.C., undated, obv. diademed head of Alexander II to right, plain border, rev. Zeus seated to left on throne holding Nike and sceptre, on right $BA\Sigma IAEO\Sigma$ to left $AAE\Xi AN\Delta POY$ to left monograms of ΠAP , under throne Σ , (cf.S.7115, cf.Newell SMA 335, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2219.2e, cf.ACNAC Houghton 302). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 208.





1650*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 g), Damascus mint, first reign, issued 118-117 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right $BA\Sigma IAEO\Sigma$ and ANTIOXOY and to left $E\Pi I\Phi ANOY\Sigma$, to left AP monogram over IAP monogram, in exergue date EqP=195=118-7 B.C., (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2649, Newell LSM 94, ACNAC Houghton 851, BMC 4). Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 209.



1651*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Tiberius, (14 - 37 A.D.), issued 31/2, AE As, (17.93 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. S C within linear border within laurel wreath, (S.-, McAlee 217c (**this coin**), RPC 4272); another, issued 16 A.D., (14.41 g), rev. legend in five lines, Γ (RY date) above, ZM (Actian Year date) below, all within linear border within laurel wreath, (S.-, RPC 4330, SNG Copenhagen 402). *Toned, good fine - good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 358 and 400. With tickets.



1652*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otho, (A.D. 69), AE as, 26mm, (13.00 g), obv. laureate head right, below a countermark of Athena in a rectangular block, rev. S C within laurel wreath, (S.687, RPC 4318, McAlee 321b, for c/m Howgego 245 (noted for Otho, 5 examples reported). *Very good, countermark very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, previously acquired from Palladium (David Michaels) July 11, 1995 (lot 1152) with tickets.

The Athena countermark appears on several issues of the bronzes from Antioch mint and Howgego suggests, because of the connection of Domitian with Minerva, that this is an imperial countermark. He believes it was applied at Antioch between A.D. 83 and A.D.96. It has no denominational significance as it occurs on both denominations of SC coinage. This coin is lacking legend because of wear but is obviously Otho's portrait.



1653*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.29 g), issued year 17 = 112-113, obv. Trajan laureate head to right, supported by eagle standing right, club behind, around AYTOKII KAIX NEII TITAIANOX XEB [FEPM Δ AK], rev. laureate bust of Melqarth to right, lion skin knotted at neck, around Δ HMAIIX E Ξ IE YIIATE, (cf.S.1088, McAlee 462, Prieur 1517); another, issued 103-111, (14.01 g), (McAlee 455, Prieur 1495). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

S250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 368 and 369. With tickets.



1654*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver tetradrachm, (13.17 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around AYT KAI Θ E TPA Π AP YI Θ E NEP YI TPAI A Δ PIANOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left on remnants of a sacrificial animal, around Δ HMAPX EY Π AT B, (S.-, McAlee 533, Prieur 156). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 2033, lot 373. With ticket.



1655

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.03 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around [AYT] K M A ANTWNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ E above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑ[ΤΟΧ ΤΟ] B, (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 265 SNG Von Post 616). *Toned, good very fine.*





Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 8 Assaria, (12.94 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip right, around AVTOK K M IOVLI ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟC CEB, rev. turreted, veiled & draped bust of Tyche right, ram leaping right above, star below, around ANTIOXEΩN METPO KOΛΩN, Δ -E S-C in field, (McAlee 977/1 (**this coin**), cf.SNG Cop.272, BMC 527). Deep brown toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 386.





1657*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.45 g), obv. diademed bust right of Otacilia Severa, around MAP Ω TAKIA CEOYHPAN CEB, rev. eagle standing right, head right, tail left, its left wing behind its leg, Δ HMAPX EZOYCIAC Y Π ATO Γ , ANTIOXIA S C in exergue, (cf.S.4057, McAlee 1096, Prieur 383). *Toned, porous surfaces, good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 309. With ticket.





1658*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), struck 31-32 A.D., copper prutah, (2.52 g), obv. lituus surrounded by partial Greek inscription, TIBEPIOY KAICAPOC, rev. LIH date within wreath, (S.5624, H.1343, AJC II Supplement V, No.24, Meshorer 231). Weak in places on both sides, otherwise fine and scarce.

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind.

An important Biblical coin, this date being associated with Christ's crucifixion.





1659*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.57 g), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, IOY Λ IA KAICAPOC, rev. libation ladle (simpulum) traces of legend and date around, partial legend TIBEPIOY KAICAPOC LIS, date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H.1341, [648, 113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229). *Fine - very fine, scarce an important Biblical coin.*

\$100





1660*

Palestine, Judaea, 'Judaea Capta', Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Provincial coinage under Roman administration, Caesarea mint, issued A.D. 81-96, AE 23, (10.94 g), obv. laureate head to left of Domitian, around traces of IMP DOMITIANVS CAES AVG GERMANICVS, starting lower left, dotted border, rev. Minerva advancing to left, placing helmet on trophy with right hand, shield and spear in left hand, dotted border, (S.886, Hendin 1455, AJC Sup. VIII 7 [p.291, Pl.36], Meshorer 243 [p.178, Pl.XXXI], SNG ANS 492-494, SNG Cop -, BMC 45-52). Dark green patina, very fine and rare.





1661*

Edom (Idumaea), 4th century B.C., silver quarter shekel or drachm (4.12 g), Imitating Athens, obv. helmeted head of Athena right, degraded to nearly plain bulge, rev. Owl standing right, head facing, olive spray to right, $A\Theta[E]$ on right, (Hendin 1025; HGC 10, 616 [R2]) (illustrated); a similar example of a silver obol, (0.88 g), similar for obv. and rev, on a square flan, (Hendin 1026, HGC 10, 618 [R2]). Find patina, struck from worn dies (as made), very fine for issue and very rare. (2)





Phoenicia, Sidon, Ba'lshallim II, (386-372 B.C.), silver double shekel, (27.04 g), obv. war galley travelling to left, propelled by row of oars, standard at stern, two lines of zig-zag waves, below, above Phoenician letter 9 (beth), rev. Persian king (The Great King) and bearded deity in horse drawn car to left, the king of Sidon walks behind, (S.3934, BMC 17 [p.143], Betlyon 18 [p.9, pl.2, 4], SNG Lockett 3221, Betlyon ANS MN 21 [1976] 21, 16). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750





1663*

Arabia, Bostra, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver drachm, issued A.D. 112-113, (3.10 g), obv. Trajan laureate head to right, around AYTOKP KAIX NEP TPAIANO APIXT Ω XEB Γ EPM Δ AK rev. Bactrian (two-humped) camel walking left, around Δ HMAPX EX IX YHAT Ω E, (Metcalf Tel Kalak 18, Sydenham Caesarea 205, BMC 65, SNG ANS 1159). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 325. With ticket.



1664*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Croesus I or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.25 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 3). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3517) and previously Sale 74 (lot 4536).



1665*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.30 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3534) and previously Sale 73 (lot 3356) and Sale 53 (lot 2181).





1666*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.55 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3358).

1667

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.56 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, banker's mark below, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15); another, (5.21 g); Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.335-330 B.C.), silver stater, (6.80 g), obv. bearded Corinthian helmeted head of Leukippos to right, lion head behind, rev. ear of corn, to right [MET]A, to left club erect over leaf, [AMI] below, (S.415, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class B.2.31, SNG Ash.728); Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), barbarous silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), obv. weak struck head of young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, to left in field monogram MH, (cf. S.1759, cf.BMC 67-78, cf.SNG Cop. 1049). Toned, poor - nearly very fine, the tetradrachm holed. (4)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.





1668*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemos I, (230-190 B.C.), AE 21, (8.37 g), AE double Unit, mint Ai Khanoum, (struck c.215-208/6 B.C.), obv. bearded head of Herakles right, dotted border, rev. Horse prancing right, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ / EYΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, above and below, (S.7523, Kritt AK-1, Bopearachchi Serie 17A, HGC 12, 53, SNG ANS 146-158). *Very fine, with attractive brown patina*.

\$100

1669

Bactria, silver obols, Demetrios I, (205-190 B.C.), (0.73 g), (Bopearachchi BN [Bop.] 6B, SNG ANS 193-198); Eucratides (170-135 B.C.), (0.99 g), (M.1722, Bop. Series 6C, Nos.60-66, SNG ANS 496-516); another different type (0.68 g), (Bop.I, Series 6J, SNG ANS 448-452, M.1721); half obol, (0.44 g), (M.1703, Bop.I, 9d, SNG ANS 517). *Mostly fine or better.* (4)



part

Bactria, Kingdom of, Hermaeus, (c.40-1 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (7,78 g), obv. Hermaeus diademed bust to right, around BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus seated to left holding sceptre, monogram in right field, (S.7736, M.418, M.2033); Indo-Scythian, Azes II, (c.35 B.C.- A.D.5), silver tetradrachm, (7,88 g), Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, rev. Pallas standing to right, with shield, and spear, (MAC 2318, M.829); another similar but issued by Abdagases (brother of Gondophares), issued in Chach, (9.94 g), 55-65 A.D., (M.1118 [p.752, Vol.8], 1001 Bop. & Rahman) (illustrated), together with a drachm of Antialcidas (145-135 B.C.), (MAC 1843) and another drachm of Azes I, (M.753, MAC 2235). Very good - nearly very fine, mostly toned, the Abdagases is rare. (5)

\$150



1671*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.10 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.3, Shore 97). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1672*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.97 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123); Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.95 g), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust with wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT without Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.31, Shore 256) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

. \$100

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 3956 and 3957.

1673

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (57-38 B.C.), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (2.84 g), obv. short bearded bust to left, wearing torque, in front a star, behind crescent over star, rev. archer enthroned to right, (Sell. anchor iv), mint mark below, (S.7445, Sell.48.9); Kingdom of, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.10 gm), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5826, Sellwood 74.6, Shore 404). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

1674*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.60 g), Seleucia mint, year date [BP]*C, (289) = 23 B.C., month AΠΕ[Λ] (November) below, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with beard, wearing diadem, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, (S.7466, Sellwood 51.36). *Good fine.*

\$100



1675*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus II, (A.D. 10-38), silver drachm, (3.77 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with long square beard, and chain around neck, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT over dot, under bow, (S.5776, Sellwod 63.6, Shore 341). *Off centred good very fine.*

\$100



part

1676*

Indo-Scythian, Paratarajas, Spajhana, (c.1st century A.D.), silver drachm, (3.50 g), obv. diademed bust right, rev. swastika, script around, (S.-, cf. Senior S43.1D and S43.2D); another, Yolamira, (c.2nd-3rd century A.D.), (3.76 g), obv. diademed bust right, rev. swastika, (S.-, cf. Senior S53.1D) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly very fine, rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 238, 239.

South Arabia, Himyarite, under 'Amdan Bayyin (with Yanaf), 1st century A.D. (ANS date first century B.C.), (2.64 g) uncertain mint, silver unit or light denarius, obv. male head to left, with diadem, symbols before and behind, dotted border, rev. bucranium with antelope horns and plumes facing, symbols each side. (S.5712, BMC 30 [p.67] SNG ANS 1531-1545); Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.270-240 B.C.), AE 17, (5.91 g), obv. head of Apollo laureate to left, before NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above placing wreath on bull's head, (cf.S.557, SNG Cop 513, BMC 220). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously I.S.Wright and Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





1678*

Nabataea, Rabbel II, with Gamilat, (A.D. 70-106), silver drachm (3.54 g), Petra mint, of uncertain date, struck A.D. 75-102, obv. laureate and draped bust of Rabbel to right, rev. veiled and draped bust of Gamilat right, (cf. Meshorer, Nabataea 147-61; DCA 985). *Very fine, as usual struck on a compact flan trace of hoard deposit.*

\$150

Ex CNG Esale 298, 13 March 2013, (lot 480 part).





1679*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (11.98 g), Alexandria mint, struck 261-252, obv. diademed and veiled head of Arsinoe to right with ram's horn, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder, (B) behind head, rev. eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, X between legs, around $\text{AP}\Sigma\text{INOH}\Sigma$ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (cf.S.7777, Svoronos 429, SNG Cop 139). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500





Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 34 drachm, (32.10 g), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs XP monogram, (cf.S.7814, Sv.965, SNG Cop. 173-5, Pitchfork 31). *Very fine or better, rough surface.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind Collection.





1681*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 37, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (49.57 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.1148, SNG Cop.207, BMC 73-76, Koln 97, Pitchfork 40-42). *Brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Alan McRae collection.





1682*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (114-89/8 B.C.) sole reign, silver tetradrachm, (11.54 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 18 = 97-6 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙ[ΛΕΩΣ], to left LIH, to right ΠΑ, (cf.S.7942, SNG Cop. 367, Sv.1678). With some weakness around bottom of the coin, light weight, otherwise very fine and very scarce.

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4263).



Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 11 = 42-41 B.C., (11.24 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIA above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1825, SNG Cop.405, Morkholm ANS MN 20 Pl.VI, 2, Pitchfork 143-144, BMC 12). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.

1684

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), billon tetradrachm, (13.31 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Nilos recling left, year 6 (D.1444); Sassanian, silver drachms of Kavad I (heavily clipped), Shush mint, year 30?, and Khusru II, Balkh mint, year 33; Shahi Kingdom of Kabul and Gandhara, (c.A.D.800-1026), silver unit (drachm), Samanta Deva, obv. mounted horseman right, rev. humped bull left, (MAC 1585-1588, M.116). *Fine, one clipped.* (4)

\$100

1685

Egypt, Alexandria, Carus, (A.D. 282-283), billon tetradrachm, year 1 (282-3), (7.69 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right, A K M A KAPOC CEB around, rev. Eagle standing left, wreath in beak, open wings between two vexilla L A above, (S.4775, Milne 4675, Koln 3160, BMC 2444). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3372).

1686

Ancient Greek silver issues, Ionia, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.46 g), obv. bee with tendrils, no border coiled tendrils (volutes) or ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series V-19 [p.169 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey 114, Traite -); Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver third stater, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter 'ma', (S.5972, BMC 27-36 [p.4-5], Betylon 6 [p.84, cf.Pl.6,7]); Phoenicia, Byblos, king 'Uzzib'l (Azbaal), (365-350 B.C.), silver eigth shekel, (0.76 g), obv. war galley travelling to left with lion's head prow and three hoplites with round shields, hippocamp to left below, rev. bull kneeling left attacked by lion on top of it, Phoenician legend above, (cf.S.6012, BMC 6); Phoenicia-Samaria, local Athenian imitation (c.375-346 B.C.), silver obol, (0.75 g), probably struck at Gaza, obv. head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, to right downwards partial A Θ [E], (cf.S.2530, SNG ANS (Palestine) 15, cf.Samaria Hoard No. 270ff.). Toned, poor - nearly very fine and rare. (4)

\$150

1687

Ancient Greek silver and bronze issues, including, Thrace, The Thracian Chersonesos, (386-338 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, obv. forepart of lion looking back, (cf.S.1603); Istros, AE 12, (S.1672); Thraco-Macedonian, anonymous, obol, (0.49 g), obv. forepart of horse, (SNG ANS 997); Sicily, Menaion, Roman rule, AE 17, (3.56 g), (cf.S.1129); Gela, (c.420-405 B.C.), AE trias, AE 17, (3.44), rev. bull, (S.1095); Aradus, (167-110 B.C.), AE 10, obv. Tyche, (BMC 173); Gaul, Massalia, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, obv. Apollo, (S.72); Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17, (3.25 g), rev. horse prancing, (cf.S.6744); Megaris, Megara near Athens (307-243 B.C.), AE 14, rev. MEΓ between two dolphins, (S.2590); Pisidia, Selge, (3rd cent. B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (0.97 g), obv. Gorgoneion resembling Apollo facing, (BMC 10, S.5476); Ionia, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.07 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (BMC 34, S.3533). Toning, fine - nearly extremely fine, some scarce. (11)

\$300

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Doug Wakefield Collection in collector's packets and cards with descriptions. Some ex Noble Numismatics.

168

Ancient Greek and Roman AE issues, including, Thrace, Mesembria, (450-350 B.C.), 2nd century B.C., rev. Athena to left, (BMC 280); Thrace, Kingdom of, Rhoemetalces I, with Augustus, (c. 11 B.C. - A.D. 12), AE 22), (S.5395, RPC I 1715); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), Ae As, rev. Felicitas, (RIC 803); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As; antoninianii of Gallienus; Valerian; Salonina; Divus Claudius II; Probus (3); Diocletian. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$250

In collector's packets with certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.





par

1689

Ancient Greek AE issues including, Baktria, Kingdom of, Apollodotus I, (c.174-165 B.C.), AE square 8 units, (10.01 g), obv. Apollo standing left, Karosthi legend around, rev. tripod, monogram to left, legend around, (S.-, Bopearachchi S rie 6J, SNG ANS -) (illustrated); Kings of Bosphoros, Sauromates I (93/4 - 123/4), AE 48 units, (11.17 g), obv. diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. MH within laurel wreath, (S.-, MacDonald 398/5); Kushan Empire, Kanishka I, (c. A.D. 127/8-152), didrachm, (8.32 g), obv. Kanishka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar to left and holding trident, script around, rev. Helios, radiate, standing left, raising arm, tamgha to left, (S.-, MK 766); Hunnic Tribes, Nezak Huns, Sahi Tigin, (c.710-720 A.D.), drachm, (2.92 g), obv. crowned bust right, rev. fire altar with ribbons, attendants flanking, (Gobl, Dokumente Em. 240). Toning, nearly very fine - very fine, scarce. (4)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 92, 229, 241, 261. With tickets.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



1690*

Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.211-207 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semis, (15.06 g), obv. head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA below, S above, (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a). *Deep green toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket.

1691

Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE triens (4 unciae), (9.35 g), Rome Mint, obv. head of Minerva right in Corinthian helmet, four pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below four pellets, (S.911, Cr.56/4, Syd.143b, BMC 245). *Dark green patina, very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons



1692*

C. Terentius Lucanus, (147 B.C.), plated denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Victory with wreath and X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.TERLVC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.93, Cr.217/1, Syd.425, RSC Terentia 10). Very fine with evidence of plating on edge at 9.00, and scarce.

\$120

Ex Bruce R.Brace Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4279).

1693

Sex. Pompeius Fostlus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, [ROMA] below, [SEX PO FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1a, Syd.461, RSC Pompeia 1); C. Plutius, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLVTI below. ROM[A] in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414, Plutia 1); L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.09 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, anchor with dot behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, L PISO FRVGI over F in exergue, club above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1); C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, caduceus under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS [C F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2); L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.41 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, anchor in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700b, RSC Tituria 6). Lightly toned, good fine. (5)

\$200

Some with descriptive tickets and certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



1694

M. Baebius Q.f.Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMP[IL] behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, ROMA below, [M]. BAEBI.Q.[F] in exergue, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Extremely fine, light patination*.

\$150



1695*

C. Curatius Trigemius, (135 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, TRIG behind, X below, rev. Juno in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, C.CVR [F VR] as a monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.117, Cr.240/1a, Syd.459, RSC Curiatia 2). *Deeply toned with golden highlights, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, [X ROMA] under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C.SERVEILI M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets, previously C.Pitchfork Collection and from the Dr John Sawhill Collection of James Madison University, sold by Stacks New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 338).



1697*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to left, P below horses, P.SERVILI. M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3291).

1698

Anonymous Issue, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723); C. Liciius L.f. Macer, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. diademed bust of Vejovis draped left, hurling thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.LICINIVS L.F/MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16); L. Lucretius Trio, issued 76 B.C., Rome Mint, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Neptune to right, trident behind, above TXII, around a border of dots, rev. winged Genius on dolphin to right [L.] LVCRETI/TRIO, (S.322, Cr.390/2, BMC 3264, Lucretia 3). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.



part

1699*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, [C] LICINIVS L F / [MACER] in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, RSC Licinia 16) (illustrated); Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.04 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around traces of ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG II below, (cf. S.1479, Sear Imperators 349, Cr.544/14, Syd.1216, RSC Mark Antony 27). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1700*

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. bare head to right of consul Aulus Postumius Albinus, A. POSTVMIVS COS behind, rev. in wreath, ALBINV BRVTI F, (S.428, Cr.450/3b, Syd.943A), RSC. Postumia 14. *Slight scratch on reverse, otherwise toned, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection from I.S.Wright retail and from Noble Numismatics, Sale 62, (lot 2474) and previously from Christie's London, May 10, 1978 (lot 15 part).



1701*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.51 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Green and blue toning, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Doug Wakefield Colection.

Julius Caesar Portrait Coin



1702*

Julius Caesar, (c.January - February 44 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.48 g), Rome Mint, obv. wreathed head of Caesar to right, crescent behind, CAESAR IM P M, dotted border, rev. L AEMILIVS BVCA around, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and sceptre, dotted border, (S.1408, Cr.480/4, Syd.102, RSC Julius Caesar 22). Toned, well centred with full flan on both sides, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$5,000

Ex McHugh Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5421.



1703*

Mark Antony and Octavia, (40-32 B.C.), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 39 B.C., (9.86 g), obv. laureate head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANTONIVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, rev. Octavia head to right on cista mystica between two interlaced serpents, III VIR R P C around, (S.1412, BMC 133, RSC 2, Syd.1197). Good - very good and scarce.

\$150



1704*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.56 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG V below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 32). Lightly toned, well centred, scrape on obverse, otherwise good very fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$500

IMPERIAL.





par

1705*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE orichalcum dupondius, struck 18 B.C., Rome mint, T. Crispinus Sulpicianus, moneyer (14.18 g), obv. AVGVSTVS/TRIBVNIC/POTEST, legend in three lines within oak wreath, rev. T.CRISPINVS SVLPICIANVS III VIR A A A F F, around large S C. (S.1669, RIC 334. BMC 187, c.507); AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by M. Salvius Otho, (10.56 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVST PONT MAX, rev. M [SALVIV]S OTHO III [VIR] A A A F F around large SC, (cf.S.1685, RIC 432, C.516, CBN 708, BMC 233); AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (11.31 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883); Spain, Bilbilis, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, (12.90 g), M. Semp(ronius) Tiberi(...) and L. Lici(nius) Varus, duoviri, struck after 2 BC, obv. laureate head right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, rev. around MVN AVGVSTA BILBILIS M SEMP TIBERI I LICI VARO, II VIR in wreath, (S.-, RPC 392) (illustrated). Toned, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce. (4)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.

1706

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE asses, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.91, 12.97, 11.60 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 155, RPC 523) (3); AE asses, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (11.56, 10.19 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226, CBN 883). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd with tickets.

Ex Westminster Collection with box and certificate of authenticity.





Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.86 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAES]AR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Slightly off centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 112 (lot 3427) and Sale 51 (lot 2286).

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).





1708*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.82 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, RSC 16a, BMC 48) (illustrated); another, (3.56 g). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 433 and 444. With tickets.





part

1709*

Tiberius as Caesar, (A.D. 4-14), AE dupondius, Lyons (Lugdunum) mint, issued 13-14 B.C., (12.88 g), obv. laureate head right, around TI CAESAR AVGVST F IMPERAT VII, rev. ROM ET AVG below front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, (cf.S.1756, RIC 244, C.38) (illustrated); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (11.05 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lots 167 and 174. With tickets.





1710*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (11.12 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99). Attractive dark patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket





1711*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.36 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). Green-brown patina, smoothed, very fine and scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 386. With ticket









part

1712*

Gaius (Caligula), AE quadrans, (2.50 g) issued 39-40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG around S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M [TR P] III P P COS TERT around RCC, (cf.S.1804, RIC 45, BMC 63) (illustrated); another, issued 40-41, (3.13 g), (RIC 52); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE semis, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAES AVG IMP, rev. around CERT QVINQ ROM CON, S.C. in exergue, table, seen from front and right, bearing urn on left and wreath on right, on the front panel, a bas-relief of two sphinxes or gryphons confronted, a round shield resting against table-leg, (S.1979, RIC 241, C 59) (illustrated); quadrans, issued 64, (3.09) g), obv. owl, wings spread, standing facing on garlanded, rectangular altar, around NERO CLAV CAE AVG GER, rev. around P M TR P IMP P P, upright olive-branch, S-C across, (S.1988, RIC 260). Toned, very fine and scarce. (4)

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.





Gaius (Caligula) with Caesonia, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Carthago Nova mint in Spain, Cn. Atellius Flaccus and Cn. Pompeius Flaccus, duoviri, (10.24 g), obv. laureate head of Caligula to right, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANIC IMP P M TR P COS, rev. head of Caesonia as Salus right, around CN ATEL FLAC CN POM FLAC II VIR Q V I N C, SAL-AVG across field, (S.419, RPC 185, C.247.1). Deeply toned with mild earthen deposits, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket





1714*

Gaius (Caligula) with Caesonia, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Carthago Nova mint in Spain, Cn. Atellius Flaccus and Cn. Pompeius Flaccus, duoviri, (11.58 g), obv. laureate head of Caligula to right, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANIC IMP P M TR P COS, rev. head of Caesonia as Salus right, around CN ATEL FLAC CN POM FLAC II VIR Q V I N C, SAL-AVG across field, (S.419, RPC 185, C.247.1). Deep green toning with earthen deposits, some pitting on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





1715

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (12.35 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, SC around, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1). *Green patina, smoothed, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 227, lot 445. With ticket.





par

1716*

Agrippina Senior, wife of Germanicus and mother of Caligula, (died A.D. 33), AE sestertius, Rome mint, restitution issue under Titus, c.80-81, (24.78 g), obv. draped bust to right, around AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, rev. around IMP T CAES DIVI F AVG P M TR P PP COS VIII, S C in centre, REST above, (S.2600, RIC 419, BMC 296); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE semis, Rome mint, issued c.64, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG [GER], rev. S C in exergue, around PON MA TR P IMP PP, Roma helmeted and in military dress seated left in cuirass, holding wreath and parazonium, (cf.S.1981, RIC 223, BMC 280); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, Ulpianum mine issue, struck 103, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around METALLI VLPIANI, (S.3252, RIC 708, C.182); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), brass semis, issued 125-128, Rome mint, (4.37 g), obv. laureate bust to right, rev. COS III around, S C across, lyre, (S.3701, RIC 688, C.443) (illustrated). Toned, fair - very fine, scarce. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lots 176, 186, 243, 264. With tickets.





1717*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-51, (3.72 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CL[AVD C[AESAR] AVG PM TR P XI P P IMP XVIII, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB C S in three lines all within oak-wreath, (S.1848, RIC 60, RSC 94). *Toned, some hairline sratches, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex CNG Auction 385, lot 488.



Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (26.89 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, countermarked weakly in rectangular block NCAPR, rev. [SPES] AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, S C in exergue, (S.1853, BMC 116 [same countermark, p.181], RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165). Nearly fine/fair and rare.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with ticket.

BMC notes that this countermarked type (p.xxxi) means 'Nero Caesar Augustus Probavit' it occurs generally on many contempary coin types including Claudius, in part are applied to the coinage when the senatorial mint was idle. The type could also be most naturally connected with the expedition to Britain and the conquest of the island and the period under Nero.



1719*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.51 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84) (illustrated); AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 50-54, (16.11 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP PP, rev. CERES AVGVSTA, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1856, RIC 110, BMC 197, C.1). Toned, minor smoothing, very fine - good very fine and scarce.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 241, lots 318 and 319. With tickets.

1720

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (11.25 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.57); AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (13.06 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136); AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (2.96 g), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. S C in centre around PONT MAX TR POT IMP, (cf. S.1865, RIC 86 var, C 75); Tiberius, as Caesar, (A.D. 12-14), AE as, Lugdunum mint, rev. front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, nude figures and Victories, ROM ET AVG below, (S.1756, RIC 245, C 37). Toned, poor - good very fine. (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, the quadrans previously Moruzzi Numismatica, the others previously A.H.Baldwin & Sons with tickets.



1721*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (10.58 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTA AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). Light brown patina, has been cleaned and is now retoning, very fine and an unusual variety.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 178. With ticket.

This coin displays an interesting error of the die engraver. The reverse shows LIBERTA instead of LIBERTAS.



1722*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius issued c.66, Rome mint, (20.88 g), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, globe at point of bust, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PONT MAX TR POT P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961, RIC 517, WCN 451, BMC 328). Attractive dark patination, good very fine with an strong portrait, rare in this condition.

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 64-67, (14.17 g), obv. radiate head to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P, rev. VICTOR IA AVGVSTI around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and mark of value II in exergue, SC across field, (S.1969, RIC 199, BMC 219); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-94, (12.7 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVI CENS PER P P, rev. around MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 756, cf.C.332). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lots 389 and 398. With tickets.



1724*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued July 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109, BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Toned, minor green deposits, nearly extremely fine with an impressive portrait.*

\$1,100

Ex CNG, Auction 103, lot 818. Previously Aufhauser 12 (1 October 1996), lot 494



1725*

Galba (A.D. 68-69), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. June-August 68 (22.60 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG TR P, rev. in exergue PAX AVGVST, S C either side of Pax seated to left, holding branch and resting left arm on throne, (cf.S.2119 (different reverse), RIC -), Tiber type patina, obverse surface marks and scratches, fine - nearly very fine and unpublished for reverse.

\$300

 $\rm Ex~C.$ Weber Collection and previously from Platz, 16 March, 1981, with tickets and envelope.



part

1726*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR [POT] COS VIII P P, garlanded and lighted altar, (cf.S.2748, RIC 29, RSC 598, BMC 32). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.





1727*

Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.12 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]). *Lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 437. With ticket.



Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics with their ticket.

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



1729*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.88-89, (22.64 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIIII CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 358, C.313). *Dark brown patina, slight weakness on legend on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets



1730*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 69-81), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73-74, (11.90 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS II, rev. S C across field, Spes standing to left, holding flower, (S.2649, RIC 674, C.445); AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (11.07 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, rev. around MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2807, RIC 493) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$150

 $\rm Ex\ Dr\ V.J.A.Flynn\ Collection\ and\ previously\ CNG\ Auction\ 202,\ lots\ 220$ and 226. With tickets.





1731*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (9.98 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. around MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 806, BMC 497c) (illustrated); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 120-122, (13.12 g), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, S C to left and right, Hadrian standing front, head left, looking towards eagle flying right, raising right hand to receive a sceptre from it and holding roll in left, (S.3666, RIC II 602b [bust variety]). *Deep brown toning, very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 439 and 446. With tickets.



part

1732*

Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), AE asses, rev. Minerva (S.2815, RIC 242); Virtus (2), (S.2817, RIC 356a, 409); Moneta (4), (S.2807, RIC 270, 335, 350, 372); Altar, (S.2808, RIC 272); Pietas, (S.-, RIC 392) (illustrated); AE dupondii, rev. Victory and trophy, (S.2797, RIC 268); Minerva with thunderbolt and spear, (S.2795, RIC 241); Fortuna, (S.2786, RIC 407). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (12)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



part

Nerva. (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius. Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.04 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around IVSTITIA AVGVST, Justitia seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.3033, RIC 30, RSC 103) (illustrated); Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (2.91 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with triangular back, (S.2515, RIC -, BMC 61, RSC 313a) (illustrated); Syria, Antioch, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE 23, (4.79 g), obv. laureate head left, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, rev. S C within laurel-wreath, (S.2367, RIC 1565); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (9.78 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 354b, C.329). Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica and Roma Numismatica with tickets.



1734*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (13.61 g), obv. radiate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3059, RIC 87, RSC 116). *Deep green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1735*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (9.15 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP NER]VA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III [P P], rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C in fields, (S.3060, RIC 94, C.10). *Green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



part

1736*

Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), AE as, Libertas standing left, (S.3064, RIC 86); Aelius (136-138 A.D.), AE sestertius, Concordia seated left, (S.3979, RIC 1057); Antoninus Pius (128-161 A.D.), Libertas, (S.-, RIC 916); Antoninus and altar, (S.4262, RIC 1010) (illustrated); Moneta, (S.4196, RIC 611); Providentia, (S.4253, RIC 966); Spes left, (S.4223, RIC 626); (illustrated); (S.3216, RIC 674); Pietas with two children, (S.4205, RIC 1031); Posthumous, column of Antoninus Pius, (S.5199, RIC [Aurelius] 1269); Faustina Senior AE as, Ceres (S.4646, RIC 1173); Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.) as Caesar, AE sestertius, Minerva standing left, (S.4815, RIC 1321); another posthumous issue, under Commodus, AE sestertius, Pyramidal crematorium, (S.5986, RIC 662). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (12)

\$350

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London most with tickets.



Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-7, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.3141, RIC 332 var, Woytek 570f). Attractively toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.

\$200



1738*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, rev. Providentia standing left, leaning against column and holding sceptre, globe at her feet, around PM TRP COS VI PP SPQR, PRO-VID to sides, (S.3154, RIC 364, RSC 315). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 443. With ticket.



1739*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 112-115, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI PP, rev. SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trajan on horseback left carrying spear, (S.3166, RIC 291 var, RSC 497a, BMC 445). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 441. With ticket.



part

1740*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 114-117 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate bust draped of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, around PM TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Fortuna seated to l., holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 318, BMC 578, C.154); another, issued 103-4, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate

head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TRP COS V P P, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around PM TRP COS VI PP SPQR, (cf.S.3146, RIC 340, RSC 271) (illustrated); another, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.-, cf.RIC 348, C.276). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



1741*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (25.78 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right with drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Salus seated to left, feeding a snake arising from altar before her, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3199, RIC 515, C.485). Dark green patina, some smoothing and tooling, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 227, lot 469. With ticket.



1742*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), AE sestertius, Providentia, (S.3189, RIC 663); Arabia, (S.3180, RIC 465); Fortuna, (S.-, RIC 500); AE dupondii, rev. Abundantia (4),(S.-, RIC 429, 444 [illustrated], 492[2]); Felicitas, (S.-, RIC 626) (illustrated); Felicitas, (S.3216, RIC 674); Trajan on horse with spear into Dacian, (S.-, RIC 544); AE asses, Fortuna, (S.-, RIC 500, 653); Pietas, (S.3249, RIC 392); Victory left, (S.-, RIC 521); Abundantia, (S.-, RIC 492); Victory, (S.3242, RIC 417); Fortuna, (S.-, RIC 651). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (17)

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



part

1743*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), AE Dupondii, Victory Standing right, (S.-, RIC 531); Trajan's Column (S.-, RIC 500); AE asses, Victory left (6), (S.3242, RIC 395, 434 [5]); Mars, (S.3241, RIC 410); Dacian seated left (3), (S.3230, RIC 561) (one illustrated); (S.3216, RIC 674); Column on pedestal (2), (S.3237, RIC 581); brass small module asses SC on reverse (3) (S.3243, RIC 644, 646, 647); similar semis (S.3244, RIC 645). *Mostly fine, several scarce*. (18)

\$350

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.





1744*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 101-102, (11.35 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS IIII P P, S C across field, (cf. S.3242, RIC 434, C.640). *Deep brown toning, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex C. Weber Collection and previously from an old collection with tickets and envelope.





1745*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE As, Rome mint, issued 103-11, (10.82 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan's Column, the column set on podium decorated with eagles, surmounted by statue of Trajan standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C to sides, (S.-, RIC 600). *Green and brown toning, some smoothing and tooling, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 252. With ticket

The obverse of this coin clearly reads COS V P P, but this type is not recorded with a COS V obverse in this denomination. It is perhaps a COS VI obverse that was tooled to read COS V. (per CNG description)





part

1746*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE As, issued 115-6, Rome mint, (8.94 g), obv. radiate and draped bust of Trajan to right, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VII PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (cf.S.3243 (AE as), RIC 648); Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.12 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around [L AEL]IVS CAESAR, rev. around TR P[OT] COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (Augusta 138-141 A.D.), AE As, (11.07 g), Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina I to right, rev. PIET AVG around, S C across, garlanded altar with closed doors, (S.-, RIC 1191A) (illustrated). *Deep brown toning, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lots 257, 273, 296. With tickets.

1747

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 103-11, Rome mint, (10.77 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, rev. Dacian seated left on shields in an attitude of mourning trophy in left hand, with arms at base, (S.3230, RIC 562, BMC 929, C.532); dupondius, issued 113, Rome mint, (10.37 g), obv. laureate and draped bust right, rev. Dacia seated left on rock, holding aquila, small child on knee holding grain ears, small child seated before on rock holding grapes, (S.-, RIC 623a, C 127); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), copper as, issued 118, Rome mint, (10.68 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, (S.3689, RIC 546b, C.1182). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





1748

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, RIC 90, RSC 1091). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100



Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125-134, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Concordia seated to left on throne holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes on column at side of throne, (S.3475, RIC 172, RSC 328). *Very fine with a light blue and grey patina*.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their ticket.



1750*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 119-20, (20.51 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around PONT MAX TR POT COS III, S C across, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, (S.3623, RIC 563c, BMC 1153, C.1192). Green patina, minor roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 409. With ticket.



1751*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE sestertius, Felicitas, (S.3595, RIC 563); AE asses, rev. Legionary eagle and two standards (S.3689, RIC 546); Egypt reclining, (S.-, RIC 839); Libertas, (S.-, RIC 818) (illustrated); Clementia, (S.3677, RIC 714); AE dupondii, rev. Virtus, (S.3670, RIC 605); Pegasus, (S.3660, RIC 658); Aeternitas, (S.-, RIC 597a); Fortuna, (cf,S.3599, RIC 812); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, AE asses, Pietas (S.3946, RIC 1039 (illustrated); Concordia seated left, (S.3944, RIC 1037). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (11)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.





par

1752*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (12.44 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ANNONA AVG around, S C across field, modius with grain ears and poppies, (S.3674, RIC 798, C.174); another, issued 134-8, Rome mint, (13.06 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. FELICITAS AVG around, S C across field, Hadrian, holding scroll, clasping hands with Felicitas, holding caduceus, (S.-, RIC 805, C.634) (illustrated). *Green and brown toning, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica and Roma Numismatica with tickets.

1753

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.03 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Mostly fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



part

1754*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 156-7, (3.55 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Ceres seated to left holding torch and corn-ears, (S.4127, RIC 259, RSC 1006) (illustrated); Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 148-9, (3.71 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II F, rev. around TR POT II COS II, Clementia standing to front, head left, holding patera, holding out folds of robe, CLEM in exergue, (S.4781, RIC 448b, RSC 19). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

 $\rm Ex~Dr~V.J.A.Flynn~Collection~and~previously~CNG~Auction~203,~lot~452~and~455.$ With tickets.



Antoninius Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 153-4, (2.90 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Fortuna, standing to right holding cornucopiae and rudder, (cf.S.4073, RIC 232, RSC 271); another issued A.D. 159-160, (3.04 g), obv. similar with XXIII, rev. Felicitas- Providentia standing to left holding globe and cornucopiae, (S.4081, RIC 299, RSC 374). Very fine - neatly extremely fine. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from I.S.Wright, the last previously from the McHugh Collection (Noble Auction Sale 95, lot 5522)

1756

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 157, (3.27 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Annona standing right, left foot on prow, holding rudder set on globe and modius, (S.4128, RIC 260, RSC 1016a); Lucilla, (wife of Lucius Verus), (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.65 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. around [CO]NCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding a patera and resting her arm on a statue of Spes, (S.5479, RIC 758, RSC 6a); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 190-1, (2.04 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P [FEL AVG BRIT P P], rev. around GEN AVG FELIC [COS VI], Genius standing to left, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar, holding cornucopiae, (S.5643, RIC 227, RSC 172). Toned, fine - nearly very fine. (3)

\$100

Two with certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



1757*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (23.64 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 159, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXII, rev. Pius standing left, sacrificing over tripod, around VOTA SVSCEP DECENN III COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4262, RIC 1010, C.1124). Deep green and brown patina, mild surface pitting, otherwise good very fine or better with a strong portrait, scarce.

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket





1758*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (23.22 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch and sceptre, around GENIO SENATVS, S C across field, (S.4177, RIC 605, cf.C.400, BMC 1241). *Attractive deep brown toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





part

1759*

Antoninus Pius, (128-161 A.D.), AE sestertii, rev. Pietas and two children, (S.4205, RIC 1031); Tiber reclining, (S.4237, RIC 642a); Salus standing left with altar, (S.4216, RIC 906); Honos standing left, (S.4179, RIC 772) corroded; Annona standing left, (S.-, RIC 545) (illustrated); Pietas standing left, (S.4205, RIC 1031); Moneta standing left, (S.4195, RIC 872); Annona standing left, (S.4147, RIC 840). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets.





lot 1760 part

Antoninus Pius, (128-161 A.D.), AE sestertii, rev. Annona seated left, (S.-, RIC 891); Pax standing left, (S.4200, RIC 616); Annona standing left with rudder and modius, (S.4251, RIC 964); AE asses, Apollo standing left, (S.4312, RIC 824); with Marcus Aurelius head right, (cf.S.4530, RIC 1210) (illustrated); Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), AE sestertius, rev. Victory standing right, VIC AVG on shield, (S.5378, RIC 1397); Commodus (177-192 A.D., AE sestertius, rev. Commodus seated left, (S.5786, RIC 557); Marcus Aurelius (138-161 A.D.), AE asses, rev. Honos standing right, (S.4830, RIC 1271 under Antoninus Pius); Pietas, jug etc, (S.4834, RIC 1240 under Antoninus Pius); Mars walking right, (RIC 897); Consecratio peacock (S.5987, RIC 664). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (11)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets.



1761*

Antoninus Pius (128-161 A.D.), AE sestertii, rev. Securitas, (S.4232, RIC 641); Victory with trophy, (S.4180, RIC 715); Antoninus seated left crowned by Victory, (S.4245, RIC 889) (illustrated); Italia seated left, (S.4185, RIC 746); Justitia seated left, (S.4252, RIC 967); Genius standing left, (S.4177, RIC 605). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets.



1762*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (13.41 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-2, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, rev. around TR POT XV COS IIII, Fortuna, standing right, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 896, C.959). Attractive dark green toning, good very fine or better and scarce.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with



1763*

Antoninus Pius (128-161 A.D.), AE dupondii, various reverses including Pietas Standing (RIC 1035); Annona (RIC 756); Felicitas (RIC 937); Providentia, (RIC 970) (2); Romulus advancing right (RIC 665) (illustrated, rare); Aurelius head right, (S.4529, RIC 1220) (corroded reverse); Indulgentia seated left, (S.4278, RIC 907). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets



1764*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.75 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147-148, obv. radiate bust of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, rev. Annona standing to left, holding corn-ears over modius and anchor, around ANNONA AVG, in exergue COS IIII, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 847, C.39); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (13.28 g), issued 139, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVG ANTONINI AVG PII PP, rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around IVNONI REGINAE, S C across, (S.4682, RIC 1090, C.217) (illustrated). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.



1765*

Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 145-161, Rome mint, (13.15 g), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Minerva to right brandishing javelin and holding shield, around TR POT COS IIII, S C in exergue, (S.4318, RIC 831, C.932). Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine or better and, rare in this condition.

\$200

 $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Ex}}$ Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 423. With ticket.



Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.84 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 148, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, rev. PRIMI DECENNALES COS IIII S C, legend in five lines within oak wreath, (S.4310, RIC 853, C.676). *Dark brown toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 425. With ticket



part

1767*

Antoninus Pius (128-161 A.D.), AE asses, various reverses including Moneta Standing (RIC 561); SPQR OPTIMO legend, (S.827) (3) (one illustrated); Antoninus sacrificing (RIC 851); Pax, (RIC 701); SC in wreath, Antioch issue (Butcher 283); Ceres, (RIC 830); Britannia seated poor reverse, (RIC 930); Antoninus sacrificing (RIC 1020); Fortuna (RIC 533); two shields (ancillia), (RIC 736a). Mostly fine, a few better, several scarce. (13)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets.



1768*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.39 g), issued after A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long sceptre, (S.4591, RIC 378, RSC 136); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.32 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI REGINA, Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, peacock standing left at feet, (S.5256, RSC 139a, RIC M696). *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$120

 $Ex\ Dr\ V.J.A.Flynn\ Collection\ and\ previously\ from\ I.S.Wright,\ and\ the\ first\ coin\ from\ the\ McHugh\ Collection\ (Noble\ Auction\ Sale\ 95,\ lot\ 5534).$



par

1769*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.92 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left, holding right hand up in greeting, torch in left hand, around CONSECRATIO, (S.4593, BMC 467, RIC 382b, RSC 165a); another, (2.74 g); AE sestertius, (25.81 g), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over an altar, around PIETAS AVG, S C across (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 148-152, (3.28 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA AVG PII F, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia standing left, sacrificing over altar, (S.-, RSC 184, RIC 508a). Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$150

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.





1770*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died 141 A.D.), AE sestertius, (29.32 g), issued after AD 141, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. AETER-NITAS Aeternitas, draped, seated left on throne, holding phoenix on globe on right hand and transverse sceptre in left; in exergue S C, (S.4606, C.28, RIC III 1103, Banti 12). Light green patina with earthen deposits, good very fine and rare.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket.



1771*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (8.24 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4638, cf.RIC 1156a, cf.C. 160). Good very fine, unpublished obverse, extremely rare variety, with collector tickets.

\$100



Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 160-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F, rev. around TR P XV COS III, Pietas standing left, holding child in either arm, with two more children standing at her side, (S.4799, RIC 490, RSC 774a). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1773*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164-5, (3.53 g), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR P XIX IMP II COS III, ARMEN in exergue, Armenia with peaked cap seated to left, in attitude of sadness, holding bow and quiver, before her vexillum and shield, (cf.S.4881, RIC 122a, RSC 9a). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lot 456. With ticket.



1774*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 139-161), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.140-144, (26.42 g), obv. [AVR]ELIVS CAE SAR AVG [P II F COS II], bare head to right, rev. priestly implements: knife, sprinkler, pitcher, lituus and ladle, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4834, RIC 1234b, C.457). Dark green toning, nearly very fine and scarce.

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1775

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 139-161), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome, A.D.145, (26.83 g), obv. AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II F COS, bare head to right, slight drapery on far shoulder, rev. Marcus Aurelius, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, driving slow quadriga left, side panel of quadriga decorated with Victory, S C in exergue, (S.4810, RIC 1247, C.582, Banti 297 [same dies]). Dark green patina, some smoothing and tooling, very fine.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 297. With ticket.

The obverse legend had been altered from ending COS II to simply COS.



part

1776*

Marcus Aurelius (161-180 A.D.), AE sestertii, various reverses including Roma seated left (RIC 1033); Salus standing left, (RIC 979); Aurelius and Verus (RIC 823) (2); Liberalitas standing left (RIC 1205); Victory right VIC PAR on shield, (RIC 931); Aurelius sacrificing left, (RIC 1014) another (RIC 1226); Victory to left, (RIC 948); Juventas standing left, (RIC 1238, under Antoninus Pius), (illustrated); Liberalitas, (RIC 1205); Mars running left, (RIC 1126). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (12)

\$300

 Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets.



part

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE dupondii, various reverses including Victory VIC GER on palm (RIC 1031); Victory left, (RIC 1244); Aurelius and Faustina Concordia between (RIC 1269 under Antoninus Pius); Aequitas, (RIC 1174) (illustrated); Aurelius and Verus (RIC 828); Jupiter seated left, (RIC 1100); AE asses, Minerva right, (RIC 991); modius with poppy etc, (RIC 1122); Aurelius and Verus (RIC 801); Mars left, (RIC 857); Fortuna seated left, (RIC 976); Liberalitas, (RIC 1417); Pax standing left, (RIC 1202); Spes left, (RIC 1350, under Antoninus Pius). *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London all with tickets.

1778

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE As, Rome mint, issued AD 167, (8.30 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Marcus Aurelius, veiled, draped, standing front, sacrificing with right hand over tripod-altar left, (S.-, RIC III 950); dupondius, Rome mint, issued 177, (12.28 g), obv. radiate head right, rev. seated male and female Sarmatian captives flanking trophy, (S.- RIC III 1188), As, Rome mint, issued 180, (15.14 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. she-wolf standing right within cave, suckling twins Remus and Romulus, (S.-, RIC III 1247). *Toned, very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lots 303, 304, 305.



part

1779

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, Faustina draped bust to right, rev. VENVS, Venus standing to left, holding sceptre and apple, (cf.S.5266, RSC 249, RIC 728, BMC 166) (ilustrated); Antoninius Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 155, (3.40 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVIII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Vesta standing to left before altar, holding patera and palladium, (cf.S.4065, RIC 238, BMC 829, RSC 201). *Toned, good very fine and very fine.* (2)

\$120

 $\operatorname{Ex}\operatorname{Dr}\operatorname{V.J.A.Flynn}$ Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets the first coin coming from the collection of Barry Allen Jones with another ticket from M.R. Roberts.





1780

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued 161-175 (22.08 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust to right, rev. MATR[I] MAGNAE, SC in exergue, Cybele enthroned right between lions, (S.5281, C.169, RIC 1663). *Dark green toning with earthen inclusions, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket.



1781*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Golden tone, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





1782*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued December 168-January 169, (11.57 g), obv. laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, around L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P VIIII IMP V COS III, SC across, Abundantia, or Annona, standing left, holding roll over full modius on ship's prow, and oar, (S.-, RIC 1489, C.326). *Deep green patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.

Coins of Lucius Verus bearing his ninth tribunician year are rare as they were issued for approximately one month, prior to his death.



part

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (12.30, 11.40 g), obv. bare headed bust of Lucius Verus to right, around L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, SC across, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.5414, RIC 1392, C.242) (2) (one illustrated); another, Rome mint, issued 164, (12.17 g), obv. laureate head right, around, L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. Lucius Verus on horseback right, brandishing spear at vanquished Armenian prostrate right, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, SC across, (S.5415, cf.RIC 1404, cf.C.257) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica and Roma Numismatica with tickets.



part

1784*

Lucilla, (wife of Lucius Verus), (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. around CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding a patera and resting her arm on a statue of Spes, (S.5479, RIC 758, RSC 6a) (illustrated); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148-149, (3.57 g), obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. around AVG P IVS P M TR P COS II, flail, jug, lituus and ladle, sacrificial implements, (S.4060, RIC 31, C 96). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatics and Roma Numismatica with tickets.





1785*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (28.95 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. PIETAS around, Pietas standing, head right, holding patera, altar before, S C across, (S.5505, RIC 1756, C.54). *Dark green patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket



1786*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 182, (3.58 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around LIB AVG V TR P VII IMP IIII COS III P P, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.5655, RIC 36a, RSC 311). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1787*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, (18.85 g), issued 186, obv. M COMMODVS ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. around SAEC FEL P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P S C, S C across flan, Victoria standing right, foot on a helmet, inscribing VO DE (VOTA DECENNALES) on a shield set upon a palm, (S.5800, BMC 584, C.670, RIC 472). Light green patina, earthen deposits, very fine or better with a strong portrait.

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (12.51 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FEL AVG TR P VI IMP IIII COS III P P, S C across field, Felicitas standing left holding scepter & caduceus, (S.-, RIC 314, cf.C.108). *Deep green patina, very fine and rare as a dupondius*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica, also Superior Galleries Auction, 1980, lot 2429 with tickets.



1789

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), copper As, issued 192 A.D., Rome Mint, (10.39 g), obv. head to r. of Commodus in lion skin, around [L AEL] AVREL COMM AVG [P FEL], rev. HER CVL/ROM AN/AV GV/S C, divided by a club downwards all in a wreath, (S.5864, RIC 644, BMC 725 (Pl.111,6), C.193). Attractive green toning, nearly very fine and rare.

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1790*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192.), AE As, Rome mint, (7.16 g), struck 191, obv. laureate head of Commodus right, rev. Commodus as a priest, ploughing behind a team of two oxen, S-C across fields, (S.-, RIC 570, Cohen 40); another, Rome mint, (7.68 g), struck 191, obv. laureate head right, rev. Commodus as Hercules, standing facing left, holding cornucopiae and sacrificing out of a patera over an altar, lion's skin hanging from a tree, (S.5863, BMCRE 677, RIC 591, Cohen 178); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 210, (11.89 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. Roma seated to right holding palladium and spear, before her a kneeling captive, (cf.S.6473, RIC 804, C.551-2) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.





1791

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (A.D.177-182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.78 g), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. HILARITAS around, Hilaritas standing facing, head left, holding long palm and cornucopia, S C to left and right, (S.6006, RIC 668, BMC 412). *Deep brown and green patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket



1792*

Commodus (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertii, a small group of issues including the following types, rev. Roma seated left, (S.5798, RIC 583); Commodus sacrificing, (S.5833, RIC 454); Fortuna seated left, (S.5746, RIC 513) (illustrated); Minerva standing left, trophy behind, (S.5770, RIC 528); Sospita advancing right, (S.5762, RIC 1582); Felicitas standing left, (S.5797, RIC 503); Victory seated right, (S.5826, RIC 452); Fortuna Felix on prow, (S.5747, RIC 524). Mostly fine - nearly very fine, several scarce. (8)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



1793*

Commodus (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondii, rev. Annona standing left, (18.96 g)!, (S.5834, RIC 313); Libertas standing left, (S.5866, RIC 1605); Minerva standing left, (S.5837, RIC 1604) (2); Jupiter standing left, (S.-, RIC 357); AE asses, rev. Victory (RIC 1596); Jupiter, (RIC 361); quadriga to left, (RIC 568); Annona, (RIC 334) (illustrated); Minerva standing right, (RIC 425); Minerva standing left, (RIC 338); Commodus advancing right, (RIC 293); Crispina, AE as or dupondius, rev. Juno standing left, (S.6018, RIC 680); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, rev. Roma standing left, (S.5421, RIC 1488). *Mostly fine - nearly very fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVII COS III P P, the River-God Tyne reclining right, holding shell and rudder, sea-horse before, water gushing from rock below, (S.6347, RIC 229, RSC 530). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket

Severus was in Britain at this time. This rare denarius depicts the personification of the river Tyne - closely connected with the northern frontier of Britannia. Septimius Severus used the river as a supply link during his invasions into Scotland in 208-210.



1795*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



1796*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 196, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around ADVENTI FELICISSIMO, Severus on horseback right raising hand, (S.6256, RIC 74, RSC 6); another, issued A.D. 197, (2.59 g), rev. PROFECTIO AVG, Severus on horseback right, holding spear, (S.6353, RIC 494, BMC 116, RSC 580); another, issued A.D. 196, (3.25 g), rev. P M TR P V COS [II P P], (cf.S.6330, RIC 493, RSC 442). Toned, nearly very fine - very fine. (3)

\$150



part

1797*

Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around [L SEPT SEV PER]T AVG IMP VIIII, rev. Hercules standing right on club and holding bow. lion skin over arm, around [HERCVL]I DEFENS, (S.6284, BMC 218, RIC 97, RSC 212); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Cybele standing to left, a lion before her, resting her arm on a column, holding drum and sceptre, around MATRI DEVM, (S.7104, RIC 382 [Caracalla], RSC 137) (illustrated); Caracalla as Caesar, (A.D. 198-217), plated denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (2.58 g), obv. bare headed bust to right of Caracalla, around M. AVR. ANTONINVS CAES, rev. Felicitas standing half-left, holding short caduceus and sceptre, around FELICITATEM PVBLICAM, (S.6673, BMC 52,197 RIC 7, RSC 74a). Fine - very fine. (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets



par

1798*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370) (illustrated); lead denarius, "limes denarius", uncertain border military mint, issued 196-197, (2.36 g), obv. laureate head right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. Providentia standing left with wand over orb and sceptre in other hand, around PROVIDENTIA AVG, (cf.RIC 92a, cf.RSC 592); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 199, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal. head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.

The "limes" denarii were issued on the military frontiers (the limes) during the Severan dynasty. They are high grade base metal imitations of the standard denarii. It is assumed they were issued to the miltary as token coinage when good coinage was unavailable.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4415).



part

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.34 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at feet, (S.6336, RIC 196, RSC 469); another, silver denarius, issued 194, Rome mint, (2.68 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Minerva standing left with spear and round shield, (S.6326, RIC 49, RSC 381); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI PROPVGNATORI, (S.6819, RIC 223, RSC 150) (illustrated); Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (2.32 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25) (illustrated). Second coin fine, others very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright.



1800*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 208, (3.00 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P XVI, Severus on horseback pacing right, holding spear, preceded by foot soldier holding spear and shield, (S.6351, RIC 225A, RSC 573) (illustrated); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. ANNO NA AVG, Annona standing to left, foot on prow holding corn ears and cornucopiae, (S.7858, RIC 187, RSC 27). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 460 and 468.

The Septimius Severus denarius was issued to commemorate the departure of the Imperial family from Rome for the campaign in Britain.



1801*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 193, (25.68 g), obv. IMP CAES L SEPT SEV PERT AVG, head laureate to right, rev. around FIDEI LEG TR P COS, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding Victory and standard, (S.6411, RIC 651, C.147var, BMC 469). *Deep brown toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.

1802

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE sestertii, a small group of issues including the following types, rev. Virtus standing left, (S.6444, RIC 657); Felicitas standing left, (S.6439, RIC 692); three Moneta, (S.6416, RIC 670, 678) (3); Victory left, (S.6424, RIC 725); Roma seated left, (S.6437, RIC 671); Trophy and two captives, (S.6418, RIC 690b); AE dupondius, Victory right two captives, (S.6450, RIC 803); AE asses, Roma seated right, (S.6473, RIC 791) (2). Very good - fine, several scarce. (11)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection. and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.





1803*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), AE As, "Victoria Britannica" issue of late A.D.211, Rome mint, (12.56 g), obv. SEVERVS [PIV]S AVG around laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. [VICT BRIT P M TR P XIX] COS III PP around, Victory standing right holding vexillum and with captives seated in front of her, (S.6477, RIC 812b, C.724). Deep chocolate patina, some surface flaking, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



par

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (3.32 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around ROMAE AE T[ERNAE], Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11a, RSC 61) (illustrated); Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, (3.73 g), issued 207, Rome mint, obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.6358, RIC 288, RSC 606); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.52 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Roma standing left holding Victory & spear, (S.6337, RIC 197, RSC 470). Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica and Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.

1805

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-196), AE sestertii, rev. Concordia seated left, (S.6148, RIC 62) (2); AE asses, rev. Aesculapius standing left, (S.6154, RIC 57) (2); Felicitas standing left, (S.6155, RIC 58). *Very good - fine, scarce.* (5)

\$120

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.





1806*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver antoninianus, issued 211-217, Rome mint, (5.14 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, crescent behind shoulders, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus enthroned to left, holding apple and sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7098, RIC 389a [Caracalla] RSC 206). *Light toning, extremely fine with some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$150

 $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Ex}}$ Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Triton XII, lot 677 with ticket.





part

1807*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123) (illustrated); another issued 214, (3.15 g), obverse, draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, reverse, Diana standing to half left holding long torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32); another Laodicea mint, issued 197, (2.84 g), rev. VESTAE SANCTAE, Vesta standing left, (S.6614, RIC 648, RSC 246). First coin, nearly extremely fine, second very fine, last fine on small flan. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright.



1808*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199-200, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Sol standing front, radiate, naked, holding orb and spear, around PONTIF TR P III, (S.6857, RIC 30a, RSC 413). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd With ticket



1809

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206-7, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory in galloping biga right, around VICTORIAE, AVGG in exergue, (S.6899, RIC 170, RSC 622). *Good extremely fine, attractive and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 441.





1811*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 217, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing left with raised hand & whip around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6848, RIC 293d, RSC 389). *Toned, extremely fine with some mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 372. With ticket.





part

1812*

Caracalla, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of robe, (cf.S.6889, RIC 28, RSC 600); another, Rome mint, issued 199, (3.38 g), rev. Caracalla standing left, holding Victory on a globe & reversed spear, captive at foot left drinking water from jug, (S.6888, RIC 30a, C 413) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, issued 200, (3.15 g), rev. Sol standing front, radiate, naked, holding orb and spear, (S.6857, RIC 30a, C 413); another, Rome mint, issued 213-217, (3.51 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left with abacus & cornucopiae, (S.6814, RIC 302, C 139). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica and Roma Numismatica with tickets.



part

1813*

Caracalla. (A.D. 198-217), silver denarii, issued 206. Rome mint, (2.91, 2.51 g), obv. laureate head bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, resting on spear reversed and shield, around PONTIF TR P VIIII COS II, (cf.S.6859, RIC 83, RSC 424) (2) (one illustrated); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (2.62 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P IIII COS III P P, Elagabalus standing left sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding branch, star left, (S.7536, RIC 46, RSC 196); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.227, Rome mint, (2.19 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding patera and sceptre, (S.8218, RIC 362, RSC 85); another, issued 230, Rome mint, (2.24 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around, Felicitas seated left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8210, RIC 338, RSC 24). Toned, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$200

Some with certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



part

1814*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and trophy, (S.6819, RIC 223, RSC 150) (illustrated); another, issued 211, Rome mint, (3.19 g), rev. Julia Domna left in curile chair holding sceptre, (S.6805, RIC 214, RSC 104); another, Rome mint, issued 216, rev. lion, radiate, with thunderbolt in jaws, walking left, (S.6844, RIC 283c, C 367); antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (5.38 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, rev. Sol driving galloping quadriga left, holding whip, (S.6773, RIC 265c, RSC 289a). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica and Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets. The first coin ex Knobloch Collection, Stacks. 1980. lot 949.



Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE sestertius, issued 213, Rome mint, (21.06 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla in quadriga right, crowned by Victory, around PM TR P XVI IMP II, COS IIII PP in exergue, SC across field, (S.6928, RIC 499a, C.233). Attractive red-brown toning, very fine and very rare.

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 368. With ticket

This sestertius is very rare, with only two specimens cited by Banti.



1816*

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.20 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around [P]LAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, BMC 236, RIC 362, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3542).



part

1817*

Plautilla, (Wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.43 g), Laodicea mint, obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.7068, RIC 372, RSC 8) (illustrated); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Fortuna reclining right on ground, resting arm on wheel and holding a cornucopiae, (S.7246, RIC 77, RSC 62); Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.33 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, (S.7332, RIC 59, RSC 15a) (illustrated); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.66 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, rev. Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276); another, (3.19), rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus & sceptre, star in left field, (S.7523, RIC 107, RSC 92);

another, (3.21 g), rev. Elagabalus standing left, sacrificing from patera over lit tripod altar, holding branch, star in field left, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica and Roma Numismatica with tickets.



1818*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 199, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal, head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$70

Ex Marc Melcher Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4878).



1819*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius (3.33 g), Rome mint, issued 200, obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICT AETERN around, Victory hovering to left holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.7205, RIC 23, RSC 206). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



part

1820*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 211, (21.29 g), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head to right, rev. around FORT RED TR P III COS II P P, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel under seat, SC in exergue, (S.7261, RIC 168a, C.52) (illustrated); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-217), AE As or dupondius, issue struck at Rome 196-211, (9.13 g), obv. IVLIA AVGVSTA, bust draped to right, rev. around HILARITAS, S C in field, Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, (S.6641, RIC 877, C.74). Deeply toned, very fine or better and scarce. (2)

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.37 g), issued A.D. 217-18, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7332, RIC 60, RSC 15b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 383. With ticket.



1822*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 g), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides standing facing between standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7335, RIC 66, RSC 23a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4884).



1823*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (8.42 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, SC in exergue, Diadumenian standing to left holding standard in right hand, two standards to right (S.7456, RIC 212, C.9, BMCRE 159). *Dark brown toning, minor roughness, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 385. With ticket.





1824*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.82 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.



part

1825*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (2.56 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left holding standard, another behind, (S.7511, RIC 71, RSC 32) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P IIII COS III P P, Victory hovering left, between two shields, holding garland in each hand, open skirt, (S.7535, RIC 45, RSC 195a) (illustrated); Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), Rome Mint, (1.56 g), obv. Bust draped to right of Julia Soaemias, hair with sloping waves, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG around, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS around, Venus standing to half left, holding apple and sceptre, to right a star in field, (S.7719, RIC 241, BMC 45, RSC 8); Julia Paula (wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (2.75 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and arm on throne, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC 6a); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), base silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.22 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicits standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus, star to right, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing to left holding scales ears and cornucopiae, (S.7856, RIC 127, RSC 9). Soaemias with edge chips, Maesa plated, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$250





Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (10.42 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS [AVG], rev. around PAX [AVGV]STI, Pax walking left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 368, C.122). *Deep brown toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine and rare.*

 Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics, 30 November 1995 (lot 308).

1827

Julia Paula, (wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 220), silver denarii, (3.22, 2.85 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and arm on throne, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). Second coin with flan crack, otherwise toned nearly very fine and scarce. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright.



1828*

Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.220-221), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.75 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in right field, (S.7679, RIC 226, RSC 2). Bright, rough surface, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright.



1829*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c. A.D.218-222), AE sestertius, (20.19 g), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. diademed, draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing left, holding apple and scepter, star in right field, SC to sides, (S.7724, RIC 402, C.11, cf.BMC 375). Attractive dark brown patina, good surfaces, very fine and rare.

\$700

 $Ex\ Dr\ V.J.A.Flynn\ Collection\ and\ previously\ CNG\ Coin\ Shop,\ inventory\ \#871921.$



part

1830*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), AE sestertii, rev. Pietas standing left, (S.7763, RIC 414) (2); AE as or dupondius, rev. Pudicitia seated left, (S.7766, RIC 418); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertii, rev. Pax seated left, (S.8006, RIC 403) (illustrated); Mars advancing right, (S.7979, RIC 635); AE dupondius, rev. Annona standing left, (S.8050, RIC 643); AE as, rev. Sol standing left, (S.8088, RIC 512). Very good - fine, some scarce. (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



part

1831*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.85 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76) (illustrated); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (3.62 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and transverse spear, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC 18, RSC 196). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



1832*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204); another silver denarius, issued 231-235, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PROVIDE NTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left holding rod and sceptre, (S.7921, RIC 173, C.498). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.

1834

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 231, (21.29 g), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, S C across field, Fides standing facing left, holding two standards, (S.7964, RIC 552, C.54); dupondius, issued 231-235, (14.07 g), rev. Providentia or Annona standing left by modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, (S.8050, RIC 643, C 506); denarius, issued 222-228, (3.07 g), rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, (cf.S.7856, RIC 127, RSc 9). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.



1835*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 224, Rome mint, (21.47 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMA EA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS FELIX, SC in exergue, Venus seated to left, holding Cupid and sceptre, (S.8233, RIC 701, C.69). *Green toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





1836*

Maximinus I, (235 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. VICTORIA GERM around, Victory standing almost facing to half left, head to left, holding wreath and palm, at her feet a German captive seated to left head right, with hands tied behind back, (S.8318, RIC 23, BMC 186-9, RSC 107). *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 91, lot 932. With ticket.



1837

Maximinus I, (235-236 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to right, holding wreath and palm over left shoulder, (S.8317, RIC 16, BMC 105-7, RSC 99a); Gordian III, (Summer 241 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.74 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III draped and cuirassed to right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, rev. PIETAS AVGVSTI around, Pietas, veiled standing facing with head to left, raising both hands, (cf.S.8677, RIC 129, C.186). Good very fine. (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright.



par

1838*

Maximinus I, (235-238 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.71 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. VICTORIA GERM around, Victory standing almost facing to half left, head to left, holding wreath and palm, at her feet a German captive seated to left head right, with hands tied behind back, (S.8318, RIC 23, BMC 186-9, RSC 107), (illustrated); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 238-239, (4.95 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, with Providentia standing left holding a globe and transverse sceptre, (S.8655, RIC 4, RSC 302). Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lots 419 and 432.





Gordian I, (A.D. 238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (20.09 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian I to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath & palm, S C in exergue, (S.8453, RIC 12, C.14). Toned, pitting on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$800

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 423.



1840*

Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 239, (4.11 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17) (illustrated); another similar, (4.41 g), Rome mint issued 243-244, obv. around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below seat, around FORT REDVX, (S.8612, RIC 143, RSC 97); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (5.39 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55); another similar issued 246, (3.44 g), obv. similar, rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124). Toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 4154 and 4157.

1841

Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (5.39 g, 3.97 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to left, raising right hand and holding globe, around AETERNITATI AVG, (S.8603, RIC 83, RSC 41); another similar, (4.09 g), obv. similar IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, Gordian standing before, (S.8614, RIC 2, RSC 105); another issued A.D. 239, (4.53 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, with Providentia standing left holding a globe and transverse sceptre, (S.8655, RIC 4, RSC 302); another, issued 242, Antioch mint, (4.44 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8659, RIC 216, RSC 319). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.





part

1842*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, (3.76 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N. (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); another different legend obverse, (3.74 g), rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, (S.8664, RIC 5, RSC 357); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (4.52 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120) (illustrated); another similar obverse, (4.73 g), rev. LAETIT FVNDAT, Laetitia standing to left holding wreath and rudder, (S.8935, RIC 36b, RSC 80); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianius, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing left, holding globe and sceptre, around PRINCIPI I VVENT, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48); Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (248-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus Rome Mint, (3.79 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Otacilia Severa, draped on a crescent, OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.9150, RIC 129 (Philip I), RSC 16). Very fine or better. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright.



part

1843*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (2.82 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, rev. Pietas standing facing, raising both hands, (S.8677, RIC 129, C.186); another, (2.79 g), rev. around SECVRITAS PVBLICA, Securitas seated to left, holding sceptre, (S.8682, RIC 130, RSC 340); antoninianus, (5.03 g), rev. Gordian in military dress, standing right with spear & globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253) (illustrated); AE As, 8.07 g), rev. Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8782, RIC 300b, C.123). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



part

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, (2.99 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRITAS PVBLICA around, Securitas seated to left, holding head and sceptre, (S.8682, RIC 130, RSC 340); silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-243, (4.76 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG. rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121) (illustrated); another, plated, Rome mint, (2.14 g), obv. radiate bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARS PROPVGNAT, Mars walking right, (S.8623, RIC 146, RSC 156); another, Rome mint, (3.99 g), rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left, holding standard and transverse sceptre, (S.-, RIC 182). Toned, very fine extremely fine. (4)

\$200

Some with certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



1845*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, issued 240-3, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to left, holding globe and raising hand, around AETERNITATI AVG, S C across, (S.8702, RIC 297a, C.43). *Green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 469. With ticket.



1846*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (21.03 grams), issued 242-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Gordian standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, around P M TR P V COS II P P, S C across, (cf.S.8731, RIC 307a, C.267). Rectangular flan, dark brown patination, very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket and from Mail Bid sale 189 with ticket marked \$120 (lot 5023).



1847*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE Sestertius, issued 239, Rome mint, (19.06 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQUITAS AVG, SC across, (cf.S.8699, RIC 286a, C.26). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.



part

1848*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE Sestertius, issued 241, Rome mint, (19.19 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Felicitas standing facing, head to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across, (S.8705A, RIC 310a, C.76) (illustrated); another, issued 243-4, (14.11 g), Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel under seat, (S.8708, RIC 331a, C.99). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (2)

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with



part

1849*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 242-4 (18.86 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around SECVRITAS PERPETVA, SC in exergue, Securitas standing facing, head left, legs crossed, holding scepter and leaning on column, (S.8740, RIC 336, C.337) (illustrated); others, issued 239, (21.98, 18.68 g), rev. Salus standing right holding serpent, feeding it from a patera, (S.8737, RIC 260a, C 320) (2). Green toning, very fine - good very fine. (3)

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.



part

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver heavy antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 244-247, (5.79 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG, rev. Pax walking left with branch and sceptre, around PAX AETERN, (cf. S.8939, RIC 41, RSC 102) (illustrated); antoninianus, (4.55 g), rev. Laetitia standing left holding wreath & rudder, (S.8935, RIC 36b, RSC 80); another, (3.76 g), rev. Pax standing to left holding olive-branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, (S.8941, RIC 69, RSC 113). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket



part

1851*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev.Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, (3.45 g), rev. around P M TR P V COS III P P, Mars standing left, holding branch & resting hand on shield, A in left field, (S.-, RSC 145). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

One with a certificate from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



1852

Philip I, (244-247 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (4.12 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Philip I, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, rev. AETERNITAS AVGG around, elephant walking to the left, bearing driver who holds goad and wand, (S.8921, RIC 58, C.17) (illustrated); Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, issued 248, Rome mint, (the millenial issue), (4.49 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Otacilia Severa, on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. hippopotamus standing to right, around SAECVLARES AVGG, in exergue IIII, (S.9160, RIC 116b, C.63) (illustrated); Philip II, (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (4.25 g), obv. radiate beardless bust to right of Philip II, draped and cuirassed, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, rev. PM TR P VI COS P P, Philip II standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar and holding sceptre, (S.9271, RIC 236, RSC 40); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued 283-4, (4.07 g), obv. IMP CM AVR CARINVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas facing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.12339, RIC 212). Toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$250

 $\rm Ex~Dr~V.J.A.Flynn~Collection~and~previously~CNG~Auction~202,~lots~444,~453,~460,~488.$ With tickets.



nart

1853*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 247, (3.48 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P IIII COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136) (illustrated); another, (4.33 g), rev. FELI/ CITAS/ IMP P, all within laurel wreath, (S.8926, RIC 60, C.39); another, Antioch Mint, (3.80 g), rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, around SPES FELICITATIS ORBIS, (S.8967, RIC 70, RSC 221). *Toning, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

 $Ex\ Dr\ V.J.A.Flynn\ Collection\ and\ previously\ CNG\ Auction\ 202,\ lots\ 441,\ 445,\ 451.$ With tickets.



part

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 249, (4.22 g), obv. radiate bust to right, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9269, RIC 235, RSC 38) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, issued 247, (4.65 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. Pax standing left, holding an olive branch and sceptre, (S.9266, RIC 231c, RSC.23); Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.04 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); another, (3.13 g), rev. Genius, polos on head, standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, standard in right field, (S.9374, RIC 16c, RSC 49); another, (4.29 g), rev. the two Pannoniae standing front holding standards, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86); another, 4.25 g), rev. Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopia, (S.9373, RIC 38a, RSC 43); sestertius, Rome mint, issued 250-251, (20.81 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by wolf's head, (S.9399, RIC 112a, C.18); dupondius, issued 250, Rome mint, (9.58 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.9418, RIC 120c, C.72). Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.

1855

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (17.62 g), obv. laureate bust right, IMP M IVL PHILLIPPVS AVG, rev. SECVRIT ORBIS, Securitas seated left holding sceptre, (S.9018, RIC 190, C.216); Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), AE 30, (18.55 g), year 6 = 245 A.D., obv. Philip I laureate bust, draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. PMS C OL VIM, in exergue AN VI, Moesia standing to left, between standing bull to right on her left and a lion standing left facing to right, (cf.S.3874, Varbanov 137, Pick AMNG 104). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$100

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



lot 1856

1856*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (21.75 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.2639, RIC 209a, C.55). Light green toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1857*

Herennius Etruscus as Caesar, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertius, issued 250, (17.44 g), obv. bare headed and draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. PIETAS AVGG, Mercury standing left, holding purse & caduceus, S C to left and right, (S.9531, RIC 167a, C.12). Attractive deep brown and green toning, very fine and rare.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1858*

Herennius Etruscus as Caesar, (A.D. 250-251), silver antoninianus, (3.65 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius Etruscus in military attire standing to left holding baton and transverse spear, (S.9523, RIC 147c, RSC 26) (illustrated); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.52 g), obv. laureate bearded draped bust to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Apollo standing to left with branch and leaning on lyre, APOLL SALVTARI around, S C across (S.9665, RIC 103, C.21); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE sestertius, issued 253-5, (17.29 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, rev. around PAX AVGG, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.10481, RIC 231, C.759). Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica and Roma Numismatica with tickets.





1859*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE double sestertius, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (29.60 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, S C across field, (S.9397, RIC 126a, C.-). Attractive green patina with a forceful portrait, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and a rare denomination.

\$1,500

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1860*

Trajan, Consecratio issue by Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, issued A.D. 250-251, (3.24 g), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, around DIVO TRAIANO, rev. Altar lighted, CONSECRATIO around, (S.9471, RIC 86b, RSC 665). *Ragged edge, with flan cracks, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Noble Numismatics with their ticket, previously from Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1724 part with his ticket).



1861*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.41 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (2.89 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine or better.* (2)

\$140

Ex RJM Collection, the second coin previously Colosseum Coin Exchange with tickets.





1862

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), AE Asses, Rome mint, (8.35, 7.49 g), obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.9508, RIC 136c, C.23) (2) (one illustrated); sestertius, (20.10), obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.9505, RIC 136b, C.22). Toned, nearly very fine, scarce. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with





1863*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D.251-2, (22.34 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. distyle temple with Juno seated facing within, peacock at her side, around IVNONI MARTIALI, S C across, (S.9671, RIC 110a, C.50). Deep green toning, very fine or better and a scarce architectural type.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.





1864

Aemilian, (253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.44 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. ERCVL VICTORI, Hercules standing right leaning on club, holding bow, lion's skin over left arm, (S.9832, RIC 3b, C.13). *Some minor porosity, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 463. With ticket.



Aemilian, (A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. radiate bust of Aemilian to right, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around ROMAE AETERN, Roma standing to left, holding phoenix and sceptre, (S.9842, RIC 9, C.41). *Very fine with minor porosity rare*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 227, lot 516 with ticket.



1866*

Aemilian, (A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, issued 253, Rome mint, (2.7 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, (S.9845, RIC 21, RSC 52). *Toned, flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1867*

Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.17 g), obv. laureate bust of Valerian to right, around legend IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond, VICTORIA AVGG around, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 177, C.230). *Light green patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Roma Numismatica with ticket.

1868

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued 257-8, (3.85 g), Cologne mint, obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10225, RIC 18, RSC 310, Hunter 51). *Attractive patina, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$50

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4279).

1869

Gallienus, 253-268, AE Antoninianus, (2.84 g), issued 267-8, Rome mint, obv. radiate head right, obv. GALLIENVS AVG, rev. antelope standing to right, around DIANAE CONS AVG, XI in exergue. (S.10199, RIC 181, RSC 162); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (4.35 g), issued 274, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. SOLI INVICTO around, TXXT in exergue, Sol aft, (S.11610, RIC 154); Numerian, 283-284, AE Antoninianus, (2.82 g), issued 277, Ticinum mint, obv. radiate bust right, obv. IMP NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around PROVIDENT AVG, VIXXI in exergue. (S.12253, RIC 447, C.83); Honorius, AE 3, Antioch mint, (2.24 g), (S.21031, RIC 72-4). Fine - very fine. (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.



part

1870*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE As, issued 253-260, (11.25 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust right, rev. VOTIS DECENNA LIBVS, three lines within wreath, (S.-, RIC 406, C.1343); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE sestertius, Lugdunum mint, (14.65 g), obv. laureate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, and cradling palm frond in left arm, to left, captive seated left, VICTORIA AVG around, (cf.S.11065, RIC 406 var, C.1343 var) (illustrated). Toned, nearly very fine, scarce. (2)

\$20

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1871*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Treveri mint, (27.34 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM, around, (S.11040, RIC 123, C.74, Bastian 77). Deep brown toning, nearly very fine and scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



part

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, issued 261, (14.32 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, LAET[ITIA] around, AVG in exergue, (S.11049, RIC 143, C.177, Bastian 81, 87); dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued 266-7, rev. Victory advancing left carrying wreath & palm, (cf.S.11064, RIC 235, C 391); dupondius, Cologne mint, issued 261-263, rev. soldier standing right, holding spear and leaning against shield, (S.11070, RIC 239, C 438); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianus, Mediolanum mint, issued, 270, rev. garlanded altar with flames above, (S.11463, RIC 261, C 50). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1873*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE sestertius, Lugdunum mint, (18.17 g), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM, around, (S.11081, RIC 123, C.76). Attractive bronze toning, nearly very fine and scarce.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



1874*

Tetricus I, (A.D. 270-273), billon antoninianus, (2.45 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP TETRICVS P F AVG, rev. around HILARITAS AVGG, Hilaritas standing left holding cornucopiae, (S.11237, RIC 80); Tetricus II, (A.D. 270-273), antoninianus, Trier mint, (1.82 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. [SPES P]VBLICA around, Spes advancing left, (S.11294, RIC 272-274). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (2)



1875*

Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.02 g), obv. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, B below, rev. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), antoninianus, Rome mint (4.09 g), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust right, around IMP C M AVR CARINVS PF AVG, rev. Virtus standing left, right hand resting on shield, holding spear in left, Γ KA in exergue, (S.-, RIC V 4). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

 $\rm Ex\ Dr\ V.J.A.Flynn\ Collection\ and\ previously\ CNG\ Auction\ 264,\ lots\ 486$ and 489. With tickets.



1876*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint (3.74 g), obv. radiate bust of Probus to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C PROBVS AVG, rev. around SALVS PVBLIC, ΓΧΧΙ in exergue, Salus standing right, feeding serpent in arms, (S.12031, RIC 568, C.606). *Toned, extremely fine with nearly full silvering, scarce.*

\$100

\$80

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



part

1877*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.99 g), issued 282, rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing left, holding two ensigns, RIE in ex., (RIC 170) (illustrated); folles of Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), Heraclea mint, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, (RIC V 284); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), rev. Genius wearing modius standing to left, (cf.S.13237, RIC 17); another Heraclea mint, issued 292-295, (2.07 g), Antioch mint, rev. CONCORDIA MI LITVM, (S.13117, RIC 621, C.54); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), rev. soldiers with standards, (RIC VII 199); another, rev. wreath, (RIC 148). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (6)

With collector's packets.

\$80

Ex RJM Collection. First coin ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



part

Carinus, as Caesar, (A.D. 282-285), billon antoninianii, Lugdunum mint, issued 283-5, (4.51, 3.56, 2.76 g), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas facing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, A to right, (S.12339, RIC 212b) (3); another, (3.67 g), rev. Emperor standing right holding spear and globe, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, D to right, (S.12354, RIC 214b) (illustrated). *Toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine with some silvering, rare.* (4)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets



1879*

Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus, (283-285 A.D.), antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.60 g), obv. draped bust of Magnia Urbica to right, on crescent, around MAGN VRBICA AVG, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to left, holding helmet and sceptre, shield at feet, in exergue K pellet-in-crescent Ac, (S.12424, RIC 343 [Carus]). Brown patina, some porosity, very fine and rare.

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 490. With ticket.



1880*

Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus, (283-285 A.D.), copper antoninianus, Rome Mint, (4.87 g), obv. diademed draped bust of Magnia Urbica to right, on crescent, around MAGN VRBICA AVG, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to left, holding helmet and sceptre, shield at feet, in exergue KAS, (S.12424, RIC 343, C.17). *Deeply toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with ticket.



part

1881*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianii, issued 282-3, Lugdunum mint, (4.07 g), obv. similar around M AVR NVMERIANVS NOB C, rev. MARS VICTOR, Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy, C to right, (S.12216, RIC 353, C.18); another, (3.69 g), rev. around MARS VICTOR, Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy, C in right field, (S.12247, RIC 386) (illustrated); another, (3.64, 3.22, 3.81, 3.45 g), rev. PAX AVGG, Pax standing left, officina letter B in left field, (S.12249, RIC 393/4). *Toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.

1882

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Aquileia mint, (9.55 g), rev. Genius, (S.12774, RIC 25a); another Serdica mint (7.32 g), rev. Genius, (S.12783, RIC 3a): Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, Heraclea mint, (10.58 and 8.06 g), rev, Genius, (S.14372, RIC 20b); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, as Caesar 308-310, Nicomedia mint, (7.36 g), rev. Genius, (S.14722, RIC 55); another as Augustus, same mint, (4.86 g), rev. Virtus, (S.14914, RIC 70b); another Heraclea mint, (4.71 g), rev. Genius, (S.14867, RIC 66); Period of Maximinus II, quarter nummus, Civic Issue, (c.A.D. 311-312), a Pagan Coinage of the Great Christian Persecution, Antioch mint, (1.74 g), obv. Antioch of Tyre seated on rock, Orontes swimming below, rev. Apollo standing holding patera and lyre, (S.14927, RIC.-, Vagi 2954); Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, issued 351-2, (3.80 g), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A in left field, rev. around VICT DD NN AVG ET CAES, SP between two Victories standing facing one another, holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X, trace of LPLG in exergue, (S.18820, 140). Fine - nearly extremely fine. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.





Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Treveri mint, issued A.D. 303-5, (10.04 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, ITR in exergue, S F in left and right field, (cf.S.13241, RIC 576b). Attractive large full flan, brown and green toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

The die engraver has mistakenly listed "ITR" instead of the usual PTR for the Treveri mint.



1884*

Galerius Maximian as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), silver argenteus, Aquileia mint, struck 300 A.D., (3.13 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIAN VS CAESAR, rev. XCVI AQ in two lines within wreath, (S.14286, RIC 17b, RSC 250b). Toned, flan crack, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 493.

1885

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.01 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTF, (S.14372, RIC 20b); Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, issued 306-7, Antioch mint, (9.96 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C FL V CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue ANT, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, A in right field, (cf.S.14034, RIC 55). Toned, nearly very fine, scarce. (2)

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.





1886*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307 first reign), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 305-6 (9.09 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPU L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTA, (cf.S.14634, RIC 26a). Attractively toned, extremely fine and scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with

1887

Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 310, Heraclea mint, (6.42 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINO PF INV AVG, rev. Genius standing facing head left, holding patera and cornucopiae, star to left, around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, HTB in exergue, (S.14846, RIC 49A, C.53). Dark green attractive patina, extremely fine and rare.

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3583).



part

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE folles, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (6.76, 6.23, 7.13, 6.03, 6.66, 6.48 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, presenting globe to Maxentius, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQ (P, S, Γ) in exergue, (cf.S.14982, RIC 113, C,42) (6); AE folles, Aquileia mint, issued 308-310, (5.99, 7.39, 6.77 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQ (P,S,Γ) in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.14983, RIC 121a) (3). Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.

1889

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued early 313, (3.61 g), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG, Δ to right, SMHT in exergue, (S.15233, RIC 73); another Alexandria mint, similar, (3.02 g), issued 321-4, obv. similar. rev. similar with X/IIT in right field, SMALB in exergue, (cf.S.15248, RIC 28). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine - good fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4292) and B.A. Seaby London, August 15, 1980 for the first coin.



1890*

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315-6, Antioch mint, (3.50 g), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, Z in right field, ANT in exergue, (S.15253, RIC 16, Rarity 5 = unique). *Extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$50

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3590).

Lot includes detailed collectors packet.



1891*

Constantius I, posthumous issue, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 307-310, London mint, (7.02 g), obv. veiled and laureate draped bust to right of Constantius I, around DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO, rev. MEMORIA FELIX, in exergue PLN, lighted and garlanded altar with an eagle on each side, (S.16419, RIC 110, RIC 789). Deep toning, extremely fine and rare.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1892*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 318-19, Siscia mint, (3.09 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust to left of Constantine I, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. two Victories standing facing one another, holding shield inscribed VOT PR on altar, around VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP, in exergue BSIS, (S.-, RIC 50); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 324-325, Antioch mint, (2.02 g), obv. laureate bust to right, no legend around, rev. in four lines CONSTAN / TINVS / AVG / SMANTT, wreath above, (s.16200, RIC 57). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 241, lots 602 and 610. With tickets.



1893*

Fausta, daughter of Maximianus, wife of Constantine, AE follis, issued London mint in A.D. 324-325, (3.10 g), obv. draped bust to right of Fausta, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding sons, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, in exergue PLON, (S.16543, RIC 300). *Deeply toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 241, lot 615.



1894*

Helena, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.324-328/30), AE follis, issue of 326-8, Thessalonica mint (3.00 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue SMTSB, (S.16612, RIC 159B). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 227, lot 530. With ticket.



Helena, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.326), AE follis, Treveri mint (2.87 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue PTR crescent, (S.16612, RIC 481). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 483.



1896*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, 348-351, Constantinople mint, (5.35 g), obv. draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue SMHB, Γ in left field, (S.18145, RIC 88). *Irridescent toning with silvering, some surface pitting otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



1897*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE double maiorina, Nicomedia mint, (9.16 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue BSIS dot with palm branch either side, (S.19150, RIC 411). Attractive deep green toning, slight flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.



1898*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Thessalonica mint, (8.78 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue palm branch TESA palm branch, (S.19153, RIC 225). *Dark glossy patina, smoothing and tooling, very fine and rare.*

\$150

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 503. With ticket.

1899

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, issued 363, (3.32 g), obv. laureate draped bust to left, around [D N I]OVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, HERACB in exergue, (S.19218, RIC 108). Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale $105 \ (lot \ 4298)$.



1900*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Siscia mint, issued 363, (2.97 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue crescent ASISC,(S.19228, RIC 423). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale $105 \ (lot \ 4301)$ and McHugh Collection.



part

1901*

Ancient Greek and Roman AE issues including, Pisidia, Etenna, (c.1st century B.C.), AE 16, (3.32 g), obv. nymph advancing to left, grappling with snake which attacks her, oinochoe on ground behind her, rev. ET EN either side of crooked knife, (S.5458, BMC 4-5, SNG Cop. 146); Asia Minor, Troas, Ilium (Troy), Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), AE 13, (1.82 g), obv. bare head right, rev. Athena Ilias standing right, YΦK monogram to right, (S.-, RPC 2305, Bellinger T112-3, SNG Cop 383); Bithynia, Nicaea, Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), AE 15, (2.53 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. bull standing right, (RG 348); Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), Magistrate Pontianus, AE 24, (10.16 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust right, around AVT K M OPEL MAKPEINOC, rev. Tyche standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, around YII ΠΟΝΤΙΑΝΟΥ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, (Hristova & Jekov 6.23.38.3, Moushmov 527, SNG Cop 221) (illustrated). Toned, fine - very fine, scarce. (4)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 203, lots 160, 266, 281, 289.

1902

Ancient Roman, silver denarii, a mixed group including Republic, Trajan, Caracalla, Elagabalus, Severus Alexander, antoninianus of Mariniana (S.10070), others as copies in base metal (2). *Mostly poor-fair with either wear or damage*. (8)

\$5

 $\rm Ex~Dr~V.J.A.Flynn~Collection~and~previously~from~Noble~Numismatics~Sale~107~(lot~3467).$

1903

Roman, Imperial, AE quadrantes of the 1st century A.D., all coins are of Claudius, Struck 41 A.D., and includes, three-legged modius with rev. legend around large S C (39); others of obv. hand holding scales, PNR below, rev. legends around large S C (23). *Fine - very fine, all with brown patinas.* (62)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Triton XII (lot 1301).

1904

Ancient Roman and provincial issues, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), chipped silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint, issued c.19 B.C., (2.93 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around [CAESAR] AVGVSTVS, rev. [SIGNIS] RECEPTIS on either side of Mars standing left, head right, with aguila and standard, (S.1632, RIC 82a, RSC 259, BMC 414); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, issued A.D.42, (3.09 g), obv. [TI CLAV]DIVS CAESAR [AVG] around and holding scales PNR below, rev. SC around [PON M TR P] IMP COS DES IT, (S.1864, RIC 85); another, (2.62 g), obv. three legged modius, (cf.S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.69 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in four lines, IOY/ AIA AF/ PIHHI/ NA, (Julia Agrippina wife of Claudius), rev. two crossed palm branches, around ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC KAICAP ΓΕΡΜ (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Germanicus), below date across L I Δ , L I Δ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5625, H.1347, AJC II Supplement V, No.32, Meshorer 232). Toned, fine - very fine, the denarius chipped but scarce. (4)

\$100

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

1905

Ancient Roman AE issues including, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (11.18 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883); another, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 15-16, (7.86 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, rev. S C across field, draped female figure seated to right, feet on stool, holding patera and long sceptre, (S.525, RIC 72, BMC 151); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.47 g), obv. head to left, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); Hadrian-Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 127-161), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (2.62 g), obv. Griffin seated left, rev. tripod, (S.2926, RIC 27). *Toned, poor - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and some previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.



part

1906*

Roman Provincial AE issues including, Syria, Seleukis and Pieria, Antioch, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), issued 4-5 A.D., semis (9.48 g), obv. around TR POT AVGV[ST], laureate head to right of Augustus, rev. SC within wreath, (cf.S.108, RPC 4261, SNG Cop.140); Tiberius, (14-37 A.D.), Legate Q Caecilius Metellius Creticus Silandus, issued year 45 (14 A.D.), As, (16.48 g), obv. bare head right, rev. legend in four lines, (S.290, RPC 4270); Domitian as Caesar, (A.D. 81-96), semis, issued 69-81, (7.66 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to left, rev. large SC within laurel wreath, (S.-, McAlee 403c, RPC 2017); Cappadocia, Tyana, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE 23mm (9.69 g), dated RY 20 (135/6), obv. laureate head right, rev. Tyche seated left on rock, (S.-, SNG von Aulock 6538-9) (illustrated); Cyrrhestica, Hierapolis, Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), AE 22mm, (8.53 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. legend in two lines, ⊙ below all within laurel wreath, (S.-, Cf. SNG Copenhagen 59). Toning, nearly very fine - very fine, scarce. (5)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously, CNG Auction 203, lots 351, 352, 356, 357, 366.

1907

Ancient Roman denarii, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.32 g), rev. winged caduceus, (S.2299); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.38 g), rev. Minerva standing to right, (S.2735); Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), (2.82 g), rev. clasped hands, (S.3020); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.10 g), rev. Felicitas, (S.3124); another, (3.58 g), rev. Mars advancing to right, (S.3146); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.31 g), rev. Roma, dressed as Amazon in short tunic, (S.3471). *Toned, fine - good fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1908*

Ancient Roman, AE asses of Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (9.49 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess seated to right below palm, behind, Jewess seated left, hands tied behind back, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2357, RIC 489, H.1554d) (illustrated); another dupondius, Roma seated left, (S.2351, RIC 476): Domitian asses, rev. Minerva (S.2815, RIC 237): Jupiter, (S.2806, RIC 300); Virtus (4), (S.2817, RIC 356a, 393, 397 and 421); Altar, (S.2808, RIC 304a); Fortuna, (S.2805, RIC 353); dupondii, Mars, (S.2789, RIC 265a); Roma, (S.2788, RIC 450); Moneta, (S.-, RIC 327); Trajan, dupondius, Trajan's column, (S.3223, RIC 580); another rev. trophy, (S.3224, RIC 586) (illustrated); another as, rev. Victory, (S.3233, RIC 434); Hadrian, dupondius, rev. COS III, Aequitas, (S.3657, RIC 655). Several scarce, mostly about fine. (16)

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



1909*

Ancient Roman, denarii, including, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), (3.09 g), barbarous imitation, the reverse muled with a denarius of Faustina Senior, rev. Juno standing to left raising right hand and holding sceptre, around AETERNITAS, (as S.4574); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), (2.92 g), rev. Victory, (S.6381); Geta, (A.D. 209-211), (3.36 g), rev. Geta standing, (S.7194); (3.24 g), rev. Geta sacrificing, (S.7189); (3.40 g), rev. sacrificial implements, (S.7201); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), (3.09 g), rev. Providentia, (S.7927) (illustrated); Philip II, (A.D. 247-249), antoninianus, (3.84 g), rev. Emperor standing left holding globe, (S.9240). Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)

\$300

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1910

Ancient Roman denarii, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), (3.01 g), rev. Honos advancing to left, (cf.S.4782); another, (3.45 g), rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.4934); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), Rome mint, (2.67 g), rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222) (illustrated); another, (3.23 g), rev. Providentia standing left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.6354); another, (1.94 g), rev. Bacchus standing left, (S.6307); another, (3.46 g), rev. Neptune standing to left, holding trident, foot on rock, (S.6346); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), (3.23 g), rev. Caracalla veiled, standing left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod altar, (S.6909); another, (3.12 g), rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.6867); another, (3.44 g), rev. Serapis standing left, (S.6829); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a) (illustrated). Toned, nearly fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection. The illustrated Septimius Severus ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 4125.



1911*

Ancient Roman and provincial, AE and silver issues including Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 98-102, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. she wolf standing to left, S C in exergue, (S.3246, RIC 694, BMC 1061, C.340); AE as, Rome mint, issued 101-2, (10.78 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434); Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138 A.D.), silver tetradrachm, (12.98 g), issued 118, obv. laureate cuirassed bust right of Hadrian, around AVT KAI ΘΕ ΤΡΑ ΠΑΡ ΥΙ ΘΕ NEP YI ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left standing on thigh of animal with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΥΠΑΤ B, (S.1237, Prieur 156) (illustrated); Syria, Decapolis, Abila, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE 25, issued 162-3, obv. laureate, draped bust to right, around AYT KAIX M AYP ANT AYF, rev. Herakles seated left on rock, around CE ABIAHN Ω NIA AF KOI [XY], CKZ in exergue, (S.-, cf. Spijkerman 3, Howgego 16). Toning, some smoothing, otherwise good fine to very fine, the Abila scarce. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 240. Auction 264, lots 304, 317, 400. With tickets.



part

Ancient Roman, denarii, including, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 197, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.6329, RIC 88a, RSC 444) (illustrated); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), issued 208, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, rev. Caracalla on horseback pacing to right, holding spear, enemy kneeling before, (S.6874, RIC 108, RSC 510); Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), issued 220-222, Rome Mint, (2.78 g), obv. laureate head to right, with horn over forehead, rev. Elagabalus standing to right, sacrificing over lighted altar, (S.7542, RIC 131, RSC 246); Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 219-220), issued 219, (3.00 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, rev. Venus seated to left on throne, holding apple and sceptre, (S.7658, RIC 222, RSC 21). Toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$250

 $Ex\ Dr\ V.J.A.Flynn\ Collection\ and\ previously\ CNG\ Auction\ 202,\ lots\ 350,\ 364,\ 390,\ 396.$ With tickets.





part

1913*

Ancient Roman, denarii, Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), (3.54 g), rev. Cybele seated to left, (S.6593); another, (3.37 g), rev. Pietas standing left, veiled, sacrificing on altar left, holding incense box, (S.6600); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), (3.15 g), rev. Jupiter standing left, (S.7519); another, (3.48 g), rev. Libertas standing to half left holding pileus and sceptre, star to right, (S.7523); another, (3.05 g), rev. Fides seated to left holding standard, another behind, (S.7511); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289) (illustrated); another, (3.21 g), rev. Pax running left, (S.7904); another, (2.76 g), Jupiter standing front, (S.7870). Toning, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.





part

1914*

Ancient Roman, assorted issues of mostly 3rd century, includes Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.58 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36) (illustrated); antoninianii of Valerian I (2), Valerian II, Salonina, Postumus, Victorinus, Aurelian, Numerian, Diocletian, Allectus half antoninianus, folles of Maximianus, Lugdunum mint (2) and Rome mint (S.13255); other AE of Caracalla, Augustus, Diocletian and Septimius Severus these poor - very good. *Unless stated, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (17)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Coinraft in 1999 with their tickets.





part

1915*

Ancient Roman, and provincial bronze issues, including, Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.78 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, around, S C across, Pax standing to left, holding brance and transverse sceptre, (S.2353, RIC 81, BMC 149, C.38); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (d.A.D. 141), AE as, Rome mint, (14.43 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVG ANTONINI AVG PII PP, draped bust to right, rev. around IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.4682, RIC 1090, C.217); Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Otacilia Severa, (244-249), AE 29, (16.55 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove enclosed by colonnades and tetrastyle temple, capricorn in exergue, ZEΓMATEΩN around, (S.-, BMC 34, Butcher 31b) (illustrated). Toned, nearly very fine - very fine. (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 241, lots 367 and 453. Also Auction 264, lot 301. With tickets.

1916

Ancient Roman, silver and bronze issues including, Gordian III, Valerian, Philip II, Trebonianus Gallus, Trajan Decius, Otacilia Severa, Gallienus (2), Probus, Victorinus (2), Tetricus (3), Maximinus I, Constantine I (3), Licinius I, Licinius II, Constantius II (2), Honorius, Marcian all with various reverses. *Toning, poor - good very fine.* (24)

\$250

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection, some previously Noble Numismatics and Glendining's with tickets.



part

Ancient Roman, issues including, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.66 g), rev. Pax standing, (S.8941, RIC 69, RSC 113); Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 308, (7.11 g), rev. Venus standing, (S.14600, RIC 91) (illustrated); another, Heraclea mint, (7.48 g), (RIC 43); Maximinus II, (310-311 A.D.), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, (4.91 g), rev. Genius standing to left, (S.14828, RIC 71b); Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE follis, (2.85 g), Treveri mint, struck 323-324 A.D., rev. Victory right, bound captive seated before, (S.16284, RIC 429); Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), AE 21 (4.37 g), Antioch mint, struck 378-83, rev. Emperor on galley (S.20265, RIC IX 40b); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 18, Antioch mint, (2.50 g), rev. Roma enthroned, (S.20137, RIC IX 50a.1). Toned, very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 450. Auction 203, lots 473, 476, 485. Auction 241, lots 582, 666. With tickets.



part

1918*

Ancient Roman, silver Antoninianii, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), issued 244, (4.82 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG P M, rev. Pax standing facing with branch and sceptre, around PAX FVN-DATA CVM PERSIS, (S.8941, RIC 69, RSC 113); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, (S.9263, RIC 241, C 8); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), Rome mint, issued 250, (3.87 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19) (illustrated); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint, (3.12 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around GALLIENVS P F AVG, rev. VICT GERMANICA, Victory standing on globe between two captives, (S.10379, RIC 49, RSC 1063). Toned, good very fine - extremely fine, some rare. (4)

\$250

 $\rm Ex~Dr~V.J.A.Flynn~Collection~and~previously~CNG~Auction~264, lots~473, 477, 478, 481. With tickets.$

1919

Ancient Roman, silver and AE issues, noted, Philip I, Diocletian, Valerian, Numerian, Valens, Constantine I, Crispus, Licinius I, Claudius Gothicus. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (80)

S200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection. Some ex Roxbury's Auction House. Some in 2x2 holders with descriptions.

1920

Ancient Roman, coins, a range of issues including antonianii of Trebonianus Gallus, rev. Juno seated left, IVNO MARTIALIS, (S.9631, RIC 69); Carausius, rev. Pax, (S.13648); Gallienus, rev. Laetitia standing left with wreath and anchor, (S.10251), another rev. Aequitas standing, (S.10167); assorted other issues of Constantinopolis, rev. Victory standing left (S.16450); Constantius II as Caesar (2); Tetricus I; Eudoxia; Constans (2); Julian II as Caesar; Licinius I; Theodosius II; Constantine II; Severina; Quintillus; Constantine I. A diverse group, fine - extremely fine. (18)

\$150



part

1921*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, including, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), antoninianii, rev. Sol walking right, (cf.S.11571, RIC 64H), rev. woman standing right presenting wreath to Emperor, (cf.S.11592, RIC 139); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE Antoninianus, rev. Jupiter and Maximianus, (S.13116, RIC 595); Maximinus II, (A.D. 312-313), AE Follis, Thessalonica mint, rev. Jupiter, (S.14866, RIC 61a); quarter follis, Siscia mint, rev. Genius, (S.14798, RIC 171b); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), rev. soldiers, (S.-, RIC 235); another, rev. Sol, (S.16063); Urbs Roma type, AE follis, Thessalonica mint, issued 330-333, rev. wolf and twins, (S.16516); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, rev. Jupiter, (cf.S.15253, RIC 60) (2) (one illustrated); Constantine II, (A.D. 316-337), AE folles, rev. camp gate, (RIC 37 and 322) (2); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Rome mint, rev. wreath, (RIC 234). Toning, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (13)

\$250

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



Ancient Roman, AE antoninianii issues, including, Roman Britain, Carausius, (287-293 A.D.), antoninianus, Colchester mint, rev. Laetitia with wreath, (S.13602A); Gallienus (4), rev. hippocamp, Abundantia standing with cornucopiae, soldier with spear and trophy, Aesculapius standing left, (S.10292, 10164, 10410, 10347); Trajan Decius (249-251 A.D.), rev. Genius of the army, (S.9374); Victorinus, rev. Pax standing left, (S.11174); Maximian, rev. Concordia Militum, Cyzicus mint, (S.13315); Aurelian, (S.11572); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, (4.17 g) rev. Mars standing left, resting on shield, holding olive branch and spear, around CLEMENTIA TEMP, in exergue XXI, Z in right field, (S.11769, RIC 83, C.15) (illustrated); Florian, (276 A.D.), copper antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.61 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, rev. FELICITAS AVG around, Felicitas standing facing head to left, by altar, holding patera and caduceus, in exergue P (illustrated), (S.11854, RIC 61, C.19). Fine - extremely fine. (11)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from I.S.Wright, in packets described.



1923*

Ancient Roman, AE issues including, Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), follis, Antioch mint, (9.63 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, (S.13270, RIC 44b) (illustrated); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, Colchester or 'Camulodunum' mint, (2.73 g), obv. bust right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. LAETITIA AVG, galley to left, QC in exergue, (cf.S.13865, RIC 124, Burnett 215); Galerius Maximian, as Augustus, (A.D. 305-311), follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (11.46 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, rev. around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, Genius standing to left with modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTA. in exergue, (cf.S.14542, RIC 20b); another, (8.63 g), Thessalonica mint, (RIC 20b). Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$300

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.



1924*

Ancient Roman, AE issues including, Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), follis, (9.74 g), Rome mint, issued 305 as Caesar, obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB CAES, rev. Moneta standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around SAC MON VRB AVGG ET CAESS NN, in the exergue R T, in right field *, (S.3736, RIC 123a); another, (9.67 g), rev. around GENIO POPU L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTA, (cf.S.14634, RIC 26a); Maximianus Herculius, (A.D. 306-308, second reign), folles, Aquileia mint, issued A.D. late summer 307, (8.09 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, rev. around CONSERV VRB SVAE, Roma seated to left in hexastyle temple, holding globe, wreath in pediment, in exergue AQP, (S.13435, RIC 118); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), follis, issued 307, Aquileia mint, (7.14 g), rev. Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, (S.15507, RIC 117) (illustrated); Romulus, issued posthumously late 309 - Oct. 312 A.D., follis, Ostia Mint, (5.30 g), obv. laureate head to right of Romulus, rev. AETERNAE MEMORIAE HOSTS around, MOSTS in exergue, eagle with wings spread standing to right, on domed hexastyle shrine, with right side door ajar, (S.15045, RIC 34) (illustrated); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), AE 2, issued 378-83, Antioch mint, (4.56 g), obv, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, emperor standing facing holding labarum, (S.20788, RIC 41a). Toning, fine - very fine, scarce. (6)

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Moruzzi Numismatica with tickets.

1925

Ancient Roman, Imperial, AE folles of the 4th century A.D., includes various rulers of the Constantinian-era. Slightly less than half of the lot comprised of Commemorative issues, issued A.D. 330-354. *Very fine to extremely fine, all with attractive glossy brown surfaces.* (99)

\$750

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Triton XII (lot 1342).

1926

Ancient Roman and Byzantine, AE issues including, Constantine II, (A.D. 316-337), AE 3, (cf.S.17214); another, (cf.S.292); another, rev. two soldiers, (cf.S.17333); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, rev. Jupiter, (RIC 28 and 53); others of Urbs Roma commemorative (2); Constantine I; Helena; Constantius II (2); Jovian; Valens; Gratian; Theodosius; Justin I. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$200

In packets with certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.

1927

Ancient and World coins, including, Pamaramas of Malwa, (c.1150-1300 A.D.), base silver drachms, (M.436-440) (4); Bulgaria, Ivan Alexander, (A.D. 1331-1371), silver gros, issued 1331-1355, (Metcalf SE Europe Pl.8, 11); Syracuse, (c. 4th century B.C.), litrae, rev. hippocamp, (S.1193), rev. dolphin and shell, (S.1187); Macedonia, Edessa, (14-37 A.D.), AE22, obv. bare head of Tiberius left, rev. laureate head of Augustus right, (RPC 1523); other provincial AE, (3); Black Sea Region, Istros, copper arrowhead proto-currency; Neolithic flint arrowheads (5); copies of Greek, Roman and Byzantine pieces of various denominations (8). *Toning, poor-very fine.* (25)

\$100

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1928

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (19.26 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around DN ANASTA SIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark Γ , CON below, stars either side cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23c, BMC 18-29, R.338). *Dark patina, large flan, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 241, lot 678.

ISLAMIC COINS





1929*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.81 g), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv, crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, $K/A\Lambda/O/N$ (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev, Large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133). *Fine - very fine with an earthen black patina*.

\$80

 $\rm Ex\ CNG\ ESale\ Auction\ 336,\ October\ 8,\ 2014\ (lot\ 395)$ with descriptive ticket.



1930*

Islamic, Zangids, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Nur al-Din Mahmud,1-569 = AD1146-1173, AE dirham 23mm, (4.14 g), al-Halab (Aleppo) mint, obv. two Byzantine style imperial figures standing facing, supporting between them labarum resting on three steps, rev. Christ standing facing, holding Gospels, (A.1850, S&S Type 73). *Fine - very fine, dark brown patina, areas of flat strike, scarce.*

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1931*

Algeria, one hundred francs, 1952 (KM.93); d'Alger Chamber Commerce, five centimes, 1916, 1917, ten centimes, 1916, 1918 (KM.Tn 1, 3, 5, 6); Bone Chamber of Commerce, ten centimes, 1915 (Tn 3); Oron Chamber of Commerce, five and ten centimes, 1921, twenty-five centimes, 1922 (KM. Tn 1, 2, 5). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300



lot 1932 part



1932*

Angola, twenty reis, 1767 (KM.1); five reis, 1770 (KM.19); forty reis, 1757 (KM.9); quarter macuta, 1814 (KM.44); half macuta, 1770, 1814, 1853, 1860 (KM.11, 45, 56, 58); one macuta, 1814, 1860 (KM.46, 59); silver two macutas 1762, 1783, 1796, copper 1815 (KM.13, 21, 35, 47); four macutas, 1784, 1796 (KM.22, 32); silver six macutas, 1763, 1784, 1789 (KM.15, 20, 33). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$1,250



1933*

Angola, countermarked coinage, eighty reis (1809) and forty reis 1757 (KM.43); one macuta (1837) and half macuta 1763, 1786, 1789 (KM.50.1, .2, .3); two macutas (1837) and one macuta 1763, 1783, 1789 (KM. 51.1, .2, .3). *Fine - very fine.* (7)



part

1934*

Angola, Monetary Reform, centavos, one, 1921 (2), five, 1922, ten, 1923, 1948, 1974, twenty, 1921, 1948, 1962, fifty, 1923, 1928, 1950, 1958; escudos, one, 1956, two and a half, 1953, five, 1972, ten, 1955, 1969, twenty, 1952, 1971 (KM.60, 62-64, 66-81) one, two and four macutas, 1927 (KM. 66-8). *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (23)

\$600



1935*

Angola, Monetary Reform, two centavos, 1921 (KM.61). *Traces of original mint red, dull tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$240

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.



1936*

Argentina, Republic, one centavo, 1891, 1941, 1948 (KM.7, 12, 12a); two centavos, 1894, 1941, 1947 (KM.8, 13, 13a); five centavos, 1903, 1942, 1952, 1955 (KM.9, 15, 18, 25); ten centavos, 1882, 1899, 1942, 1954, 1958 (KM.1, 10, 16, 26, 29); twenty centavos, 1883, 1896, 1950 (KM.2, 11, 17); fifty centavos, 1883, 1941 (KM.3, 14); one peso, 1882, 1958, 1960 (KM.4, 32, 33); ten pesos, 1966 (KM.37); twenty five pesos, 1967, 1968 (KM.36, 38). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$350

1937

Aruba, Beatrice, five florin, 1997 (KM.12); Curacao, Wilhelmina, one cent, 1942P, 1944P, two and a half cents, 1944P, five cents, 1943, one tenth gulden, 1947, 1948, ten cents, 1941P, quarter gulden, 1947, twenty five cents, 1943P, one gulden, 1944D, two and a half gulden, 1944D, 1944D (KM.36-46, 48); Suriname, one cent, 1943P, 1957, one gulden, 1962 (KM.10, 10a, 15). Very fine - uncirculated. (16)

\$240



1938*

Austria, H.R.E, Leopold I ('The Hogmouth'), thaler, 1691 (KM.1349). *Obverse edge chip at 8 o'clock, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

1939

Bahamas, mint set, 1966 (KM.MS2); proof sets, 1974 (KM. PS10), 1976 (KM.PS14); Iceland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2). *In cases of issue, first and second cases with rust marks on inside lining, uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (4)

\$120



part

1940*

Belgian Congo, one centime, 1910 (KM.15); two centimes, 1910 (KM.16); five centimes, 1909 (KM.21) and 1926 (KM.17); ten centimes, 1909 (KM.13) and 1927 (KM.18); twenty centimes, 1909 (KM.14) and 1911 (KM.19); fifty centimes, 1923 (KM.22), and 1924 (KM.23); one franc, 1925 (KM.20), 1926 (KM.21), and 1944 (KM.26); two francs, 1943 (KM.25) and 1947 (KM.28); five francs, 1957 (KM.24) and 1947 (KM.29); fifty francs, 1944 (KM.27). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$500



1941*

Belgian Congo, forty francs, 1944 (KM.27). Two with die breaks, extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1942

Belgian Congo, Ruanda Urundi, fifty centimes, 1955, one franc, 1957, five francs, 1952, 1958 (KM.1-4); Katanga one franc and five francs, 1961 (KM.1-2); Rwanda-Burundi, one franc, 1961 (KM.1). *The sixth toned, others uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

1943

Bolivia, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1801PP, Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Toned, good very fine, ex sea salvage.*

\$50





1944*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), four reales, Potosi Mint, 1825J (KM.88). *Very good/fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3789).

1945

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1813PJ and 1821PJ (KM.84). *Good fine; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$120





1946*

Brazil, John VI, 960 reis 1817B, struck over eight reales (KM.307.1). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1947

British Guiana, Colonies of Essequibo and Demerary, George III, one guilder, 1809 (KM.6). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*



1948*

British Guiana, Colonies of Essequibo and Demerary, George III, half and one stuiver, 1813 (KM.9, 10). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



1949*

British Guiana, United Colonies of Demerary and Essequibo, George III, two guilders, 1816 (KM.14). *A little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800



1950*

British Honduras, crowned script GR in oval indent countermarked on a Ferdinand VII eight reales, 1818JJ Mexico City Mint (KM.2) to circulate at 6 shillings and one penny. *Countermark uneven, weak at top, some scratches, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



1951*

British Honduras, George VI, one cent, 1939 and 1949 (KM.21); five cents, 1939, 1942 and 1952 (KM.22, a, 25); ten cents, 1939 and 1944 (KM.23); twenty cents, 1952 (KM.26). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$500



part

1952*

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, gilt half cent, 1891H (KM.1), one cent, 1890H (KM.2); twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Uncirculated, the gilt piece unofficial.* (3)

\$200

 $\rm Ex~J.P.Melick~Collection,~first~from~Australian~Coin~Auctions,~Sale~271,~others~from~Status~International,~Sale~180~(lots~327~and~332).$



1953*

British North Borneo, Labak British North Borneo, one dollar copper proof (Pr.39; SS24). *Nearly FDC.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 183 (lot 2893).



part

British North Borneo, New Labuan Borneo and British Trading Company Limited (NLBTCL) brass one cent tokens, 1887-8 (Pr.72; M.3337; SS73). *Fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 57 (lot 1796).



1955*

British Trade Dollar, 1897B incuse (KM.T5). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1956

British Trade Dollar, 1903 (KM.T5). Nearly uncirculated.

1957

British Trade Dollar, 1912 (KM.T5). Very fine.

\$70

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



1958*

British Trade Dollar, 1930 (KM.T5). Uncirculated.

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



nart

1959*

British West Africa, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, one tenth of a penny, 1908 (both) 1911H, 1916H, 1936, 1939, 1950KN, 1952, 1954 (KM.1, 3, 4, 7, 14, 20, 26, a, 32); halfpennies 1911H, 1932, 1936KN, 1946, 1949H, 1952H (KM.5, 8, 15, 18, 27, a); pennies, 1908, 1911H, 1934, 1936KN, 1940, 1951, 1952H, 1957H (KM. 2, 6, 9, 16, 19, 30, a, 33). *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (23)

\$500

1911H penny from Coincraft (£195).

1960

British West Africa, George V, silver two shillings 1919, copper-nickel, 1/10th penny 1920KN, halfpenny 1920KN, (KM.7, 8, 13). *All with mint bloom, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62, MS63, MS65 respectively.

196

British West Africa, George V, silver two shillings 1919H, silver threepence, 1919H, (KM.10, 13). *Both with mint bloom, second lightly toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62, MS64 respectively.



part

British West Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1918H, 1920H, 1920KN (brass), 1938H, 1947H and 1957H (KM.10, a, b, 21, 35). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the second and last very scarce.* (6)

\$400



part

1963*

British West Africa, George V - George VI, sixpences, 1919H, 1920H, 1920KN (3), 1942, 1952 (KM.11, 11a, 11b, 22, 31). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300



1964*

British West Africa, George V - George VI, shillings, 1913, 1920KN, 1939, 1949 (KM, 12, a, 23, and 28); two shillings, 1913H, 1920H, 1936, 1938, 1949H and 1952H (KM.13, a, b, 24, 29). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$450



1965*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, penny 1936 muled with reverse of East Africa penny (KM.17). *Good very fine and rare.*





British West Africa, Elizabeth II, penny, 1956, muled with reverse of George VI East Africa penny (KM.34). *Red uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400





1967*

British West Indies, George IV, British Colonial Money, one sixteenth of a dollar, 1820 (KM.1). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200





1968*

British West Indies, George IV, British Colonial Money, one sixteenth of a dollar, 1820 (KM.1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150





1969*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 300-400), silver unit, (9.33 g), obv. stylised rising sun in circle of dots within dotted border, rev. variation of Srivatsa design sun and moon above, etc., (Robinson & Shaw 3.7; Mitchiner ACW 5246-5252; M.2567-2572). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120



part

1970*

Burma, silver kyat (rupees) (1852) (KM. 10),; French Indochina, silver piastre, 1910A (KM.5a.1). *Very fine; nearly fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, the last from I.S.Wright.

1971

Burma, silver kyat (rupee), CS 1214 = 1853, (KM.10); Cambodia, silver one pe, obv. cocoa bean, rev. plain, (KM.4), (scarce); silver and copper two pe, obv. Hansa bird, rev. plain, (KM.7, 11) and varieties etc. (11); Egypt, Farouk, silver ten piastres, 1939 (KM.367). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14) \$120





part

1972

Burundi, one franc, 1965 (KM.6); Chad, one hundred francs 1972 (KM.2), five hundred francs 1985 (KM.13); Congo Republic, one hundred francs 1975 (KM2); Gabon, one hundred francs, 1978 (KM13); Senegal, twenty-five centimes, Dakar 1920 in aluminium (KM-Tn5); Madagascar, fifty centimes and one franc 1943SA, one and two francs 1948; five, ten and twenty francs 1953 (KM.1-7). *Fine uncirculated*. (13)



Cameroon, French, fifty centimes 1925, 1943SA, 1943SA; one franc 1925, 1943SA, 1943SA, 1948; two francs 1925, 1948 (KM.1-9); Republic fifty francs 1960, one hundred francs, 1968, 1972, 1975; five hundred francs 1986 (KM. 13-27, 23); Djibouti, French Somaliland, one franc 1959, two francs 1949, 1959, five francs 1948, 1949, ten francs 1965, twenty francs 1952, 1965 (KM.5-12); French Afars and Issas, one franc essai 1969, two francs 1968, five francs 1968, ten francs 1969 essai, twenty francs 1975, fifty francs 1975 and one hundred francs, 1970 (KM.13-15, 18, 19, E4, E5). Nearly extremely fine - FDC. (30)

\$600



par

1974*

Canada, Queen Victoria - George VI, bronze cents, 1859 (KM.1), 1900 (KM.7), 1903 (KM.8), 1919 (KM.21), 1920 (KM.28), 1937, 1947 maple leaf (KM.32) and 1950 (KM.41). Second extremely fine, others mostly nearly uncirculated. (8)

\$300

1975

Canada, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1900, two, round and oval O's in date; ten cents, 1899, small 9's and large 9's in date. *Very fine - good very fine, last scarce.* (4)

\$150



1976*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1858 (KM.4). Toned, very fine/good very fine.



Canada, Queen Victoria - George VI, twenty five cents, 1880 (KM.5); 1909 (KM.11), 1910 (KM.11a); 1911 (KM.18), 1919 (KM.24), 1929 (KM.24a); 1937 (KM.35), 1950 (KM.44). Very good - toned uncirculated, the 1909 rare in this condition. (8)

\$1,400



1978*

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1872H (KM.6). *Good very fine.*

\$250

In a slab by ANACS as EF45.

1979

Canada, Queen Victoria - George V, one cents, 1922-26; ten cents, 1907; twenty cents, 1871, 1909, 1911; fifty cents 1900, 1910; one dollar, 1935. Very good - nearly uncirculated. (12)

\$200

1980

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof-like sets, 1958-60, 1962. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$180

Ex Heritage Sale 231637 (lot 63183).

1981

Canada, Elizabeth II, twenty five cents, 2000, Millennium mule, together with first coin. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

The first in ICCS holder as MS63, second ex CA Fall 2015 auction (lot 384).

1989

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint set of test tokens, 'The Poppy', 2004. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1983*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria - George VI, twenty cents, 1894 (KM.4), 1912 (KM.15), twenty five cents, 1919 (KM.17), ten cents, 1896 (KM.3), 1904 (KM.8), 1912 (KM.14), 1941 (KM.20), 1947 (KM.20a). *Fine - uncirculated, the third rare in this condition*. (8)

\$1,000



102/*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1882H (KM.6). *Attractive grey iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Coincraft with their ticket (£950).



1985*

Canada, Newfoundland, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1909 (KM.11). *Partly toned, uncirculated.*



Canada, Newfoundland, Edward VII - George V, fifty cents, 1907 (KM.11), 1919 (KM.12). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

1987

Canada, halfpenny tokens, 1811 Wellington, Halifax 1815, Quebec 1837, Montreal 1844, Upper Canada, 1854, Prince Edward Island 1855, Newfoundland 1840; Ceylon, Carey Strachan & Co, Colombo (2); India EIC quarter anna 1858; British North Borneo cent, 1884H (KM.2); Japan, silver bu (KM.C.16b); Great Britain, halfpenny, 1841. Fine - good extremely fine. (13)

\$300

1988

Canada, Halfpenny Tiffin token 1812 (Breton 960); Halfpenny Wellington token 1812 (Breton 987); Bank of Upper Canada Penny token 1857 (Breton 719); Speed the Plow Halfpenny token 1859 (Breton 917); Halifax Steam Boat Co. Ferry Token 1880s (Breton 900); Anchor Money one eighth Spanish Dollar 1822 (Breton 859). The tokens all extremely fine, the Anchor coin very fine. (6)

\$150



1989*

Cape Verde, five, ten, twenty and fifty centavos, 1930 (KM.1-4) fifty centavos 1949, 1968, one escudo 1930, 1949, 1968; two and a half escudos 1953, five escudos 1968 and ten escudos 1953 (KM.5-12). *The first scarce, fine - uncirculated.* (12)

part

\$200

\$200

1990

Cayman Islands, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1980, set of ten coins, Kings of England Collection (KM.PS20). *In case of issue, with certificate, does not include the \$50 coins, case damaged, nearly FDC - FDC.* (10, total weight .350kg)

2500

1001*

Ceylon, proof five rupees, 1957 (KM.126). FDC.

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



par

1992*

Chile, silver peso, 1884, Santiago (KM.142.1); five centavos, 1910, ten centavos, 1920, peso, 1910 (2); five pesos, 1927 (KM.155.2a, 156.2a, 152.3, 173.2). The first frosty uncirculated, others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, mostly from J. & P.O'Connor.

1993

China, a small group, including Ming Dynasty knife money (cf.Hartill 4.40-3, Schjoth 52-61) (very corroded); various cash Wang Mang (7-23 A.D.), (Hartill 9.32, Schjoth 149); another (Hartill 9.71, Schjoth 176); Wu Zhu, reduced coinage (Hartill 10.29, Schjoth 208); another (Hartill 10.25, Schjoth 257); Kai Yuans (621-718), (Hartill 14.1, Schjoth 312); Five Dynasties, Yuan Zu (943-961), (Hartill 15.80, Schjoth 441); Tartar Dynasty, Jin Dynasty, King Hai Ling, (Hartill 18.40, Schjoth 1083); Annam, (Schjoth 21 and 27). First coin poor, others fine or better. (10)

\$100

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

1994

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, copies of copper tallies, current in Lin An prefecture, with value five hundred cash, (1266-1269), Schjoth claims issue of Emperor Kung Tsung, oblong with round hole at end, five characters down each side, "Lin An Fu Hsing Yung" and "Chun Wu Pai Wen Sheng" length 69 and 67mm.,each about 20 grams, (Sch. 1064, TFP 1606); Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" weight issued 1600-1878, weight 80.4,grams corresponding to five Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 12 p.32], cf.M.2831-5). First with green patina, modern copies fine - very fine; Burma weight very fine. (3)



1995* **China.** Ming Dynasty. Da Zhong. 1361-

China, Ming Dynasty, Da Zhong, 1361-1638, five cash (22.12g) (H.20.33). *Fine*.

\$100

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coins sale 26 (lot 610).



1996* **China,** Empire, Chihli, ten cash (1901) in brass (KM.Y.67). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



1997*

China, Empire, Chihli, dollar, yr 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2). *Very fine.*

\$200

1998

China, Empire, Fengtien, ten cash, Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908 (KM.Y.896), twenty cash (1909), Honan Tung, 1909-1911 (KM.Y.21e) in brass; Qing, Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, Jia Qing, 1796-1870, palace cash (8.31g) (H.22.473), another for Dao Guang, 1820-1850 (H.22.586). Very fine or better. (4)

\$500

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Sale 26 lots 760,763,624, and Sale 24 lot 1019.



1999*

China, Empire, Hu Peh, half dollar (KM.Y.126). *Red gold patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2000* **China,** Empire, Hu Peh, dollar (KM.Y.127.1). *Very fine.* \$300



2001*

China, Empire, Hu Peh, dollar, Hsuan T'ung, not dated (issued 1909-1911), reverse facing dragon (KM.Y.131). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2944).



2002*

China, Empire, Kiang Nan, silver dollar (1898), 39.5mm, (27.03 g), rev. dragon, (KM.Y.145a.1, Kann 71f). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



2003*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province silver five miscals (1875 - 1908), Kwang Hsu, AH1323 (KM.Y.21.5); Yunnan Province, Republic, fifty cents, yr21 (1932) (KM.Y.492). *Very fine; Extremely Fine.* (2)

\$150



2004*

China, Empire, Szechuan, silver dollar (1901-1908) (KM. Y.238). *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex Dr Busso Peus Nachf (lot 513).



2005*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 33mm, (13.14 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.259, Kann 176). *Toned, very fine.*



2006*

China, Empire, Board of Public Works, pattern cash (1897) in brass (KM.TS1). *Extremely fine*.

\$300



2007

China, Republic, Kweichow, automobile dollar, 1928 (KM. Y.428). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

With research.



2008*

China, Republic, Szechuan, silver dollar (1912) (KM.Y.456). *Cleaned and extremely fine*.

\$400



2009*

China, Republic, Szechuan, silver dollar (1912) (KM.Y.456). *Very fine.*





2010*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, year 1 (1912) (25.49g), (KM.Y.456). *Good very fine*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2962).



2011*

China, Republic, Szechuan, one hundred cents, year 19 (1930), (KM.Y.466). Very fine.

\$300



2012*

China, Republic, Szechuan, one cent gambling token, obv. horse prancing left, rev. flower design, (cf. Bruce M1102-M1117). *Very fine*.

\$300





2013*

China, Republic, dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). Very fine.

\$300

2014

China, Republic, Yuan Shi Kai dollar, year 10 (1921) (KM. Y.351). *Uncirculated.* \$200





2015*

China, Republic, Hung-hsein dollar (1916) (KM.Y.332; Kann 663). Reverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, metal flaw on edge of rim, very uneven patchy toning, original mint bloom underneath, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$3,000





2016*

China, Republic, Shanghai mint medallic dollar in copper, Sun Yat Sen, reverse junk (LM-966). *Extremely fine and*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.





2017*

China, Republic, Shansi one sen, 1933 (restrikes) (KM.Pn). *Red uncirculated.*

\$100





2018*

China, Zhang Zhou Ling, silver medal, half dollar size, plain edge. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000



2019* **China,** Peru, silver medal, 1921. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2020*

China, Republic, medalet in brass with milled edge, holed for suspension, probably British manufacture c1911 or 1912. *Very fine.*

\$100

2021

China, Peoples Republic, proof silver ten yuan panda, 1990 (KM.Y.237). *In capsule of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50

2022

China, People's Republic, silver ten yuan panda coin, 2012, 2013 (KM.2029; KM-). *The first in PCGS grading slab as choice first strike, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2023*

China, cash coin charm (50mm) with ancient Chinese inscription. *Very fine*.

2024

China, cash coins (12), together with 19th and 20th century British medals in base metal (31). *Fine and better.* (43)

\$100

2025

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, John Clunies Ross, proof set of ten and twenty five rupees, 1977 (Bruce XPS1). *In individual sealed packs, FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2026*

Colombia, Nueva Granada, ten reales, 1848 (KM.107). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$200



2027*

Colombia, Estados Unidas, five decimos, 1874, 1876, 1878 (KM.153.4, .5, 161.1) Medellin; peso, 1871 (KM.154.1) Bogota. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



Colombia, Estados Unidos, one and a quarter centavos, 1874 (KM.173); two and a half centavos, 1875, 1881, 1885, 1886 (KM.169, 179, 181, 182); twenty centavos, 1876 Medellin (KM.178.2); fifty centavos, 1874, 1884, 1885 Bogota (KM.172.2, 177.1, 177a.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



2029*

Colombia, Republic, fifty centavos, 1892, 1907, 1923, 1934, 1963, no date (1960), and one peso, no date (1956) (KM.187.2, 186.2, 193.1, 214, 217, 223, 216). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

2030

Colombia, Republic, one centavos, 1935, 1952B, 1966, no date (1960) (KM.275, a, 205, 218), two centavos, 1939, 1949B, 1965, 1959, no date (1960) (KM.198, 210, 211, 214, 219); five centavos, 1886, 1902, 1945B, 1949B (KM.183.1, 191, 206, 199), ten centavos, 1897, 1941, 1952B, 1956, no date (1960) (KM.188, 196.1, 207.2, 212.2, 221), twenty centavos, 1897, 1938, 1945B, 1951B, 1953B, no date (1960) (KM.189, 197, 208.1, 208.2, 213, 222). Very fine - mostly uncirculated. (24)

\$150



2031*

Colombia, inflationary coinage, in cupro-nickel, one 1912H, two and five pesos 1907AM (KM.1279, B279, 279). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



2032

Colombia, Leprosarium coinage, five, ten, twenty and fifty centavos, 1901 (KM.L2, 3, 4, 5a). *Poorly made, virtually as struck except for the 20 centavos, the 50 centavos with original mint red and exceptionally rare.* (4)



2033*

Comoros, bronze five centimes, AH1308A (1890-1) (KM.1.1). *Red and brown, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



2034

Comoros, bronze ten centimes, AH1308A (1890-1) (KM.2.1). *Red and brown, uncirculated, and very scarce in this condition.*

\$450



2035*

Comoros, silver five francs, AH1308A (1890-1) (KM.3). Beautifully toned, bluish iridescence, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,000

2036

Comoros, aluminium one, two, five, aluminium bronze ten and twenty francs, 1964 (KM.4-8). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



lot2037 part



2037*

Congo, Belgium, Free State, one, two, five, and ten centimes in bronze, 1888 (KM.1-4). *Mostly red and brown uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



2038*

Congo, Belgium, Free State, silver fifty centimes and one franc, 1887 (KM.5, 6). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



2039*

Congo, Belgium, Free State, Leopold II, silver two francs, 1887 (KM.7). *Lightly toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



2040*

Congo, Belgium, Free State, Leopold II, silver five francs, 1887 (KM.8.1). *Attractively toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



part

Congo, Belgium, Free State, five, 1906, ten, 1906, and twenty, 1908, centimes (KM.9-11). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2042

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof one ounce one dollars, Australian Fauna Silver Coin Series, set of five, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate number 0254, FDC.*

\$130

2043

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, PGA Tour 2012, Rosella 2014 (2), Lorikeet 2015; Niue, proof silver two dollars, Hammerhead Shark 2013; proof silver one dollars, Gallipoli 2015, Vietnam 2016; Tanzania, 1000 shillings, Butterfly 2016; Tokelau, proof silver five dollars, Australia's First Fleet 2013 (3), Matthew Flinders 2014; Tuvalu, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Siberian Tiger 2012 Endangered Series, 2013, 2014, 2016, Goanna 2017, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2012, 2013, 2016. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (20)

\$370

2044

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, World Parrot Series, 2014, 2015, 2016; mint half ounce two dollars, Space Time Continuum 2015; Nuie, proof silver five dollars, Gallipoli 2015, proof silver one ounce one dollar, HMAS Sydney 2016; proof silver half ounce one dollar, Vietnam 2012; mint silver plated one dollars, Gallipoli 2015, World War II (set of four) 2017; Solomon Islands, proof silver ten dollars, WWI Embarking for War 2014, WWI HMAS Sydney 2014; Tuvalu, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Horse Race 2010, Frilled Neck Lizard 2013, Thorny Devil Lizard 2014, Southern Cassowary 2016; mint one dollars, Pirate Series, 2011 (9). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (24)

\$250



lot 2045

2045*

Crusader Coinage, medieval coins of Thebes, under Guillaume de la Roche (1280-1287) silver denier, (0.96 g), class B Transitional type, obv.+G DVX ATENIS cross pattee, rev.:ThEBE:CIVIS: castle tournois, (MPS 86, Metcalf 1032); Crusader Coinage, Greece, Achaea, Latin Kingdom, under Philip of Taranto, (1306-1313), silver denier, obv. PHS P ACH TAR D R, small cross in circle, dots in opposite corners, rev. D' CLARENCIA, Castle tournois, (MPS 26a, Metcalf 984). Very fine - good very fine, scarce. (2)

\$150

Ex Alistar Lilburn collection with CNG ticket.



par

2046*

Crusader coinage, medieval coins of the Principality of Achaea, issued by Charles II of Anjou (1285-1289), Isabelle of Villehardouin (1297-1301) and Maud (Mahaut) of Hainaut (1316-1318) (illustrated), billon deniers tournoises, Clarentza mint, obv. K.P.PRINC ACh, YSABELLA P aCh and MAhAvtA PACh, for each ruler, cross pattee rev. DE CLARENTIA or var. Chatel tournois, (MPS 12, 16, 32 [p.360-366], Metcalf 952, 962, 1001). Fine - very fine.

Ex Alistair Lilburn Collection.

This extensive series identifies each ruler with different obverse inscriptions with abreviation of each rulers name.



2047*

Curacao, one stuiver, 1822 (KM.24); Wihelmina, one tenth gulden, 1901 (KM.36), quarter gulden, 1900 (KM.35). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



2048

Cyprus, George V, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, ten skillings, 1845 (KM.20.2), struck in 1856. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2050*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, one cent, 1859 (KM.63); Christian IX, one cent, 1868 (KM.68). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2051*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, silver three cents, 1859 (KM.64). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



2052*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, five cents, 1859 (KM.65); Christian IX, five cents, 1879 (KM.69) (2). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

\$100



2053*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, ten cents, 1859 (KM.66). *Nearly extremely fine.*





2054*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, twenty cents, 1862 (KM.67). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.* \$450





2055*

Danish West Indies, Christian IX, ten cents, 1878 (KM.70). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2056*

Danish West Indies, Christian IX, twenty cents, 1879 (KM.71). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



2057*

Danish West Indies, Christian IX, half cent to ten cents 1905 (KM.74-8) equal to $2\ 1/2$, 5, 10, 25 and 50 bit, also one cent, 1913 (KM.83). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)



Danish West Indies, Christian IX, one franc or twenty cents, 1905P (KM.79). *Obverse rim mark at 1 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$220



2059*

Danish West Indies, Christian IX, two francs or forty cents, 1905P (KM.80). *Mirror-like obverse, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2060*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VIII, one franc or twenty cents, 1907P (KM.81). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



2061*

Danzig, under Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632) silver ortor 18 gros, 1615 (KM.6) 1625 (KM.15.2); John II Casmir (1648-1668) silver ort, 1662 (KM.54), all Gladnik mint. *Very fine; good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$240

2062

Danzig, (Free City), bronze one pfennig, 1937, two pfennig 1923, (KM.140, 141), cupro-nickel five pfennig 1928, ten pfennig 1923, (KM.142, 143); aluminium-bronze five pfennig 1932, ten pfennig 1932, (KM.151, 152). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50



part

2063*

East Africa, Protectorate, Queen Victoria, one pice, 1899 (KM.1); East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, Edward VII - George V, half cents 1908, 1909 (KM.6, a); one cent, 1907, 1910, 1912H (KM.5, a, 7); five cents, 1914K (KM.11); ten cents 1907, 1918H (KM.2, 8); twenty-five cents 1906, 1910H, 1912 (KM. 3, 10); fifty cents 1906, 1913 (2) (KM.4, 9). Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (15)

\$750

Ex WCN in 2016.



2064* **East Africa,** George V, set of 1920H coins, one, five, ten, twenty-five cents, florins (2) (KM.12-15, 17(2)). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (6) \$1,200





East Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, post monetary reform, one cent 1922, 1942, 1952, 1962; five cents 1935, 1936KN, 1937H, 1942, 1952, 1957KN, 1964; ten cents 1927, 1936H 1937, 1942(2), 1952, 1956, 1964; fifty cents 1922, 1937, 1948, 1963; one shilling 1924, 1941, 1946SA 1952 (KM.18-40). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$350



2066*

Egypt, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909) girsh, 1/40, YO32H, 1/20 yr 10, 1/10 yr 10, 2/10 yr 21, ten para yr 3, 5/10 yr 33, 1 yrs 3, 10, 30; 2 and 5 yr 10, 10 yr 17, 20 yr 10 (KM.275, 277, 287-296, 299). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)



2067

Egypt, Muhammad V (1909-1914) girsh, 1/40 yr 3H, 1/20 yr 3H, 1/10 yr 6H, 2/10 yr 3, 5/10 yr4H, 1 yr 3H and 6H, 2 yr 2H, 5 yr 3H, 10 yr 6H, 20 yr 3H (KM.300-310). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$270



2069*

Egypt, British Sultan Faud I (1917-1922) two, five and ten piastres, 1920H (KM.525-7). *Extremely fine; toned nearly uncirculated; toned good fine, a rare trio.* (3)

\$900



part

2068*

Egypt, British, Hussein Kamil (1916-1917) half and one millieme, 1917; two, five and ten milliemes 1916H; two piastres 1917 (both); five piastres 1916, 1917H; ten piastres 1917, 1917H; twenty piastres, 1916 (2), 1917H (KM.312-322). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

part

2070

Egypt, King Faud I (1922-1936) milliemes, half, 1924, 1932; one, 1924, 1933; two, 1924, 1929; two and a half, 1933, five, 1924, 1929; ten, 1924 and 1935; silver two piastres, 1923, 1929; silver five piastres, 1923, 1929 (KM.330-35, 343-48, 356). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)



2071*

Egypt, King Faud I (1922-1936) silver ten piastres, 1923H, 1933 (KM.337, 350); silver twenty piastres, 1923, 1923H, 1933 (KM.338 (both), 352). *The third nearly very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$900



2072*

Egypt, Fuad I, twenty piastres (1923) (KM.338); Farouk, twenty piastres (1937) (KM.368) (2); ten (2), five and two piastres (1937) (KM.367, 366, 365), Republic (1956) (KM.386). The first good fine, others extremely fine -uncirculated. (8)

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, mostly from I.S.Wright.



2073*

Egypt, King Fuad I, **gold** twenty piastres, 1923 (KM.339) and 1929 (KM.351). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2074*

Egypt, Farouk (1936-1952) milliemes, half, 1938; one, 1938 (both); two, 1938; five, 1941, 1943; ten, 1941, 1943; silver two piastres, 1944; five, ten and twenty piastres, 1939 (KM.357-68). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2075*

Egypt, Republic, 1953-1958, milliemes, one, 1956, 1957, five, 1954, 1958, ten, 1955; piastres, five, 1956, ten, 1955, 1957, twenty, 1956, twenty-five 1956, 1957, fifty, 1956 (KM.376-86); Arab Republic, mule five milliemes, 1973 (KM.434). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)



2076*

El Salvador, Republic, peso coinage, peso, 1892 (KM.114). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



0077*

El Salvador, Republic, colon coinage, ten centavos 1925, 1952 (KM.130, a); twenty five centavos 1944, 1953 (KM.136, 137); fifty centavos, 1953 (KM.138). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



2078*

Eritrea, Umberto I, silver fifty centesimi, 1890 (KM.1). *Attractive grey and gold toning, uncirculated and rare.*

\$45



2079*

Eritrea, Umberto I, silver lire, 1890 (KM.2). *Attractive light toning, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350



2080*

Eritrea, Umberto I, silver two lire, 1890 (KM.3). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*



20Q1*

Eritrea, Umberto I, silver five lire or tallero, 1896 (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2082*

Eritrea, tallero, 1918 (KM.5). Mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.

\$200



2083*

Eritrea, tallero, 1918 (KM.5). Cleaned and scratched, otherwise good fine.

\$100



2084*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, bronze one hundredth birr, EE1889A (1897) (KM.9). *Hints of red, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$90





2085*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver one twentieth birr, EE1895A (1903) (KM.12). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2086*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver one eighth birr, EE1887A (1894) (KM.2). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



2087*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver quarter birr, EE1889 (1897) (KM.14). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2088*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver quarter birr, EE1895A (1903) (KM.3). *Light grey blue toned, nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$240



2089*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver half birr EE1889A (1897) (KM.4). *Underlying mint bloom, blotchy toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*



2090*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver birr, EE1889A (1897) (KM.5). *Good very fine.*

\$240



2091*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, silver birr, 1889A (KM.5), 1892 (KM.19) (2). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2092*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, proof silver birr, EE1892 (1899) (KM.19). *FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



Ethiopia, Empire, Haile Selassie, one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty matonas, EE1923 (1931) (KM.27, 28.1, 29-31); one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, EE1936 (1944) (KM.32-37a). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

2094

Fiji, George V - George VI, florins 1937, 1943S; shillings 1935, 1941, 1942S; sixpences 1934, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942S, 1943S. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (11)

\$200

2095

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1967, complete in press-in album. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (89)

\$200



2096*

Finland, Liberated Government, Civil War Coinage, 1918, copper five pennia, 1918 (KM.21.5). *Uncirculated with full mint red, rare.*

\$350



2097*

France, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers (4), obverse, +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, reverse, +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Lightly toned, very fine.* (4)

\$180

Part of a small hoard.



France, Louis XV, silver ecu, 1763R (KM.523.18), 1767 (Aix) (KM.512.26); Louis XVI, 1785L (KM.564.9). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2098*



2099*

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A and 1813Q (KM.694.12). Second toned, both extremely fine or better.

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



France, Napoleon, Premier Consul, five francs, Year XIA, as Emperor, Year 13A and 1812T (KM.650.1, 662.1, 694.14). Fine - very fine. (3)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2101*

France, Second Republic, silver one franc 1850A (KM.759.1). Blue and gold patination, uncirculated.

\$180



2102*

France, Second Empire, Louis Napoleon, silver franc 1852A (KM.772). Brilliant uncirculated.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.





2103*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, silver twenty centimes 1853A (KM.778.1). Toned, about uncirculated, rare as

\$100





2104*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, silver five francs 1856BB (Strasbourg) (KM.782.2). Grey patination, very fine, scarce.

\$100

Ex H.D.Rauch, Sale 12, May 18th, 1973, (lot 2390) with ticket.





2105*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, silver one franc 1870BB (KM.806.2). Light patination, good extremely fine.

\$180

Ex H.D.Rauch, Auktion 80, June 1, 2007 (lot 997), (200 Euros +).





2106*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, silver two francs 1869A (KM.807.1). Grey patination, nearly uncirculated.

\$280

Ex Coincraft, with ticket, (£300).





2107*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, silver five francs 1870A (KM.799.1). *Light peripheral patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180





2108*

France, Third Republic, silver two francs 1870A small A, (KM.817.1). *Grey patination, extremely fine.*

\$120





2109*

France, Third Republic, silver two francs 1887A large A, (KM.817.1). *Golden grey patination, good extremely fine*. \$150





2110*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1870A, (KM.818.1). *Grey patination, extremely fine, rare.*

\$350





lot 2111

2111*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1870A, (KM.819). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

S280

Ex Poinsignon (250 Euros) with ticket.





2112*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1871K, (KM.818.2). *Grey patination, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$350





2113*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1873A, (KM.820.1). *Blue and gold patination, uncirculated.*

\$150

2114

French Colonies, Cameroon, Guadeloupe, Madagascar, Reunion, Oceania, Polynesia, New Caledonia, all recent in aluminium plus one from Guadeloupe 1903 in cupro-nickel. *Very fine - mostly uncirculated.* (18)

\$100





2115*

French Equatorial Africa, fifty centimes, 1942SA (KM.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

2116

French Equatorial Africa, fifty centimes, 1943SA, one franc, 1942SA, 1943SA, one and two francs, 1948 (KM.1a, 2, 2a, 6, 7). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)





2117*

French Equatorial Africa, forty centimes, 1943 (KM.3). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900

Private purchase from Alain Baron.



2118*

French Equatorial Africa, ten centimes, 1943 (KM.4). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Alain Baron.



2119*

French Equatorial Africa, ten centimes, 1943 (KM.4). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2120*

French Equatorial Africa, twenty five centimes, 1943 (KM.5). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Alain Baron.



2121*

French Guiana, Colony of Cayenne, two sous, 1786A (KM.1). *Good very fine*.

\$70

2122

French Indo-China, one centime 1887A (KM.1), 1888A (KM.1) and 1930A (KM.12.1). *Choice uncirculated.* (3) \$200

In slabs by PCGS as MS65BN, MS64BN and MS65RB.



par

2123*

French Indo-China, piastre, 1908A and 1909A (KM.5a.1). *Spotted, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

2124*

French West Africa, fifty centimes 1944 (2), one franc 1944, 1955, two francs 1955, five francs 1956, ten francs 1956, 1957 twenty-five francs 1956, 1957 (KM.1-9). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



2125*

Gambia, Elizabeth II, 1966 set one, three and sixpence, one, two, four and eight shillings (1970) (KM.1-7); The two and eight shillings mint state, others are proofs; Nigeria, Elizabeth II, half, one, three and sixpence, one and two shillings; 1959 (KM.1-6.1); Biafra, 1969 set threepence, shilling (2), two and a half shillings and one pound (KM.1-4, 6); Central African Republic, one hundred francs, 1971, 1990 and 1978 (Empire) (KM.6, 7, 8). The (KM.3) (Biafra) and (KM.8) rare, uncirculated. (21)



2126* **German East Africa,** Wilhelm II, bronze pesa, 1891 (KM.1); silver quarter rupie, 1891 (KM.3). *Red and brown, uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2127* **German East Africa,** Wilhelm II, silver quarter rupie, 1891 (KM.3). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Ex I.Goodman Collection.



2128* **German East Africa,** Wilhelm II, silver half rupie, 1891 (KM.4). *Attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



2129* **German East Africa,** Wilhelm II, silver rupie, 1891 (KM.2). Beautifully toned, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and well struck, probable specimen issue.



2130* **German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, rupie, 1893 (KM.2) and 1911J (KM.10). *Proof-like uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2131* **German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, silver two rupien, 1893 (KM.5). Surface marked, otherwise attractively toned with good milled edge, good very fine and scarce thus.

\$320



2132* **German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, two rupien, 1893 (KM.5). *Heavy surface marks, a little polished, otherwise very fine.*\$220

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2133* **German East Africa,** Wilhelm II, two rupien, 1894 (KM.5). *Cleaned, edge toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2134*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, half heller, 1904A, one heller, 1907J, 1910J, five heller, 1913A, ten heller, 1910J, 1914J (KM.6,7,12,13). *Second and last very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

2135

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, quarter rupie, 1910J (KM.8) (2). *Very fine; iridescent toned, good extremely fine.* (2) \$150



2136*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, quarter and half rupie, 1910J (KM.8, 9). *Uncirculated; toned, extremely fine.* (2) \$250



2137*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, one rupie, 1904A (KM.10). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Coincraft (£225).



2138*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, rupie, 1905J and 1913J (KM.10). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$220



2139*

German East AFrica, Wilhelm II, rupie, 1913J (KM.10). *Good extremely fine.*



2140*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, copper five heller, 1908J (KM.11). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.



pa

2141*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, brass five heller, 1916T and bronze, 1916T (KM.14.1.2), twenty heller, 1916T (dies A/A; A/C; brass B/B) (KM.15, a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)



2142*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, twenty heller, 1916T (die A/A brass; A/B brass; B/A; B/B) (KM.15, a). *The last two rare, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

2143

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I (1856-1907), silver two mark, 1906, Golden wedding anniversary, (KM.276), 1907, Death of Friedrich (KM.278). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, both lightly toned.* (2)

\$120

2144

Germany, Baden, Ludwig II die test in square blank for the obverse of twenty marks; Hamburg, die test for the reverse of a five mark, both on square lead blanks. *Uncirculated.* (2)

Ex Timeline Auctions, 27 May 2016, lots 2743, 2745.





2145*

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II, Vereinsthaler 1864 (KM.826). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2146

Germany, Hamburg, three mark, 1914J (KM.294); Madagascar, fifty centimes, 1943 (KM.1). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2147

Germany, Hesse-Darmstadt, one kreuzer 1872 (KM.339); Saxony, one pfennig 1837G (KM.1135). *Uncirculated.* (2) \$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS65 and MS64RB.

2148

Germany, Nuremberg, Krauwinkel jeton, 1562-86, in bronze, obverse, HANS KRAUWINKEL GOTES around 3 crowns alternating with 3 lis around a central rose, reverse, NURENBER RECHEN PFENING around Imperial orb within treasure of 3 arches and 3 angles. *Nearly very fine*.

\$50



2149*

Germany, Prussia, two pfennig, 1848A (KM.452). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2150*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, Wedding Thaler, 1861A (KM.488), thaler 1861A (KM.489); Wilhelm II, two mark 1904A, 1907A (KM.522) (2), five mark, 1908A (KM.523), three mark, 1913A (KM.535). *Second has a tooled flaw, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2151*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, (1888-1918), silver two mark 1913A, 100th anniversary of victory over Napoleon, (KM.532). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$50

2152

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, (1888-1918), silver two mark 1913A, 25th year of reign, (KM.533), similar silver three mark 1913A, (KM.535). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



2153

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three marks 1913A (KM.534), silver jubilee; five marks, 1901 (KM.526), 200th anniversary of Kingdom. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from J.& P.O'Connor.



2154*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, (1888-1918), silver three mark 1914A, (KM.538). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2155

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II, (1891-1918), proof silver five mark 1901F, (KM.632). *Brilliant FDC and very rare*

\$3,500



Germany, Empire, zinc ten pfennig, 1917, with beaded border (KM.25). *Cleaned, has been carefully plugged, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$50



2157*

Germany, Weimar Republic, aluminium-bronze fifty reichspfennig, 1925E, (KM.41). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



2158*

Germany, Weimar Republic, five mark, 1925A, 1000 years of Rhineland (KM.47). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250



2159*

Germany, Weimar Republic, proof silver three reichsmark, 1931A, 100th Anniversary of death of von Stein, (KM.73). *Lightly toned, FDC, rare.*

\$200



2160*

Germany, Third Reich, silver two and five reichsmark, 1933G and 1933A respectively, 450th anniversary of birth of Martin Luther, (KM.79, 80). *Both, with light peripheral patination, uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$250



2161*

Germany, Third Reich, silver two and five reichsmark, 1934F respectively, 175th anniversary of birth of Schiller, (KM.84, 85). *Both, with light peripheral patination, nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$250

2162

Germany, Federal Republic, five mark, 1964J 150th Anniversary of Death of Johann Gottlieb Fichte (KM.118.1). *Toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2163

Germany, Federal Republic, silver commemorative five mark, 1966D, 250th Anniversary of death of G.W. Leibniz, (KM.119.1); and another 1967F, W. & A. von Humboldt (KM.120.1). *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2164

Germany, Meissen factory tokens (7), in case of issue, three with gilt as per Karl Scheuch catalogue 20 pfennig No.31, 50 pfennig No.34, one, two, five, ten and twenty mark (No's 38, 42, 54, 63, 72). *Very fine.* (7)



2165*

 ${f Gibraltar}, {f Queen Victoria}, {f two quarts}, 1842/1 {\f (KM.)}. {\it Good very fine}.$

Ex IAG Sale (lot 7).





2166*

Gold Coast, George III, silver quarter ackey, 1796 (KM.2). *Grey toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000





2167*

Gold Coast, George III, silver half ackey, 1818 (KM.8). *Iridescent toned, frictional wear evident, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750





2168*

Gold Coast, George III, silver ackey, 1818 (KM.9). *Gold and brown toning, frictional wear evident, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,250





2169*

Greece, Republic, ten lepta, 1831 (KM.12). Fade out of legend on left edge of obverse and right edge of reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



par

2170*

Guatemala, R.Carrera, pesos 1863R, 1870R (KM.182, 190.1); Republic, pesos 1872P, 1896 (KM.197.1, 210). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$280



par

2171*

Guatemala, Republic, one centavo, 1871, 1881 (2) (KM.196, 202.2) the last two overstruck as KM.196, ten centavos 1881 (KM.204), twenty five centavos 1889 (KM.205), fifty centavos 1870 (KM.195). *Rim nick at 9 o'clock on obverse on the last, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)



2172*

Guatemala, countermarked coinage, 1894 peso, struck on a Peru sol, 1885 (KM.224); peso, 1897. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, first from I.S.Wright, second from Strand Coins.



2173*

Guatemala, Republic, Provisional coinage, twenty five centavos 1915 (KM.231); fifty centavos 1922 (KM.232.2); quetzal coinage, half centavo 1932 (KM.248), one centavo 1925 (both), 1929, 1934, 1944 (KM.237, a, 27, 249, 251), two centavos 1932 (2) (KM.250), five centavos 1943, 1945, 1955 (KM.238.2, .1, 257.1), ten centavos, 1933, 1945, 1950, 1957, 1959, 1964 (KM.239.2, .1, 256.1, .2, .3, 262); quarter quetzal 1928, 1946 (KM.243.1, .2); twenty five centavos 1943, 1952, 1961 (KM.253, 258, 263); fifty centavos 1963 (KM.264). *Very fine - mostly uncirculated.* (25)

\$350

One centavo 1925 in a slab by PCGS as MS64 BN.



pa

2174*

Guinea, franc system, one, 1962; five 1959, 1962; ten 1959, 1962; twenty-five 1962; fifty 1969; one hundred 1971; Syli System, fifty cauris 1971, one, two and five sylis 1971 (KM.1-2, 4-8; 41-5); Equatorial Guinea, Ekuele system, one, five and ten, 1975; Birkwele system, one, five, twenty-five and fifty, 1980 (KM. 32-4; 50-3); Francos system, five, twenty-five 1985, fifty and one hundred 1986 (KM.54, 60, 62, 64). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (23)



2175*

Haiti, Republic (1863-), one centime 1881, 1895 (KM.42, 48); two centimes, 1881, 1894 (KM.43, 9); five centimes, 1863, 1889, 1904 (both), 1949 (KM.39, 50, 52, 53, 57); ten centimes, 1863, 1886 (KM.40, 44); twenty centimes, 1863, 1881, 1907 (KM.41, 45, 55); fifty centimes, 1895, 1908 (KM.47, 56). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)



2176*

Honduras, Republic, real coinage, one eighth real 1870 (KM.30), one quarter real 1869 (KM.31), one real 1870A (KM.33); peso coinage, half centavo 1885 (KM.45), one centavo 1907 (KM.59), fifty centavos 1871 (KM.37), one peso, 1895 (KM.62); Lempira coinage, one centavo 1939 (KM.771), two, five, ten centavos 1956 (KM.78, 72.1, 76.1), twenty centavos 1958 (KM.73), fifty centavos 1951 (KM.74), one lempira 1937 (KM.75). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$250



2177*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1879 (KM.4.2). *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



2178*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1901H (KM.4.3); Edward VII, one cent, 1902 (KM.11); George V, one cent, 1924 (KM.16). The first with full mint red, the other two mostly with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2179*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1866 (KM.6.2). Reverse with brilliance and die break through date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$200



2180*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Minor surface marks, light grey tone, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2181

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, five cents 1967 (KM.29.1), ten cents 1965 (KM.28.1), 1971 (KM.28.3), fifty cents, 1963 (KM.30.1), 1972 (KM.34). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

2182

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1994 (KM.66), twenty cents, 1995 (KM.67), fifty cents, 1997 (KM.69a), one dollar, 1960 (KM.31.1), 1973 (KM.35), 1997 (KM.69a), two dollars, 1993 (KM.64), five dollars, 1976 (KM.39), 1993 (KM.65) and ten dollars, 1994 (KM.70). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



2183*

Hong Kong, Chinese junk, Keying, medalet in brass with milled edge, 1846. *Very fine*.

\$100



2184*

Hong Kong, Hong Kong Shanghai Specie Office fine silver 999.9 ingot (155g). *Extremely fine*.

\$500



part

2185*

Iceland, Republic, one eyrir, 1937, 1940 (KM.5.1, 5.2); two aurar, 1931, 1940 (KM.6.1, 6.2); five aurar, 1926 HCN (KM.7.1); ten aurar, 1922 HCN, 1929N (KM.1.1); twenty five aurar, 1923 HCN (KM.2.1), 1940 (KM.2.2), 1942 (KM.2a); one krona, 1925 HCN (KM.3.1); two kronur 1925 HCN (illustrated), 1929N (KM.4.1). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (15)

\$250



2186*

India, Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises, (c. A.D. 113-127), AE tetradrachm, (17.20 g), struck at the main mint in Begram, obv. Vima Kadphises standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar; trident to left, tamgha and club to right, rev. Siva standing facing, holding trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing right; Buddhist triratana ("Three Jewels") to left, (Gobl 98, MK 762, ANS Kushan 300-2). *Good Very fine, with earthen dark brown patina.*



India, Medieval Dynasty, Madhya Pradesh, Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva (c.1015-1041) and his successors to 1211, **gold** stater, (4.06 g), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga/ngeya deva', (M.410ff.). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

2188

India, Mogul, Akbar (AH 963-1014), (AD 1556-1605), copper dams, (7); Mongol, anonymous copper pul, (c.1360), Saray al-Jadidah mint?, Mongols of the Golden Horde. *Fine*. (8)

\$50

2189

India, Native States, Alwar, silver rupee 1877 (KM.45); Awadh, silver rupee, Lucknow mint, Wajid Ali Shah, 1269/6, (KM.365.3); Baroda, silver rupee 1949 (1892), (KM.36); Bikanir, silver rupee 1897 (KM.72); Hyderabad, silver rupee AH 1312/28 (KM.Y.32); Indore, silver rupee, VS 1947 (1890) (KM.44), Yashwant Rao II, copper quarter anna, half anna (2) both VS 1992 (1935) (KM.49, 50); Kutch, silver 5 kori, VS 1993, 1936, Edward VIII, (KM.67); French India, Mahe, silver fanon or 1/5th rupee 1768P (KM.67); Travancore, silver quarter rupee ME 1112 (1936-7), (KM.62); fanam ME 1106 (1930-1) (KM.51); silver velli fanam (1864), (KM.24.1); together with Costa Rica, 5 and 10 centavosa both 1887, (KM.125, 126). Very good - uncirculated. (16)



part

2190*

India, Portuguese India, silver rupias 1881 (2), 1882 (2), illustrated), (KM.12), 1903 (KM.17), 1912 (KM.18), half rupee 1881 (KM.311) (illustrated), quarter rupee 1881, (KM.310). Mostly very fine - extremely fine, a nice group. (8)

\$250



2191*

India, East India Company, Bombay Presidency, European and native Style Coinages, silver rupees, 1215/46 (KM.221) (illustrated), machine made (KM.224); similar half rupee (KM.223); selection of copper issues including half annas 1835 (3), 1845 (KM.447), 1862 (KM.468); quarter anna 1830, 1832 (2), 1835, 1858 (2), (KM.231.1, 231.2 [2], 446, 463); other copper fractions, (KM.445 [both dates], 464); Madras Presidency 20 cash (1807), (KM.328); Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, year 19, with S mm, straight milling (KM.109). Fine - uncirculated. (19)

\$300

2192

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, silver rupee, open lotus and closed lotus (2), AH 1176/6, (KM.410, 415.1); similar half rupee (KM.402) (2), Arcot rupee year 6, (KM.384); silver two fanam (c.1750s), (KM.299), another (1807), (KM.341); selection of copper issues including 10 and 20 cash 1803 and 1808; one (2) and 5 cash 1803, (KM.315, 316, 319, 321); 1/96 rupee (2), 1794, 1797 (KM.392, 397). Fine - extremely fine. (17) \$250



2193*

East India Company, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, second Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters with stops, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', (KM.352). Nearly very fine, toned and rare.

\$250



part

2194

India, William IV, half rupees (2); quarter rupees (5), Queen Victoria, 1840 half rupees continuous legend (1), divided legend (3); quarter rupees continuous legend (1), divided legend (2), 1841 two annas, continuous legend (2), divided legend (2), (KM.448.1, 448.5, 448.6 (illustration), 449.1, 453.1, 454.2, 454.3, 455.1, 456.1 [3], 459.2, 459.4 (illustrated), 460.2 [2]). Very fine - uncirculated. (18)



part

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 plain (KM.450.1), 1835 F raised, (KM.450.2) (illustrated). *First polished very fine, second toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2196*

India, William IV, silver rupees 1835 F raised, (KM.450.2) (illustrated). *Brilliant, uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2197

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 plain (KM.450.1), 1835 F raised, (KM.450.2), 1835 F incuse (KM.450.3). *First lightly toned, good very fine, second and third polished, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Steve Album for the first coin with ticket.

2198

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 F incuse (KM.450.3) (2), 1835 RS incuse, (KM.450.4). *Lightly polished good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2199

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 F incuse (KM.450.3) (2), 1835 RS incuse, (KM.450.4). *Lightly polished very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2200

India, East India Company and British India, silver rupees, 1835 (F incuse), 1840 continuous legend (2), divided legend (3), 1862, 1885B, 1893B, 1900B (all with B incuse), silver half and quarter rupees 1840 with continuous legend. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)



part

2201*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend, small diamonds (KM.457.1, polished), others (KM.457.10 [with crescent, 35 berries], 457.3 [19 berries]), last two illustrated. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2202

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend, small diamonds (KM.457.10 [with crescent, 35 berries], 457.3 [19 berries] [2]). *Extremely fine, first coin toned.* (3)

2203

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend, small diamonds (KM.457.3 [19 berries] [2]); 1840 divided legend, 27 berris, WW raised (KM.458.3). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



220*1**

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees; 1840 divided legend, 27 berris, WW raised (KM.458.3); 1876 rupee, Bombay mint, bust A, reverse type 1 (KM.473.2). *Uncirculated, second brilliant.* (2)

\$150



India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1862 bust A (7, one 90 degrees off set, reverses type 1, (KM.473.1, one toned and illustrated); bust B, reverse II (KM.473.1) (toned and illustrated). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$250



2206*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1874 bust A, reverse I (illustrated); another bust A, reverse II (2), (KM.473.2) (toned). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3) \$150



207*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1875 bust A, reverse I; another bust A, reverse II; another dot below date, bust A, reverse II, (illustrated), (KM.473.2). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

part

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE



2208*

India, Queen Victoria as Queen, silver rupees, 1876 bust A, reverse I (2), (KM.473.2); another as Empress, 1877 bust A, reverse I (2, one illustrated) (KM.492). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



part

2209*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1877 bust A, reverse I; another bust A reverse II, another similar dot below date (illustrated), (KM.492). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2210*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1877 bust A, reverse I (3, two illustrated toned ex Album), (KM.492). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Steve Album Auction 12 (lot 1215).



2211*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1878 bust A, reverse II, dot below date (illustration); 1879C bust A reverse I (2), another reverse II with dot below date (illustration), (KM.492). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



2212*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1878 bust A, reverse I (2); another bust A reverse I another reverse II, both with dot below date (2) (Album example illustrated), (KM.492). *One fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Steve Album with his ticket.

2213

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1880C bust A, reverse I, another 1880B, reverse II dot below date (3), (KM.492). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4) \$200

2214

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1880C bust A, reverse I, another 1880b, reverse II dot below date (3), (KM.492). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4) \$180

Ex Steve Album for the 1880C and an 1880 dot with tickets,

2215

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1881C bust A, reverse I, another 1881b, reverse I dot below date, 1882b reverse I dot below date; another 1883B (B raised), dot below date, (KM.492). *Fine - good very fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

2216

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1883C bust A, reverse I, another 1883b, reverse I dot below date, 1883B reverse I (B raised) (3), (KM.492). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Steve Album for the 1883C and with ticket,



2217*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1884C bust A, reverse I (illustrated), another 1884B (B raised), (KM.492). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2218*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1885C bust C, reverse I (2) (one illustrated), another 1886C, another 1885B (B raised), another 1886B (B incuse), (KM.492). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$200



2219*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1885C bust C, reverse I (2) (one illustrated), another 1885B (B raised) another (B incuse), (KM.492). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (4)



2220*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1887C bust C, reverse I (4) (one illustrated), another 1888C, another 1887B and 1888B (illustrated) (both B raised), another 1888B (B incuse), (KM.492). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



2221*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1889C bust C, reverse I (3, one illustrated), another 1890B (B incuse) (3, one illustrated), (KM.492). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$250



2222*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1889C bust C, reverse I (2, one illustrated), another 1889B (B raised), another 1889B (B incuse) (3, one illustrated toned), (KM.492). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)



2223*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1891C bust C, reverse I another 1892C (5, one illustrated the Steve Album example), another 1892B (B raised), another 1892B (B incuse) (illustrated bright), (KM.492). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



2224

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1900C bust C, reverse I (3, one illustrated the Steve Album example), another 1893B (B incuse illustrated), another 1898B (B incuse, fine); another 1900B (B incuse) (3) (one illustrated bright), (KM.492). *One fine, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)



2225*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1901C bust C, reverse I (4, one illustrated), another 1901B (B incuse) (illustrated bright), (KM.492). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$200



2226*

India, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903B (2, one illustrated ex Steve Album), 1904B (2), 1906B (all B incuse); 1904 (C) (plain) (illustrated); 1905 (C) (2), one illustrated), (KM.508). Very fine - uncirculated. (8)

\$200

Ex Steve Album for 1903B with his ticket.

2227

India, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1906B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B (3) (all B incuse); 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909 (2), 1910, (all C, plain), (KM.508). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12) \$250



2228*

India, George V, silver rupees, 1911B (illustrated) (KM.523), 1913B, 1915B, 1916B (all with dot); 1913C, 1915C, 1916C, 1918C (all plain), (KM.524). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)



2229*

India, George V, silver rupees, 1921B, (illustrated), 1922B (both with dot); 1920C, (plain), (KM.524). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



2230*

India, George VI, silver rupee, 1938(C) (plain), (KM.555). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

2231

India, George VI, silver rupees, 1940B, (KM.556); 1943B, 1944B (2), 1945B, (all with dot); 1944L, 1945L, (KM.557.1), 1947C (no diamond) (KM.559). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

2232

India, Major-General Claude Martin medal in bronze (38mm), by McKenzie (Puddester 796.3; BHM 424), Queen Victoria, quarter rupee, 1840. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



2233*

Iran, Sultan Muzaffar al-Din Shah (AH 1313-1324, AD 1896-1907), silver 5000 dinars (five kran), AH 1322 (1904), Royal birthday commemorative (KM.980). Severely mounted on edge with loops etc, most of the coin is very fine, and very rare.

\$150



part

2234*

Iraq, one fils, 1933, 1938, 1953; two fils, 1933, 1953; four fils, 1933, 1938, 1939, 1943, 1953; ten fils, 1933, 1938 (all three), 1947, 1953; twenty fils, 1931, 1938, 1953, 1955; fifty fils, 1933, 1938, 1953, 1955; one hundred fils, 1953, 1955; one riyal, 1932 (KM.95-118). *Fine - uncirculated, the second last very rare.* (28)

\$900



2235*

Italy, Aquileia, Antonio I Gaetani, Patriarch, (1394-1402). silver denaro (19mm, 0.79 g), obv. Patriarchal coat-of-arms, rev. voided large cross patt e; rosettes in quarters, (CNI VI -; Bernardi 64a; cf. Biaggi 190). *Good very fine*.





2236*

Italy, Aquileia, Antonio I Gaetani, Patriarch, (1394-1402), silver denaro (19mm, 0.71 g), obv. Patriarchal coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left; A-N across fields, rev. Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed, (CNI VI 1; Bernardi 65a; Biaggi 189). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100





2237*

Italy, Aquileia, Marquardo di Randeck, Patriarch, (1365-1381), silver denaro (19mm, 0.79 g), obv. Eagle standing facing on helmet left, head left, with wings displayed, rev. facing bust of St. Hermagoras, wearing episcopal raiment, raising hand in benediction and holding sceptre; patriarchal coat-of-arms below; M-A across fields. (CNI VI 1; Bernardi 57; Biaggi 182). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100





2238*

Italy, Aquileia, Giovanni V di Moravia, Patriarch, (1387-1394), silver denaro (19mm, 0.81 g), obv. coat of arms, rev. St. Hermagoras seated facing on lion-headed chair, wearing episcopal raiment, raising hand in benediction and holding star-tipped scepter, (CNI VI -; Bernardi 62a; cf. Biaggi 187). *Very fine, attractive, well-centered strike.*

\$100





2239*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuelle II, copper two centesimi, 1867T, (KM.2.3). *Uncirculated with some mint bloom, minor striking edge flaw, scarce.*

\$120



Italy, Vittorio Emanuelle II, copper ten centesimi, 1867H (Birmingham), (KM.11.3). *Toned, traces of mint red, extremely fine or better.*

\$180



2241*

Italy, Umberto I, copper two centesimi, 1898R, (KM.30), one centesimo 1900R, (KM.29); Vittorio Emanuelle III, two centesimi 1903R, 1912R (illustrated), (KM.38, 41); one centesimo 1904R, 1916R (KM.35, 40). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, a few with some mint bloom.* (6)

\$80



2242*

Italy, Kingdom, Umberto I, ten centesimi, 1894 (KM.27.1). *Orange toning, lustrous uncirculated.*

\$50

 Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 310 (lot 7320).



2243*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuelle III, silver one lira, 1902R (KM.32). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180



2244*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand II, 120 grana, 1856 (KM.370). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



2245*

Italy, Papal States, Pius IX, four soldi, 1866 XXIR (KM.1374). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

2246

Italy, Sicily, Kingdom of Sicily, Frederick II, (1198-1250), silver denaro, struck at Messina, issued 1221, obv. cross, + F IMPERATOR, rev. Imperial eagle, REX SICIL around, (Spahr 107, Pl.XXIV, 107, Biaggi 1254); Manfred (King of Sicily), (1258-1266), AE Denaro, Messina mint, 1258-1266, obv. tau between three pellets, rev. cross between pellets, (Spahr 211; MEC XIV, 614); Lucca (Imperial city), Enrico (Heinrich) III - V. (1039-1125), silver denaro (denarius), obv. monogram of H, rev. LV/CA around central pellet, corrupted legend around, (Biaggi 1056, CNI, XI, 69 1-17); Venice, Michele Steno (1400-1413). silver Soldino, undated, obv. Doge left. rev. Lion (Biaggi 2860); Venice, Leonardo Loredano, (1501-1521), silver soldino - marchetto, struck from 1501, obv. S. Marco standing right, presenting banner to Doge kneeling left, rev. Christ Pantokrator standing facing; S F below, (CNI VII 13; Papadopoli 49; Paolucci 9). An interesting group, fine - very fine. (5)

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2247

Japan, Ansei, silver two bu (1859-1868) (KM.C.16a); Meiji, fifty sen, Year 32 (1899) (KM.Y.25). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

2248

Japan, twenty sen, Meiji year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.3); year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.24). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2249*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver twenty sen, Meiji year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.24). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2250

Japan, Meiji Year 28 (1895), one yen ((KM.Y.A25.3); China, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM.329). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2251

Kirabati, Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, mint silver ten dollars, WWI Commemorative Series, 2012, 2014 (2), 2015; medallions in silver, WWI Collection 2014 (6), 90th Birthday QEII 2016; Nauru, mint silver ten dollars, WWI Commemorative Series, 2011 (2); Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Koala, 2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

2252

Kurdistan, series of values struck off-metal as patterns, 1, 10, (2), 100 and 1000 dinars, 2003; 1000 (3), 10,000 and 100,000 dinars, 2006, mint 5000 dinar, 2014 (KM.XI.2a, XPn1, X3a, X4a, 2006 series not listed). *Uncirculated -FDC*. (11)

\$300

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coins.



2253*

Latvia, five lati, 1931 and 1932 (KM.9). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$90

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

2254*

Lebanon, French, half piastre, 1934; piastre, 1931, 1940; two piastres, 1924, 1925, 1940; five piastres, 1924, 1925, 1936; ten piastres 1929 (2); twenty-five piastres 1936; fifty piastres 1929; WWII, undated, brass with copper half and one piastres; two and a half piastres (KM.1-4, 13). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)



Liberia, one cent, 1847 (KM.1), 1862/47 (KM.3), 1896H (KM.5); two cents, 1847 (KM.2); 1896 (KM.6), silver ten, twenty five and fifty cents, 1906H (KM.7-9); later issues, half cent, 1937, 1941 (KM.10, .1), one cent, 1937, 1941 (KM.11, a), two cents, 1939 (KM.12), ten cents, 1960, 1966 (KM.15, a), twenty five cents, 1960, 1968 (KM.16, a.3), fifty cents, 1960, 1966 (KM.17, a), one dollar, 1962 (KM.18). *Mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$600



2256*

Libya, Idris set of five, one, two, five milliemes, one and two piasse, 1952; set of three, one, five and fifty milliemes, 1965; set of six, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dirhams, 1979 (Bedouin series) (KM.1-7, 10, 18-23) AH1369; quarter and a half dirham (KM.26) AH1372 (bimetal). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

2257

Lithuania, one litas, 1925, two litu, 1925, five and ten litai, 1936 and ten litai, 1938 (KM.). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2258

Malaya, attributed to Malacca, Sultan Mansur Shah (1459-1477), tin pitis (cash), Palembang (?) mint, obv. Shi Dan Li Bao, rev. blank; Palembang, chinese tin cash, c.12th century, northern Song imitations, Hsien Ping Yuan Bao, (55); Dutch East Indies, lead seal, c.17th century; bronze coin weight, "Albertus". Very fine, first lot strung together in a row. (approx 350)

\$100



2259*

Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1961KN (KM.1). *Gem uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 114 (lot 4717).

2260

Malaya, George VI, silver twenty cents, 1943 (KM.5a). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2261

Malaysia, proof five ringgit, 1971 (KM.10). *In case of issue, FDC and rare, only 500 minted.*

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia.



2262*

Malaysia, proof fifteen ringgit, 1976 (KM.19) and proof twenty five ringgit, 1976 (KM.20). *FDC*. (2)

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 180 (lot 452).



2263*

Malaysia, Portugese Malacca, Philip II, silver tanga, Goa mint, 1638 (KM.63; Sim F3.31). *Softly struck in part, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 183 (lot 3076).



2264*

Malta, Emmanuel de Rohan, two scudi, 1796 (KM.343). Part of edge milling flattened in some areas, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$150

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2265*

Mauritius, French, twenty five sous (1822) and fifty sous (1822) (KM.1, 2). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$180



2266*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1886 (KM.10.1), twenty cents, 1883 (KM.11.1). *Extremely fine; very fine/good very fine.* (2)

\$300



2267*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1897 (KM.7), two cents, 1888, 1897 (KM.8); five cents, 1878 and 1882H (en medaille) (KM.9). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5) \$750



Mauritius, George V - Elizabeth II, one cent, 1947, 1949, 1970, two cents, 1923, 1947, 1952; five cents, 1917, 1945SA; ten cents, 1947, 1952; quarter rupees, 1938, 1946, 1951; half rupees, 1946, 1951, rupees, 1938, 1951; ten rupees, 1971 (KM.31, 14, 18-31, 38). The 1917 rare in red uncirculated, others very fine - uncirculated. (18)

\$1,000

2269

Medieval coins, Armenia, Levan (1199-1266) base metal set of three values, Hetoum II (1289-1306) bronze, Crusaders, Cyprus, Jacques II (1464-1473) bronze denier (De Sauley type 3); Greece, Princes d'Achaie, Philippe de Tarento (1307-1313) silver denier (found near Meepra, Greece); Venice, Michele Steno (1400-1413) silver grosso; Poland, Sigismund III, silver three gros, 1596 Vilna Milo; Hungary, Ferdinand (1536-1564) denar; Maximilian II (1564-1576) denar; Rudolf II (1576-1612) denar; also Macedon, Alexander III (the Great) drachm; Thrace, bronze 4th Century BC (S.1561); Syria, Selucid bronze, Antiochos VIII (138-129BC), all in 2x2 holders on album page with descriptions. *The Polish coin holed, otherwise very good - very fine.* (14)

\$200



2270* **Mexico,** Philip III, cob four reales, dumpy flan (KM.33.1). *Very fine.*

\$100



2271*

Mexico, Maximillian, peso, 1866 (KM.388.1); Republic, fifty centavos, 1874Zs (KM.407.8); two pesos, 1921 (KM.462); five pesos, 1947 (KM.465). *The first brushed, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2272*

Mexico, Republic, one centavos, 1863SLP, 1883, 1898 (KM.390.1, 392, 393); two centavos 1883 (KM.395); five centavos 1867M, 1890Mo, 1882, 1903Cn, 1903Mo (KM.397, 398.7, 399, 400, 400.2); ten centavos 1869P, 1887Mo, 1904Mo (KM.402.1, 403.7, 404.2) and twenty centavos 1903CnQ (KM.405). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

2273

Mexico, twenty centavos, 1960 (KM.440); one peso, 1902Cn (KM.409); two pesos, 1921Mo (KM.462), 1932Mo (KM.455); one onza, 1984Mo (KM.494.1) (2), 1991Mo (KM.494.3). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$160

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2274*

Mexico, Republic, pesos, 1869Mo, 1871GaG, 1902Zs, 1913; two pesos, 1921; eight reales, 1886Mo MH, 1859Do CP. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2275

Mexico, eight reales, 1884 MC Do Mint, several small chops. *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coin, Sale 26 (lot 725).

2276

Mexico, Republic, five pesos 1953 (KM.468); ten pesos, 1956 (KM.474), 1957 (KM.475), 1960 (KM.476); one hundred pesos, 1977 (KM.483.1), 1977 (2) (KM.483.2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2277*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, bronze pice, 1888, CM monogram (Calcutta Mint) (KM.1.2). *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*





2278*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver two annas, 1890H (KM.2). *Iridescent toning, uncirculated.*

\$180





2279*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver quarter rupee, 1890H (KM.3). Attractively toned, uncirculated.

\$240





2280*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver half rupee, 1890H (KM.4). *Good extremely fine.*

\$270





2281*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, specimen rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Attractive iridescent mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as SP65.





2282*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$280



part

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee 1888H. (KM.5); copper pice 1888 CM (KM.1). Second uncirculated with about full mint bloom, first coin good very fine. (2)

\$100



2284*

Monaco, Principality, Honore V (1819-1841), pattern copper five centimes 1838 MC, (KM.Pn3). *Uncirculated, rare.*

\$350



2285*

Monaco, Principality, Louis II (1922-1949), aluminium bronze 50 centimes 1924, 1926 (illustrated), one franc 1924, 1926 (illustrated), two francs 1924 (2), 1926, (KM.110-115). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, most with mint bloom.* (7)

\$350



2286*

Morocco, Abd al-Aziz, silver ten dirhams, (AH 1313) (KM. Y.13). *Extremely fine and rare.*



part

2287*

Morocco, Abd al-Aziz, mozunas one AH 1320; two, 1320, 1321, five, 1320, 1321, ten, 1320 (2, large and small letters); dirhams, half, 1319, 1321, one, 1313, 1317, 1321; two and a half, 1315, 1321, five 1315, 1320, ten, 1320 (KM.9.2, 10.1, .2, 11.2, 12.2, 13-22); al-Hafiz, two and a half, and five dirhams, 1329 (KM.23-4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$400



2288

Morocco, Yusuf, mazunas, one, two, five, 1330, five, ten (both), 1340, five dirhams, 1336 and ten dirhams 1331, French Protectorate, twenty-five and fifty centimes (1921 and 1924), one franc (1921, 1924), Mohammed V, francs, one, 1945, 1951; two, 1945, 1951; five AH, 1352, 1365, 1372; ten AH, 1352, 1366, 1371; twenty, 1347, 1366, 1371; fifty AH, 1371, one and two hundred AH, 1372 (KM. 26-29.2, 32-39, 41-53). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)



Mozambique, one real, 1857 (KM.24), two reis 1853 (KM.25), twenty reis 1820 (KM.18), forty reis 1820 (KM.19), eighty reis 1820 (KM.20), ten reis 1853 (Portugal KM.481). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300



2290*

Mozambique, centavos, ten, 1936, 1942 (2), 1960, twenty, 1936, 1941, 1949, 1961, 1974, fifty, 1936, 1945, 1950 (2), 1957 (2), 1973; escudos, one, 1936 (2, one ex Coincraft £100), 1945 (2), 1950, 1962; two and a half, 1950, 1973, five 1935, 1949, 1960 (2), 1973, ten, 1936, 1938, 1960, 1966, 1970, twenty, 1960, 1966, 1971 (KM.63-89). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)



2291*

Mozambique, Republic, two sets of two, five, ten, centimos 1975, twenty and fifty centimos 1975, one and two and a half meticas, 1975 (KM.90-97). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (11)

\$400



2292*

Netherlands. Deventer, ducatoon, 1668 (KM 62.2; Dav.4944). *Good fine.*

\$100

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2029, part) and Doug Wakefield Collection.

\$1,000



2293*

Netherlands Low Countries, West Friesland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1637, lily mintmark (KM.14.2, D.4870, Del.836). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



2294*

Netherlands, Zwolle, lion daalder, 1649 (KM.14.2; Dav.4885); another, Holland, 15(?). *Good fine; fair.* (2)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



2295*

Netherlands East Indies, quarter gulden, 1854 (KM.305), 1906 (KM.310), 1930 (KM.312), 1945 (KM.319); World War II, homeland issues, one gulden, 1943D (KM.330); two and a half gulden, 1943D (KM.331). The first good fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)



2296*

Nicaragua, Republic, one centavo, 1878 (KM.1); five centavos, 1880, 1887, 1898, 1899 (KM.2, 5, 8, 9); ten centavos 1887 (KM.6), twenty centavos 1880, 1887 (KM.4,7). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



2297*

Nicaragua, Republic, half centavo, 1916 (KM.10); one centavo 1940, 1943 (KM.11, 20); five centavos, 1912H, 1943, 1954, 1964 (KM.12, 21, 24.1, 24.2); ten centavos, 1936, 1939, 1965, 1978 (KM.13, 17.1, 17.2, 31). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



Nicaragua, Republic, twenty five centavos, 1912H, 1928, 1943, 1946, 1965 (KM.14 (2), 23, 18.1, .2); fifty centavos, 1912H, 1929, 1965 (KM.15 (2), 19.2). First and seventh scarce in this condition, very fine - nearly uncirculated. (8)

2299

Niue, Elizabeth II, Doctor Who Sci Fi 50th Anniversary Series, proof silver one ounce two dollars, 50 Years 2013; proof silver half ounce one dollars, Daleks 2014, Silurians 2014, Weeping Angels 2014, Cybermen 2014, Sontarans 2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$110

2300

Norway, Oscar II, bronze one ore, 1899, (KM.352); Haakon VII, 1907, 1918 (iron), 1942 (iron), 1949, 1957 (KM.361, 367, 367a, 387, 398); two ore 1899 (KM.353), Haakon VII, 1907, 1919 (iron), 1943 (iron), 1947, 1953, (KM.362, 371, 371a, 394, 399); Olav V, 1958, 1962 (KM.404, 410); copper 1950 (KM.810). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$180



2301*

Norway, Haakon VII, commemorative, silver two kroner 1907, (KM.366). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, very scarce.*

\$750



2302*

Oman, Muscat and Oman, quarter anna, AH1311 (1893) (KM.2); fifty baise, AH1359 (KM.24); proof half Dhotari Rial, AH1367 (1948) (KM.29). *Fine; very fine; FDC.* (3) \$100



part

2303*

Palestine, one mil, 1927, two mils 1941, five mils 1935, 1942 (2); ten mils 1937, 1942 (2); twenty mils, 1934 and 1942; fifty mils 1933 and one hundred mils, 1939 (KM.9-7). *Some mint bloom on ninth, very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$500

The 1934 rare in uncirculated condition.



2304*

Panama, Republic, half centesimo 1907 (KM.6), one centesimo 1935, 1953 (KM.14, 17); one and a quarter centesimos 1940 (KM.15), two and a half centesimos 1904 (KM.1), 1916, 1929, 1940 (KM.7.2, 8, 16), five centesimos 1904, 1932 (KM.2, 9), ten centesimos 1904 (KM.3), one tenth balboa 1930, 1962, 1961 (KM.10.1, .1, 24), twenty five centesimos 1904 (KM.4), quarter balboa 1947, 1962, 1953, 1961 (KM.11.1, .2, 19, 25), fifty centesimos 1904 (KM.5), half balboa 1947, 1962, 1953, 1961 (KM.12.1, .2, 20, 26), one balboa 1947, 1953, proof 1970 (KM.13, 21, 27). *Very fine - FDC*. (27)



part

Panama, Republic, silver fifty cents, 1904, 1905 (2) (KM.5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2306

Panama, balboa, 1947 (KM.13), 1966 (2), 1967 (KM.27). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2307

Panama, proof sets, 1975 (KM.PS14), 1976 (KM.PS15). *In cases of issue with certificates, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)

\$150



2308*

Penang, undated copper pice (1786) (KM.3). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 183 (lot 3077).



2309*

Peru, cob eight reales, (16)94 Lima mint (KM.24). *Very fine or about as struck.*

\$150



2310

Philippines, Isabel II, twenty centimes, 1868 (KM.146). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$250



2311

Philippines, Isabel II, fifty centimes, 1868 (KM.147). *Peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$180



2312*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, twenty centimes, 1885 (KM.149). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



2313*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, fifty centimes, 1885 (KM.150). *Underlying mint bloom, slight toning, nearly uncirculated.* \$180

310



par

2314*

Philippines, US Administration, half centavos 1904 (KM.162); one centavos, 1904 and 1933 (KM.163), five centavos 1904 (KM.164), 1932 (KM.175); ten centavos 1917 (KM.169). *The 1904 coins proof-like or select mint state, very fine - nearly FDC.* (6)

\$500



2315*

Philippines, US Administration, five centavos, 1918S, muled with twenty centavos small date reverse (KM.173). *Evenly worn nearly fine and very rare.*

\$350



2316*

Philippines, US Administration, ten centavos, 1904 (KM. 165) Deeply toned proof-like, FDC and rare thus.

\$300



2317*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1903 (KM.166). *Lightly toned, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare thus.*



2318*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1904 (KM.166). *Proof-like, iridescent tone, minor scratching, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$250





2319*

Philippines, US Administration, fifty centavos, 1904 (KM.167). *Underlying full original proof-like mint bloom, attractive grey and iridescent toning, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$500





2320*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1929 (KM.170). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$140





2321*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1928 (KM.174) mule with first series five centavos reverse. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350





2322*

Philippines, US Administration, fifty centavos, 1921 (KM.171). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

2323

Poland, Casimir IV Iagiello (1446-1492) half gros; John I Albert (1492-1501) half gros, sigismund III (1587-1632) gros 1606 Krakow mint; John II Casimir (1648-1668) two gros, 1651 (Kop. 386, 387, 779) (or KM.3) 1587 (or KM.97). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

In 2x2 holders fully described by the collector. All from WCN in 2015, 2016

2324

Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632) silver trojak, (three groschen), 1596, (Iger V.96.1.a); Bulgaria, Ivan Alexander, (A.D. 1331-1371), silver gros, issued 1331-1355, obv. bust facing of Christ, (Metcalf SE Europe Pl.8, 11) (2). *Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.

2325

Poland, Fiefdom - Duchies of Western Pomerania, Boguslaw XIII (1569-1603) Bardot copper szert (15) 88 (Kop.4326); Philip II (1606-1618) szczecin one and a half gros 1614 (KM.12); Boguslaw XIV (1620-1625) szczecin, silver wartime szeley (shilling) (16) 21, mint of Darlouo (KOP.4530); Lithuania, Alexander I Jagiello, half gros (1492-1506) Vilnus Mint (Saurma 5504; KOP.3123). *In 2x2 holders fully described by the collector, very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1796 part A), others from WCN in 2015



2326

Poland, under Russia, copper issues, Nicholas I, Denga 1852BH (KM.C148.3) gros, 18351P (KM.C105) (all Warsaw Mint) three groze, K40MW (KM.C110.2. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$150

First two from WCN (Poland), third from Kunker Sale 31 (lot 660).



2327*

Poland, under Russia, Nicholas I, silver five zlotych, 1829FH (Warsaw Mint) (KM.C116). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2405).



2328*

Poland, Congress Kingdom after Russian annexation, Nicholas I, silver one and a half roubles or ten zlotych 1836MW (Warsaw Mint) (KM.134). *Good very fine.*

S270

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107A (lot 2271).



2329*

Poland, under Russia, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1842 MW (Warsaw Mint) (KM.C168.2). *Good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Kunker Sale 31 (lot 662).



Poland, under Russia, Alexander II, copper issues, denga 1863BM (KM.Y2.4); kopeck, 1861BM (KM.Y3.4); two kopecks 1856BM, (KM.C150.3); three kopecks 1860BM (KM.Y50.2) all Warsaw Mint. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$180

First two from WCN, other two from Kunker.



2331*

Poland, Lodz Ghetto, aluminium ten march, 1943 (thick flan variety) (Porch 15b) two crozy 1998, 1999 (KM.277); Danzig Free State one pfennig, 1931 (KM.140). *Extremely fine, very fine, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

From WCN in 2017, Danzig in 2014.



2332*

Portuguese Guinea (Guinea-Bissau) centavos system, five 1933, ten 1933, 1973, twenty 1933, 1973, fifty 1933, (1946), 1952; Escudos, one 1933, (1946) 1973; two and a half 1952, five 1973, ten 1952, 1973, twenty 1952 (KM.1-16). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)



2333*

Portuguese India, Malacca, dinheiro (1521-1552) (MN 19, Vaz J3.04), Dom Sebastino (1557-1578) dinheiro (cf.5.19); half soldo (Vaz Se 25.01) (4), Dom Felipe II (1598-1621) half baz (MN36). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$200



2334*

Portuguese India, Malacca, lead or tin bastardo, John III (1527-1557) and Sebastian I (1557-1578), (Gomes 15.01 and 31.06). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$200



2335

Reunion, Ile de la Reunion, fifty centimes and one franc in cupro-nickel, 1896 (KM.4, 5). *Underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$600

2336

Reunion, Ile de la Reunion, cupro-nickel fifty centimes and one franc, 1896 (KM.4, 5); aluminium one franc, 1964 (KM.6.1), 1969 (KM.6.2), two francs, 1948, five francs, 1955, aluminium bronze ten and twenty francs, 1964, cupronickel fifty and one hundred francs, 1964 (KM.8-13). *First two very fine; others uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



2337*

Reunion, aluminium one franc, 1948, made with Union Francaise obverse (KM.7) (Gaduary No.50). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, and very rare.*

\$2,000



2338*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, proof halfpenny and penny, 1955 (KM.1.2) threepences 1955, 1963 (KM.3); sixpence 1963 (KM.4); shilling 1957 (KM.5); two shillings 1955 and 1956 (KM.6) halfcrowns 1955 and 1957 (KM.7); Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, sixpence, shilling, two shillings and sixpence 1964 (KM.1-4), threepence 1968 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (15)



2339*

Russia, Peter I, the Great, silver rouble, 1720, edge dated (cfKM.157.4). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.





2340*

Russia, Peter I, the Great, silver rouble, 1725 (KM.162.5). 'Clamped' at 8 o'clock on obverse edge, possible minting flaw, nearly extremely fine.

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.

2341

Russia, Catherine I, (1725-7), large uniface plate money (62x62mm), or grivna for ten kopecks, dated 1726 (cfKM. PM5), probably late 19th or early 20th century copy. *Very fina*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2217 part) and Alan McRae Collection.





2342*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifty kopeks, 1913BC (KM.Y.58.2). *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2343* **Russia,** Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1912 (KM.59.3); commemorative rouble, 1613-1913 (KM.Y.70). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2344*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1912 Centennial of Napoleon's Defeat (KM.Y.68). *Hairlines and some surface marks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2345* **Russia,** USSR, rouble, 1924 (KM.Y.90.1). *Some minor edge nicks, otherwise mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



 2346^{\ast} Saint Helena, halfpenny, 1821 (KM.4). Hairline die break at 8 o'clock, extremely fine.

\$100



2347* **Saint Helena**, copper halfpennies, 1821 (Vice FT3; KM.4) struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Lightly toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2348*

Saint Thomas and Prince Islands, John as Regent, twenty and eighty reis, 1813R (KM.A1, C1) as King John VI, forty reis, 1819 (KM.E1). *Very fine or better.* (3)



part

Saint Thomas and Prince Islands, centavos, ten 1929, 1962, 1971, twenty 1929, 1962, 1971, fifty 1929, 1948, 1962, 1971; escudos, one 1948, 1951, 1952, two and a half 1939, 1951, five 1939, 1951, 1962, 1971, ten 1939, 1951, 1971, twenty 1971, fifty 1970 (KM.1-9, 11-18, 20-24). *The 1948 issue scarce, very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$750



2350*

Saint Thomas and Prince Islands, one escudo, 1948 (KM.9). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



part

2351*

San Marino, Republic, silver fifty centesimi 1898R (KM.3) (illustrated); copper five centesimi, 1864M, 1938R (KM.1, 12); ten centesimi 1875R, 1937R (KM.2, 13). *First toned and nearly uncirculated, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$120





2352*

San Marino, Republic, silver five lire 1898R (KM.6). *Minor surface marks on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$450

2353

San Marino, Republic, silver five lire 1935R (KM.9); one thousand lire 1997R, (KM.368). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2354*

San Marino, Republic, silver twenty lire 1932R (14.99g) (KM.11). *Brilliant uncirculated, scarce.*

\$200



2355*

San Marino, Republic, silver twenty lire 1937R (19.21g), (KM.11a). *Brilliant uncirculated, scarce.*

\$500



2356*

Sarawak, C.Brooke Rajah, five cents, 1915H (KM.8). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2357* Sarawak, C.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.11). Good very fine and scarce.

\$500

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2358* Sarawak, C.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1906H, (KM.11). Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce thus.

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 266, 17-18 June, 1998 (lot 667).



2359* Sarawak, C.V.Brooke Rajah, one cent, 1920H, in cupronickel (KM.12). Lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$50

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 180 (lot 489).



part

2360*

Saudi Arabia, Hejaz and Nejd, quarter and half ghirsh AH1343, half (both) quarter and one ghirsh AH1344 (KM.1-6). Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)



2361*

Saudi Arabia, Hejaz and Nejd and Dependencies, quarter half and one ghirsh, AH 1346, 1348, (KM.7-9, 13-15), half riyal AH 1346, riyal AH 1348 (2) (KM.11,12). Very fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$300



Saudi Arabia, Hejaz, countermarked coinage, twenty para, yr2 (1917) yr 5 (1921) (KM.3, 4); regular coinage, quarter (2), half (2), one, five, ten and twenty piastres, all AH1334 (KM.22-30). Extremely fine - uncirculated, KM.26 rare, *KM.24* is possibly yr 5. (11)

\$1,000



2363*

Saudi Arabia, Kingdom, quarter (3), half (2), one (2) ghirsh AH1356 (KM.19-21.2); one, two and four ghirsh AH1376 (KM.40-2); quarter and half riyal AH1354 (KM.16-7) quarter, half of riyal AH1374 (KM.37-9); riyal AH 1370 (KM.18); countermarked quarter and one ghirsh AH1356 (KM.25, 33); modern, 100 halala 1977 (KM.59). Fine uncirculated. (18)

\$300



2364*

Seychelles, George VI, cupro-nickel ten cents, 1943 (KM.1), silver twenty-five cents 1944 (KM.2). Uncirculated. (2) \$200



2365* Seychelles, George V - Elizabeth II, one cent 1948, 1963, 1972, (KM.5, 14, 17); two cents 1948, 1961 (KM.6, 15); five cents, 1948, 1964, 1975, (KM.7, 16, 8); ten cents 1951, 1972 (KM.8, 10); twenty-five cents 1944, 1951, 1972 (KM.2, 9, 11); half rupee 1939, 1972 (KM.3, 12); one rupee 1939, 1972 (KM.4, 13); five rupees 1972 (KM.19); ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20). Extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (19)



2366*

Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company, one cent piece, 1791 (KM.1). Some oxidisation of adhesions, nearly very fine and scarce.

\$200



Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company; one penny piece, 1791 (KM.2.1). Good very fine and scarce.



2368*

Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company, silver ten cents, 1796 (KM.3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



2369*

Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone Company, proof silver half dollar piece or fifty cents, 1791 (KM.5), struck by the Soho Mint. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,200



2370*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, bronze besa, 1909R, two bese, 1923R, silver quarter rupia, 1910R, silver half rupia, 1910R (KM.1, 2, 4, 5); Somalia, one, five, ten, and fifty centesimi and one somalo, 1950 (KM.1-5). *The last five uncirculated, others very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$400



2371*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, bronze two lire, 1913R (KM.2). *Brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$800



2372*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, bronze four lire, 1913R (KM.3). *Hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,800



2373*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, silver half rupia, 1919R (KM.5). *Attractive light golden peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



2374*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, silver rupia, 1913R (KM.6). *Attractively toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700



2375

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, Monetary Reform, silver ten lire, 1925 (KM.8). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, silver rupia, 1919R (KM.6). *Contact mark on base of neck, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



2377*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, Victor Emanuelle, Monetary Reform, silver five lire, 1925 (KM.7). *Choice uncirculated and rare*

\$1,000



par

2378*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898, two of each plus extra 1898 penny. *The 1893 rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2379*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1892 (KM.2). *Dark grey brown and red, mirror-like, impaired specimen or proof possibly, two minor contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this state.*



part

2380*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898 (KM.2). *Considerable mint red on the last, second surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, two from I.S.Wright.



lot 2381 part



South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898 (KM.2). Traces of red on the first and considerable mint red on the last, the second good fine and rare, the third with hints of red, good extremely fine, above average complete date set. (4)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

2382*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepences, 1892 (2), 1893 (2), 1896, 1897 (KM.3); sixpences, 1893, 1895 (5), 1896 (2), 1897 (KM.4). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

2383*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepence, 1896, sixpence, 1897, shilling, 1892, two shillings, 1896, two and a half shillings, 1895 and 1897 (KM.3-7). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)



2384*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpence and shilling, 1893 (KM.4, 5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (2)

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2385*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one shilling, 1892 (KM.5). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2386*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shillings, 1892, 1893, 1897 (KM.4, 5). *Extremely fine; very fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



nart

2387*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shillings, 1893 (2), 1897 (4) (KM.5). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



par

2388*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896 and 1897 (KM.6). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2380

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896 and 1897 (KM.6). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2390*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1895 (KM.6). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2391*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1897 (KM.6). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2392*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1893 (KM.7). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.









part

2393*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1895, 1896 and 1897 (KM.7). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



part

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2395

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1896 (2) and 1897 (2) (KM.7). *Nearly extremely fine.* (4) \$180

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2396*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1897 (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2397*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). *Surface marks, underlying mirror-like fields, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900



2398*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Light contact marks, toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2399*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Mirror like fields, brushing and cleaned, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2400*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). *Lightly toned, minor reverse rim dent at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



2401*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). Has been mounted, tooling in obverse fields, pin holes in edge top and bottom, blue grey toning, nearly extremely fine.

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection



2402*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Attractive light toning, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$700

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2403*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.* \$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2404*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Lightly rubbed, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2405*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Lightly rubbed, slightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500





2406*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Reverse rim bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise light grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2407*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2408*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2409*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

2410

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, a collection of coins (17) in silver and bronze glued to a board with a large bronze plaque, 'Paul Kruger President "OOM" 1897-1904' by ? (134mm), also brass imitations of one pond (5) and half pond, white metal medal (31mm), threepence and sixpence, 1896, also Amajuba Centenary, 1881-1981 in gilt bronze (100mm) set in perspex, die sinker Pagliari. *Fine - uncirculated*. (28)

\$200



part

2411* **South Africa,** George V - Elizabeth II, quarter pennies, 1923, 1928, 1932, 1942, 1950, 1952, 1956 (KM. 12.1, .2, .3, 23, 32.1, .2, 44). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



2412*

South Africa, George V, halfpenny, 1923 (KM.13.1). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



2413* **South Africa,** George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies 1924, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1944, 1952 and 1960 (KM.13.2, .3, 24, 33, 45). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)



2414*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1923, 1929, 1935, 1944, 1948, 1952 and 1954 (gem proof) (KM.14.1, .2, .3, .25, 34.1, .2, .46). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$200



2415*

South Africa, George V, threepence, 1924 (KM.15.1). *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



part

2416*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1929, 1932, 1936, 1937, 1949, 1952, 1959 (KM. 15.2, 15.3, 26, 35.1, 35.2, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$240



part

2417*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1923, 1929, 1932, 1937, 1942, 1948, 1952, 1960 (KM.16.1, .2, .3, 27, 36.1, .2, 48). *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$350



2418

South Africa, George V, shilling, 1924 (KM.17.1). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

In a slab by NCG as MS63.



part

2419*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1934, 1943, 1950, 1952, 1960 (KM.17.1, .2, .3, 28, 37.1, .2, 49). *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (8)



lot 2420 part



part

2420*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, two shillings, 1923, 1929, 1934, 1936, 1943, 1949, 1952, 1953 (KM.18, 22, 29, 38.1, .2, 50). *Good very fine - choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$350



2421*

South Africa, George V, two shillings, 1923, 1924 (KM.18), two and a half shillings, 1924 (2), 1930 and 1936 (KM.19.1); George VI, half crown, 1937, two shillings, 1950; Elizabeth II, two and a half shillings, 1959, 1960 (KM.51). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, many from I.S.Wright.



2422*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1923, 1928 and 1934 (KM.19.1, .2, .3). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* (3)

\$600



2423*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1927 (KM.19.2). Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

2424

South Africa, George V - Republic, two and a half shillings, 1928 (KM.19.2) shilling and two shillings, 1952 (KM.37.2, 38.2) fifty cents, 1964 (KM.62). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2425*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1936 (KM.19.3). *Attractive reddish gold toning, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2426*

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, two and a half shillings, 1943, 1949 (proof), 1952 and 1954 (KM.30, 39.1, .2, 51). *Nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$300



2427*

South Africa, George VI, proof two shillings, 1949 (KM.38.1). *Beautifully toned, gem proof FDC.*

\$200

In a slab by ANACS as PF66.

2428

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1953 and 1960 (KM.31, 40.1, .2, 41, 52, 55). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

2429

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver five shillings, 1948 (2), 1949 (3) (KM.40.1) (5), 1951 (KM.40.2) (3), 1952 (KM.41) (13), 1953 (3), 1956 (2), 1957, 1958 (4) (KM.52) (10); silver fifty cents, 1961, 1963 (KM.62) (2), over 16oz ASW. Very fine - extremely fine. (33)

\$400



2430*

South Africa, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1959 (KM.52). Lightly toned, subdued proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce.

\$150

2431

South Africa, Elizabeth II, specimen set, 1960, in silver and bronze (KM.PS47); George V, pennies, 1923 and 1930, other issues, Republic (3), sixpence, 1937; Southern Rhodesia, George V, two shillings, 1936; Straits Settlements, Edward VII, dollars, 1904B, 1908 (KM.25, 6); Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15); New Zealand, threepence, 1936, florin, 1964; Australia, sixpences, 1954 (2); Ethiopia, 1898A; Nicaragua, 500 cordobas, 1980; Austria, 25 schilling, 1956; also George VI joined double obverse penny. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2432

South Africa, Elizabeth II, silver one rand, 1966 English legend (12), 1966 Afrikaans legend (9), 1967 English legend (22), 1967 Afrikaans legend (7) (KM.71.1 [12], 71.2 [9], 72.1 [22], 72.2 [7]), over 190z ASW. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$350



2433*

Southern Rhodesia, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1934, 1938, 1943, 1951 and 1954 (KM.6, 14, a, 26, 28); pennies 1936, 1940, 1944, 1947, 1949 and 1954 (KM.7, 8, 9, 2, 25 and 29). *Nearly extremely fine - choice uncirculated, the 1954 issues very scarce.* (11)



2434* **Southern Rhodesia**, George V - George VI, shillings 1936 (KM.3), 1937 (KM.11); sixpence, 1932 (KM.2); threepence, 1946 (KM.16a). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.* (4) \$450



2435*

Southern Rhodesia, George V - George VI, shillings, 1936, 1937, 1941, 1944, 1947, 1952 (KM.3, 11, 18, a, b, 22); sixpences 1932, 1936, 1937, 1940, 1944, 1947, 1952 (KM.2, 10, 17, a, b, 21); threepences 1932, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1946, 1947, 1949 (KM.1, 9, 16, a, b, 20). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)



2436* **Southern Rhodesia,** George V, two shillings, 1935 (KM.4). *Attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*\$200



2437* **Southern Rhodesia,** George VI, two shillings, 1937 (KM.12) and 1944 (KM19a). *Uncirculated - good extremely fine.* (2)



2438* **Southern Rhodesia**, George V - Elizabeth II, two shillings, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1951 and 1954 (KM.4, 12, 19, a, b, 23, 30). *The 1939 and 1954 scarce, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



2439* **Southern Rhodesia,** Elizabeth II, two shillings, 1954 (KM.30). *Light golden tone, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$650



2440* **Southern Rhodesia**, George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1944, 1947, 1951, 1952 and 1954 (KM.5, 13, 15, 15a, b, 24, 31); crown, 1953 (KM.27). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)



2441* **Southern Rhodesia,** George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1937, 1947 and 1954 (KM.13, 15b, 31). *Uncirculated.* (3)



2442* **Southern Rhodesia**, George VI, halfcrown, 1941 (KM.15). Light contact on obverse, attractively toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$240

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



lot 2443 part



part

2443*

Spanish Colonies, Philip III - Philip V, silver two reales (holed), Seville Mint (1598-1621), copper eight maravedis, 1618, countermarked XII, another, 1617; another two, countermarked IIII, four maravedis, 1601M, 1618, two maravedis 1602, another 1605' sixteen maravedis, 1661, Segovia Mint; silver two reales 1708 (Charles III pretender), Madrid Mint; Philip V, silver two reales, 1717, Madrid; another, 1720, counterstruck CH raised in a rectangular indent. *Fair - very fine*. (13)

\$300

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection, the last from IS Wright.

2444

Spanish Colonies, Phillip IIII, eight reales, 164(?), Mexico City Mint (KM.45); cob four reales (Spain) (1621) (KM.111), cob four reales, Granada Mint 1611-21 (KM. 113/4), cob two reales, Colombia, Cartegena Mint, 1622 (KM.6.1). *Fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

2445

Spanish Netherlands, Philip IIII, silver ducatoon, 1651, Antwerp Mint, (KM.72.1). *Corroded and water worn, otherwise very good.*

\$50

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection, from the Merenstein wreck, 3 April 1702 of Saldanha Bay, South Africa. With certificate.



2446*

Spain, Isabel II, twenty reales, 1857 (KM.609.1). *Some scuff marks in obverse field and on cheek and small edge nick on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2447*

Spain, Isabella II, twenty reales, 1862, six pointed stars (KM.609.2). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2448*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1899 (KM.10); quarter cent, 1872H (KM.7). *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, second from I.S.Wright (\$270), first from Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 268 (lot 1954).



2449

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, copper half cent 1889, Edward VII, copper cent 1907, (KM.15, 19). *Both mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

In slabs by NGC as MS62RB and MS63RB.



2450* **Straits Settlements,** Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1872H and 1874H (KM.12). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300

 $\rm Ex~J.P.Melick~Collection,~from~Noble~Numismatics,~Sale~65~(lots~2759,~2761),~Rodney~Sell~Collection.$



2451* **Straits Settlements,** Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1873 (KM.12). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 183 (lot 3538).



2452* **Straits Settlements,** Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1893 (KM.13). *Lightly toned, very fine or better, and scarce.*

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 65 (lot 2750), ex Rodney Sell Collection, from Spink Taisei, Sale 18th February, 1993 (lot 1215)



Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.13). Very fine.

 Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 65 (lot 2756), from the Rodney Sell Collection.



part

2454*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver twenty cents 1910B, ten cents 1910B, five cents 1903, 1910B, one cent 1908 (3, one illustrated), half cent 1908 (illustrated), quarter cent 1905, (KM.17, 18, 20, 20a, 21a, 22a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



2455*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents 1907 (2, one illustrated), 1908 (illustrated), 1908H (KM.24). *one very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

2456

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903 (KM.25), with several chopmarks on obverse and reverse; 1907 dollar (KM.26). *First coin toned, good very fine, second coin nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2457

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, reduced size silver dollar, 1907H, 1908 (KM.26); George V, silver fifty cents 1920, 1921, (KM.35.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2458

Straits Settlements, George V, silver twenty cents 1919 (2), 1926, 1927, 1935 (2, both flat 3), ten cents 1917 (2), 1918 (4), 1919, 1920 scarce only fine, 1926 (2), 1927 (2), five cents 1926, 1935; (KM.29a, 29b, 30a, 30b, 36). *Unless noted, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

Straits Settlements, George V, silver fifty cents 1920, 1921 (4), twenty cents 1919, 1935 (both types), ten cents 1917, 1918, 1919, 1927, five cents 1918 (2), 1919, 1926, 1935 (2); cupro-nickel 1920 (2) (KM.29a, 29b, 30a, 30b, 31, 34, 35.1, 36). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$300



2460*

Straits Settlements, George V, proof dollar, 1919 (restrike) (KM.33). *FDC*.

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 266, 17-18 June, 1998 (lot 671).

2461

Oman, Sultanate of Oman, proof commemorative silver rials, 1996 (KM.101) and 2005 (KM.163). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$150





2462*

Sweden, Gustav XV Adolphus, (1611-1632), Sater and Nykoping Mint, copper two (2) ore, rectangular, rough cut as issued, token currency in copper, 1627, (KM.107). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

 Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2315).

2463

Sweden, Oscar II, bronze one ore, 1874, 1895, 1907 (KM.734, 750, 768); Gustaf V, 1909, iron 1917, 1948 (KM.777.2, 789, 810); copper 1950 (KM.810); Gustaf VI, 1956TS (KM.820); similar two ore 1880, 1891, iron 1918 (2), 1946, (KM.746, 790, 811). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (13)

\$100

2464

Sweden, Oscar II, bronze five ore, 1881, 1882, 1905, 1907 (KM.736, 757, 770); Gustaf V, 1909, iron 1917, 1947 (KM.779, 791, 812). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

2465

Sweden, Oscar II, silver one krona, 1901EB, (KM.760); silver two kronor 1880EB, 1892EB, (KM.749, 761). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

2466

Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kronor 1876EB, (KM.742). *Verv fine, scarce.*

\$80

2467

Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kronor 1897EB, commemorative silver jubilee (KM.762). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2468

Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kronor 1907EB, commemorative golden wedding (KM.776); Gustaf V, silver two kronor 1921W 400th anniversary of political liberty 1932G (KM.799) 300th anniversary of Gustaf II death, (KM.805); 1938G, 300th anniversary of Delaware settlement, (KM.807); normal issue 1935G, (KM.787). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2469

Switzerland, a large collection, mostly 1862-1987, includes Cantons, eg Vaud 1829, five francs, Lucerne 1806, commemoratives, 1982, 1976, 1977, 1974, 1963, 1948, mint and proof sets 1966/1988 all in packets in a box. *Very good - FDC*. (100s)

\$300



part

2470*

Switzerland, Republic, one centime 1868B, thick cross (KM.3.1) (illustrated); 1941B (thin cross), zinc 1946B, (KM.3.2, 3a); two centimes, 1883B (thick cross), 1933B (thin cross), zinc 1943B, 1966B, (KM.4.1, 4.2, 4a, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, a few with full mint bloom.* (7)

\$120



2471*

Switzerland, five francs, 1923B (KM.37); 1926 (KM.38). *Nearly uncirculated; toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2472*

Switzerland, Republic, silver commemorative five francs 1939 Zurich Exposition (KM.43). *Bright, uncirculated, scarce.*

\$120

2473

Switzerland, Republic, silver commemorative five francs 1948B 100th Anniversary of Constitution (KM.48); another 1963B, Red Cross, (KM.51). *Bright uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2474*

Switzerland, Republic, Shooting Festival, Solothurn, as a silver five francs 1855 (KM.XS3). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3.250

This is the only Shooting Thaler minted for circulation as coinage. The total mintage was 3,000.



2475*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Schaffhausen, five francs, 1865 (KM.XS8). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2476*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Zurich five francs, 1872 (KM. XS11). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2477*

Switzerland, Shooting Thaler, Basel, five francs, 1879 (KM. XS14). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2478*

Switzerland, Shooting thaler, Fribourg, five francs, 1881 (KM.XS15). *Brushed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



2479*

Syria, French half piastre 1921, 1936, one piastre 1936, 1940, two piastres 1926, two and a half piastres 1940, five piastres 1936, ten piastres 1929, twenty-five piastres 1937, fifty piastres 1937 (KM.68-74), WWII one and two and a half piastres, undated (KM.77-8); Republic, two and a half piastres 1948, twenty-five and fifty piastres 1947, one lira 1950 (KM.79-81, 85); Christian Arab Republic, fifty piastres, 1958 (KM.88). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)



part

2480*

Togo (French), fifty centimes, 1924 (2), 1925; one franc, 1924, 1948; two francs, 1925, 1948; five francs, 1956 (KM.1-6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$750

Set of KM.1-3 in slabs by NGC as MS 61, 61, 62.



part

2481*

Tunisia, centimes, one and two 1891, five, 1891, 1903, 1917, 1920, 1938, ten, 1891, 1904, 1908, 1919, 1938, 1941, 1945, twenty, 1942, 1945, twenty-five 1919, 1938, fifty, 1891, 1916, 1941; francs, one, 1891, 1904, 1916, 1945, two, 1891, 1904, 1908, 1921, five AH1355, 1939, 1946, 1957, (KM.219-282). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$250



2482

Tunisia, ten francs, 1931, AH1353, 1939, 1944,; twenty francs 1930, AH1353, 1939, 1950; fifty francs, 1950; one hundred francs, 1950 (KM.255, 262, 265, 269, 256, 263, 266, 274, 275, 276). *The 10 francs 1944 rare in this condition, very fine - uncirculated.* (10)





lot 2483 part



par

2483*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), five para, yr28 (1904), ten para, yr27 (1903), one kurush, yr23 (1899), two kurush, yr 30 (1906), five kurush, yr11 (1887), ten kurush, yr33 (1909) (KM.735-8, 743-4); Muhammad V (1909-1918), five para, yr 4 (1912), ten para, yr 3 (1911), yr7 (1915), twenty para, yr 5 (1913), twenty and forty para, yr5 (1913), forty para yr 8 (1916), one kurush, yr 1 (1909), two kurush yr2 (1910), five kurush yr 3 (1911), yr7 (1915), ten kurush yr 7 (1915), twenty kurush yr9 (1917) (KM.748-50, 59-61, 766, 8, 771, 2, 9, 780). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200



2484*

Turkey, Republic, pre decimal one hundred para, AH1341, 1926, five kurush AH1341, ten kurush AH1340, 1926, twenty-five kurush AH1341, 1928 (KM.830-7); decimal, ten para, 1940, one kurush 1937, 1941, 1949, two and a half kurush 1949, five kurush 1937, ten kurush 1940, 1956, twenty-five kurush, 1935, fifty kurush, 1936, 1947, one hundred kurush, 1934, one lira, 1937, 1940, 1947, ten lira, undated (1960) (KM.860.1-69, 881-3, 885, 888, 894). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

Vatican City, Pope Pius XI, copper five centesimi 1930 IX; 1933-1934 (KM.1, 11); ten centesimi 1936 XV; 1933-1934 (KM.2, 12); twenty centesimi 1930 IX; 1933-1934 (KM.3, 13); fifty centesimi 1930 IX; 1933-1934 (KM.4, 14). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2486

Vatican City, Pope Pius XII, nickel, stainless steel etc., one lira 1939 I; 1941 III, 1942 IV, 1949 XI, 1950 (KM.26, 26a, 36, 40, 44); two lire 1939 I, 1940 II, 1942 IV, 1950 (KM.27, 27a, 36, 45); Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$150



2487*

Yemen, Seiyun and Tarim, six, twelve and twenty-four khuresi, 1897 (KM.15-17); Western Aden, half baiza, undated (KM.1, 2); Kingdom, Iman Yahya, one zalet AH1346 (1928); 1/80 Riyal AH1322 (1904), 1/4 riyal AH1364 (1946), one riyal, AH1344 (1926) (KM.1, 2.1, 10, 7); Iman Ahmab, half riyal AH1379 (1960) (KM.16.3); riyal, AH1372 (1955) (KM.17); Arab Republic 1/20 riyal, AH1382 (1963) (KM.23.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$600

2488

World coins, assorted issues, including Ascension Island; Canada, proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1985-1987; Cook Islands; Falkland Islands; Fiji, mint set, 1978; Great Britain, crowns, (set of five) 1965-1981; Isle of Man; New Zealand, mint sets, 1989, 1992; Singapore, mint set 1972; South Africa, mint five shillings, 1947; Tristan da Cunha, gilt one crowns, Centenary WWI (set of six) 2014, Gallipoli 2015, William and Catherine 2011 (2), 2013 (4); gilt five crowns, William and Catherine 2014; Tuvalu, proof silver one ounce, Famous Ships 2014; USA, Morgan Dollar, 1890, proof sets, 1968, 1978; medallions, silver Lady Diana 1997, others in base metal (4). Five shillings and Morgan Dollar very fine, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (40)

2489

World coins, Australia, George V shilling, New Zealand shilling 1933, George VI florin 1944 and halfcrown 1943 and Belgium, Leopold I, two francs 1840. *The last worn, good, others very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2490

World coins, Australia, specimen one ounce silver five dollars kookaburra, 1991, proof five dollars, 1993 J.Cook from masterpieces in silver 'The Explorers' set; Canada, proof silver ten dollars, 1973 Montreal skyline for 1976 Olympics (KM.87); Cook Islands, proof one ounce silver one dollar, 2005 Pattern florin 1909 (KM.-); Kiribati, proof silver ten dollars, 2016 Simpson and his Donkey, 2017 WWI We Will Remember Them (KM.-) (2). The first in a slab, the rest in capsules, uncirculated - FDC. (6)

\$100

2491

World coins, Australia sixpence 1944S, Canada, Newfoundland, five cents 1908, Great Britain, farthing 1896 (mint red); India George V rupee 1913, Japan, 1000 yen 1964 (2), Netherlands, Wilhem II two and a half gulden 1874, South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny 1898, sixpence 1895, florin 1892; USA, half dime 1843. Fine - uncirculated. (11)

\$150

2492

World coins, assortment of issues including Australia 1946 penny, Madras ten cash 1808, Great Britain, shilling, 1758, shilling Charles I (1636-8), Anne, shilling, 1711, Queen Victoria, pennies, 1854 (2), 1899, florins; 1887, ancients, Corinth stater, Lucania, Poseidonia stater (400-360 BC); Syria, tetradrachm, Demetrios II, in holder on one page. Fair - uncirculated. (20)

\$650

2493

World coins and historic medals, including Australia, florin, 1927 Canberra; crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1970; Canada, one dollar, 1977 (KM.118); Jersey, proof silver crown, 1977 (KM.44a); Great Britain, proof silver crown 1977 (SLL2); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974 (KM.19a); mint tala, 1970 James Cook; Britain's first decimal coins, half new penny - ten new pence, 1968-1971, in blue wallet; mint sets, Great Britain, 1972; Iceland, 1974 two coin set (KM.55); Singapore, 1978 (KM.S2); Swaziland, 1974 (KM. PS2); USA, 1980 D and P; medals, Australia, Bicentennial 1988, memento for school students; Royal Australian Mint, c1966, in antique bronze (54mm) (C.R/7); VFL Grand Final, 1977, North Melbourne Premiers, in silver (39mm); Western Australia Sesqui-Centenary, 1979, in silver (39mm) (C.1979/5); Great Britain, Leeds Castle (2) (43mm and 37mm), in nickel silver and bronze (37mm), by the Tower Mint. In cases of packs as issued, fine - FDC. (21)

\$150

2494

World coins, including Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (8), 1981, 1982 (2); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1972, 1981, 1983; mint sets, 1953, 1982 (2), 1983 (2); crowns, 1951, 1953, 1965 (3), 1969, 1977, proof 1981, mint 1981 (9) Royal Wedding; Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey, mint set, 1972 (KM.MS2). Very good - FDC. (55)

World coins, Australia includes quantity of loose shillings, sixpences and threepences, florins in album, Great Britain includes 1797 two pences, Canada, USA, many in 2x2 folders and described, all in one binder album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

S200

2496

World coins, type set album with mint sets, Australia - Singapore, also three medallions, in blue plastic album with typed descriptions. *Uncirculated.* (179)

\$300

2497

World coins, includes Australia George V - Elizabeth II florins, 1937 crowns (2), fifty cents, 1966 (2), assorted countries including Great Britain, noted Charles I shilling, mm R in circle, 1797 twopence, tokens, medals, many in 2x2 holders; Peru, 100 sols 1973; 1854 penny; Japan 100 mon in John W.Powell envelope; replica coins, counterfeits etc; early Cambodia lead trial coin, Khmer Kingdom of Angkor (M.2653) in John W.Powell ACT envelope; Maria theresa thaler, 1780 restrike, also series of replica and counterfeit mostly USA civil war. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$300

2498

World coins, includes Australia, 1981 Royal Wedding six coin sets (6 sets but no folders), threepences - florins including commemoratives, noted shilling, 1953 (nUnc), also some tokens and medalets, other world silver and bronze minors including Canada, one cent, 1888 (KM.7); Netherlands East Indies, two and a half cents, 1858 (KM.308); South Africa, copy of Kruger pond, 1896 in bronze; Russia, three kopek, 1897 (KM.Y.11.2); USA, Lincoln cents, 1912S (2), Barber dimes, 1900S, 1905S, walking Liberty half dollar, 1920. Stored in two black and one maroon coin albums, poor - uncirculated. (approx 360)

\$150

2499

World coins, mostly minors including some Australia, crowns 1937 (4), Canberra florins, 1927 (9), Fiji shillings, all in five albums, some silver, mostly base metal, noted Russia wire money piece. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 450)

\$350

2500

World coins, banknotes, medalets including Australia, halfpennies, pennies, sixpences, florins, fifty cents, 1966 (6); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1980, in silver (38mm) by Stokes Melb; China, Great Britain, Italy, Mexico, Poland, Switerland, USA; Singapore Airlines, ingot (400 grains .800 silver) Great Pyramid of Egypt. *Most halfpennies and pennies in 2x2 holders, poor - good extremely fine.* (hundreds)

\$120

2501

World coins, mostly 19th-20th century minors, assorted issues and dates with some duplication, including Australia, Belgium, five francs, 1868 (KM.24); France, five francs, 1868 (KM.799.1); Fiji, Germany, India, Ireland, Malaya and British Borneo, Palestine, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7), twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5), ten mils, 1927, 1937 (KM.4); New Zealand, Territory of New Guinea, Russia, fifty kopeks, 1913 (KMY.58.2); Tonga, USA, one cent - one dollar, mixed dates includes 1885O one dollar. *Housed in four albums, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 730)

2502

World coins, 20th century minors, assorted dates and issues, including Australia, halfpennies and pennies; British West Indies, France, Germany, Great Britain, India, Italy, New Zealand, Switzerland, USA. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7kg)

\$100

2503

World coins, including Austria, trade coinage thaler, 1780 (1901) SF (20 (KM.T1); Belgium, two hundred and fifty franc, 1976 (KM.157.1); Netherlands, ten gulden, 1970 (KM.195), 1973 (3) (KM.196); fifty gulden, undated 1982 (KM.207), 1984 (KM.208), 1987 (2) (KM.209), 1988 (KM.212), 1990 (KM.214), 1991 (KM.215), 1994 (2) (KM.217), 1995 (KM.219), 1998 (KM.227); USA, Morgan dollar,1921; Eisenhower dollar, 1971S. Very good - uncirculated. (20)

\$300

2504

World coins, proof sets, Austria 1980 (KM.PS40), 1993 (KM.PS54), Bahamas 1974 (KM.PS10), British Virgin Islands 1974 KM.PS2), Cook Islands 1972 (KM.PS1), 1975 (KM. PS8), Falkland Islands 1980 (KM.PS4), Great Britain 1970 (KM.PS26) (2), 1971 (KM.PS27), 1971 (unofficial set), 1977 (KM.PS33) (2), 1982 (KM.PS41), Guernsey 1966 (KM.PS6), 1971 (KM.PS7), Iceland 1974 (KM.PS2), Jersey 1966 (KM. PS4), New Zealand 1973 (KM.PS14), Panama 1973 (KM. PS11), Papua New Guinea 1977 (KM.PS3), 1978 (KM.PS4), Sri Lanka 1978 (KM.PS1), South Africa 1965 (KM.PS64), Western Samoa 1974 (KM.PS2); mint sets, Great Britain 1953 (KM.MS101), Ireland 1964 (unofficial set), New Zealand 1967 (KM.MS2), 1973 (KM.MS14), 1974 (KM. MS17), Papua New Guinea 1979 (KM.MS5), 1980 (KM. MS6), Spain 1982 (KM.MS11). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (33)

\$320

2505

World coins, 1976-2016, minors to crowns, includes Austria, Brazil, Canada, proof silver twenty dollars, 1993 (KM.236), 2003 (KM.484), 2013 (KM.1266, 1361), Great Britain, silver twenty five pence, 1980 (KM.921a), New Zealand, Western Samoa, 1976 (KM.22a) (2), Singapore, silver ten dollars, 1972 (KM.9.1), 1974 (KM.9.2a), Tristan da Cunha, gold plated crown, 2015, five crowns, 2015, 2016, ten crowns, 2015, USA, five cents, Nickel Collection (set of twelve) 2004; banknotes, (19); PNCs, London Olympics 2012, Dinosaurs 2013. Some loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, good - FDC. (approx 110)

\$550

2506

World coins, including crown size silver issues, large run of Austria and Germany commemoratives 1960s Czechoslovakia, Israel, Egypt, Great Britain, Portuguese, India (2), Japan yen 1912, Straits Settlements dollar 1907, all in old navy blue Renniks plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (166)

\$250

2507

World coins, includes Austrian commemoratives in silver, 1960s (7); Sweden five kronor, 1935; Finland, ten markkaa 1971; China, Yuan Shi Kai dollar (KM.Y.329); Portuguese India, rupie, 1882, most in 2x2 holders, also loose packeted coins, mostly minors. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

World coins, Belgian Congo, Free State, five and ten centimes, 1887; Canada, twenty five cents, 1942; Denmark, one ore, 1886 (KM.792.1); French Indo-China, twenty centimes, 1913; Germany, fifty pfennig, 1930F (KM.49); Mexico, five centavos, 1925 (KM.422); New Zealand, halfpenny, 1941, penny 1945; Sarawak, one cent, 1890H (KM.6); Switzerland, two rappen, 1902; USA, Lincoln cent, 1912S; also, a poor George IV penny, 1827. Mostly extremely fine - choice uncirculate, many scarced. (13)

\$500

2509

World coins, Bahamas, mint set, 1966 (KM.MS2); Barbados, mint set, 1973 (KM.MS1); Canada, proof like sets, 1964, 1965, 1967 (KM.PL15,16,18); Great Britain, mint sets, 1953 (KM.MS101) (2); Jersey, mint set, 1972 (KM.MS2); Mexico, mint set, 1964 (KM. 417,426,440,444,451,459); New Zealand, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS25); Nigeria, proof set, 1959 (KM.PS2); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS8); Singapore, mint set, 1978 (KM.MS14). In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (13)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2510

World coins, including Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1975 FM(P) (KM.76a); Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1974 FM(P) (KM.17a); Trinidad and Tobago, proof silver ten dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.36a); Canada, proof silver one dollar, 1971 (KM.80); one dollar, 1970 (3) (KM.76.1); proof Olympic commemoratives, 1973 (KM.OCP1) (KM. 84-87); proof set, 1981 (KM.PS1); mint sets, 1970 (2); Cyprus, mint set, 1963 (KM.S2). *In cases or packs of issue, extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (13)

\$150

2511

World coins, including Bahamas, proof sets, 1974, 1975; China, proof silver ten yen, 1983, 1985, proof silver thirty yen, 1981; Great Britain, George IV, Maundy fourpence, 1826 (S. 3817); Singapore, mint sets, 1975 (3), 1976, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1984 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982, proof silver thirty dollars, 1980. *Good - FDC*. (35)

\$300

2512

World coins, proof sets, 1970-1990, including Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands 1973 (missing one cent) (KM. PS1), Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Great Britain, 1970 (KM. PS26), 1971 (KM.PS27), 1980 (KM.PS36), 1982 (KM.PS41), 1985 (KM.PS47), 1986 (KM.PS49), 1987 (KM.PS51), 1990 (KM.PS67), New Zealand, 1980 (KM.PS22), 1981 (KM. PS23), Papua New Guinea, Swaziland; mint sets, 1971-1993, including Chile, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Hungary, Indonesia, Liberia, Luxembourg, Mauritius, Netherlands Antilles, Yugoslavia. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$260

2513

World proof sets, Belize, 1974 FMP (KM.PS2); British Virgin Islands, 1974 FM(P) (KM.PS2); Papua New Guinea, 1975 FM(P) (KM.PS1); Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1974P, 1975P (KM.31). *In cases of issue, last two outer boxes with rust stains, FDC.* (5)

2514

World coins, some crown size silver but mostly Cu/Ni, including Bermuda, China, Cook Islands, Great Britain, Gibraltar, Ireland, Saint Helena, Sierra Leone, Vatican City, Western Samoa; collection of carded minor coins from many countries (45); PNCs, Great Britain, 70th Birthday QEII, Papua New Guinea, official First Day Covers with eight proof coins and corresponding commemorative stamps in album 1975. In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (70)

\$150

2515

World silver coins, Bermuda, mint one dollar, 1972 (KM.22); Canada, proof one dollar, 1981 (KM.130), 1985 (KM.143), 1986 (KM.149), specimen 1973 (KM.83); proof five dollars, 1976 (KM.92); China, mint one ounce, 1989 (KM.A221); Ireland, ten shillings, 1966 (KM.18); frosted proof ten ECU, 1990 (Bruce X.2); Israel, mint five lirot, 1973 (KM.75.1); Jamaica, proof ten dollars, 1974 (KM.63a), 1975 (KM.66a), 1979 (KM.79a); Liberia, proof five dollars, 1973 (KM.29); Panama, proof one balboa, 1974 (KM.27); mint five balboas, 1970 (KM.28); proof twenty dollars, 1977 (KM.44); Poland, mint one hundred zlotych, 1975 (KM.Y.76); Singapore, mint five dollars, 1973 (KM.10); proof ten dollars, 1973 (KM.9.2); mint ten dollars, 1972 (KM.9.1); St Lucia, proof five dollars, 1986 (KM.14a); Turks and Caicos Islands, fifty crowns, (KM.16). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (23)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2516

World coins, Canada, proof silver one dollars, 1981; China, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, stamp and coin sets, Beijing Olympics 2008 (2); Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1981; Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981; mint crowns, 1965 (10), 1980 (2); mint half crown, 1887; mint sets, 1968, 1977, 1982 (2); Hong Kong, mint one dollar, Hong Kong Returns to China (set of two) 1997; Japan, mint set, 1976; Jersey, mint set, 1966; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967, 1990; mint one dollars, 1969, 1970; USA, silver (2g) ingots, Car Series, (3). In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (32)

\$150

2517

World coins, base metal minors, 1900s-2000s, includes mostly Canada, Great Britain, of note five pounds 2002, New Zealand and USA; stamps, Chad, Diana Collector Book of fifty 1998 (2). *Stamps in Collector books, otherwise mostly in 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$100

2518

World coins, China, Republic, ten cents; France, one franc, 1881A (KM.822.1); India, Madras Presidency, silver two annas or eighth rupee, Arcot type, mm rose (1172) (KM.424); Jersey, one forty-eighth shilling, 1877H (KM.6); Mexico, silver half reale, 1784FM (KM.69.2); Netherlands Indies one cent, 1926 (KM.315); Papal States, Pius VI silver grosso (KM.1047); Sarawak, J.Brooke, half cent, 1863 (KM.2). Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated. (8)

\$150

World coins, mostly Chinese cash, Indian coins including Temple Money, base metal coin counterfeit Australian and world, early Indian in 2x2 holders, Tibet tankas (4), EIC rupees 1835, 1901, 1913, Bikanir, Kutch five kori (1938) (unc), ten rupees 1972 (2), all in broken album. *Poor - unicirculated.* (130)

\$300

2520

World coins, including Cook Islands, silver Commemorative five dollars 1976 and twenty five dollars 1977 (within PNCs); Great Britain, mostly crowns (1980-1981) (8), also two framed (set of ten coins) George VI and decimal coinage of Elizabeth II; Marshall Islands, five dollars Commemoratives (7); New Zealand, one dollars, 1969, 1974, 1976, 1981; banknotes, assorted from Canada, Fiji, New Zealand, Scotland, USA and some funny money (16). Notes in holders, fine to uncirculated, otherwise in packs of issue, uncirculated. (45)

\$160

2521

World coins, Cook Islands, one dollars, 1970 (KM.10), 1972 (KM.7), 1986 (KM.32) (4); Dominican Republic, one peso, 1969 (KM.33); Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 1987 (KM.25); Gambia, eight shillings, 1970 (KM.7); Gibraltar, twenty five pence, 1977 (KM.10); Greece, twenty ECU, 1993 (KM.33); Isle of Man, one crown, 1970 (KM.18), 1976 (KM.37), 1988 (KM.226); Jamaica, ten dollars, 1974 (KM.63); Pitcairn Islands, 1988, one dollars, 1988 (KM.3) (2); Singapore, one dollar, 1967 (KM.6); St Helena, crown, 1973 (KM.5); Vatican City, four soldi 1868 (KM.1374); Western Samoa, one dollars, 1969 (KM.8), 1970 (KM.9); 1976 (KM.20); also includes an accumulation of mostly base metal coinage; books, Craig, William D., Coins of the World, 1971; Davenport, John S., Large Size Silver Coins of the World, 1991. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2522

World coins, including quantities of mostly twentieth century minors from Denmark, France, Germany, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Sweden, of note Great Britain, Queen Victoria, shilling, 1885 (KM.734.4); USA, Barber dime, 1908 (KM.113), Barber quarter dollar, 1892 (KM.114); India, half rupee, 1862 (KM.472), one rupee, 1840 (KM.458.2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$100

2523

World coins, including France, five francs, 1837W (KM.749.13); ten francs, 1972 (KM.932); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1931 (2) (KM.165); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); Panama, five balboas, 1970 (KM.28); Peru, one sol, 1914 FG (KM.196.26); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1907 (KM.26); Sweden, five kronor, 1966U (KM.839); USA, Morgan dollar, 1921. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

2524

World coins, mostly silver, many crown size, including French Indochina, ten, twenty and fifty centimes, 1936-7; Netherlands, gulden, 1892; Great Britain, crown, 1935; New Zealand, proof Day Dollar, 1974; Ceylon, five rupees, 1957; Australia, florin, 1926 (5), all in 2x2 holders in HB album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$300

2525

World coins, mostly base metal minors, few silver from Germany, Netherlands, USA. *Some loose, otherwise in 2 large albums, fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$200

2526

World coins, including Great Britain, Elizabeth I, silver penny (S.2558); George III, sixpence 1787 with hearts; cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Mexico, Charles III, half reale, 1780FF; Switzerland, Shooting thaler, Lausanne, five francs, 1876 (KM.XS13) (reverse brooch mounted); Australia, George V, shilling, 1916M (toned EF). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

2527

World coins, mostly Great Britain, includes 1797 twopence, Charles I sixpence mm tun, Elizabeth I sixpence 1568/7 mm crown, Queen Victoria crown 1889, double florin 1887, British Trade Dollar 1898B incuse, USA, Canada, Indonesia, Gambia, Fiji, South Africa, all in a red plastic coin album. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 320)

\$320

2528

World coins, mostly Great Britain decimal proof sets, cased crowns, also Ireland silver proof ecu, Israel sets, Panama, minors, all in one carton. *Very fine - FDC.* (approx 300)

\$500



part

2529*

World coins, France, Louis XIIII, half ecu d'argent, 1651 G (Poitiers Mint); Poland, silver ort (1/4 thaler), 1623 (2) (KM.39); Austria, Leopold I, three kreuzer, Maximilian Gandolf; Germany, 1681, Munster, Johan Von Virneburg, denar 1357-1364 (17mm, 0.97g); Norway, Frederic IIII, eight shilling, 1700; Peru, silver reale, c.1690 (worn), another, 1726 (KM.31). Fine - good very fine. (9)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

World coins, including Mexico eight reales 1887, MH four chops, British Honduras fifty cents 1895, Canada twenty five cents 1900, Hong Kong twenty cents 1893, 4th century Roman bronze, Australia proof set 1982, silver ten dollars, 1982. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$150

2531

World silver and bronze coins, New Zealand, specimen set, 1968; mint sets, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1972; USA, proof sets, 1968S, 1970S (2), 1971S (4), 1976S; mint sets, 1970D (2), 1970S (2) Philadelphia Mint, 1976, 1976D; silver three coin set, 1976S, quarter, half and one dollar; silver one dollar, 1971S Eisenhower; 1974 Bicentennial First Day Cover. In cases and packs of issue, the 1968 mint set missing one dollar coin, extremely fine - uncirculated. (23)

\$100

2532

World coins, mostly New Zealand base metal, some world minors, sorted into boxes (3) and bank bags, includes odd and curious money, all in one carton. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1,500)

\$200

2533

World coins, mostly New Zealand; Singapore minors, 1799 farthing; a packet of Philip II of Spain coppers with countermarks (16), banknotes including R.310b; Philippines Guerilla notes (3); USA two dollars, FDI with postmark; Missisquoi Bank 10 cents, Sheldon, Vermont, 1862; Malaysia notes (3); Germany notes (4); ephemera, funny money etc. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$100

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

2534

World coins, minors, mostly in base metal in two plastic coin albums includes Russia, Palestine, Philippines silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (1,007)

\$300

灣頭



part

2535*

World coins, Russia, wire money; Hungary, denar 1588; Spain, Philip III, copper; Venice, two soldi (1710-97); Japan, one mon, Tokyo Mint, 1668-1700 (KM.1.2), silver kai 1 shugin 1853-60; Tempo Mameita, 1830-44; India, Mogul silver rupee, Muhammad Shah, year 20, 1719-48, year 1, Hawa Mint (KM 377.34); Farrukh Siya, 1713-19, 1719-19; Danish India, two kas, 1740 (2), Travancore silver chuckram; China, Ming Rebel Sun Ko-Wang, 1655, one candareen (KM.182); Thailand, porcelain gambling token; Ceylon, 17th century copper larin "fish hook" money; Polynesian shell ring money; Thailand, silver bullet money, one baht, Rama I, (1782-1809). Fine - extremely fine. (17)

\$250

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.

2536

World coins, UNICEF, International Year of the Child, 1979-1983, proof set of thirty silver crown size coins, includes Bolivia, Canada, China, Dominica, Ethiopia, Jordan, Mongolia, Maldives, Nepal, Philippines, Zambia. *In case of issue with certificates, three coins with cracked capsules, nearly FDC - FDC.* (30)

World coins, Coin Sets of All Nations, 1977-1988, assorted dates, each sealed in an individual cachet, date cancelled and postmarked in the country of issue, includes Austria, Aruba, China, Denmark, Ethiopia, Germany, Hong Hong, Hungary, Ireland, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Russia, Singapore, Sudan, Sweden, Tuvalu, USA, Uruguay. Housed in four volumes, each in slip cases, together with descriptive cards for each country, uncirculated. (120, total weight of lot is 13.5kg)

\$500

2538

World coins, mixture of all types and sizes including award replicas, includes Japan silver yen, meiji 24; 1000 yen 1964. *Fair - uncirculated.* (72)

\$200

2539

World coins, Coins of the World packets c1966, mint condition minors, plus box of enveloped coins, all in a carton, a few poor banknotes. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$100

2540

World coins, mostly base metal and greater than 25mm. *Fine - uncirculated.* (300)

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2541

World replica coins, an interesting variety of Ancient Greek, Roman and Jewish coins as well as Australian, Chinese, Great Britain, Russian and USA coins, a French five franchalf a coin and a white metal medal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (25)

\$50

2542

World tokens and checks, includes an Australian Manly Ferry turnstile token and a Lithgow Co-Operative Society half loaf bread token, Australian Gold Exchange 3 bucks, Canada, New Brunswick penny token, 1843 (edge bumps), Great Britain, D.Garrick Esquire 1773 token given to subscribers to Sentimental Magazine, Agecroft Colliery (Manchester) N.C.B. Wages miner's check, BR (W) railway Pay Check, P.O. Telegraphs Messengers token (QVC), Hickman & Co six pence token, Hall Marsh Farm six pence token, various other machine and telephone tokens from other countries and several I.D. checks, noted National Factory, Rembrey Burry Port, GSB, OC Room, No 1 Cupbd, N.C.B., Bagworth and others. *Poor - extremely fine.* (48)

\$100

2543

World tokens, Australia, Cessnock District Co-Operative Society Limited, 1 PT. Milk token in aluminium; Whitney Bros 1C slot machine token (used at Luna Park, St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria 1912-16); Belgium, Charleroi-Decouverte, Parc de la Villette Velodrome 20 centimes token; Canada, Fun Forest Seattle Center No Cash Value token in white metal; Great Britain, London County Council Tramways Department, 1/2D token, 1889, in black plastic with three round holes; All Marshes Farm, Long Sutton, 1D ¬ (round 33mm) and 1D « (oval23x38mm) tokens in white metal (2); British American Novelty Co, Ludgate Hill, London, Rock and Play 49F.L. token, c1925-28, in white metal; USA, Shell's Mr President Coin Game token in aluminium; paper coupons, New Zealand, Blue Choysa Cash Bond notes (6) (25 blue bonds worth 1/3d); Red Rose Tea-Cash Coupon 1 ¬ d (5) (24 worth 2/6d); also Isle of Man halfpenny, 1839 (very worn); Australia mint one dollar, 1984 in pack of issue; New Zealand one dollar, 2010 with slightly wider edge at right side of obverse and base of reverse; unidentified ID discs (approx 40mm) in brass (2), both with monogram MOZ, one with multiples of this, one with impressed number 328 the other 442; small green stone scarab (10x12.5mm), and an orange coloured (material unknown) ring (12mm) opened at one section. One Blue Choysa coupon with one corner missing, otherwise poor - uncirculated. (27)

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

2548

USA, large cents, 1848, 1855, Indian head cents, 1859 and 1863 in cupro-nickel. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$60

USA SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2544*

USA, Washington token, large military bust, 1783, plain edge; Voce Populi halfpenny, 1760. *Good fine; fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection, second from I.S.Wright, 10/11/09.



2545*

USA, draped bust half cent, 1804 crosslet 4, with stems. *Good fine/very fine*.

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



25/63

USA, large cent, matron head, 1822. *Tiny reverse rim knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2547*

USA, matron head large cent, 1838. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*



2549*

USA, Indian head cent, cupro-nickel, first type, 1859 (only year). *Good very fine*.

\$50

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from C.Jacoby, 19.12.80 (£10).



2550*

USA, nickel three cents, 1872; shield nickel, 1868; Liberty head nickel, 1883 without cents, variety 1. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2551*

USA, buffalo nickels, 1915S and 1918S. *Good very fine*.



2552*

USA, capped bust half dime, 1835, small date, large 5c. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2553*

USA, seated Liberty half dime, 1837 variety 1, no stars on obverse, small date. *Extremely fine or better*.

\$250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2554*

USA, seated Liberty half dimes, variety 2, stars on obverse, 1844, double entered date; variety 3 arrows at date, 1853. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2555*

USA, capped bust dime, 1829, small 10c; Barber or Liberty head dime, 1905. *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2556*

USA, proof Liberty seated dime, 1879, variety 4 resumed. *Gold and grey toned, nearly FDC.*

2557

USA, Barber or Liberty head dime, 1915; Mercury head dime, 1945D Roosevelt dime, 1950. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2558*

USA, capped bust quarter dollar, 1818. Evenly worn, toned, fine.

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2559*

USA, capped bust quarter dollar, without motto, 1834. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2560*

USA, capped bust quarter dollar, 1834 milled or reeded edge. *Obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



2561*

USA, Liberty seated quarter dollar, 1839 no drapery from elbow, variety 1. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2562*

USA, Liberty seated quarter dollar, 1854, arrows at date, variety 3; another, 1875, variety 4 resumed, with motto. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2563*

USA, proof Liberty seated quarter dollar, 1870. FDC and very scarce.

\$1,600



2564*

USA, Barber or Liberty head quarter dollar, 1892; Standing Liberty quarter, 1917, type 1. *Nearly uncirculated, second toned.* (2)

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2565*

USA, Barber or Liberty head quarter dollar, 1908O. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



par

2566*

USA, standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917S variety 1; 1930 variety 2; Washington quarter dollar, 1960D. *Toned good very fine; nearly uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



2567*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1828, square base to 2 and large 8s. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2568*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1829 (Overton-114, variety 3). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, rare and desirable as such.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NNC as MS62.



2569*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1836; another, reeded edge half dollar, 1839. *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

\$650

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2570*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1837, milled or reeded edge, 50 cents. *Peripheral toning, good extremely fine.*



2571*

USA, Liberty seated, variety 2 half dollar, arrows at date, rays, 1853; variety 3 half dollar, arrows at date, no rays, 1854O. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

2572

USA, Liberty seated half dollar, 1875; Washington quarters, 1956 (2); Roosevelt dimes, 1957 (3). *First nearly very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2573*

USA, Liberty seated half dollars, variety 4 resumed, with motto, 1876 and 1876CC. *Nearly extremely fine; attractive peripheral blue toning, extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.







 2574^{\ast} **USA**, proof Liberty seated half dollar, 1880. *Brilliant, FDC, and rare thus.* \$2,500



2575* **USA**, proof Liberty seated half dollar, 1880. *Choice, attractively toned proof, nearly FDC.*\$2,000

From an old US collection, pre WWII.



2576* **USA**, Barber or Liberty head half dollar, 1895. *Some mirror-like brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.







2577* **USA**, proof Barber or Liberty head half dollar, 1904. *Light golden peripheral highlights, FDC.*\$1,600

2578 **USA**, Liberty walking half dollar, 1944. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

High Grade early bust dollar type coin



2579*

USA, draped bust silver dollar, 1799, heraldic eagle reverse, thirteen stars either side, normal date. Struck from clashed obverse die, old drill mark at 2.30 on reverse by wing, attractive light blue grey toning with silver mint bloom in lettering and leaves, nearly uncirculated, rare and desirable as such.

\$4,000

In a slab by SEGS as AU55.



2580*

USA, Liberty seated silver dollar, no motto, 1847. *A little polished and cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection



2581*

USA, Liberty seated silver dollar, without motto, 1860O. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



2582*

USA, Liberty seated silver dollar, with motto, 1869. *Toned, very fine.*

\$370

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2583*

USA, trade dollars, 1875S, 1877S (2). With irregular toning, one of the last heavily toned, otherwise fine - very fine. (3) \$300



2584*

USA, trade dollar, 1878S. *Underlying mint bloom, light toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2585*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1878CC. Toned, very fine.

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879S, 1884, 1886, 1890S, 1896, 1900, 1921 (2). *Some with mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2587

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880, 1888, 1896, 1902. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



2588*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880S and 1921; Peace dollars, 1922 and 1925. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4) \$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2589

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1889. *Second coin toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$170

2590

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881, 1897, 1900, 1902, 1904. *Third coin toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$170

2591

USA, Morgan dollars, 1886, 1921; Peace dollar, 1925. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2592

USA, Morgan dollars, 1886, 1921 (2), 1921S, Peace dollars, 1922, 1922D, 1923, 1923D, 1924. *A few with mint bloom, otherwise very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$200





2593*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1889S. Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$100

2594

USA, Morgan dollar, 1891S; Peace dollar, 1925. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

2595

USA, Morgan dollars, 1896, 1897, Peace dollars, 1922, 1925. *First coin toned, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$140





2596*

USA, commemmorative Lafayette dollar, 1900. *Obverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2597*

USA, commemorative Lafayette dollar, 1900. *Peripheral golden toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



 2598^{\ast} **USA,** commemorative half dollar, Pan Pacific Exposition, 1915S. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400

In a slab by ICG as MS62.



2599* **USA,** commemorative half dollar, Illinois Centennial, 1918. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2600* **USA,** commemorative half dollar, Hugenot-Walloon Tercentenary, 1924. *Uncirculated.* \$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2601* **USA**, commemorative half dollar, Stone Mountain, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.* \$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from Strand Coins.



2602* **USA**, Stone Mountain Memorial half dollar, 1925. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.* \$100



2603* **USA,** commemorative half dollar, Oregon Trail Memorial, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2604* **USA,** commemorative half dollar, Vermont Sesquicentennial, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.* \$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2605* **USA,** commemorative half dollar, Daniel Boone Bicentennial, 1935. *Uncirculated.*\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.





2606*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Texas Independence Centennial, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





nart

2607*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1936, Delaware Tercentenary, 1936. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Ex Warren Palmer Collection.





2608*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Battle of Gettysburg Anniversary, 1936. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

 $\label{eq:condition} Ex\ J.L. Miller\ Collection,\ from\ I.S. Wright.$





2609*

USA, commemorative half dollar, New Rochelle, New York, 250th Anniversary, 1938. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

In a slab by ANACS as MS65. Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

2610

USA, Fifty State Quarter Collection, set of fifty 24 carat gold plated commemorative quarter dollars, 1999-2008. *In timber set case with individual coin certificates, uncirculated.* (50)

2611

USA, mint one dollars, 1900-1999, Bradford Exchange Twentieth Century Collection, including Morgan, Peace, Eisenhower and Susan Anthony obverses. *In purpose built case, very good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$80

2612

USA, Lincoln one cent, 1953D (some mint red); dimes, Mercury, 1930S, 1935S, 1944S (scratches and fade-out of last 4), Roosevelt, 1947, 1948S, 1952S; quarters, seated Liberty, 1853 (holed), standing Liberty, date worn off, Washington, 1937, 1958D, 1964D; half dollars, walking Liberty, 1942S, Kennedy, 1964 (2), 1964D, 1969; dollars, Morgan, 1921S, Peace, 1922D; fine silver one ounce one dollars, 1991, 1993. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (21)

\$170

2613

USA, mint one cents, Collection of Lincoln Commemoratives mounted on cards (set of fourteen) 1945-2009; mint five cents, 1936, 1964, 1970, 1974 (2); mint one dimes, 1942 (2),1945, 1961, 1966, 1967 1974; mint quarter dollars, 1942, 1973, 1974 (2); proof silver half dollar, 1982; mint half dollars, 1901, 1915, 1936, 1937, 1945, 1972; proof silver one dollars, 1983 (2); mint one dollars, 1972, 1979; medals, silver one ounce, Gold Panning, George Washington. Some loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, fine - FDC. (30)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2614

USA, Lincoln cents (unsorted) (182); Morgan dollar, 1921, Peace dollar, 1923D, Liberty walking half dollars, 1943S (2), others 1942-43 (8), quarters (12). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 280)

\$150

2615

USA, double mint set, 1948P, D, S, 28 coins in original delivery packets with receipt for \$4.92 from Treasurer of the United States, Cash Division, Washington 25, D.C. and also original registered delivery envelope addressed to Nola Byrd at Santa Ana, Cal., with Treasury Department seal on back. *Uncirculated with toning*.

\$500



2616

USA, Hawaii, Kamehameha III, one cent, 1847, crosslet 4, 15 berries on reverse (7 left, 8 right). *Nice chocolate brown with traces of red, two small edge nicks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2617*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dime, 1883, and quarter dollar, 1883. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

2618

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dime, 1883, quarter dollar, 1883. The first with scratch on obverse at top of King's head, otherwise good very fine with some mint bloom, the second fine. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2619*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883. *Attractive toning, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63. Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



2620*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter and half dollar, 1883. *Toned, good very fine; cleaned, good very fine.* (2)

\$300

 Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright, with their description on 2x2 holders.





2621

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2622*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Light cleaning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2623*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakalua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 301, lot 7845).

2624

USA, OPA ration tickets, WWII, red (29 different, H.C./Y.X), blue (22 different, L.C./Y.Y.). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$50

Ex Alexander Collection.

2625

USA, OPA, World War II, Office of Price Administration, Vulcanized fibre tokens (16mm) (exchanged for food bought with ration stamps), blue and red tokens, 54 mounted in 2x2 holders on three pages, plus loose (approx 100), plus Canada, wooden ten cents with pierced plated farthing, 1896. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (approx 166)

WORLD GOLD COINS



2626*

Austria, (HRE), Joseph II (1765-1790), Vienna mint, ducat, 1769, (3.49 g), obv. laureate and draped bust right, around IOS II D G R I S A - GER IER REX, rev. crowned arms, in field mintmark C - K, around VIRTUTE ET EXEMPLO 1769, (KM.1842, Fr.431). *Slightly bent, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



2627*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,400



2628*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1908, 60 years of reign (KM.2813). *Rim damage, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2620*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 (KM.2814). *Marked, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

2630

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$350

263

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2632

Belgium, Leopold II twenty francs, 1871, position A (KM.37). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.



2633*

British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *FDC*.

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2634*

Canada, George V ten dollars, 1913 (KM.27). Full original mint bloom, contact marks in reverse fields otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex Royal Canadian Gold Hoard and Nigel Staughton Collection.



2635*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1913 (KM.27). Full original mint bloom, contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS63+.

Ex Canadian Gold Reserve and Nigel Staughton Collection.

\$3,000





2636*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1914 (KM.27). Full original mint bloom, contact marks in obverse field, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex Canadian Gold Reserve and Nigel Staughton Collection.





2637*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1914 (KM.27). Full original mint bloom, minor contact marks on the obverse fields, otherwise choice uncirculated.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex Canada Gold Reverse and Nigel Staughton Collection.





2638*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, Olympics (KM.116). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.





2639*

Canada, Elizabeth II, one ounce fine gold maple or fifty dollars, 1980 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Southern Cross Coins, August 20th, 1980 (\$555).





2640*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.41 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.





2641*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Native coinages, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold aka or eighth Kahavanu 10mm, (0.54 g), obv. Vishnu standing right, holding globe; altar in right field, rev. legend below annulet, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 826; Friedberg 3). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100





2642*

China, People's Republic, proof one ounce (one hundred yuan) Panda, 1982 (KM.71). *FDC*.

\$1,500





part

2643

Cook Islands, proof gold quarter ounce or fifteen dollars, 2004, Ned Kelly commemorative, coloured reverses. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

 $\label{eq:constraints} Ex\ Nigel\ Staugthon\ Collection.$



2644*

Egypt, King Fuad I, fifty piastres, 1923 (KM.340). Choice uncirculated

\$320

\$400





2645*

Egypt, one pound, 1955, 3rd anniversary of the Revolution (KM.387). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2646*

Ethiopia, Haile Selassie, medallic talori for the Coronation, 1931 (41mm; 45g) (KM.X12a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2647*

France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786K (Bordeaux) (KM.591.8). *Extremely fine*.

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2648*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, Republic, forty francs, 1806A (KM.675.1). With mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$800

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2649*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, Empire twenty francs, 1810A (KM.695.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2650*

France, Napoleon as Emperor, Empire, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2651*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, Empire, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2652*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, Empire, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$550

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2653

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1819A (KM.709.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2654*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1854A, Paris mint (KM.781.1). *Very fine.*

\$250



2655*

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1860A (KM.784.3). Fine.



2656*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1856A (KM.786.1). *Reverse rim bruise, good very fine.*

\$1,500



2657*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1898A (KM.825); 1914, rooster (KM.857). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



2658*

France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1879A (KM.832). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,500

2659

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1904 (KM.847), 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1914 (KM.857). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500



2660*

Germany, Augsburg, gold ducat as coinage under Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1636 BS, (3.50 g), obv. S . AFRA . PROTECT - AVGVST[AE] . VINDEL . standing figure of St, Afra in flames with hand on pinecone, rev, crowned imperial eagle in inner circle, around FERDINAND : II . D : G . ROM . IMP . S . AVG . P . F . 1636, (KM.66, Fr.59). Good very fine, rare.

\$600



2661

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500



2662*

India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (KM.525A). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2663*

Italy, Papal States (Stato pontificio), Paul III, (1534-1549), gold scudo (3.26 g), Parma mint, obv. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and tiara, rev. Athena seated left on cuirass, holding Victory. (Muntoni 157; Berman 957; Friedberg 412 [Vatican]). *Crinkled, nearly very fine and rare.*





2664*

Italy, Venice, Andrea Gritti, (1523-1539), gold ducat, (3.42 g), obv. Doge kneeling before St. Mark, around AND. GRITI S.M. VENET, rev. Christ standing within stars, around SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by ten stars (F.1246). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

2665

Japan, Bunsei era, replica two bu, type B mark (1828-1832) (4.14g), two shu (KM.C18a) (1.66g), another (.75g), another (1.60g), slightly smaller and more silver colour, plus a replica two bu Manen era. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex Alan McRae Collection.



2666*

Japan, gold koban (one ryo), Bunzei era (1819-1828), .559 fine gold (13.11g) (KM.C22a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,250



2667*

Japan, five yen, Meiji year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.32). *Obverse polished, edge mounting marks, otherwise extremely fine.* \$300



2668*

Malay Sultanates, Mahmud Shah (1685-1699), gold kupings, (M.3086). *Very fine, crude as usual.* (2)

\$150

Ex Doug Wakefield Collection.



2669*

Malaya, Kelantan, gold kuping, 16/18th century AD (Bucknill pl.III, 9-10; Pr.145 N.Circ.7/71). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Wodak, C.E.Pitchfork and J.P.Melick Collections, with Colin Pitchfork's holder



2670*

Malaysia, one hundred ringgit, 1971 (KM.11). In case of issue, uncirculated.

\$900

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2671*

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 (KM.18). *FDC*.

\$600

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

2672

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 (KM.18). *In Franklin Mint pack of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,200



part

2673*

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 (KM.18); gold medal, 3rd World Hockey Championships, 1975 (12g). *FDC*. (2)

\$1,100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Spink Australia Sale (lot 90).





Malaysia, mint two hundred and fifty ringgit, 1976 (KM.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia.



2675

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1977 (KM.24). *In case of issue, FDC and rare, only 417 minted.*

\$700

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Spink Australia Sale (lot 324).



2676*

Malaysia, mint two hundred ringgit, 1977 (KM.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia.

2677

Malaysia, mint five hundred ringgit, 1981 (KM.31). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2678*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). Uncirculated.





2679*

Netherlands. West Friesland, gold Ducat, 1595, Hungarian type, (3.51 g), Obv: MO NO AVR DOMI WESTFRI, around crowned coat-of-arms, rev: around DEVS FORTITVDO ET SPES NOS. Sigismund standing facing, holding axe and sword, (Del.833; Fr.291). *Good very fine and very scarce type*.

\$400



2680*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2681*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1898 (KM.124). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2682*

Panama, proof one hundred balboas, 1977 (KM.41). FDC.

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2683

Panama, Franklin Mint, proof five hundred balboas, 500th Anniversary Birth of Balboa 1975 (KM.42). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,800

\$1,800





2684*

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1976 (KM.42). *In Franklin Mint holder of issue, FDC.*

\$1,800

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2685*

Russia, platinum three roubles, 1842 (KM.C.177) (10.35g). A few tiny scratches on obverse and some streaks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.

\$750

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



2686*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2687

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine.* \$180



2688*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1911 (KM.Y.64). Lightly toned, good extremely fine.

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2689*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



2690*

San Marino, Republic, ten lire 1925R, (3.22g) (KM.7). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare.*

\$1,000



2691*

Saudi Arabia, bullion coinage (1945), four pounds in .916 fine gold (31.95g), struck by the Philadelphia Mint, USA (KM.34), minted for a concession payment for oil. *Slightest mark or edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2692*

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated*.



2693*

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1377 (1957) (KM.43). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



2694*

Singapore, mint one hundred and fifty dollars, 1819-1969 (KM.7). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Spink Australia Sale (lot 57).



2695*

South Africa, ZAR, Thomas Francois Burgers, pond, 1874, fine beard (KM.1.2). *Plugged and ex mount, good and very rare, only 837 struck*.

\$900

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2696*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1892, double shaft (KM.9.1). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

2697*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1892 double shaft (KM.9.1). *Mounted, fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2698*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1893 (KM.9.2). *Ex bezel mount, otherwise good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



par

2699*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Ex cufflink mount in centre of obverse, very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2700

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.1). *Toned, fine.*

\$180



part

2701*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Mounted, good very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2702*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2703*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2704*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1892, double shaft (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.





2705*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1892 double shaft (KM.10.1). *Minor scratch behind head, cleaned and brushed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2706*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1892, double shaft (KM.10.1). *A little rubbed, otherwise extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$500

Ex Western Australia Day Raffle Set, 1915.



2707*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1892, single shaft (KM.10.2). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1893 (KM.10.2). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2709*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1893 (KM.10.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2710

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1893 (KM.10.2). *Damage from mount marks on both, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2711*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Obverse surface mark, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2712*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2713*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1895 (KM.10.2). *Slight damage marks top of obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2714

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1896 (KM.10.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2715*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1897 (KM.10.2). *Good very fine.*

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2716

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2717*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Rim bruise and flat eagle breast, otherwise extremely fine.* \$450

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2718*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 and 1900 (KM.10.2). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$950

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2721*

South Africa, George V, half sovereign, 1925SA (KM.20); sovereign, small head, 1931SA (KM.A22). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$550







2719^{*}

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2720*

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{South Africa,} ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). \\ \textit{Nearly uncirculated.} \end{tabular}$

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2722

South Africa, George V, half sovereign, 1926SA, and sovereign, 1925SA (Pretoria) (KM.20, 21). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2723*

South Africa, George VI, proof half pound and pound, 1952 (KM.42, 43). FDC. (2)

\$650

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof half pound and pound, 1954 (KM.53, 54). *FDC*. (2)

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2725

South Africa, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1966 (KM.PS66). *In red case of issue, toned silver and copper, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

2726

South Africa, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1967 (KM.PS69). *In case of issue, some toning on silver and copper coins, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

2727

South Africa, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1968 (KM.PS72). *In case of issue, some toning on silver and copper coins, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

2728

South Africa, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1969 (KM.PS75). *In case of issue, some toning on silver and copper coins, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

2729

South Africa, Republic, long proof sets, 1970 and 1971 (KM. PS78, 81). *In South African Mint cases of issue in original mailing pack, FDC.* (2)

\$1,200

2730

South Africa, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1973 (KM.PS87). *In case of issue, some toning on silver and copper, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

2731

South Africa, Republic, proof long set, 1974 (KM.PS90). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

2732

South Africa, Republic, proof long set, 1974 including gold one rand and two rand (KM.PS90). *In case of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2733*

South Africa, Republic, proof one tenth and quarter krugerrands, 1989 (KM.105, 6). *In SAM case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$600



2734*

South Africa, Republic, proof or specimen krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500



2735*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2736

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 and 1977 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,000



2737

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1977 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1977 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,000



2739*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2740

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$6,000

2741

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$7,500

2742

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$7,500

2743

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$7,500

2744

South Africa, Nelson R.Mandela, Education For All, 1995, medal in gold (16.5mm, 1/10oz .999 fine) by SA Mint for Education Africa. *In case of issue with certificate 3674/10000, FDC*.

\$200



27/5*

Spain, Philip II (1556-1598), cob two escudos, not dated (c1588-1597), Seville mint, uncertain assayer, (Fr.169). *Fine - very fine.*

\$750



2746*

Sultanate of Oman, six coin proof set 1990 with twenty rials gold coin of H.M.Oaboor Bin Said (KM.76-80, 98). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,250



2747*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1886 (KM.31.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



nart

97**4**8*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1910B and 1927B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

2749

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.* (3)



Transylvania, Principality, Sigismund Bathori, first and second reigns, (1581-1599), gold ducat (3.49 g), 1590, obv.SIGISMVND BATHORI, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ, rev. St.Ladislas standing with halbert holding orb with cross and sword, dividing date 15 90, around PRINCEPS TRANS[SYL]VA, (cf.Resch 48 [Pl.8], KM.Fr.297). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



2751*

Tunisia, ten francs, 1891 (KM.226). Nearly extremely

\$200



2752*

Tunisia, twenty francs, 1901 (KM.227). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$370



2753*

Tunisia, twenty francs, 1904 (KM.234). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2754*

Tunisia, one hundred francs, 1935 (KM.257). *Nearly uncirculated.*



2755*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed III ibn Murad II, (A.H. 1003-1012, A.D. 1595-1603), gold sultani (dinar), (3.45 g), Constantinople mint, year 1003 [part date off flan], (A.1340, Fr.7 [p.753], Nuri Pere 322, Mitchiner 1264). *Slightly bent flan, off centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2756*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, fifty kurush, yr 25 (1901) (KM.731). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



2757*

Turkey, Muhammad V, twenty-five kurush, yr4 (1912); fifty kurush, yr 6 (1914)(KM.752, 3). *Good extremely fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2758*

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, yr2 (1910) (KM.754). *Extremely fine.*

\$380



2759*

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, yr7 (1915) (KM.776). *Uncirculated*.

\$450





Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce or twenty five dollars, 2015, Back to the Future. *In case of issue with certificate*, 0441, FDC.

\$450

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





2761*

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold quarter ounce twenty five dollars, 2015, Bruce Lee 75th Anniversary. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.





2762*

USA, gold dollar, Indian head type 2, 1855. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3038).





2763*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



2764*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1910S, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2765*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.





2766*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450





2767*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1898, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800





2768*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1895, Liberty head. Possible jeweller's copy, unmarked, good extremely fine.

\$700





2769*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Good extremely fine*.



2770* **USA,** ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



2772* **USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1877S, Liberty head. *Surface marked, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,400





2773* **USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1881S, Liberty head. *Edge bruises, very fine.*

\$1,400





2774* **USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1884S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.* \$1,500





USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1888, Liberty head. Scratches on cheek, otherwise good very fine. \$1,400

2771* **USA,** twenty dollars or double eagle, 1857S, Liberty head. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



2776*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895S, Liberty head. Some mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated

\$1,500



2780*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto, St Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2777*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1900S, Liberty head. *Flaw at date, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2781*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1911D, St Gaudens. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,600



2778*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 no motto, St Gaudens. *Minor contact marks on right obverse field, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000





2782*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914, St Gaudens. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Ex Nigel Staughton Collection.



2779*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, no motto, St Gaudens. Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated. \$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.





2783*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2784* **USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Uncirculated*.



2788* **USA,** proof one ounce gold buffalo fifty dollars, 2006W. *FDC*.

\$1,800

In a slab by NGC as PF70 Ultra Cameo.

\$1,500



2785* **USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*\$1,500



2789* **USA**, brilliant one ounce gold Buffalo fifty dollars, 2006. *Uncirculated.*\$1,500





2786* **USA,** one ounce fine gold Liberty fifty dollars, 1987. *Uncirculated.*\$1,500



2790*

World coins, UNICEF, International Year of the Child, 1979-1981, incomplete set of eleven half ounce gold coins, one each for Bolivia, Canada, China, Ethiopia, Jordan, Mongolia, Nepal, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey and United Arab Emirates. In case of issue with certificate, one coin with cracked capsule, FDC. (11)

\$8,000



2787* **USA,** one ounce fine gold Liberty fifty dollars, 1999. *Uncirculated.*



Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, USA Bicentenary of Independence 1976 (KM.21). *In case of issue with certificate No 513, FDC.*

\$700

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

\$1,500

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2792

Algeria, Minister of Mines, Geology and Energy, 18-20/4/1977, in silver and enamel (36mm); Belgium, Bruxelles International Festival, 19 July 1896, in gilt (51mm), suspender damaged; Bruxelles Workers' Housing Committee of Patronage Order and Properness Competition, 1907, in bronze (51mm); Society for the Coordination and Production and Transport of Electric Energy, 1937-1962, in bronze (69mm); SABCA (Societe Anonyme Belge de Constructions Aeronautiques) award medal, (1963), in silvered (38mm), named; Companions of Saint Hubert neck medal, undated, in bronze (80mm), unnamed; France, Marseille Great Musical Contest Juror's medal, 1-2 June 1873, in bronze (50mm); Pigeon Society Contest of St Brieuc, 23 August 1891, in bronze (61mm); Municipal Elections, 1912, in bronze (41mm) (poor condition); Town of Lille award medal, undated, in bronze (36mm), unnamed and missing suspender loop; unidentified medal, 1923, in silver 40mm), with brooch pin fitted to reverse; Germany, For Excellence Using a Hunting Dog, undated, in bronze (40mm); unidentified Middle Eastern country, ADIF medal, 1993, in gilt and enamel (70mm), uniface. Poor - nearly uncirculated. (13)

\$150

The Companions of Saint-Hubert is a Belgian internationally oriented association of Belgian, French and German hunters which was formed in 1979. The main goal of the group is to improve hunting practices and establish fraternal relations among members.



2793*

Argentine Air Force, Argentine Antarctica National Meteorological Service medal, c1960s (2 identical, [both 30.5mm], one stamped on reverse for 900 fine silver [10.72g] and another unstamped [10.84g]), with suspension loop, obverse, map of Antarctica in the centre of an 8-pointed star with an highlighted segment of Argentine territory, reverse, three raised panels for inserting naming and year details. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

With details of Argentine's Antarctica history.

2794

Austria, Treaty of Vienna, ending French occupation of Netherlands, 1735, in pewter (30mm), by Richter, obverse, bust of Karl VI facing right, reverse, City shield; medalet with facing busts of Maria Theresa and Francis, 1751, in silver (24mm); Building of the Adda Como Canal, 1777, in white metal (49mm), by Johann Krafft, obverse, bust of Maria Theresa facing right, reverse, three figures symbolising the opening of the canal; Peace of Campoformio, 1797, in white metal (34mm), by Reich, obverse, bust of Archduke Carl, reverse, Germania with altar (Mont. 2315); Holy Roman Empire, Coronation of Franz I, 1745, in brass (42mm), obverse, coronation scene, reverse, arms. Very fine to extremely fine. (5)

\$200

2795

Austria, Congress of Vienna, 1814, (to settle the terms of peace), in white metal (76mm), obverse, fourteen busts of the leaders who defeated Napoleon, including Wellington and Blucher, reverse, triumphal arch, legend in six concentric circles listing battles, (Bramsen 1528). *Good very fine*.

\$120



2796

Austria, Vienna, 1866, in silver (36mm) by Jauner (Warzb 9339). *Toned FDC*.

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as SP64.

2797

Belgium, Inauguration of the Flag Tribute to Former Brothers in Arms by the Military of Montignies Sur-Sambre, 1904, in gilt bronze (55mm), with suspension loop; Souvenir of the Centenary of the Commune of Petit Enghien, 1930, in bronze (60mm), with suspension loop; Castle Church of Soignies, Breeders in the Region of Care, undated (c1950s), in enamel and bronze (45x53mm), with suspension loop; Belgian Red Cross Appreciation to Donors, undated, in bronze (50mm); Nicolaus Rockox Tribute to Our Patron, 1960, in bronze (70mm), raised scroll in centre of reverse inscribed, 'L.Blonde'; V.M.A. Trends Magazine Markstrat, Knokke, 1987, uniface medal in bronze (69mm), unnamed. A few with edge bumps, fine - good very fine. (6)

Belgium agricultural medals, includes Royal Horse Society International Horse Competition prize medal, 1908, in bronze (51mm), obverse, Leopold II bust left, unnamed; Small Breeders in the Mons Cuesmes Area prize medal, 1928, in bronze (50mm), obverse, goat facing left; National Bovine Competition at Veeprijskamp, 1951, in bronze (51mm), obverse, bull's head right and three-quarters facing; The Agricultural Prize Camp in Halle Agricultural Competition, undated, in gilt bronze (52mm), obverse, standing cow to right, reverse, Halle town buildings; another almost identical medal but in bronze and obverse with standing draught horse to left; Ministry of Agriculture award, undated, in gilt (50mm), obverse, horses head left; National Agricultural Competition, undated, in bronze (44mm), obverse, standing draught horse left, the last two with French and Dutch text on reverse, all medals with suspension, the first missing ring. Very good - extremely fine. (7)

\$100

2799

Belgium, Brussels Universal & International Exposition, 1910, in silver (28x33mm); Bastogne Philharmonic Centenary, 1926 in gilt (51x83mm) (2); City of Mons, Kermesse de Messines, undated, in gilt bronze (51x80mm); Slaughterhouses and Markets of Anderlecht, National Beef Cattle Competition, 1963, in silver (?) (50mm) (French text); Slaughterhouses and Markets of Anderlecht, Beef Cattle Competition, 1968, in silver (?) (50mm) (French and Dutch text); Evere award medal, (1968), in silvered (50mm); Fabricom 25th Anniversary, 1946-1971, in bronze (70mm); Brussels Chamber of Commerce award medal, (1980), in silvered (50mm); Town of Saint-Josse-ten-Noode, (1994), in bronze (50mm). The second pair with some oxidation around suspension area, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$100

2800

Belgium, Namur Lourdes medals (4); NLD National Medals (2, one with enamel and 1936 attachment on ribbon and one without enamel); Foedus Musicorum Belgarum 2nd Class award medal with one star on ribbon; another but for an Honored Veteran with two stars on ribbon; miniatures for Industrial and Agricultural Decoration, 1st Class (2), and 2nd Class; Commemorative Medal for Deportees 1942-1945; also unidentified medal in form of a crowned star in gilt with rays between arms and with red enamel and a centrepiece of blue enamel with number 31 in gilt, reverse plain. *Very fine - good very fine*. (13)

\$100





2801*

Belgium, Brussels Police ID Medal, pre 1960s, in silvered bronze (41mm), with suspension ball at top, no loop, French text on one side, Dutch text on other side, both sides with impressed ID number 2518. *A few edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



2802*

China, medal presented by Marshall Lin Biao to factory workers making Army supplies. *Very fine*.

\$50

General Lin Biao led the People's Liberation Army into Beijing in 1949.

China, People's Republic, Korean War Medals, one presented in 1951 and the other in 17.2.1954. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70

2804

China, Beijing Olympic Games, 2008, coloured .999 pure silver square medals (2) (100g), both in plush display case with certificate. FDC (2)

\$150

Issue price \$800.

2805

Finland, XII Olympia Helsinki, 1940, Games cancelled, set of official logo pins in gold plated, silvered and bronze, by Y.Salmela, Turku, features Olympic rings above radiant flame and 1940 below, in case of issue and on the back is history of Games from Berlin in 1936 up to cancellation in 1940 in Finnish text. *Plastic cover on case loose, otherwise toned uncirculated.* (set of 3)

\$150

2806

France, Renaissance medal, Louis XII and Anne, 1499, in bronze (114mm), by Nicolas Leclerc and Jean de Saint-Priest, obverse, Bust of Louis XII facing right on a field of fleur-delis, lion of Lyon below, reverse, bust of Queen Anne facing left on a field of fleur-de-lis, lion of Lyon below, (Kress 527), a later cast of a very early medal. *Very fine*.

\$200





2807*

France, Louis XIIII, Batavia Victory, 1672 in bronze (42mm) by Mauger (Divo 126, Duke of Northumberland Collection) (Med.Fr.176). *Attractive red patina nearly uncirculated.*

\$100





part

2808*

France, Bonaparte, Premier Consul, Year IX (1801) Peace at Luneville in bronze (42mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 107); Germany, Martin Luther anniversary, 1517-1917, in silver. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from Status International, (4/02/2005).





part

2809*

France, Battle of Austerlitz, 1805, in bronze (41mm), obverse, laureate head of Napoleon right, reverse, laureate head of Alexander I facing right and eye-to-eye with laureate head of Francois II facing left; Battle of Moscow, 1812, in bronze 40.5mm), obverse, laureate head of Napoleon right, reverse, battle scene, both medals marked on the edge with a cornucopia and 'Bronze'. *Tone spot on reverse of first medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)





France, The Surrender of Napoleon, 1815, in bronze (41mm), obverse, uniformed bust of Napoleon right, reverse, the Northumberland under sail and at the right in the background is H.B.M.S. Bellerophon at anchor, the edge marked with a cornucopia and 'Bronze'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2811

France, Poquelin de Moliere (dramatist), Series medal from Great Men of France 1816, in bronze (41mm), by Gayrard; another in bronze (50mm), by Domard, struck circa 1830; Count de Buffon (naturalist), Series medal from Great Men of France 1817, in bronze (41mm), by Gatteaux. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

2812

France, Victories Over Austria in the Italian War, 1859, in bronze (50mm), by Trotin, obverse, bust of Napoleon III facing right, reverse, list of victories; Alliance between France and Russia, 1893, in aluminium (36mm), obverse, facing busts, reverse, crossed flags; and a collection gilt medalets (11), 23-25mm, 1842 to 1859, commemorating Napoleon III and family, War of Italian Independence. *Mostly extremely fine*. (13)

\$150

2813

France, Agricultural Council of the Borough of Parthenay (Deux Sevres), 1864, prize medal in bronze (41mm), unnamed; Minister of Agriculture, Agricultural Associations medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), for Scientific Work; Agricultural and Pastoral prize medal in bronze, (1939), obverse, farm animals and flock of birds, reverse, agricultural products wreath and inscribed, 'Offert/par/M.Louis Quesnel/Depute/1930', unnamed; Emile Zola 1840-1902, uniface medal in bronze (56mm); Henri Ribiere, 1897-1956, medal in silvered bronze (67mm); SNAM Syndicate of National Medicines, Biologists, Radiologists and Hospitals, Fiftieth Anniversary, 1988, uniface in bronze (77mm). The first medal with red glue remnants on reverse, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)

\$100

2814

France, Launch of the El Djezair liner at the Mediterranean shipyards at La Seyne, 1951, in silvered bronze (54.5mm), by Georges Guiraud, obverse, the El Djezair sailing left with rain falling from clouds behind, reverse, ancient open boat being launched by six naked men with overseer behind holding a heavy hammer on an anvil and rain falling from clouds behind and a flash of lightning hitting the sea, in case; Legion of Honour Promotion in Grade commemorative, undated, in bronze (95mm), by A de Jaeger, obverse, bust of facing Marianne holding Legion of Honour medal with elaborate border around, reverse, text of the commemorative occasion with a central square plaque for inscribing a name and around the plaque are 8 versions of the Legion of Honour, with a display stand. Very fine; uncirculated. (2)

\$60

2815

France, Association of French Ladies, 1879, in silvered (24mm), with Red Cross on white ribbon; D.C.A.N. (Direction des Constructions et Armes Navales) Directorate of Naval Construction and Weapons of Toulon, undated, in bronze (54mm), uniface; 15th Artillery Regiment, undated, in oxidised silvered bronze (80mm); The General Commandant-in-Chief of French Forces in Germany, undated, in bronze (73mm); Nameche, March of the Knight King plaque, undated, in silvered and gilt (oval 66x52mm), uniface with glue remnants on reverse; Netherlands, 6 Line Regiment and Battle of Ramskapelle, 2014, in bronze (77mm). Fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$80

2816

France, French Colonial and World Exposition, 1896, in bronze (41mm), in unofficial case; Department of the Lower Seine, undated, medal in bronze (40.5mm), in case of issue; Office National of Ancient Combatants (ONAC) and Victims of War, undated, medal in bronze (59mm), reverse named, 'Jean Jourdain', in case of issue; 200th Anniversary of the Inauguration of the Legion of Honour, 1802-2002, in bronze (89mm), by Monnaie De Paris, in case of issue with stand; 1st Armoured Division (France) commemorative medal, 1944-2004, in bronze and enamel (67.5mm), in centre of obverse is a decorated enamel diamond being the 1st Armoured Division crest, reverse features the unit's various battle honours, in case of issue by Monnaie De Paris. The first with edge nicks and graffiti, otherwise good very fine, the rest nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)



Germany, Hesse, Charles I, in bronze (45mm), lettered edge, by P.H.Muller and Fredrich Kleiner for Landgrave Karl on the seige of Rheinfels Castle against the French, 1693. *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

2818

Great Britain, police patches in cloth, Velcro and rubber or reflective soft plastic for Avon & Somerset Constabulary, Police (2); Lancashire Constabulary, Community Support Officer (3); South Wales Police, Traffic Warden Traffig (2); Strathclyde Police (2); Police Community Support Officer (2); Police (2); Police Staff (1), and Community Support Officer Cleveland Police (2); ambulance patches for Patient Transport (2, one large and one small); also Afghan Customs Officer's uniform patch. One Police patch very fine, the rest virtually uncirculated. (19)

\$50



2819*

Holy Roman Empire, Emperor Karl VI (1711-1740), also Karl II Archduke of Austria, a uniface die for a great seal, in brass (62mm), finely engraved with the Emperor on a throne with legend (in reverse) KAROLUS DEI GRA ROMANOR REX SEMP AUGUSTUS BOEMIE ET REX, for use in sealing documents. *Extremely fine and rare.*

2820

Italy, Renaissance medal, uniface copy of medal for marriage of Leonello 1444, in bronze (99mm), by Pisanello, a Lion (Leonello) being taught by Cupid to sing, (Kress 10), a later copy of a very early medal. *Very fine*.

\$100

2821

Italy, Luigi Galvani, biologist, circa 1800, in white metal (68mm), by Tommaso Mercandetti, obverse, bust facing right, reverse, seated figure stimulating a dead frog's leg with an electrical current; Giuseppe Garibaldi, Second War of Independence, 1859, in white metal (58mm), by F. Magniadas, obverse, bust facing half left, reverse, legend. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100





2822*

Italy, Papal States, Leo XIII, Pope's Arbitration of the Conflict Between Germany and Spain on the Caroline Islands, 1885, in silver (43.5mm; 35.68g), by F.Bianchi, obverse, bust of Pope Leo XIII left, reverse, representative figures of the Church in the centre, Germania at left and Spain at right. Some edge nicks, otherwise toned good very fine.

\$100

Together with a letter from Bishop's House, New Zealand with their explanation of the reason for issuing the medal.

2823

Japan, British/Japanese friendship stick pin, crossed British and Japanese flags in enamel and silver, with impressed mark on reverse in Japanese characters, translation 'Osaka City'. In Japanese timber maker's box, the front marked in Japanese characters, translation 'Osaka Japan Commemorative', the box very fine, pin extremely fine.

\$50

Probably issued at Expo '70, the world fair held in Osaka, Japan between 15 March and 13 September 1970 where the theme of the Expo was 'Progress and Harmony for Mankind'. It was the most attended Expo in history until surpassed by the attendance numbers at the Shanghai World Expo in 2010.

Japan, Liberal Democratic Party of Japan medals, undated, in bronze, the first (70mm), obverse, Diet building, reverse, lotus symbol with text below, the second (68mm), obverse, opposing ho birds (phoenix) in centre, around edge alternating doves and mythical animal, in the centre is a raised ball holed with attached cord, reverse, plain with impressed text, the Japanese and English text on both medals spells out the name of the 'Party' as above. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

2825

Netherlands, Amsterdam International Colonial and Export Trade Exhibition, 1883, prize medal in silvered bronze (70mm), by A.Fisch, marked on reverse, 'Medaille (and impressed) D'Argent' (silver medal), unnamed. All silver coating worn off obverse, and much worn off reverse, otherwise good fine.

\$50

2826

Netherlands, Dr A.Schuckink Kool, (1961), in bronze (58mm), by PS (Pieter Starreveld), edge with incuse mark of Mercury staff (Rijks Mint in Utrecht), obverse, Dr Schukink Kool head left, reverse, horseshoe at top, legend, 'Zwakke Kind Voor Het' (Child for the Weak), and at the centre a Dutch inscription translating to, 'Central Society for Child Repair Places and Health Colonies awarded to', impressed, 'Mevr./A.W. van Blommestein-/van Nieuwkuyk/1961'; also Honor Medal of Teyler Theology Society, 1778, casting in lead (72mm), unnamed. The first with spot of oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine, the second with edge bumps and nicks, good fine. (2)

\$50





2827*

Papal States, Pius VII (1800-1823), lead bulla (60.55 g), obv. [P]IVS/PAPA/VII, radiant cross above, rev. radiant portraits of Saint Peter and Paul with cross between them. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

A papal bull is a type of public decree, letters patent or charter issued by a Pope of the Roman Catholic Church, It is named after the leaden seal (bulla) that was traditionally appended to the end in order to authenticate it.



2828*

P&O Deck Officer's hat badge, in silver bullion on felt, with original backing intact. *Some thinning to felt in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

P&O (Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

2829

Poland, Election of Stanislaus Augustus as King of Poland, 1764, in bronze (33mm) by Pingo, obverse, bust facing right, reverse, crown and legend; Polish Insurrection against Russia, 1831, in bronze (51mm), by Barre, obverse, two female figures, reverse, "A L'HEROIQUE POLOGNE"; Polish Insurrection against Russia, 1863, in bronze (29mm), by Ch. Wiener, obverse, two figures, reverse, shield. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

2830

Poland, bronze medal (55mm) struck in 1974 and dedicated to Marshal Edward Smigly-Rydz by K. Munnich who become Chief of Polish Army after death of Marshal Pilsudski; base metal medal (29mm) struck in 2006 commemorating the town Sieradza founded in 1136; USA, bronze medal (32mm) commemorating the first ship in the US Navy 1797 Frigate Constellation, medal struck in the early 20th Century from parts of the ship. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex H.Owsinski Collection



 2831^{\ast} **Papal States,** Leo XIII, Apostle in silver (43mm) by Bianchi. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2832*

Russia, Battle of Chesme, Count Alexey Grigorievich Orlov, 1770, in cast silvered bronze (91mm) by J.B.Gass, obverse, helmeted and uniformed bust of the Count right, head facing, reverse, map of Chesme Bay showing Russian and Turkish fleets in battle positions. *Very good*.



2833* **Russia**, Peace with Turkey, 1774, in blackened cast iron (92mm) by J.C.Jaeger, obverse, uniformed bust of Field Marshall P.A.Rumyanysev-Zadunaisky right. *Plugged at 12 o'clock, good fine.*



 $2834* \\ \textbf{Russia}, \text{Alexander II (1855-1881), in silvered die struck copper (82mm), obverse crowned monogram 'A'/'II', legend around, reverse crowned Imperial eagle holding orb and sceptre. \textit{Very fine.} \\ \100



2835*

Sarawak, Vyner Brooke Rajah Government Long Service medal, with six pointed star with slips on clasp, 1927-37 on original ribbon. *Good very fine and rare with clasp.*

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Status International, Sale 183 (lot 3540).



2836*

Singapore, Captured by Japan, in porcelain (49mm), by the Meissen Factory, Germany in 1942, obverse Arms of Singapore, reverse Japanese flag. *Extremely fine and rare*.

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Taisei Sale (lot 68).





2837*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, 1895, in bronze (44mm), Opening of Delagoa Railway, by J.P.M.Menger. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.

2838

South Africa, scouting prize medal, 1918, in silver (32mm), obverse, wreath and inscribed with the Boy Scout symbol and below, 'The Gerald Legge/Naturalist Cup Competition', reverse inscribed, 'Scout Frederick Hudson/Wall Heath Troop/Winner 1918.', attached to a sterling silver pocket watch chain with a ZAR one shilling, 1894 attached at one end, the other end missing the clasp (tot wt 55.45g). Inscription very worn on obverse, otherwise very good - fine.

\$50



2839*

South America, religious medal in 22ct **gold** (42mm; 44.64g), obverse, Mother holding a child, reverse, an open bible, with blank pages to inscribe name of a newly baptised child and date, with floral spray behind. *Hairlines and a few small edge nicks and gold test mark on bottom edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,200



Spain, Carlos III (1759-88), Multiplication Tables, in bronze (35mm), by Perkins, obverse, bust of Carlos facing right, legend around, reverse, three concentric rings of numbers with multiplication answers from 3 to 12, in centre "Spencer Y Perkins en Londre". *Good very fine, unusual and rare.*

\$150

2841

Spain, Marriage of Ferdinand VII and Elizabeth, 1816, in bronze, (35mm), obverse, conjoined busts facing right, reverse, figure standing between columns; Accession of Ferdinand VII, 1808, in gilt bronze (20mm), obverse, bust facing left, reverse, legend; United Provinces, Willem IV appointed stadhouder, 1747, in brass (40mm), obverse, bust facing left, reverse, lion and legend. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$120

2842

Sweden, Death of Jacob Berzelius (chemist), 1848, in bronze (57mm), by P. Lundgren, obverse, bust facing right, reverse, symbolic figures with chemical apparatus; Stockholm Exposition 1866, in white metal (44mm), by L. Ahlborn, obverse, bust of Oscar I facing right, reverse, Exhibition building. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$80





lot 2843 part







part

2843*

Switzerland, Shooting Festivals in bronze (45mm), 1886 (MDCCCLXXXVI) (43mm), July 1890, 1892, 1894. *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200





2844*

Tibet, Buddhist medal in silver plate (35mm; 9.08g). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coins, Sale 24, January 2016 (lot 1300).

USA, 1852 Large Cent with design cut out around Liberty head; Hard Times Tokens (4), Jackson with reverse running boar, Illustrious Predecessor with donkey and tortoise, Centre Market New York, Merchants Exchange New York; Merchant Token, 1850s, Bollenhagen New York; Trade Token 1876, J.W.Scott, Coin and Stamp Dealers; Advertising Medalet for Worcester Salt with Good Luck Swastika. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2846

USA, James Buchanan Indian Peace Medal, 1857 (restrike), in bronze (76mm) (Julian IP-36; Belden 50), obverse, bust of Buchanan right, reverse, a settler and native American standing, facing each other before an American flag. *Good very fine*.

\$50





2847*

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892-1893, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber of U.S.Mint, obverse, full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Sakubei Nobashi'. *Nearly uncirculated*.

Exhibitor 380, Sakubei Nobashi of Kyoto, Japan exhibited crapes (aka crepes) in Class 630 Silk and Silk Fabrics in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building at the exposition dedicated in 1892 but opened to the public in May 1893 in the Exposition Fairgrounds at Jackson Park in Chicago, Illinois LICA

2848

USA, U.S. Customs Inspector's hat badge, c1950s, in gilt silvered and enamel, numbered on reverse at top, 6088. *Very fine.*

\$50

2849

USA, Captain Cook Discoverer of Hawaii, (1970), in oxidised silvered and another in bronze (38mm), Franklin Mint Museum, 1977, in gilt (26mm), on card of issue (2); Scottsdale Jaycees - Parada Del Sol 25th Year and Navajo County Hashknife Sheriffs Posse 20th Year, 1978, in bronze (39mm); American Numismatic Association 89th Anniversary Convention and Cincinnati Numismatic Association Fiftieth Anniversary, 1980, in bronze (57mm); New Orleans tokens for Kings and Queens of Fantasy and Fact, 1973, and Krewe of Amor, 1973, Mardi Gras, 1973, Schlitz Salutes, 1973, all in aluminium (39mm) (4); large Indian Head cent, 1877, in aluminium/bronze (77mm); one cent, 1976D marked OHIO, in envelope for souvenir of State of Ohio; American Numismatic Association 100th Anniversary Convention, 1991, in bronze (32mm), with ribbon and suspension for Chicago - 1991 (this loose from ribbon); other USA and some world items, some of these poor, noted South Pacific Festival of Arts Fiji 1972 medal on leather necklace; also religious medals including a British arms/St Christopher medal key ring, a Pope Leo XIII Holy Year medal 1900, a Children of Mary medal in silver and others. Poor - uncirculated. (34)

\$70

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

2850

USA, Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, part set of commemorative sterling silver ingots (58x36mm), issued 1970s. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (56, total weight 3.245kg)

\$1,800

2851

World medals, National Rifle Association medal, (1958), in silvered (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Loder/1958'; another but in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Bisley Meeting 1955/The Foster Cup'; Astor County Cup in silvered (38mm), unnamed; Portsmouth Command Rifle & Revolver Meeting, 1959, in silvered (31.5mm), with suspension loop, unnamed, cased; Yorkshire Twenty Club, (1950), in bronze (25x35mm) with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'V.Yorke/1950'; National Smallbore Rifle Assocn medal, (1984), in gilt and enamel (32x42mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, '1984/A/P 10M/Summer League/Div 3'; another identical but silvered and enamel, (32x42mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'British/A/W/Championships/1985/A/P 6Yds./Class 'B' Agg./2nd.'; also New Zealand National Rifle Association New Zealand 1981-82 gilt and enamel badge (28.5mm); Taranaki Small Bore Rifle Assn badge in gilt and enamel (34x24.5mm); New Zealand Riflewomen lapel badge in gilt and enamel (15mm). Very fine - uncirculated. (10)

World medals and medalets, also some enamelled club badges, mainly Australian, New Zealand and USA, noted medalet for HRH Prince of Wales' Visit to Queensland, 1920, George V Silver Jubilee 1935 by Emu Australian Wines, Royal Tour 1954 for Ku-Ring-Gai Council, The League of Ovaltineys badge, Royal Tour of NZ 1977, Rotorua Centennial Guinea 1980, noted UK, Roman Palace, Fishbourne and a Self Government Northern Region Nigeria 1959 medal, also an Australian fifty cents, 1982 Games and a packaged Bicentennial Memento medal for School Students. *Poor - uncirculated.* (59)

\$80

2853

World medals, Australia, New South Wales Grand Steward's collar jewel in gilt; United Grand Lodge of NSW Regional Grand Officer collar jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Sydney North/Region'; Great Britain, Royal Masonic Institution for Boys 1951 Steward jewel with ribbon emblem, 'Province of Essex'; Royal Order Ancient Shepherds A(shton) U(nity) breast jewel in white metal; Friendly Societies' Convalescent Home, Herne Bay, in silvered bronze and enamel (34mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Sis. D.M.Butcher/1961'; generic type star inside wreath in silver (38mm), with suspension loop, plain reverse, unnamed. Very fine. (6)

\$60

2854

World sports medals, Australia, Northern Territory Little Athletics Association, Territory Championships, undated, in bronze (50mm); Belgium, Royal Rasante Tennis Club, Brussels, in bronze (45x85mm), reverse 'Hockey Champions' and various years 1953-57; France, Voile D'Or Cinzano, (1968), in silvered (50mm), to Yacht Club of L'Odet: Youth and Sports medal, undated, in silver (?) (28x36mm); Great Britain, Sunbeam Motor Cycle Club, The Pioneer Run, (1914), in bronze (51mm); London County Council Amateur Athletic Championships, (1949), in bronze (38mm); All England Jumping Course, Hickstead, Mens European Championship, 1969, in bronze (51mm); Crasmere Wrestling Academy, Umpire, undated, in painted fibre (47mm), uniface; Ireland, Feis an Dun, undated, in gilt and enamel (29mm), (a hurling event of the Gaelic Athletic Annual); Netherlands, athletics medal for competition in Arnhem, 1932, in bronze (50mm); Sports Circle of General Savings and Annuities, 1962, in bronze (42mm); New Zealand Amateur Roller Skating Association, (1959), in silver (32mm), with ribbon and pin brooch bar; Oceania Taekwondo Championship, undated, in enamel and bronze (74mm), with neck ribbon, unnamed. Fine - extremely fine. (13)

\$110

2855

World medals, Australia, The Bicentennial of the First Fleeters, 1987, in silver (50mm); Australia's Numismatic History, 1988, in silver (44mm); France, The Shooters Society of Reims founded in 1876, in silver (45mm), Ministry of Foreign Affairs, undated, in bronze (72mm), by Morlon; Great Britain, St George's Rifles Challenge Cup, c 1800s, in silver (51mm), by C.E.Bryant of London; Italy, Pope John XXIII Roma, c mid 1900's, in Cu/Ni (50mm), by A.E.Lorioli Fratelli of Italy. The 3rd and last medal in unofficial holders, otherwise in cases of issue, uncirculated. (6)

\$100

2856

World medals and badges, Australia, Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania, 1978 badge; Belgium, Basilica of Our Lady of Scherpenheuvel 200th Anniversary, 2014; Brabant crest, 1988; Great Britain, Royal Life Saving Society bronze medals (3, two types), also Award of Merit; Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, The United Alkalai Co Ltd, 25 Years Service medal in silver and enamel; Opening of Birmingham University, 1909; CEMS (Church of England Men's Society) lapel badge; Church Lads' Brigade, Winning Squad, pin back medal; London Business House A.S.A. (Amateur Sporting Assn) medal; The Round Table Service medal; West Ham School Sports Assn; Urban District of Hornchurch, Youth Athletic Sports; Swansea & District Master Bakers & Confectioners Exhibition, (1956); Union badges for National Union of Railwaymen (2 different), and Womens Association Fair Trade Imperial Union; also TRL (Tariff Reform League) pin; Germany, advertising check for a skin and hair specialist in Berlin on a French Society of Biosthetics medal; Sweden, Swedish Song Contest medal, missing ribbon; unidentified, SWRC (Smith & Wesson Rifle Club?), badge and a monogrammed cross (AHA?); also NATO challenge coins, Belgium Force Protection Air Component; Shape, the German Staff and Supply Company, Chief's medal of recognition; and MR Joining Forces medallion; and a small lapel badge featuring a stylised F over small V on a shield, by Jean Parrot. Fine - good very fine. (28)

\$130

2857

World medals, includes Belgium, Red Cross Recognition to Blood Donors, undated, in bronze (50mm); Great Britain, The Great Exhibition of London, 1851, uniface trial in dark plaster (74mm) (BHM 2446; Eimer 1458), features reverse only; untitled award medal For Writing, Reward of Superioir Merit, undated, in white metal (44mm); Europe, medallic ecu, 1987, in gilt (40mm); New Zealand, Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (24mm); Rhodesia, Arts & Crafts Exhibition Rhodesia Railways, undated, in bronze (50mm), reverse impressed, 'Rohan Preece/1971/ Miscellaneous'; South Africa, George VI Coronation, 1937, in gilt bronze (32x35mm); Souvenir of Table Mountain S.A. Aerial Cableway, undated, in aluminium (33mm); USA, Dr Woodrow Wilson Calendar 1901-1950 Medal, 1912, in aluminium (45mm), reverse rotates to reveal day, month, year. Good - uncirculated. (9)

\$90

2858

World medals, includes Belgium, Bruxelles Workers' Housing Committee of Patronage Order and Properness Competition, 1907, in bronze (51mm); Antwerp Brabo Bestendig Festival, 1954, in bronze (70mm); Brussels 11th International Exhibition of Inventors, 1962, in gilt (41mm); another identical in white metal; Landenne Walkers of Friendship, undated, in white metal (45mm); France, Town of Lille award medal, undated, in bronze (41mm), unnamed; Semur en Auxois in Bourgogne, undated, in bronze (60mm), with quote on reverse to effect that the citizens are fond of strangers; Grand Dictionary Encyclopedia Larousse in 10 Volumes, 1982, in silvered (50mm); Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, undated (edge marked 1985), in bronze (68mm), by Paris Mint. *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

World medals, includes Belgium, Lokeren Medal of Gratitude, undated, in silvered (50mm); France, National Acclimatisation Society, (1912), in silver (50mm), reverse inscribed, 'H.E.Dennis/Mammalogie (Mammology)/1912'; Electricty and Gas of France Twenty Years of Service medal, undated, in bronze (55mm), reverse inscribed, 'Mme A.Salome'; Paul Louis Weiller medal, edge dated 1965, in bronze (67mm), all medals in cases. Extremely fine uncirculated. (4)

\$100





part

2860*

World medals, Belgium, medal of the National Work of Childhood, 1919, in silvered bronze (53x68mm), by Victor Rousseau, in case and gold blocked on lid, (translation) 'Tribute of the National Work of Childhood to Mademoiselle Bouquiaux 1954-1964'; Netherlands, Desiderius Erasmus Roterodamus medal, (1985), in bronze (50mm), by Koninkluke Begeer (Royal Begeer), in case of issue. The first case with small loss of material on lid, medal extremely fine, second medal uncirculated. (2)

\$100

2861

World medals, includes Belgium, Tribute to Ottignies, 1919, in silver (28mm), with ribbon bow; Never Work for the Enemy Tribute to the National Federation of Refractory Postal Workers and Deportes, undated, in bronze (60mm square); ANPCV (Amicale Nationale Para Commando Vriendenkring) National Para Commando Association Order of Merit in bronze, missing ribbon; France, Franco Prussian War Veterans Tribute, undated, in bronze (30x41mm), with suspension and ribbon; Suresnes Tribute to Prisoners of War, 1917, in silver (28mm), with suspension loop; 50th Anniversary Tribute to Combatants of Colonial Troops, 1990, in bronze (60mm); Hungary, Papa Air Base, Heavy Lift Air Wing, Service Medal, undated, in oxidised silvered (37mm); NATO Advisory Council on Signals Intelligence 20 Years Anniversary, 2002, in gilt, bronze and enamel (42mm); Spain, Juan Gregorio De Las Heras Tribute of the Argentine People in Reparation of His Remains, 1906, in bronze (30mm), with suspension loop. Fine - good very fine. (9)

\$100

2862

World medals, Belgium, Direction of Education and Sports Thanks, 1958, in gilt bronze (50mm); 50th Anniversary of Inter-Municipal Electricity Company, 1901-1951, in bronze (70mm); France, Town of Chatelet prize medal, 1950, in bronze (48mm), obverse, bird in tree, reverse, wreath and inside inscribed, 'Prix de La/Ville de Chatelet/1950'. Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$60

2863

World medals, Belgium, Annual Market at Jette, 1925, in gilt bronze (50mm); Woluwe-Saint-Lambert tribute medal, (1970), in silvered bronze (51mm), named to M.Georges De Lannoy, President of 'Vivre Et Faire Vivre' (to Live and Make Live); Commissioner General of Tourism medal, undated, in gilt bronze (60mm), inscribed to 'Charlier Emile/Wavre'; P.M.B. Antwerp Acknowledgement of Service medal, undated, in bronze (70mm), named to H. Verbeeck, Hoboken (a Flemish artist from Hoboken, Belgium); France, Paris Universal Exposition, 1867, in bronze (37mm); Lloyd De France-Vie medal, 1919-1944, in bronze (49mm); Town of Saint Quentin award medal, undated, in bronze 41mm), unnamed; Germany, Altona Exhibition prize plaque, 1869, in bronze (60mm), uniface with attachment lug on reverse; Italy, Rome Capital of Italy SPQR, 1870-1970, in bronze (49mm); Spain, Hotel Los Patos at Benalmadena-Costa, undated, in white metal (37mm); unidentified prize plaque with coat-of-arms only, undated, in bronze (92x72mm), uniface with two attachment points on reverse. Fine - good very fine. (11)

World medals, includes Belgium, Namur Lourdes medal; Jubilee of Brasschaat-Scherpenheuvel, 1953; Philanthropic Medal of the Rural Service for the Mediation of Debts (S.R.M.D. Service Rural de Mediation de Dettes), with crown emblem on ribbon; Antwerp Dioceesan Pilgrimage to Lourdes Medal; Flemish National Pilgrimage from Antwerp to Lourdes Medal (2, different ribbons); Diocesan Pilgrimages from Namur (French text); unidentified religious medal for Mother of God, with ribbon; Great Britain, Pilgrimage medal 1934 (to Lourdes) by Spencer & Co, London; Northampton & District Eisteddfod, undated in silver and enamel, hallmarked for London 1974; Ladies Circle Great Britain & Ireland, Past Chairman, in silvered and enamel, brooch bar marked Clevedon & District; another but in gilt and enamel, for Area No.28 and with ribbon brooch bar marked Past Area Chairman; RNLI Ladies Life Boat Guild (GVR), with Committee ribbon brooch bar; shooting medal, unnamed and with ribbon with affixed crossed oak leaves emblem and 6 YDS clasp and ribbon brooch bar, 'Hinckley & Distr. A.W.C.'; RoSPA (Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents) National Safe Driving Award, 5 Years, with ribbon brooch bar '1970'; New Zealand, North Otago Pipe & Dancing award medal; an unidentified medal with no text. Fine - extremely fine. (17)

\$90

2865

World medals, Belgium, Brussels Police March, (1977), French and Dutch text, in white metal (50mm), with ribbon and brooch bar '1977'; The Villagers at Villers-L'Eveque, (1977), in enamel and white metal (50x54mm), with ribbon and brooch bar '1977'; Chateau du Trumly at Prayon, (1977), in white metal (61x57mm), with ribbon and brooch bar '1977'; Saint-Michel Verviers, (1980), in enamel and white metal (40x64mm), with chain and brooch bar '1980'; Baudouin I, 1930-1951, in gilt and silvered (50x77mm), with ribbon and brooch bar '1983'; France, Town Hotel at Charleroi, (1976), in white metal (56x48mm), with ribbon and brooch bar '1976'; Old Lacroix Mill at Roux, (1977), in gilt and silvered (50x51mm), with ribbon and brooch bar '1977'. Very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$70

2866

World medals, includes Belgium, wine growing prize medal, (1977), in white metal and gilt (54x49mm), ribbon brooch bar 'Housse/1977', unnamed; France, Encouragement of Agriculture in the Dreux Senonches District, 1907, in silver (36mm); Horticultural Society of the District of Avesnes, undated, in bronze (41mm); Horticultural and Viticultural Society of Eure-et-Loir, undated, in gilt silver (most gilt missing) (41mm); Ministry of Agriculture prize medal, (1961), in silver (50mm) (66.8g); Mutual Agricultural Credit medal, undated, in enamel and bronze (70mm) (centrepiece loose and needs re-gluing); another bronze medal but heavily marked so details illegible; Netherlands, National Exhibition of Cattle Horses and Small Livestock at Gravenhage (The Hague), 1928, in gilt on silver (?), named. *Poor - extremely fine.* (8)

World shooting medals, includes Belgium, Marche en Famenne (town in Luxembourg Province), International Shooting Challenge C.O.R.B., 1998, Netherlands issues for FKPA (4, three circular with one in gilt and two white metal and another square type dated 1979); six others (4 different types, one for Ladies), with no name of issuer but with some Dutch text on reverse such as Luchtgeweer (air gun) and Luchtkarabijn (air carbine); another with an air gun on obverse but plain reverse; another which has on the reverse, 'SAKAL/GENK'; France, no issuer name but French text on reverse. *Mostly extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

2868

2867

World medals, China, Birthday Commemorative token, 1937, in brass (34x43mm), with suspension, obverse, various Chinese symbols, reverse, Chinese text translated as, '26 Years of the Republic of China, Liu Le Chun Sixty One Years Old Birthday Commemorative'; Year of the Rat, 1984, in bright aluminium bronze (32mm); Norway, Oscar II, Jubilee, 1872, in white metal (36mm); Netherlands, Commemorative of the Inauguration of the Union of Post and Telegraph Officials of Maastricht, 1903, in gilt bronze (46mm), with suspension loop; 6 Line Regiment and Battle of Ramskapelle, 2014, in bronze (77mm); Spain, Charles V Holy Roman Empire, undated, uniface medal in the style of an ancient Roman coin, in oxidised silvered bronze (80mm), with suspension loop; USSR, 50th Anniversary of the Revolution, 1967, in white metal (60mm); Vatican, Saint Bendictus Father of Europe, 480-1980, in oxidised bronze (65mm); Vatican, Pope John Paul II, undated (c1980s), in silvered and fitted into a silver frame (39mm), with suspension loop. Details on reverse of Norway medal flattened and hard to read, otherwise fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$100

2869

World sports medals, 1920s-1980s, includes athletics, billiards, cross country, hockey, soccer, swimming, and tennis, a few French and one Australian but mostly English counties and sporting clubs, many with enamel in the style of a fob medal and many unnamed, the Australian medal for St George District Amateur Swimming Association with long silver-like neck chain. *A few good but mostly very fine.* (34)

\$140

2870

World medallions, France, Comice Agricole de Trevoux, 186-, award medal in silver (42mm) with loop mount; Netherlands, Koninkluke Militaire Sportvereeniging, in bronze (50mm) inscribed on reverse 'Vierdaagsche/Afstandsrit/1924/Canza'; medal in bronze (50mm) inscribed on reverse 'Rallye-Paper/29-1-24/Canza'; Russia, Catherine II, Coronation, 1762, in iron (66mm); Marriage of Paul Petrovich to Princess Natalia Alexeiva, 1773, in iron (64mm); Russian Orthodox Church, Millennium, 1988, in bronze (68mm). Fourth and fifth medals plugged at 12 o'clock, last medal cased, good fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$150

World sporting medals, France, Cross-Country C.S.I.P.B. medal, (1956), in bronze (50mm), impressed on reverse, '1956/Scolaires (school)/1er'; Great Britain, Civil Service Amateur Swimming Association, (1922), in silvered (31.5mm), reverse inscribed, '100 Yds/Breast Stroke/ Championship/3rd/H.Mayhead/1922'; Wycombe P.H. & A.C. fob medal, undated (c1920s), in enamel and silvered (24.5x35mm), with suspension loop; Brighton Parks Lawn Tennis Association, (1935-36), in enamel and bronze (32mm), with suspension loop, by Thomas Fattorini Limited, reverse inscribed, 'Table tennis/Runner Up/Mixed Doubles/1935-36'; The Graham Davis Challenge Cup medal, undated (c1930s), in bronze (45mm), in honour of Graham J Davis for 33 years Honorary Secretary of the Skiff Racing Association, unnamed; Royal Ashdown G.(olf) C.(lub) membership badge, undated, in brass (24x34mm), pierced hole at one end and affixed to a key chain, reverse with impressed number 123; British Bowlers New Zealand Tour, 1960, badge in enamel and gilt (26x31mm), by H.W.Miller Ltd, B'Ham; Netherlands, Olympic's Worker, 1988, uniface plaque in bronze (42x60mm), unnamed; New Zealand, Nicholsons The Community Trust of Wellington Masters Games, in silvered (53mm), with wreath suspension, unnamed. Fine - extremely fine. (9)

\$90

2872

World medals, France, Ministry of Works Medal with rosette on ribbon, medal named to B.Cottignies 2000; Musical Federation Nord et Pas De Calais decoration, unnamed; 50th Anniversary of French Towns, 1994 in form of a keyring, on reverse, '21-11-1944 Mulhouse 21-11-1994'; Hungary, Commemorative Medal for the Liberation of Upper Hungary 1938; Netherlands, Antiloop Walking Club, Four Days March 1980 at Mechelen; Spain, Commander of the Order of the Cross of Peace of the Association of War Correspondents; Concerto Malaga (CM) Assiduity Medal. Fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$100

2873

World medals, George V Jubilee, 1935 small size in silver (in Royal Mint box); Elizabeth II Coronation, 1953 in white metal; Australia, Burley Griffin in bronze in RAM case and crowns 1937, NZ 1949 in fitted Royal Mint case. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

2874

World medals, Great Britain coronation medal in white metal (45mm), by T.Halliday (BHM.1479); Vatican, Pius XII, coronation 1939 in silver (44mm) by Mistruzzi; Italy, Elba commemoration, 1970 in silver (40mm) by B.Galduppi; portrait of Napoleon, reverse eagle, 1814-1815. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright.

2875

World medals and badges, Great Britain, R.M.S. Mauretania, 1906-1935, in bronze (33mm), with suspension and ribbon, made from metal from the old Mauretania; The Navy League badge, 1930s, crossed white and red ensigns over anchor in enamel and gilt (25mm), by J.R.Gaunt London; National Reserve Berkshire badge (KC), in enamel and gilt (22x32mm), by J.R.Gaunt London; Worcestershire Regt Re-Union badge, in gilt and enamel (24x34mm), by Bradford Works Birmingham; Industrial Civil Defence Service badge (QC), in enamel and gilt (19x25.5mm), by W.Reeves & Co Ltd B'Ham; Malta, Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St Lazarus, Commemorative Medal for Inauguration of the Castello Lanzum (Castle of the Small Lance) as Headquarters of the Order, 1973, in bronze (32mm), with suspension, ribbon and brooch bar suspender; New Zealand, Tin Hat Club, Christchurch R.S.A., tinnie (32mm). The ribbon on first medal faded, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$70



part

2876*

Sporting and award medals, Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal, reverse inscribed, 'R.S.McMillan/April1938'; London Business House A.S.A medal, in enamel and silvered bronze (26.5mm), with suspension loop, reverse impressed, 'Lawn Tennis/Ladies Singles C'Ship/1954/R. Up.'; London & District Weight Lifting League, in silver (30mm), reverse impressed, 'C Division/Champions 1968/Gifford Barbell/ Club/A.Ferridge'; New Zealand Roller Skating Association, in silver (28.5mm), with suspension loop, reverse impressed, 13', with ribbon and silver brooch bar 'Judge/N.Z. Roller Skating/Assn'; The Scottish Society of N.Z. Competitions, in enamel and nickel plate (30.5mm), with suspension loop, unnamed (2); Table Tennis generic prize medal in bronze (32mm), with suspension, unnamed; Fencing medal, in silvered bronze (31.5x35mm), with suspension loop; another in silver (30x34mm), with suspension loop, inscribed details very worn but appears to be Rugby Trophy. Very fine extremely fine. (9)

\$70

2877

International Society of Postmasters, official sterling silver proofs of the Greatest Stamps of the British Empire, set of fifty, in a plush lined case with descriptive cards for each stamp, total weight of proofs .650kg with six duplicates; together with International Historical Foundation, six gold plated sterling silver ingots of famous Australian stamps, in a brown plush case. *FDC*. (56, total weight .700kg)

\$500

2878

World medalets, early twentieth century, mostly New Zealand. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

2879

Coin Trays, plastic coin trays by Leuchturm (Lighthouse) (23), and Lindner (2). *All fine to near new condition*. (25)

\$10

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.



2880*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1879 (S.3860E), with handcrafted gold scroll mount with suspension loop. *Very fine.*

\$200

2881

Turkey, gold fifty kurush, 1992, (3.52g), featuring head of President Mustafa Kemal Ataturk, with attached small ring mount. *Very fine.*

\$120

2882

German New Guinea, gilt reproductions of ten and twenty mark issues together with other modern reproductions of the five marks in silvered base metal, together with two large silver rectangular medallic pieces, featuring two facing dragons, and a zodiac ring with animals and Chinese symbol on reverse weighing, (total weight 255 g). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2883

Belt buckles, all oval in shape with inset enamelled and epoxy resin coated coin/medal, includes USA 'Stars and Stripes' flag design with spread-winged eagle (85x60mm); eagle 'Great Seal' design (85x60mm); eagle landing on moon 'One Dollar' coin reverse design (85x60mm); Liberty head US gold twenty dollars 1854 obverse design (85x60mm). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2884

Johnson Matthey Bankers Limited, 100 grammes 999 fine silver bullion rectangular medallic ingot 508805. *Proof-like uncirculated, in plush case of issue.*



2885*

Gold ingot pendant, a copy of a Credit Suisse 10g 999.9 gold ingot with dragon on reverse, base edge stamped 14K585, actual wt approx 10.47g, together with a gold-like necklace (58cm). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350



2886*

Nugget pendant, man-made nugget in gold (9ct, 7.2g, 30x12mm) ring top suspension, with fine gold chain (18ct, 2.8g). *Very fine.*

\$200

2887

Natural gold nugget, (7.0g). Extremely fine.

\$200

2888

Natural gold nuggets, attributed to Australia (8.11g; 7.76g; 7.42g; 7.09g) all alluvial, some smoothing by water action. *Very fine.* (4)

\$1,500



2889*

Natural gold nugget, sheep's head shape (13.10g). Very



 $2890\,^*$ **Natural gold nugget,** white stone inclusions (13.29g). *Nearly very fine.* \$550



 $2891^{\,*}$ Natural gold nuggets, smoothed alluvial (19.22g). Fine. (2) \$\$800



2892* **Natural gold nugget**, clump, sharp edges, slightest inclusions, (20.99g). *Nearly extremely fine*.



2893* **Natural gold nugget,** elongated shaped (38.16g). *Very fine.* \$1,800



 2894^{\ast} **Natural gold nugget,** solid clump (44.95g), smoothed edges from water wear, alluvial. *Fine.* \$4,400



2895* **Natural gold nugget,** Africa shaped (48.00g). *Good fine.* \$2,200



2896 **Natural gold nugget (55.36g),** alluvial slightly smoothed edges. *Nearly very fine.*\$2,700



 2897^{\ast} Natural gold nugget, whale shape, some inclusions (60.83g). Very fine. \$3,000



2898* **Natural gold nugget,** Australia shaped (62.17g). *Very fine.* \$3,000

\$1,000



2899* **Natural gold nugget,** clump with some smoothed high points (82.42g). *Very fine.*

\$4,200



2900* **Natural gold nugget,** alluvial some inclusions, smoothed (90.01g). *Fine.* \$4,000





 $2901\,^*$ Natural gold nugget, tree shaped, some inclusions (106.66g). Extremely fine.

\$4,800



2902* **Natural gold nugget,** clump with water smoothing, dog or wolf face shape (110.56g). *Good very fine.*\$5,000



2903* **Natural gold nugget,** solid clump (171.2g). *Very fine.*\$8,000



2904* **Gold miner's brooch**, nugget on miniature gold shovel, Australian or South African, not hallmarked (6.36g). *Very fine.*



South Africa, gold miner's souvenir brooch nugget mounted on miniature spade with pick and bucket, (3.54g) (15 carat). *Very fine.*

\$300



2906*

Diamond engagement ring, features brilliant cut diamond (approx 0.50 carat), bezel set atop an 18ct gold band (8.45g), and with Celtic knot decorations at each side on the shank; also a matching wedding ring in 18ct gold (5.53g), with Celtic knot decoration around, the inside of the band inscribed, 'With Love Mark 24.2.01'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



2907*

Diamond dress ring, with four single matching fitted rings, all in 9ct gold (tot wt 10.38g), the shanks with textured rhodium plated strips leading to an offset rectangular centre also with textured rhodium plate and pave set within the textured area are 23 simulant diamonds, the fitted single rings also feature a matching textured rhodium plated strip running from side-to-side across the top. *In a Secrets Shhh ring case, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



2908*

Diamond dress ring, in 10ct gold (tot wt 5.81g), by Michael Hill, the band flows up from the shank and divides into three with each shoulder embellished with pave set diamonds, one band flows on to swirl across the crest enhancing a diamond shaped centre encrusted with multiple small bead set diamonds, the ring with a total of at least 0.50 ct of diamonds all of one colour and 13 clarity or better. *In case, not original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with Certificate of Authenticity and Lifetime Diamond Warranty certificates and care plan brochures from Michael Hill. The ring purchased in 2012 for \$1,449.



Gent's signet ring, in 18ct gold (31.82g), features a scooped, oval top divided diagonally with one side textured, and at the sides two tiered layers. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2910

Gold ring, 18 carat (4.51g); surround coin mounts in gold (2.31g) and 14 carat (2.44g). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2911*

Ladies dress ring, features an oval cabochon mohave turquoise (approx 20x15mm; 13.85ct), claw set in a decorative voided pattern base and with 6 briolette amethysts (approx 6x4mm; tot 3.96ct), in a chandelier setting around the edge, on a decorated ring base with decoration to the shank, the ring is palladium silver with 18ct gold plating (tot wt 9.6g), designed and crafted by Michael Valitutti. In a satin satchel inside a black gift box with black ribbon tie, uncirculated.

\$100

2912

Platinum ring, wedding band (2mm, 3g). Stamped 'plat', fine.

\$100



2913*

Ladies earrings, Oro Nuovo elongated hoop earrings, crafted in 14ct rose gold electroplated over an inner resin core, a pioneering technique in Italian craftsmanship, makes these large earrings lighter and more comfortable to wear, features a snap bar closure for pierced ears (approx 40mm in length, 14mm wide; approx wt 8.5g each). In white gift box with white ribbon tie, uncirculated.

2914

Earrings, vintage, Elizabeth Reimer Arkansas, red stones in-set silver surround. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50





2915*

Ladies gold and jewelled bangle, in 18ct (73.16g; diameter 65mm; 22mm wide), raised plain edges with cross hatched centre design and with 16 raised holders spaced evenly around, each containing a small ruby, also an accompanying ring in 18ct gold (11.34g), similar to a buckle design with a central raised holder containing a ruby and at the sides on the shank are raised holders, each containing a small diamond. The bangle needs cleaning, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$3,000



2916*

Bracelet, ladies or gents, diamond cut link, in yellow gold (18ct, 68.2g, 220x10mm). *Very fine*.

\$2,000



Gold necklace, snake chain in 18ct gold (28.12g; 35cm), with clasp for securing. *Very fine*.

\$900

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2918

Antique chain bracelet, in silver (20cm), fancy link, made from a larger neck chain. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Ian T.Cummins Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 113C (lot 4194).



2919*

Ladies jewellery, features a circular band decorated with diamond-like stones and suspended inside is square clear plastic pendant with facetted edges, all suspended from a golden box chain (43cm)with a lobster clasp for securing and suspended near the closer is a small diamond-like decorated swan; also a tapered three tiered (approx 20cm high) garnet and diamond-like set pendant in gold plate, features three graduating red garnets with two small diamond-like stones between each. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



part

2920*

Ladies costume jewellery, an interesting selection of bracelets and bangles including types with pearls, shells, beads, polished stones, multi-band with diamond-like insets, some expandable, noted one particularly attractive wide, mesh bangle ornately decorated with blue polished stones and blue sapphires, also one handmade made from varying length bars of ivory (?). A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (16)



2921*

Ladies costume jewellery, includes a BWC expandable band watch ring with purple flower and diamond-like rhinestone centre, plastic battery activator still intact, a dress ring with four small stones and matching large offset olive green stone, also a selection of large decorative pendants (5), brooches (2) in original packaging, necklaces (10) with some multi-strand and decorative, some with pendants, includes an Oroton intertwined gold plated and silver rope type, and a barette (hair clip). One necklace with obvious wear, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (20)

\$100



2922

Gent's verge half hunter pocket watch, c1837, sterling silver double cased fusee mechanical pocket watch with key wind, white dial with black Roman numerals, gold indicator hands, domed bullseye glass, original label in back of outer case for, 'I.Lewis/Clock & Watch/Maker/Bridge Street/Kensington', with key. A few small dents on back of case, otherwise very fine.



Gent's pocket watch, Waltham, 1908 Marquis model full hunter in gold (15ct; tot wt 100g), machine turned case with shield inside garter on lid for inserting initials, A.L.Dennison casing no.27352, top wind, white, undamaged dial marked 'E.Pearce/Newcastle', with black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, works numbered 16650813. Appears to be in working order, missing glass cover, otherwise good very fine.

\$500

Mr F.Pearce was a jeweller and optician operating out of a shop on the corner of Hunter and Market Streets, Newcastle and his shop featured one of the finest jewellery displays in the city.



2924

Gent's pocket watch, full hunter, gold filled by E Howard Watch Co Boston USA c1928, 50mm plain Keystone (USA) case #7794877, top wind, 17 jewel movement #1314726 white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, Roman numerals in black with red outer minute numerals, 'G.H.R./ from Dad/Xmas 1928' inscribed on inside dust cover. In working condition but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine.

\$500

E.Howard Watch Company 'Howard' was founded by Edward Howard in 1858. He was primarily concerned with the making of high quality and precision watches made to the order of the purchaser. Howard produced some very fine pocket watches and certain 'perfect' models were sold with a certificate stating 'This watch shall not be sold to anyone designated by the company as objectionable'. This watch was one of the last of the top grade models which was manufactured two years before the company closed in 1930. Howard simply closed down rather than sell and allow the name to be turned into a mass producer of other than the very best watches.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1408) The Russell Collection.

2925

Gent's silver hunter pocket watch, c1930, back key wind, engine turned case (52mm) with hallmark for London 1929, initials engraved on front, white enamel dial, black Roman numerals, black metal hands including a subsidiary seconds hand, dial and movement signed G.Crisp, Melbourne, movement number 5626. *In running order but not checked for accuracy, with key, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ian T.Cummins Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 113C (lot 4140).

2926

Half Hunter pocket watches, five watches with all missing glass and other damage, one by Gre Roskopf, the others without name on dial, three cases marked for silver; Kienzle wrist watch, stainless steel back, manual, black dial with gold numbers and hands, seconds sub dial, appears to be working, no band. The last with glass cover that needs polishing or replacing, otherwise fine, the rest poor. (6)





Gent's wristwatch, Illinois Watch Co., Springfield, Art-Deco, 'New Yorker', c1928, two tone metal dial with subsidiary seconds register, luminous Arabic numerals and main hands, 14ct gold filled signed case (35x27mm), number 8399760, manual wind, 17 jewel signed movement, number 5078274, modern leather bracelet. *Not working (overwound), with broken cyrstal, otherwise very fine condition and rare.*

\$700

2928

Gent's wristwatch, Omega, manual wind, rolled gold top, stainless steel back, (35mm), white metal dial with gold Arabic and baton numerals, gold hands including sweep seconds hand, after market flexi-bracelet. *Working, but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

\$200



2929*

Gent's wristwatch, MuDu triple calendar moonphase, c1960, rolled gold case (45x35mm) with stainless steel back, white metal dial with gold Arabic and baton numerals and hands, red day hand, 'doublematic' 25 jewel movement, brown leather bracelet. *Not running but in excellent overall condition.*

\$500



2930*

Gent's wristwatch, Longines Flagship, automatic, c1960, 18ct yellow gold case (42x35mm), gold dial, hands and baton numerals, diamonds set at 3, 6 and 9, date at 12 o'clock, sweep seconds hand, with (Rolex) 14ct gold snaplock bracelet (tot wt of unit 77.2g). *In running order but not tested for accurancy, very fine, the bracelet floppy.*

\$2,000

Gent's wristwatches, c1950s-1990s, base metal cases, includes Harley manual wind, Seiko automatic date, Omax quartz, Longines quartz and Laros quartz. *Not working, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



2932*

Ladies wristwatch, Rolex Cellini, ref 4082, 18ct yellow gold, case No. 3799567 made in 1974, cushion-shaped head (25x22mm), manual wind, brown dial with gold symbols and hands, integrated yellow gold textured non-Rolex mesh bracelet (stamped 40%) (tot wt of unit 47.8g). *Not running, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,250

2933

Set of six Victorian era silver teaspoons, hallmarked 1883 Aitken Brothers, Sheffield. *Very fine.*

\$100

2934

Arcosteel set of six sporks, by Arcosteel, in stainless steel, serrated edge on one side for cutting, unused and still in fitted velvet covered box of issue; also parfait spoons, c1940, a set of six in fine silver plate finish (approx 23cm long). *The first set uncirculated, the rest extremely fine.* (2 sets)

\$50

2935

Georg Jenson, sterling silver tie bar decorated with a dolphin at each side of a shell; kookaburra silver lined brooch (24.5mm). *Pin damaged on reverse of last item, very fine.* (2)

\$100

2936

Commemorative serving tray, in EPNS, machine turned recessed top and in the plain centre is fitted the enamel and gilt badge of MS Coy (Melbourne Steamship Coy), around this is inscribed, at the top, 'Presented To Mr Neil Allan/on the Event of his Marriage', and at the bottom, 'By The Engineer Officer/M.V.Duntroon. 1941'. *Good very fine*.

\$50

A connection cannot be confirmed but Lilian May (nee Malone), age 34, wife of Neil Allan, died at Royal Hospital for Women at Paddington, NSW on 5 June 1942.

M V Duntroon was a passenger ship built for the Melbourne Steamship Company and entered service in 1939. She was requisitioned by the Australian Army and served as a troopship from 1942 to 1949. She had an unfortunate incident in November 1940 in Port Phillip Bay when she collided with and sank the auxiliary minesweeper, HMAS Goorangai, the first WWII shipping loss for the RAN. Dogged by bad luck, she had a second collision in November 1943, sinking the American destroyer, USS Perkins off the north coast of New Guinea. She continued in service with the Army until 1946 and was then chartered by the RAN for transport duties with the British Commonwealth Occupation Force. The Duntroon was sold by its owners in 1961 and renamed Tong Hoo and again sold in 1966 and renamed Lydia. She was laid up in 1967 and later scrapped in 1973. The ship's bell is held at the Royal Military College, Duntroon, Canberra, as part of a memorial to RMC Graduates killed on active service.

2937

Silver plate serving tray and plates, features oval (37x32cm) serving tray by WA of Sheffield, with a reticulated gallery raised edge with oval cut-outs at each end for carrying, patterned surface and four short legs; serving plate salver, circular (31cm) with decorative edge, floral pattern surface and three legs; another serving plate, circular (28.5cm) without legs, decorative edge and plain surface, marked on reverse 'Rodd-Herworth'; serving dish, rectangular (32.5x24cm), plain surface with decorative and shaped edge; two small circular plates (18.5 and 12.5cm), both plain surface but with decorative scalloped edge. The salver with copper bleed through the surface on the patterned area, otherwise very fine. (6)

\$50

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

2938

National Audubon Society, c1970s, official issue of etched sterling silver plates (dia 223mm) (3) featuring the Bald Eagle, Wood Thrush, Night Heron. *Fine - very fine*. (3, total weight .54kg)

\$350

2939

Selangor Pewter beer tankard, bulbous shaped in satin finish with Selangor impressed marks on base and top edge; also silver plate cutlery includes large serving spoon, small butter knife, sugar spoon, coffee spoons (2), and WWII era three-prong forks (2) by W&G, on inside of the base of each below the shaft is impressed a King's crown above RAAF inside a wreath. *Extremely fine*. (8)

\$50

The two RAAF forks were issued to an RAAF officer during WWII.

2940

Golfer musical decanter, in porcelain, c1970s, (approx size 31cm high), features a happy golfer on a circular, porcelain musical base that rotates and plays, 'How Dry I Am', the bottom of the base is felt lined, the golfer's head lifts off for pouring. *Extremely fine*.

\$60

2941

Sir Winston Churchill Centenary wedgwood plate (approx 16.5cm), 1974, in black basalt and gold lettering; book titled My Early Life A Roving Commission by The Rt. Hon. Winston S.Churchill, C.H., M.P., 1944 edition, hard cover with dust jacket,392pp. The first extremely fine, the second with tears at edges of dust jacket and some foxing, otherwise fine. (2)

Wedgwood cake stand, Queen of Hearts design two tier stand, still in Wedgwood box of issue and never used; also Wedgwood Lifestyle Capri silver-plated salt and pepper shaker set, 9cm high and feature a modern style with each piece having a flat bottom and reverse so that they stand back-to-back and are sophisticated in their design, also unused and still in Wedgwood box of issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2943

Sydney Harbour Bridge, pin dish (approx 124x98mm),in gilded and enamel fine bone china, c1932, by Shelley. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2944

Australia, Olympic Games, pins, a wide assortment most with RRP of \$9.95, many mounted on sale cards as issued. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$50

2945

Vintage eyeglasses, gold filled oval frame glasses (John Lennon style), in hard leather case marked A.J.Higgs & Barker, 5&6 T&G Bldg, 201 Elizabeth St; another but rimless style and irregular cut shape, in case marked D.J.Hart, Optometrist, Ashfield & Kingsgrove, both pairs c1940s vintage. Very fine. (2)

\$50



2946*

Vintage binoculars, extendable with non-slip grip covered barrels, no maker's name, in leather case for fitting to belt, tag with case indicates c1850 period and used in Crimea. *Case damaged and in poor condition, binoculars very fine.*

\$70



2947*

Hawaii early souvenir spoon, in sterling silver, c1900, by H.W. Foster & Co, features an outrigger canoe on the end of a vine leaf and with a gold plated Taro leaf bowl engraved with 'HONULULU' and leaf pattern. *Good very fine and rare*.

\$150

In the Princess Kawananakoa Estate Auction held in Honolulu in July 2017 it states that H.W.Foster began business in 1899. He was the earliest maker of tourist metal products sold in the Territory of Hawaii and had two branches in Honolulu, one for hardware and the other in the main business district on Fort Street for souvenir items.



2948*

Vintage combination beetle nut cracker and knife, with side locking clasps when knife rotated, rosette fittings connector handles to knife and with hand etching to the upper section of the handles. *Slight adjustment needed to nut holder and one side lock, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2040

Antique wooden saddle, c1800s, carved from a solid piece of timber, measurements front to back approx 55cm, top to bottom approx 34cm and approx 33cm at widest part across the back, high, solid pommel section and decoratively shaped canter, the sideboards with voided pattern handmade brass fittings for fitting stirrup straps, various other fitted rigging plates and rings for fitting ropes/straps. *Very fine.*

\$350



2950

Sumatra betel nut box, c1850s, in silvered (57x42x23mm), intricately patterned on top with figure of a Sumatran male amongst various plants in centre and on sides in circles are engraved leaves, beetles, harvesting tools and a water pipe (?), at one end is a hinged lid that drops down and then at that location the top lid can be pressed and that lid then raises up to reveal a compartment. *Very fine*.

Indonesia, vintage Golek Wayang wooden puppet dolls, c1950s era, Rama and Shinta male and female hand-made and multi-coloured hand painted stick puppet dolls (approx 60cm high) with removable heads, dressed in traditional batik fabric, controlled by hand held sticks. *One control stick needs re-attaching, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

2952

Peace and Plenty one penny token, 1857, large outsize carved wooden replica, 480x50mm. Believed to have been carved by Ernie Blackwell of the Australian Numismatic Society, Brisbane. *Very fine and unique.*

\$100

Ex Alan McRae Collection.

2953

Black silk top hat, with leather sweatband and silk lining, underside of top blocked with trade mark arms, 'Best Quality London/Vienna 1873 Paris 1878', in a purpose made leather carry case lined with patterned cloth. *The sweatband loose, underside of the brim with material loss particularly around inner edge, carry case in poor condition, hat good.*

\$50

2954

Australia, Melbourne, 188-, calling card (cabinet photo size 92x60mm), for Mr J.E.Tepper, Sands & McDougall, photograph of Tepper on one side. *Very fine.*

\$50

Sands and McDougall started publishing as Sands and Kenny and in 1857 produced their first Melbourne Directory. In 1862 the company became Sands and McDougall and continued to publish their directory every year until 1974. They also printed early private bank notes and Melbourne tram tickets in the 1800s.

2955

Anzac Cove print, in colour (approx 12.5x9cm), mapped framed under glass in a timber frame (22x18cm), below the painting is written in ink, at the left 'Anzac Cove' and at the right it is signed, 'Sapper. H Moore-Jones.', probably one of a series of prints of his watercolours which he sold as he toured New Zealand. *Very fine*.

\$50

Horace Millichamp Moore-Jones, an Englishman, who put down his age by ten years to enlist with NZEF in WWI, was a prolific artist. He produced many sketches until his drawing hand was injured. Wounded and declared medically unfit he was sent to England to recuperate and while doing so he produced about 80 watercolours of his war experiences. He returned to New Zealand in 1917 and toured the country showing his wartime paintings. In 1918 he painted the historic 'Man with a Donkey', the famous Simpson and his donkey image. He offered his entire war related collection to the New Zealand government but they refused to pay for it so he sold it to the Australian government and it is now in the Australian War Memorial. Moore-Jones died at Hamilton, New Zealand in 1922 from burns suffered while he rescued people from a fire at the Hamilton Hotel where he was a guest. He had escaped safely but returned to the burning building and helped save several people but in doing so he suffered terrible injuries to his own body.

2956

Bisquit Napoleon Cognac, 0.7litres by Bisquit Dubouche & Co, Jarnac, France, c1970s, in original Bisquit box. *The box aged, the bottle of cognac as new and unopened.*

\$120

\$50

2957

Jim Beam bourbon in Tiffany Poodle decanter, 1973, unopened, 4/5 quart of Kentucky straight bourbon in genuine Regal China poodle decanter. *Extremely fine.*

ANTIQUITIES



2958*

Egypt, third intermediate period, (c.1069-744 B.C.), glazed faience statuette of the god Pataikos as a dwarf squatting with hands on his stomach, (30mm high). *Attractive green glaze, very fine and intact.*

\$150

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.

Pataikos was a depiction of the god Ptah, creator of the world. In the New kingdom he was often depicted as a dwarf with a bald head. Pataikos symbolised the resurrection.



2959*

Egypt, Late Period, (c.713-332 B.C.), glazed faience amulet of Shu, god of light and air, kneeling with arms raised (height 30mm), set on a perspex pedestal (total height 45mm). *Very fine and intact.*

\$150

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.

2960

Egypt, late period, (700-30 B.C.), four faience amulets depicting the ibis-headed Thoth, falcon-headed Horus, Khonsu god of the moon and a falcon, (11mm - 23mm). *Attractive green glaze, very fine and intact.* (4)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection with tickets.



2961

Greek, 7th-6th century B.C., bronze fibula in Eastern Greek style, large curved body with twisted motif, the pin secured to a broad rectangular plate, (75 x 40mm). *Attractive green patina, very fine, intact and rare.*

\$150

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.

Greek, (3rd century B.C.), three bronze arrowheads, tri-lobed style, (25mm long), mounted and described in a frame for display. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Roxbury's Auction House, 24 September 2005, lot 558.



2963*

Roman, 1st century A.D., carnelian intaglio depicting a standing youth (possibly Mercury), wearing a cap and holding a torch, (16 x 13mm). *A few minor chips, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.

2964

Roman, (1st century A.D.), terracotta oil lamp, with decorated medallion depicting Eros seated on a column capital playing pipes, (length 90mm); (1st-2nd century A.D.), iron nail, plain shaft with rounded head, (length 110mm). Lamp with broken spout and handle, otherwise both with earthen encrustation, very fine. (2)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection.

2965

Roman, bronze legionnaire's fibula, (c.1st century A.D.), of simple bow form with twisted wire hinge, dotted design to bow, (length 90mm). *Attractive green patina, intact and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Collector Antiquities, 7 August 2007. With collector's ticket indicating that it was uncovered in the Balkans.

2966

Roman Spain, 1st-2nd century A.D., bronze apron studs, of circular and octagonal form, engraved with starburst and windmill sail designs, (16-24mm wide). *Very fine, some traces of gilding and earthen encrustation.* (12)

\$50

Ex Kenneth W. Dorney with tickets.

These apron studs are found in Roman military encampments and were attached to the leather belts and armour pieces.



2967*

Roman, silver fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), of high-arched form with wide hinge and knob terminal, length 55mm, (35.90 g). *Light patina, very fine, intact and rare in silver.*

\$350

From an old Sydney collection.



2968*

Roman, 1st-3rd century A.D., bronze phallic amulet, phallic symbol to right, 'mano fico' hand to left (a Roman symbol of intercourse), central penis below, with large suspension loop above and three smaller suspension loops below, (80 x 70mm, 48.2 g). Attractive green and brown patina, very fine and intact, scarce.

\$300

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.



2969*

Roman, bronze patera handle, (c.1st-2nd century A.D.), of heavy fluted form terminating in a ram's head with curled horns, (length 160mm, weight 163.5 g). *Deep green toning, some dents and scrapes from excavation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

From an old Sydney collection.



2970*

Roman, bronze patera handle, (c.1st-2nd century A.D.), of fluted form terminating in a boar's head with elongated muzzle and open mouth, scrolling designs along the terminal (length 140mm, weight 140 g). *Deep green toning, some earthen inclusions, very fine and rare.*

\$300

From an old Sydney collection.



Roman, 1st-3rd century A.D., bronze vessel foot, in the form of a clawed lion paw, with a spike for attachment, (75mm high, 60mm wide, weight 129 g). *Brown patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.



2972*

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., gold earrings, of hollow conical form with thick gold wire hoops, applied with gold granules and twisted gold wire to the body, (40mm long, 11.40 g total). *Some dents, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$500

From an old Sydney collection.

2973

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., gold earrings including, pair of hoop and shield design, pair of hoop and bar design, others including hoop and droplet, also hollow sphere and leaf design, (20-30 mm length, total weight 4.98 g). *Very fine and intact*. (8)

\$350

From an old Sydney collection with ticket.



2974*

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., silver finger ring, the raised silver bezel containing a carnelian intaglio carved with the image of Fortuna holding rudder and cornucopia, diameter 20mm, (7.05 g). Base of ring flattened, some uneven toning, good very fine and intact.

\$300

From an old Sydney collection and previously Bron Lipkin, 2007, £410.



2975*

Roman, bronze hairpin, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), the wide flat head of triangular form, pierced and decorated, (length 160mm); another of similar form with pierced triangular and circular designs, (length 155mm). *Fine with earthen encrustation*. (2)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection. First piece ex Timeless History, 28 December 2006 with ticket.

2976

Roman provincial, 2nd-3rd century A.D., bronze fibulae, of crossbow style, (55-70mm length). *Attractive green toning, very fine and intact.* (3)

\$100

From an old Sydney collection with tickets. All found in the Balkans.

Byzantine weight, 5th-7th Century, barrel-shaped, 15 mm x 18 mm, bronze one Uncia (one ounce) weight (24.29 g), cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom, the top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut silvered letters = one uncia (uncertain letters), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, nearly fine and rare.

\$80

Ex Maurice Collection.

2978

Byzantine bronze weight, square three nomismata weight, (13.14 g), obv. N Γ across separated by a cross surrounded by a square fishbone decoration, rev. plain, (cf.Bendall 99, pps. 42-43). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3484) and the CNG Electronic Auction Sale 157 (lot 397 part).

ASIAN ARTEFACTS

2979

China, modern copy of a Yuan Dynasty stoneware jar, Guangdong, c.12th century, (17cm high); modern copy of Yuan Dynasty floral motif jarlet, 12th century, (50mm high); modern copy of a Ming Dynasty white glazed jar, c.17th century, resembling those used by the VOC as a gunpowder jar, (13cm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

2980

China, modern copy of a late Ming Dynasty dish, Zhang Zhou, 17th century, double dragon with flaming pearl motif, (15cm wide); modern copy of a late Ming Dynasty dish, 17th century, "Shou" character design, (10cm wide); modern copy of a late Ming Dynasty dish, Zhang Zhou kiln, floral motif in blue, (10cm across). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100





2981*

China, Kangxi period, porcelain blue and white beaker vase, of cylindrical form with flared lip, decorated with birds and flowers, signed Kangxi at base, (300 mm high). *Slight glaze frit at the base, otherwise very fine with no cracks.*

Ex Stroud Auction Rooms, lot 1195.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



2982*

China, Quianlong period, horn cup, decorated with relief carvings of figures, temples and flowering trees, the interior plain but strengthened with horn strapwork, signed Quianlong at base, (110mm wide, 50mm high). *Very fine*.

Ex Kidson Trigg Auction, April 2014, lot 492.





2983*

China, Guangxu Period, (1875-1908), tea dust glazed hu shape porcelain vase, pear shaped body moulded with peach-shaped panels, the moulded neck applied with tubular handles, covered with a rich olive coloured glaze, marked to base, (310mm high x 180mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks*.

\$3,000

Ex Chorley's Auctions, lot 241.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.





China, 19th century, blue and white hundred cranes celestial vase, bulbous body with round shoulder tapered towards a tall cylindrical neck, raised on a flat concaved base, exterior decorated in blue underglazed hand painting, depicted cranes against a plain white ground, mark on base, a six blue seal script, ZhuanShu characters reign mark, QianLong Reign Period of Great Qing, (410mm high x 290mm wide). Extremely fine with no chips or cracks.

\$1,200

Ex Eden Fine Antiques Galleries, Summer 2017 Auction, lot 554.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

2985

China, vintage Chinese porcelain figures in original box together with a small porcelain top jewel box. *As new.* (lot)



2986* **China,** 20th century, green jade pendant, of trapezoid form, topped with carved scroll work, (42mm high). *Very fine.*\$400



 2987^{\ast} China, Jadeite charm bracelet. Very fine and rare.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1499).



Tibet, 19th century, gilt bronze Sino Tibetan Bodhisattva, seated on a double lotus throne, adorned with an elaborate headress, floral disk earrings, necklaces and a flowing skirt, Tibetan script atop the lotus throne, the copper base engraved with a vajra bolt symbol stamp, (530mm high x 340mm wide). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$15,000

Ex Pottle Auctions, October 2016, lot 88.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.







Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W70xH74xD5mm), cast in bronze, kozuka at left of tang hole and kogai at right, elaborate design in relief featuring mountainous terrain obverse featuring traditional house at top and another traditional building at left with a man leading a horse and rider and with trees spread around, the reverse once again with trees around and at the base is a worker with load on his shoulder and leading a packed bull towards a farm gate, selected parts of the design highlighted in brass or silvered and the kogai is brass lined, the left side of the tang hole on the obverse is signed. *Very fine*.

\$750



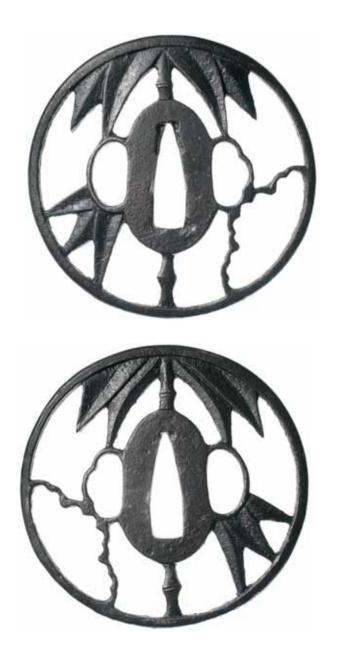


2990

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W74xH76xD5mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left of tang hole and kogai at right, voided pattern in four places, two at top and two at bottom, design featuring flowers and vines with two flowers on obverse and one on the reverse and rope pattern around edge and voided areas, this design in relief in brass, unsigned, together with an NTHK-NPO Kanteisho Koshirae origami (judgement certificate) and with the base of a kiri box. *Very fine*.

\$500

 $N(ihon) \ T(oken) \ H(ozon) \ K(ai) - NPO \ Kanteisho \ Koshirae \ origami \ (Society for the Preservation of the Japanese Sword - Non Profit Organisation, Authentic Sword Fittings judgement certificate).$





Japanese tsuba, circular in shape (76xD5mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left of tang hole and kogai at right, voided design featuring leaves at top and bottom, unsigned, together with an NTHK-NPO Kanteisho Koshirae origami (judgement certificate) and in a kiri box with Japanese text on lid. *Good very fine.*

\$450

 $N(ihon) \ T(oken) \ H(ozon) \ K(ai) - NPO \ Kanteisho \ Koshirae \ origami \ (Society for the Preservation of the Japanese Sword - Non Profit Organisation, Authentic Sword Fittings judgement certificate).$



2992*

Japanese tsuba, oval shape (W69xH73xD6mm), cast in iron, kogai at left and right of tang hole, obverse features trees and people at bottom of mountain and traditional temple building at top behind wall, to the right a volcano peak, some detail with gold leaf overlay, reverse, stones and leaf spray at bottom and wall at top with clouds at side, once again some detail in gold overlay, unsigned, 17 penned in black at top right of reverse and 4.J.O. marked in white inside tang hole. *Very fine.*





Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W76xH80.5xD4mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left of tang hole, design featuring flowers and vines both sides, this design recessed and brass filled, on the reverse some of the filling now missing, unsigned, together with an NTHK-NPO Kanteisho Koshirae origami (judgement certificate) and in a kiri box. *Apart from the missing filling mentioned above, good fine.*

\$300

 $N(ihon) \ T(oken) \ H(ozon) \ K(ai) - NPO \ Kanteisho \ Koshirae \ origami \ (Society for the Preservation of the Japanese Sword - Non Profit Organisation, Authentic Sword Fittings judgement certificate).$





2994

Japanese tsuba, circular in shape (76xD5mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left and right of tang hole, voided floral pattern in six evenly spaced places, also bamboo design front and back, this design recessed and then brass filled and floral pattern also in brass, some infill now missing from bamboo pattern, together with the base of a kiri box and padded crepe silk liner. Apart from the missing filling mentioned above, very fine.



2995*

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W71xH75xD4mm), cast in iron with a Damascus steel pattern, kozuka at left of tang hole and kogai at right, at the bottom udenuki-ana (holes for threading leather wrist thong to avoid losing sword in battle), signed on both sides of the tang hole on the obverse. *Good very fine.*

2996

\$300

Japanese tsuba, nearly circular shape (W75xH76xD4mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left and kogai at right of tang hole and various voided areas around, obverse and reverse around the outside feature a matching design of vines, and leaves in relief, these all in brass, unsigned, 29 penned in black around the top of the tang hole. *Good fine*.



Japanese tsuba, circular in shape (72xD4mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left of tang hole, obverse and reverse feature a matching design of vines, and leaves in relief around the right outside on the obverse and on the left outside on the reverse, these all in brass, unsigned. *Good fine*.

\$250



2998*

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W70xH74xD5mm), cast in iron, voided pattern creating a kozuka at left of the tang hole, the design features intertwined vines and a few flowers and a heart shape at the top, around the rim is a swirl pattern, signed on both sides of the tang hole on the obverse but faded. *Fine*.



2999*

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W59xH61xD5mm), cast in iron, voided pattern creating a kozuka at both sides of the tang hole, the design features three horses running around the outside with their heads showing on the obverse and their tails on the reverse, signed on both sides of the tang hole on the obverse. *Good fine*.



3000*

\$250

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W63xH68.5xD5mm), cast in iron, voided areas around with stylised pattern at bottom left and right, above the tang area is a gold covered crescent, unsigned. *Nearly very fine*.



3001* **Japanese tsuba**, oval in shape (W78xH81xD3.5mm), cast in steel, kozuka at left of tang hole and kogai at right, features a voided pattern of water reeds with two ducks at the bottom, unsigned. *Fine*.



3002* **Japanese tsuba**, oval in shape (W55xH59xD4.5mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left of tang hole, obverse with silver floral pattern at right and reverse with butterfly in silver at lower left, unsigned. *Fine*.

\$150



3003*

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W77xH78.5xD5mm), cast in iron, voided areas around the central tang section and the whole area overlaid with a jumbled pattern of short sticks in bronze and copper. *Fine*.



3004*

\$150

Japanese tsuba, oval in shape (W71xH73D4mm), cast in iron, kozuka at left of tang hole and kogai at right, narrow pierced design at top and bottom, unsigned. *Very fine.*

\$150



3005

Vintage Japanese fan, with sides of heavy iron patterned with globules of stainless steel, bamboo struts with base exposed and the top three-quarters covered in black paper. A small section of paper needs re-gluing at one side, the black paper faded, otherwise fine.

VINTAGE FIREARM ACCOUTREMENTS



3006*

Vintage small pepper box nipple key, c1800s, with timber handle; also two different sized, small gunsmith's turnscrew screwdrivers, also with timber handles. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80



3007*

Vintage gun nipple wrench, and a gunsmith's turnscrew screwdriver, c1800s, both with timber handles, also a pepper box nipple key, also with timber handle, blade marked for maker, 'G. & J.W.Hawksley'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



3008*

Vintage nipple wrench tool, c1800s, for Army/Navy colt, in steel. *Very fine.*

\$100



3009*

Vintage gun nipple wrench, c1840s, in black painted steel and with fold-out oiling pins on opposing sides of handle; another, c1840s, in plated steel with two brass screw caps on handle for storing spare nipples and screw-out brass pricker at top. *Very fine*. (2)

\$120



3010*

Vintage gun mainspring vice, early 1800s, in steel for installing spring in a flintlock gun. *Good very fine*.

\$130

3011

Vintage gun mainspring vice, early 1800s, in steel for installing spring in a flintlock gun, impressed number 4 in one place and impressed crown over M in two places. *Good very fine.*



3012*

Vintage gun mainspring vice, c1820, in steel for installing spring in a flintlock gun. *Good very fine.*

\$130



3013*

Vintage gun mainspring vice, c1840, in steel for installing spring in a flintlock gun, impressed number 105 in two places and also impressed mark of Queen Victoria crown over W. *Screw seized up, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



part

3014*

Antique firearm cleaning tools, includes timber and brass pistol cleaning rod with screw off cover and corkscrew end; long (21.5cm) tapered steel rod; small stiff bristle brushes with timber handles (2). *Very fine.* (4)



3015*

Vintage gun combination tool, c1840s, in steel, features spring vice, nipple wrench and pepper box nipple key. *Very fine*

\$150



3016*

Antique firearm ball moulds, in steel, one large (16mm) with impressed number 20 on handle, another smaller (10mm) with impressed number 54 on handle. *Good fine.* (2)

\$120

411



Percussion cap dispenser, 1800s, by James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield, made of brass, circular in shape with suspension loop on bottom edge, casing marked 'S' near bottom, empty. *Very fine.*

\$150

3018

Percussion cap dispenser, 1800s, no maker's name, made of brass, circular in shape with suspension loop on bottom edge, contains some percussion caps. *Fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3019*

Percussion cap dispenser, 1800s, by G & J.W Hawksley, made of nickel, circular in shape with suspension loop on bottom edge, casing marked '2' near top, internal mechanism loaded with approx 18 percussion caps. *Outside needs cleaning, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3020

Eley Bros Ld percussion caps, 19th century, full tin of 100 anticorrosive percussion caps warranted not to miss (sic) fire or fly to pieces, top label intact and label on base of tin marked, '100 No.10 Caps'. *Very fine*.

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.





3021

Eley Bros Ld percussion caps, 19th century, full tin of 100 anticorrosive percussion caps warranted not to miss (sic) fire or fly to pieces, top label intact and label on base of tin marked, '100 No.10 Caps'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3022

Eley Bros percussion caps, 19th century, tin with 53 of 100 anticorrosive percussion caps warranted not to miss (sic) fire nor fly to pieces, top label intact and label on base of tin marked, '100 No.24 Caps' (note that name on label omits Ld after Bros); also an unopened tin with label around side that reads, 'Manufactured at Gray's Inn Road Works/Percussion Caps E. Quality/100 Caps, No.11'. First fine, second good very fine. (2)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



part

3023*

Antique firearm shot and powder dispenser, one by G.& J.W.Hawksley, the other is a smaller model with impressed number, '410' on base, both in brass with wooden handles. *The first turning mechanism jammed, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)



Bullet fixer, a brass .577 bullet fixer by Holland & Holland, one arm stamped 'Holland/&/Holland' and '.577' and the other arm stamped, 'Fixer'. *Very fine.*

\$60

3025

A pair of gun turnscrew screwdrivers, with black bone-like handles fitted together in the shape of a bow and with brass centrepieces; another identical but with ivory bone-like handles; also a small gunsmith's turnscrew screwdriver with black painted timber handle. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

3026

Gun oiler, a steel bottle with removable lid containing oil applicator, base marked Dixon & Sons; small treen nipple pot for holding spare gun nipple. *First with a few dents, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80



3027*

Pistol oiler, in metal container by PD and hallmarked for Sheffield 1977; also a pair of gun turnscrew screwdrivers with bone-like handles fitted together in the shape of a bow and with silver centrepieces both hallmarked by maker PD for Sheffield 1978. *Very fine.* (1 + pair)

\$100

\$80

3028

Vintage double ended shot charger flasks, the first one in steel marked, 'Sykes Patent' and 1 1/4 oz, the second in brass marked, 'G.& J.W.Hawksley' and 1 1/2 oz, the third in brass marked 'Patent' and 1 3/4 oz, and the last in steel with faint marking '3??' on both ends. *The last good, the rest fine.* (4)



3029*

Sykes powder shot measure, in brass (86mm high when closed). *Very fine.*

\$80



3030*

Game Counter, in brass (w 31mm, H 66mm, D 11mm), for Grouse, Partridge, Hares and Pheasants, with suspension loop, end impressed, 'Made in England'. *Needs cleaning, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3031

Novelty miniature guns, a small collection of novelties, revolver pocket fob watch keys (2, one with pin back); rifle white metal pencil combined with toothpick; revolver brooch, in white metal inset with three imitation turquoises; silver bracelet charm in the form of a blunderbuss; another, hand holding a gun; also, pair of rolled gold cufflinks, pocket knife/key. *Fine - very fine.* (8 items)

\$200

Ex Ian T.Cummins Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 113C (lot 4072).

NUMISMATIC & OTHER LITERATURE

3032

Allen, D.F., The Coins of the Ancient Celts, Edinburgh, 1980. 265 pp, illustrated; Nash, Daphne., Coinage in the Celtic World, 153pp., 24 plates, London, 1987; de Jersey, Celtic Coinage in Britain, 2001 reprint; Allen, D.F., Syllogue of Coins of the British Isles, The Coins of the Coritani, London, 1963, 44 pp, VIII plates; Van Arsdell, D., The Coinage of the Dobunni, 1994; Haselgrove, C., Celtic Coins Found in Britain, 1982-1987, London, 1987, 75 pp; Bean, S.C., The Coinages of the Atrebates and Regni, Oxford, 2000, 318 pp, XV plates; Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 16 Collection of Ancient British, Romano-British and English Coins, formed by Emery May Norweb, Spink, 1971, 87 pp, XVII plates; Creighton, J., Coins and Power in Late Iron Age Britain, Cambridge, 2000, 249 pp; Glendining & Co, The Mack Collection Parts I & II, Ancient British, Anglo-Saxion and Norman Coins, 1975 and 1977; Glendining's, The H.R.Mossop Collection, Celtic Coins of Britain and Other English Hammered Coins, 6 November 1991; Dix Noonan Webb, Catalogue 97, Celtic, British and World Coins, Jetons, Numismatic Books, 7 December 2011; Rigby, J & V., Britain and the Celtic Iron Age, 1997; Frere, S.S., Problems of the Iron Age in Southern Britain, 1958; Brunaux, J.L., The Celtic Gauls: Gods, Rites and Sanctuaries, English translation, 1998; Powell, T.G.E., The Celts, London, 1980 reprint, 232 pp; Webster, G., Rome Against Caractacus, revised edition, 1993. Very fine. (18)

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3033

Ancient numismatics and historical publications, Greece and Rome, Builders of Our World, NGS, 1968; Greek National Museum, Athens 1977; Coins of Roman Britain, Burnett; Coins and the Bible, Martin Price; The Roman Fort at Bearsden, 1973 Excavations; Numismatics an Ancient Science, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli; ANS Museum Notes 33, 1988 (Selinus Archaic Coin Hoard); Roman Coins, Sear 1964; Greek Coins, Seaby, 1966; The Coinage of the Lycian League ANS NN&M No.102, 1982: Late Roman Bronze Coins, Kent, Carson & Hill, 1965; The Dating of the Shekel, Gillespie, 1950; A Metrological Inquiry into the Cistophoric Medallions of the Emperor Hadrian, Wirgin, 1977; El Dorado, Colombian Gold, 1978; Qin Shihuang, Terracotta warriors and Horses, 1982. *Mostly fine.* (14)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

3034

Australian numismatic books, Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1988, Carlisle, 1983; Australian Bicentennary Medals, Carlisle, 1990; Australian Coinage, Mullett, 1991; Heads I win, Watson, Thomas and Bennett, 1986; Collecting and Investing Australian Coins and Banknotes, 1st and 2nd edn, 1991, McDonald; similar 1985; Australasian Tokens & Coins, 1921 (1965 reprint), Andrews; Collecting Australian Coins, Hanley & James; Australian Coins, Notes & Medals, Myatt and Hanley, 1980; 1982 (2) soft cover; Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide, Skinner, 11th and 12 edn. 1978, 1980; 25th and 27th edn. 1989, 2016; Convict Love Tokens, Field and Millett, 1998; Australian Banknote Catalogue, Nicholson, 1977 (2), 1979; Public Library of NSW, Books and Articles on Coins, Medals & Tokens, 1923; other publications with some duplication (13). Very good - fine, some useful publications. (lot)

S200

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

3035

Australiana, various authors, including The New South Wales Dumps, W.J.D.Mira, revised edition 1989; An account of the Coins, Coinage and Currency of Australasia by Coleman P.Hyman, reprinted by John Drury, Colchester 1973, no 35 of 750 signed by L.Carlisle; Tasmanian Commemerative Medals and Medallions 1853-1890, by Roger V.McNeice, Hobart 1990; Australian Colonial Currency and Promissory Notes, revised, Willaston South Australia, 2012 by Michael P.Vort-Ronald, five booklets by Reginald Harrison, D.Raymond, Bank of New South Wales, and G.H.Abbott, 1919, and J.Hunt Deacon and Kenneth J.Irons, NSSA 1961. *Good-fine.* (10)

\$100

3036

Bank of New South Wales, Views of Premises, John Sands Limited, Sydney 1907, unpaginated (approx 120pp) rebound in buckram and half leather, gilt spine labels. *Fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3037

British Numismatic Society, The British Numismatic Journal, Vols XXXVII, XL, XLII, XLIV, L, 57, 60, 62, 64, 76-87, Oxford, 1968, 1972, 1975, 1980, 1987, 1990, 1992, 1994, 2006-2011, stored in one large carton. *Nearly new to new condition.* (21)

\$300

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

Brown, Laurence., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Volume 1, The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV, Spink, London, 1980, 469 + xxvi pp., illustrated throughout; Brown, Laurence, British Historical Medals, 1837-1901 (vol. II) The Reign of Queen Victoria, Seaby Publications, London, 1987, xxi + 516 pp., illustrated throughout; Hawkins, Edward., Franks, Augustus W., & Grueber, Herbert (Eds), Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II, Vols I and II, London, 1978 reprint by Spink & Son Ltd; Dickinson, M., Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles and Their Values, Spink, London, 1986; Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals, by Daniel Fearon, London 1984; Nathanson, Alan, J., Thomas Simon his life and works 1618-1665, Seaby, London, 1975, 60pps illustrated throughout; Coins of England and the United Kingdom, 48th edition, Spink, 2013; Berry, G., Taverns and Tokens of Pepy's London, London, 1978; Scher, Steven.K., The Currency of Fame, Portrait Medals of the Renaissance, 1994; Spink, Catalogue of an Important Collection of Renaissance Medals and Plaquettes, 24 January 2008. Nearly very fine - very fine. (11)

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3039

Carson, R.A.G., Coins, Ancient, Medieval and Modern, 1970; Schon, World Coin Catalogue 20th century, 1982; Hanley & Myatt, Australian Coins, Notes & Medals 1980; Hobson, Coins and Coin Collecting, 1965; Seaby, British Tokens and Their Values 1984; Narbeth, The Coin Collectors Encyclopedia, 1968 (2 copies); Edmundson, Coins For Investment, 1972; other minor publications (6), including JNDA 1984, Hong Kong 1967. *Good - fine.* (14)

\$60

3040

Chris Rudd Ltd, Chris Rudd lists 1991 - 2017 on British Celtic Coins, complete. *Nearly new to new condition.* (128)

\$50

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3041

Crawford, Michael H., Roman Republican Coinage, (2 volumes), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1974 with reprint edition with corrections 1983, 919 + xv pp., 70 plates, charts, tables etc. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3042

Evans, John, The Coins of the Ancient Britons, London, 1864, 424 pp + 24 plates. *Original edition rebound in cloth hardcover, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3043

Gibbon, E., Edward Gibbon's Atlas of the World, London, The Folio Society, 1991, 116 pp, illustrated; Gibbon, E., Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Bison Books, 1979; Hill, P.V., The Coinage of Septimius Severus and His Family of the Mint of Rome, Spink, 1977; Beresford Ellis, P., Caesar's Invasion of Britain, London, 1978; Speidel, M.P., Riding For Caesar, The Roman Emperors' Horse Guard, London, 1994; Pompeii, Treasures From the National Archaeological Museum, Naples, Art Gallery of NSW 1980-81; Branigan, K., Roman Britain, London, 1980; Llewellyn, P., Rome in the Dark Ages, New York, 1993; Selkirk, R., On the Trail of the Legions, Suffolk, 1995; Gardiner, R., The National Trust, The Country of Hadrian's Wall, 1975; Grant, M., Ancient History Atlas 1700 BC to AD 565, London, 1986; Hodge, J., Who's Who in Classical Mythology, London, 1995; James, P., Thorpe, N., Ancient Mysteries, New York, 1999. Nearly very fine - extremely fine. (12)

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3044

Krause Publications; World Coins 1801-1900 (1996 edn), World Coins 1979, 1993, 1997 (24th edn); World Paper Money 6th edn., Vol.2, (hard cover); Carson, R.A.G., Coins, Ancient, Medieval and Modern, 1970; Skinner, Cigaretrte Cards Australian Issues and Values, 1983; Narbeth et al, Collecting Paper Money and bonds. *Good - fine.* (8)

\$80

3045

Medieval History, mostly with a few on Egypt and Egyptology, the books, includes The Cambridge History of the Middle Ages, ed. Fossier 3 volumes 1997 reprint; Oxford Illustrated History of Medieval Europe, ed. Holmes, 1988; The Flowering of the Middle Ages, ed. Evans, 1985; Life in the Middle Ages, Delort, English version, 1983; all stored in a large carton. *Nearly new to new condition.* (17)

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3046

Metcalf, D.M., Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East, in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford, London, RNS Special Publication, 1995, 366 + xx pps, 48 plates; Grierson, Philip and Blackburn, Mark., Medieval European Coinage with a catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Vol.I, (The Early Middle Ages - 5th-10th centuries); Cambridge University Press, 1986, 673 pp., 65 plates; Schlumberger, Gustave, Numismatique de l'Orient Latin, 1954 reprint of 1878 original, Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, volume 1 text (xii + 506 + 23 + 37 pps.), volume 2, plates (21 Plates and map); 23 and 30 cm; Grierson, P., Coins of Medieval Europe, London, 1991; de Saulcy, L.F., Numismatique Des Croisades, 1974 reprint of the 1847 Paris edition, 174 pp, XIX plates; Walker, R.S., Reading Medieval European Coins, New York 1979; Lhotka, J.F., Medieval Feudal French Coinage, ANS, 1986; Classical Numismatic Group, catalogue, Mail Bid Sale 53, 15 March 2000; CNG, catalogue, Auction 96, 14 May 2014. Fine - *very fine*. (10)

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

Military books, The British Campaign in France and Flanders 1914, by Arthur Conan Doyle, 1916 (lacking spine); Victory Roll, The RAAF at War, 1945; Discovering British Military Badges and Buttons, Wilkinson-Latham, 1973; Buttons of the Defence Forces in Australia, Cossum, 1988; The Kapyong Battalion, Atkinson, 1977 (2 copies); Medals to Australia, Williams; War Prisoner Money and Medals, Kisch; Sailormen's Ghosts, Uren, 5th edn; The Border Post (Albury) Almanac, 1878, facsimile 1979. First fair, others very good - fine. (9)

\$60

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

3048

Monthly publications and auction catalogues, all in a large box it includes issues of GB Coins and Medals (small size 27); larger issues and Coins (approx 30); Coin Reviews c.1970s-1990s (approx 60); M&M auction catalogues 81-83 and 1987 sale; M&M lists c.1988-1994 (approx 70); Auctiones catalogues Nos. 16, 24, 25, 27; Geoff K. Gray Auctions (4) c.1968-9; Complete Book of the World Cup 2002; others include Coins Weekly, Pettit 1996 listing of Banknotes; etc. *Good - fine.* (lot)

\$50

3049

North J. J., English Hammered Coinage, vol. I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III, ca.600-1272; vol. 2, Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, third revised edition, 1991 and 1994; Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, R.P.Mack Collection, Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins, London, 1973; Elias, E.R. Duncan, The Anglo-Gallic Coins, Emile Bourgey and Spink & son, London, 1984, 262pp; Wren, C., The English Long-Cross Pennies 1279-1489, Whitstable, 1995; Wren, C., The Voided Long-Cross Coinage 1247-1279, London, 2006; Wren, C., The Short-Cross Coinage 1180-1247, London, 2006; Coins of England and the United Kingdom, Spink, 2013; Besly, Edward., Coins and Medals of the English Civil War, London, 1990; Carson, R.A.G., A History of the Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1986; Porritt, A., Matthew Young and His Numismatic Correspondents a Century and a Half Ago, Newcastle, 1967; Clarke, H., The Archaeology of Medieval England, Oxford, 1986; Savage, A., The Anglo-Saxon Chronicles, London, 1982. Fine - extremely fine. (13)

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3050

Numismatic books, Price, Martin., Coins An Illustrated Survey 650BC to the Present Day, London, 1980. With dust jacket and slip case; Carson, R.A.G., Coins, Ancient, Medieval and Modern, 1970; Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Banks of Issue in Australia, Whyalla Norrie, 1982; Australian Banknotes, Whyalla Norrie, 1979; Australian Banknotes, 2nd ed., Whyalla Norrie, 1983; Coinage and Currency in New South Wales, 1788-1829, and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811 by Dr W.J.D.Mira, 1981, hard cover with dust jacket, 206pp; Journal of the Australian Numismastic Society 1978, 1982, 1985; Brisbane Branch report of first 200 meetings Nov. 1962 - May 1979; Schon, World Coin Catalogue 20th century 1975; Linecar, Coins and Medals; 1969 Annual Coins & Medals; McDonald., Rigby's Australian Coin and Banknote Guide. Fine. (lot)

3051

Numismatic books and other miscellaneous publications; a large accumulation in two containers, includes, European Gold Coins Guide Book, Schlumberger, 1975; Coins and Tokens of Scotland, Seaby, 1972; Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of the United States, Dusterberg, 1971; The J.Pierpont Morgan Collection (ancient coins), Raymond, 1953; Treasurs of the State Library of NSW, Robertson, 1988; Metal Detecting for Gold & Relics in Australia, Stone et al, 1980; Antique Bottle Collecting in Australia, Vader & Murray, 1978; The Philatelic Collection of the Western Australian Museum, Pope, 1991; Gold Museum, Ballarat, Reid, 1980: Relics from the Dutch East Indiaman Zeewijk, Foundered in 1727, Ingelman-Sundberg, 1978; Devils, Drugs and Doctors A Wellcome History of Medicine, 1986; Anglo-Saxon Pennies, Dolley, 1970; etc., lot includes photcopies of early Australian token publications, folios of Hospital patients, large quantity of photographs mostly of Australian coins, miscellaneous numismatic etc offprints, Joliffe carton books etc. Very good. (approx 100)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

3052

Official Record of the New Zealand And South Seas Exhibition, held at Dunedin, 1889-90, compiled by D.Harris Hastings, 1891, hard cover, 378pp+117pp, with fold-outs, with library plate of Arthur E.G.Rhodes and his signature; New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, Dunedin, 1889-90, Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Court, printed in Sydney 1890, hard cover, 154pp. Foxing, otherwise fine. (2)

\$150

3053

Prockter, A. and Taylor, R., The A to Z of Elizabethan London, London Topographical Society, 1979, illustrated; Fisher, J., Cline, R., The A to Z of Restoration London, London Topographical Society, 1992, illustrated; Hyde, R., The A to Z of Georgian London, London Topographical Society, 1982, illustrated; Linecar, H., Coins and Coin Collecting, London, 1971, illustrated; Jessop Price, M., Coins - An Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day, London, 1980, illustrated; Wood, M., In Search of the Dark Ages, London, 2001; Chamberlain, C.C., The World of Coins, A Dictionary of Numismatics, London, 1960; Bland, R. and Johns, C., British Museum, 1993; The Thames Path, National Trail Companion, 2003; The Ridgeway National Trail Companion, 2002; Hudson, R., The Jubilee Years, 1887-1897, London, 1996. Nearly very fine - very fine. (11)

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC), Volume I, Revised Edition, from 31 BC to AD 69, Revised Edition, by C.H.V.Sutherland, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1984; Sear, David, R., The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 B.C., 360 + xxxii pp., 435 coin illustrations throughout, Spink, London, 1998; Sydenham, Edward, A., Historical references on Coins of the Roman Empire from Augustus to Gallienus, 1968, reprint by Pegasus Publishing, San Diego, from the original 1917 edition, 155 pps, illustrated throughout; The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium, chronological and genealogical tables for history students and coin collectors, by David R. Sear, paperback, London, 1974; Toynbee, J.M.C., Roman Historical Portraits, London, 1978, 208 pp, illustrated; Lady Evans, Hair-Dressing of Roman Ladies as Illustrated on Coins, Wisconsin, 1994; Giacosa, Giorgio, Woman of the Caesars, [Their Lives and Portraits on Coins], Translation by R. Ross Holloway, 127 pp, 71 Plates, blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Edizioni Arte E Moneta, Publishers, Milan, Italy. Very fine. (7)

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3055

Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, Vols 7th Series IX, XV, XVIII, CXL-171, Oxford, 1969, 1975, 1978, 1980-2011, stored in two cartons. *Nearly new to new condition.* (35)

\$400

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3056

Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, Vols 172-176, Oxford, 2012-2016. *Nearly new to new condition.* (5)

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3057

Rudd, C., Cottam, E., Sills, J., de Jersey, P., Ancient British Coins, Aylsham, 2010, 241 pp, profusely illustrated. *Some annotations, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Ex Matthew Rich Collection. Includes a bookplate signed by the authors.

3058

Salway, P., The Oxford Illustrated History of Roman Britain, 1993, 563 pp, illustrated; Scullard, H.H., Roman Britain, Outpost of the Empire, 1979, 192 pp, illustrated; Frere, S., Britannia, A History of Roman Britain, 1991; Livingston, H., In the Footsteps of Caesar, Walking Roman Roads in Britain, 1995; Burke, J., Roman England, 1993 reprint; Frere, S.S., & St Joseph, J.K.S., Roman Britain From the Air, 1983, 232 pp; Bagshawe, R.W., Roman Roads, 1982 reprint; Allen, D.F., Temples or Shrines on Gaulish Coins, 1973; Marsden, P.R.V., A Ship of the Roman Period From Blackfriars, c.1970s. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$50

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3059

Sear, David R., Greek Coins and their Values, Volumes I and II (Europe, Asia and North Africa), Seaby, Bath and London, 1975; Sear, D., Roman Coins and Their Values, London, 1974; Gadoury, V., Paper Money, Monaco, 1987. *Nearly very fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

3060

Sear, David R., Greek Coins and their Values, Volumes I and II, Seaby, Bath and London, 1978 and 1979 editions; Sear, David., Roman Coins and Their Values, 3rd revised edition, Seaby, 1981; Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values (1974); Seaby, H. A., Roman Silver Coins, vols. I - IV, Seaby, London, 1967-1971, illustrated. Fine - nearly very fine. (8)

\$50

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

306

Sills, John, Gaulish and Early British Gold Coinage, 555pp + 17 plates, line illustrations throughout, Spink, London, 2003; Van Arsdell, R. D., Celtic Coinage of Britain, Spink, London 1989, xvi + 584 pp., 54 plates, with dust jacket; Mack, R.P., Coinage of Ancient Britain, London, 1975; Hobbs, R., British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum, 1996, 246 pp, 137 plates; Cunliffe, B., Iron Age Communities in Britain, 3rd edition, 1991, 685 pp, illustrated; Haywood, J., The Historical Atlas of the Celtic World, 2001, 144 pp, illustrated. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Matthew Rich Collection.

3062

Smith, William, Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, 1904 edition based on original 1858 edition, 1018 pp., illustrated throughout with many numismatic comments. *Contemporary full leather binding, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich collection.

3063

South East Asia and general coinage books, Japanese Coinage, Jacobs & Vermeule, 1972; Coins and Coinage of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya, 1786-1951, Pridmore, 1968; A History of Chinese Currency (16th century BC to 20th Century AD), 1983; Silver Crowns of the Far East, Oka, 1966; The Story of Money, Quiggin, 1956; The Currency of Hong Kong, 1983; Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, 1728-1974, Basso, 1975; Early Coins of the Philippines, De Jesus; Catalogue of the Coins of Nepal, 1963 (2); Medals of China, Brudin, 1899; Coins of Wang Mang and the Manchu Dynasty, Brudin; The Rarity of East India Company Coins, Snartt; The Modern Coinage of Kutch, Clark, 1952; Coins of America, Africa, Australasia, and Asia, Carson, 1971; Coins, Porteous, 1964; Money of the World, Doty, 1978; Coin World Almanac, Coin World, 1975; Coins, Coin Collecting, Linecar, 1971; Silver, Pleasures and Treasures, Came, 1961; Krause, World Coins, 1974. *Mostly fine.* (20)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

World numismatic literature, Coins of the World, 1750-1850, Craig, 1971; World Talers, 1700-1800, Davenport, 1979; World Coins, 7th edn, Yeoman; another 13th edn; The Amazing World of Money, 1983; Encyclopedia of Money, Allen, 2001; The Romantic World of Gold, Nolan, 1980; Collecting Coins, Hill, 1980; World War II Military Currency, Schwan & Boling, 1980; US coins, Yeoman, 1967; Coins and Coin Collecting, Linecar, 1971; Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800, Clain-Stefanelli, 1965; Franklin Mint Issues, 1975, 1979; Copuntermarks of the Ottoman Empire, 1880-1922, MacKenzie & Lachman, 1974; Royal Mint Report 1973/4; La monnaie de Paris, 5th edn.; Coin Collecting, Benford, 1976; The Proposed Coinage of Edward VIII, Dyer, 1973; High Profits from Rare Coin Investment, Bowers, 1980; Coins & Currency of Panama, Grigore, 1972; The Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins, Hanks, 1976; Colonial Mexico 1536-1821, Utberg, 1970; ANA 1990-1 Resource Directory; Official Guide to the Smithsonian, 1976; Wayte Raymond, various different publications from the Coin Collector Series (10); ANA offprints (16); smaller publications (7). Very good - fine. (52)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

DOCUMENTS

3065

Great Britain, Somerset, Indenture of Release dated 24 June 1800, for sale of messuages, cottages or dwelling house, orchards and premises, a large vellum document between Thomas Ricketts of West Knoyle, brother and heir of Nathaniel Ricketts late of Barwick in County of Somerset and William Willmonton of Stafford in Parish of Barwick, yeoman, signed under seal by Thomas Ricketts and with various other signatures, endorsements and affixed duty stamps and government stampings. Some foxing on outside, otherwise good fine.

\$50

3066

Scotland, Aberdeen, Minute of Agreement dated 6 October 1846, a large, single paper document between John Blaikie, Advocate in Aberdeen as factor for and trustee for John Menzies of Pitfodels and Alexander Mathieson, cropper at Drumforskie, Aberdeen for lease of about ten acres on the hill at Drumforskie, signed by Alexander Mathieson, William Rae (clerk to law firm of John Blaikie & Smith) and witness, James Malcolm (writer), of interest is the use of interesting phrasing at that time for the timetable of paying rent, namely, 'payable at two terms in the year Whitsunday after sowing and Martinmas after reaping' (both times of the year relating to religious festivals); also Australia, NSW, Deed of Appointment dated 19 September 1900 of John Norman Starkey as trustee of the Will of John Thomas Starkey in lieu of Richard John Horner Jenkins, signed by all interested parties with witness signatures, and with affixed duty stamps. The first with a few small tears on folds and at edges and small loss of paper at edge and some light foxing, otherwise very good and interesting document, the second with heavy foxing on outside centre section, otherwise fine. (2)

350

John Menzies was the last of his staunchly Roman Catholic family. In 1805 he started to sell off sections of the historic family estate of Pitfodels donating the money to charitable causes and on his death in 1843 much of the property was donated to the Catholic Church for its use. The castle that once dominated the estate no longer exists but the area is home to several magnificent mansions.

John Thomas Starkey of Berowra at Randwick, Sydney, NSW died on 21 November 1892 at 41 years of age.

3067

Great Britain, Islington, Indenture of Lease dated 21 October 1854, a large 2-page vellum document between William City of 33 Penton Place, Pentonville in County of Middlesex, gentleman and Henry Fisher of Newington Causeway in County of Surrey for a Shop Messuage and premises at 20 Hedge Row, Islington, gentleman, signed under seal by Wm City and with witness signature and affixed duty stamps. *In excellent condition with minimal toning, good very fine.*

\$50

3068

Great Britain, Middlesex, Indenture of Release and Disclaimer dated 21 November 1867, a large 2-page vellum document in respect of an annuity of £2,000 and indemnity in respect of an annuity of £60 respectively bequeathed by the Will of Sir J.W.Gordon Bart deceased and Release in respect of his real and personal estate, from Miss Gordon and Sir H.P.Gordon Bart to W.T.Longbourne Esq, signed under seal by H.P.Gordon and Julia E.Gordon and with witness signatures and affixed duty stamps. Some age toning on outside, otherwise very fine.

\$50

Important document in respect of the Will of General Sir James Willoughby Gordon, 1st Baronet GCB, GCH (21 Oct 1772 - 4 Jan 1851), Baronet Gordon of Northcourt in the Isle of Wight from 1818, was Quartermaster-General to the Forces. Sir James had an impressive military career. He was commissioned in 1783 to 66 Regiment of Foot, appointed Assistant Adjutant General in Ireland in 1795, in 1801 commanded 85 Regiment of Foot in Madeira and in the same year was appointed Deputy Adjutant General in the West Indies. He served as Aide de Camp and Military Secretary to the Duke of Kent before returning to England in 1803 to be appointed Assistant Quartermaster-General and the next year was Military Secretary to Prince Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces. He was Commissary-in-Chief to the Forces from 1809 and appointed Lieutenant General in 1825 and then Quartermaster-General to the Forces from 1811 to 1851 and during this time he was promoted to full General on 23 November 1841. He had two children, a son, Henry Percy Gordon and a daughter, Julia Emily Gordon. Sir James died in 1851 and was buried in the family vault at Knighton on the Isle of Wight.

Great Britain, Middlesex, Last Will and Testament dated 4 March 1880 (died 4 days later on 8 March 1880) of Frederick Chittenden, Surveyor, of 81 York St in the Parish of Saint Marylebone, County of Middlesex leaving his estate to his spinster sister, Jane Elizabeth Chittenden, of Surrey who he also appointed as his executor, together with probate document and large paper impressed seal from Probate Division; another dated 12 December 1862 (died 2 March 1866) of Edward Martin of Leatherhead, County of Surrey leaving his estate to his wife, Sarah Martin and appointing his wife and Emanuel Marter as executors, together with probate document and large paper impressed seal from Probate Division. Both with ageing and foxing, very good. (2)

\$50

3070

Great Britain, Kent, Indenture of Mortgage dated 29 October 1894, for lease and loan of money, a large vellum document marked at top inside first title letter, Ford & Turner, Law Stationers, 77, Coleman St, London, E.C., a 99 year lease for two parcels of land on Elm Grove, Kingston on Thames and buildings thereon between Mrs Elizabeth Hughes of Lyndhurst Rd, Peckham, County of Kent, widow and Mrs Elizabeth Ellen Bennett of Cranleigh, Southborough Park, Surrey, wife of Sidney Baxter Bennett, gentleman, signed under seal by Elizabeth Hughes and with witness signature and affixed duty stamp, also with duty stamped endorsement dated 26 December 1896 for conveyance of three Victoria cottages at 1, 2 and 3 Golden Lion Lane within the above indenture to William Coton. A few small areas of foxing, otherwise good very fine.

\$50

3071

Victoria, documents and letters, c1891-1919, some handwritten, others typed on various company, Town Councils letterheads, also Red Cross Society, Victorian Association for Braille Writers, Prisoners Aid Victoria, United Insurance, letter confirming the Northcote and Clifton Hill Gun Club. *All contained in three folders, good - very fine.* (108 pages)

\$120

3072

Tasmania, 1826-1868, a collection of Government Acts including 1835 Currency Exchange Act, Proclamations, Land Documents along with two newspapers, The Mercury, October 21st 1865 and The Tasmanian Times, October 24 1868. *In folder, very fine*. (approx 28 items)

\$200

3073*

Tasmania Police Manual, 1858, Rules and Regulations for the Management and Guidance of the General Police Force of Tasmania, 49pp, on front cover is written, 'Constables Manual/May the 5 - 1864', inside front cover is written, 'James Wilson/Chief Constable/Great Lake District/30th August 1867', below this to right, 'James Wilson/September 1867/£27.10.8/District/District (?)', and on the inside of the back cover, 'James Wilson/Steps Police Station/District of South Longford/May 5 - 1864'; another Police Manual, 1871, Rules and Regulations for the Government and Guidance of the General and Rural Municipal Police Force of Tasmania, 45pp, stamped in ink on fly page, starting page and inside back cover with the signed name, 'M J Collins', with written note on page 39, both manuals printed by James Barnard, Government Printer, Tasmania. Both with minor areas of foxing, the first has one page torn and the last page missing bottom right corner not affecting the text other than printer's name, otherwise fine, the second with partially loose spine, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$100

James Wilson was born at Cumnock, Ayrshire, Scotland in 1837 and emigrated to Van Diemen's Land in 1858. Six years after arriving at Launceston he was appointed Chief Constable of the South Longford Police District on 14 March 1864. This area was later renamed the Great Lake Police District. A residence was erected at The Steppes in the area, so named by James Wilson after a small settlement near his former home at Glasgow. Later, in about 1888 another police house was built nearby to The Steppes property and Wilson moved with his growing family into this new property. Wilson continued his policing duties in the area until 31 December 1894 when he was discharged as a result of a reduction in the police establishment numbers however he was re-appointed as a Special Constable on the 16th of January 1899 and continued to serve until his final discharge on 30 June 1903 due to his position being made redundant. James Wilson suffered a stroke and died on 2 September 1922.

3074

Wax seal, for The Archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land. *Affixed to cardboard, very fine.*

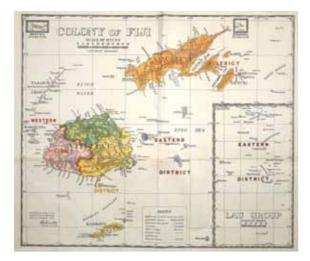
\$50

Van Diemen's Land was renamed Tasmania in 1856. The first archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land was Reverend William Hutchins, appointed 1836 and died 1841. The Hutchins School, founded at Hobart in 1846, was named in his memory.

With research.

3075

The Colony of Fiji 1874-1924, published by government authority, third edition 1925, soft cover, 166pp + ads; Fiji: Handbook of the Colony, published by government authority, fourth edition 1936, soft cover, 165pp + maps and index; pamphlet for The Story of The Mekes and The Firewalkers; printed page of the autographs of the Fijian Touring Team 1954 (Rugby Union); also Great Heart of Papua (James Chalmers) by W.P.Nairne, M.A., 1913, hard cover, 229pp + colour and b&w illustrations throughout. The last with foxing and some tears and cover faded, the first missing back cover and some edge tears and cracking to front cover and foxing to some pages, otherwise fine, the third with some paper loss and both ends of the spine and foxing, otherwise very fine, the rest with some foxing, otherwise, fine. (5)



Colony of Fiji map, in colour (approx 49x38cm), includes Lau Group section at bottom right, compiled and drawn at the Land and Survey Department, Suva, Fiji, December 1939. Fold and a few light spots of foxing, otherwise clean and fresh, very fine.

\$100



part

3077*

The Prime Minister of New Zealand Invitation, to Mr T.D.Burnett to a Luncheon at Parliament House, Wellington on Monday 17th September, 1928 to meet Squadron-Leader C.Kingsford Smith, M.C., Flight-Lieutenant C.T.P.Ulm, & Messrs. H.A.Litchfield & T.H.McWilliams; also early biplane and zeppelin over Stonehedge, Salisbury Plain b&w postcard, unused. Both with a few spots of foxing, the invitation with a crease at bottom right corner, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$60

Thomas David Burnett was a New Zealand politician representing the rural Temuka electorate from 1919 until his death in 1941. He was a member of the Reform Party and then, in 1935, he joined the National Party. His residence which he had built at Timaru's Perth Street in 1876 became the South Canterbury Museum after his death.

3078

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand Statistical Summary, August 1940, booklet of cover and pp87-95 (approx A4 size); Bank of New Zealand deposit slip stubs, 1938 (2); N.Z.R. (New Zealand Railway) Permit for Railway Journey 194-, unissued; Social Security Act 1938 Registration Fee slips, all numbered 284185, one green 1st May 1946 5s, one pink 1st February 1947 5s and one yellow 1st August 1947 5s; circular (117mm) sticker for The New Zealand Shipping Company Limited; also India, Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, order for the admission and enrolment as an Advocate of the said court to Francis Bernard Sykes 23 April 1897; another identical but in the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Province, to Francis Bernard Sykes, B.A., Barrister-at-Law of Lucknow, dated 27 March 1897. Fine - very fine. (10)

\$70

Francis Bernard Sykes was the son of T. G. Sykes, B.A., late Principal of La Martiniere College, Lucknow, India. He was educated at Gray's Inn, becoming a Barrister-at-Law, and joined the Royal Field Artillery on 23 May, 1900, to take part in the South African War. He served with the New Zealand Contingent and was awarded the Queen's Medal with five clasps. In 1906 he was transferred to the Royal Horse Artillery, being gazetted Captain on 1 January 1911, and Major on 30 October 1914.

Major Sykes again saw active service in WWI being employed with the New Zealand Force from 10 July 1914 to 13 March 1918. He was appointed Temporary Lieut.-Colonel in 1915, and subsequently appointed Inspector of Artillery, New Zealand Defence Forces, and placed in command of the 2nd New Zealand Field Artillery Brigade. He took part in operations in Egypt, Gallipoli and France. He was Mention in Despatches five times, and in November 1915, was created a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order for 'distinguished service in the field during the operations at the Dardanelles' (London Gazette, 8 November 1915).

3079

New Zealand, Ohai Railway Board train ticket D 5791 6d from Wairio to Reed's, and another C 7069 3d from Tinker's to Reed's, both unused with stubs intact; Wellington New Zealand printed paper sticker; T.S.S. Captain Cook luggage stickers (2), one in yellow stating 'Glasgow Not Wanted on Voyage' (articles placed in hold and not available during voyage), and another in grey stating 'Glasgow Wanted on Voyage' (articles placed in Baggage Room); W.H.B. (Wellington Harbour Board) Shed Supervisor embroidered patch, unused; another but WHM only; USA, National Boy Scouts of America annual identity booklets (2), one numbered 5977819 dated April 30, 1931 and the other numbered 2153124 and dated April 30, 1935, both issued to Gordon Voght; also untitled Pledge card, promising to abstain from intoxicating liquors, unused; small paper tag printed 'Razor Ground & Set By B.C.Kidd. 57a Lincoln Road. Date (and written 2/10/51), also with an illegible name written at top. Fine - uncirculated. (11)

\$60

The TSS Captain Cook was owned by the NZ Government and used from 1952 to 1956 to bring immigrants from the United Kingdom to New Zealand.

Reverend Gordon Frank Voght, born 19 May 1917 at Buffalo, Erie, New York, died at Amherst, Erie, New York on 3 March 2006. He was buried at North Tonawanda, Niagra, New York.

3080

Derwent Bank cheque, Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, March 29th 1838, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay 'to T.Dobson Esqr' or Order, the sum of 'forty one pounds five shillings and three pence'; The City Bank of Sydney, used cheque, February 26th 1901, No. A 320784, for ten pounds, made out to 'Cash'. *Spike hole top left, fine; margin cuts, very fine.* (2)



District of Port Phillip, New South Wales, Land and Immigration Receipt, for £350, paid into the Colonial Treasury at Melbourne by Christopher Bond Peed Esquire of Melbourne, as payment for land in the Port Phillip District, receipt number 42, on thin paper, scroll down left side, signed and dated by Superintendent C.J.La Trobe, Sub-Treasurer William Lonsdale and Surveyor in Charge Robert Hoddle, 23 November 1849. With folds, small holes, two tears to top edge, and one to left side centre, slight foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$150

Charles Joseph La Trobe (1801-1875) superintendent and Lieutenant-governor. Born on 20 March 1801 in London and educated in Switzerland. He was appointed superintendent of the Port Phillip District in January 1839 arriving in Melbourne on 30 September that year. La Trobe served as Lieutentant-governor of Victoria from January 1851 to 1854. He returned to England where he died on 4 December 1875.

William Lonsdale (1799-1864) soldier and administrator. Born 2 October 1799 and entered the Brtish Army in 1819 as an ensign. He arrived in Sydney in December 1831 with a detachment of troops guarding convicts on the Bussorah Merchant. After serving in Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales he was appointed sub-treasurer of Port Phillip in 1840 and when Victoria became a separate colony in 1851, La Trobe nominated Lonsdale as its first colonial secretary. He became colonial treasurer in 1853 before leaving for England in July 1854 where he died in 1864.

Robert Hoddle (1794-1881) artist and surveyor. He arrived in New South Wales in July 1823 and was appointed assistant surveyor under John Oxley. Hoddle arrived in Port Phillip in March 1837 and was appointed senior surveyor. In 1838 he surveyed and planned Geelong, and later surveyed many country areas of Victoria. Hoddle became Victoria's first surveyor-general in 1851, a position he held til 1853. He was Surveyor General of the Port Phillip District from 1837-1853.

Together with six pages of biographical detail.

3082

Bills of Exchange, First of Exchange, Bank of New South Wales, No 64070 £664.18.8 at 5% premium Melbourne 7th September 1854, imprint Smith, Elder & Co. Cornhill London; Colonial Bank of Australasia £200 stg. Melbourne 27th Nov 1868, No.13, second of exchange Grover Baker Sewing Machine Company, imprint William Brown & Co Sc 40 & 41 Old Broad St. London. The first with long tear along centre fold, otherwise very fine, the second with spike hole cancellation on signature and tears with rust tone on fold (?) otherwise very fine. (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2877) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



3083*

Western Australian Bank, Perth, Second of Exchange, £600.0.0., No.459B, 10th Sept 1873, to the Bank of South Australia in favour of James McDonald & Co, thirty days after sight. *Spike hole at left, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3084

USA, Confederate States of America Loan, bond document, for \$500 due at 8% on July 1, 1868, issued at Richmond, 20th February 1863 No.24094, large document with vignette of Jefferson Davis. *Tear in edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3085*

Merchant National Bank of Boston, cheque no.769 dated January 6, 1873 for Twenty thousand dollars, made out and signed personally by T.Jefferson Coolidge for Lawrence Man'g Co., stamped on back, 'Pay through Boston Clearing House Jan 7 1873, printed by Hooper, Lewis & Co. Boston. Cancellation hole in centre and pin holes, some small loss of paper at edges, otherwise crisp extremely fine.

\$180

Thomas Jefferson Coolidge (1831-1920) was a descendent of the 1630 Merchant class of Boston and Thomas Jefferson, the United States' 2nd President and writer of the Declaration of Independence. He was also related to US President Calvin Coolidge and a director of the largest textile mill in the world at the time and then at Lawrence Manufacturing Co.

With research.

Bank of Australasia, Bills Receivable, large unused register, early 20th century. *As new.*

\$50

Interesting banking history record of unused book-keeping.

3087

Government Savings Bank of New South Wales, cheque form, 192-, signed Eliza Nichols, vignette at left edge and printer's name, Bloxham & Chambers Ltd. *Folds, age toned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50

Eliza Nichols was born at the village of Stone in Buckinghamshire, England. She came to Australia in 1849 and married William Nichols in the same year at East Maitland, NSW. She lived at Bishop's Bridge, Maitland for nearly sixty years. Her husband predeceased her and for the last two years of her life she lived with her son, Herbert Nichols, at Oswald near Lochinvar. She died on 27 April 1920 at her son's home at the age of 89 and was buried at the small Bishop's Bridge Cemetery. The above blank cheque was no doubt signed by her and given to her son to use if needed as he was her carer.

3088

Tooth and Co Limited, Kent Brewery cheque, drawn on the Bank of New South Wales, 30th June 1921 with 2d duty stamp affixed (2), another dated 17th November 1921 with embossed 2d duty, also a defaced copper plate or seal that made the embossing. *Very fine.* (3)

S70

Ex Alan McRae Collection.

3089

North Broken Hill Limited, share certificates, 1923 for twelve shares (No 1651) and two shares (No 1650), fifty shares, 1924 (No 1776), fifty shares, 1925 (No.7805) and 1926 (No 10607), also one hundred shares, 1941 (No A11053). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

3090

Sydney Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982, souvenir tickets, 2d (0333); 4d (0418); 5o Years of Government Bus Services, 1932-1982, 2d (0784); 6d (0838). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

3091

Australia, Melbourne bookmaker betting tickets (4), 1960s, includes printed tickets for S.W.Beaver (no.393), W. (Bill) Hannah (no.116), Geo. Jeffries (no.860) and W.O'Dea (no.638); Belgium, share certificates for Verreries Des Hamendes (Glassworks of Hamendes), in the town of Jumet, black and green print, each for 15,500 of series A and 32,000 of series B with a nominal value of 300 francs, Nos 14332-14338 and 14390, issued c1950s, with official stamp imprints and dividend vouchers 55-60 attached to each (total certificates 8); also India, Tonk State legal documents (9), c1930s, approx A4 size with printed heading, mostly handwritten and with official stampings. Very good - very fine. (21)

\$50

Tonk State was a princely state of India at the time of the British Raj and the only state of Rajasthan with a Muslim ruling dynasty.

3092

Share certificates, Belgium, Societe Anonyme des Ciments De L'Europe Orientale (Portland Artificiel), action of 250 francs, 1910, with some attached dividend coupons 53-60; Societe Anonyme des Establts A.Rosenbaum et F.Aras, obligation of 250 francs, 1931, with attached all 4 interest payment coupons; Comptoir Charbonnier Maritime, action of 500 francs, 1924, with all attached dividend coupons 14-30; Compagnie Generale des Tramways d'Athenes et du Piree, action privilegiee of 100 francs, 1900, with only one dividend coupon attached for 1918; Belgian Congo, Societie Miniere de Bafwaboli 'Somiba', Stanleyville, action without mention of capital value, 1944, with all but one attached dividend coupons 16-44 (missing 15); La Commerciale Anversoise du Congo Societe Congolaise, action of 100 francs, 1927, with part attached dividend coupons 9-30; France, Hotel George V, action of one hundred francs, 1939, with attached all 24 dividend payment coupons; Trust Franco-Belge des Petroles, action of 500 francs, 1920, with attached all 30 action dividend payment coupons; Russia, Imperial State Gold Loan 4 per cent Bond for 125 roubles, 1889, no coupons issued with this certificate. A few with tears around edge, otherwise overall good - extremely fine. (9)

\$100

3093

Chinese Government, 5 Percent Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 378113, issued by Banque De l'Indo-Chine a Paris, in modern gilt perspex, certificate features Mercury seated at top with ships and peasants around, at either side peasants and oriental buildings, with imprinted French and English duty stamps, number 43 pencilled at top right edge and what looks like P7 at top left corner. Perspex in frame broken otherwise a few creases and a small mark possible from a paper clip at right edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$50

3094

China, bonds, with portrait of Sun Yat Sen brown No.590192 (5 yuan) and yellow No.26939 (10 yuan). *Very fine.* (2)

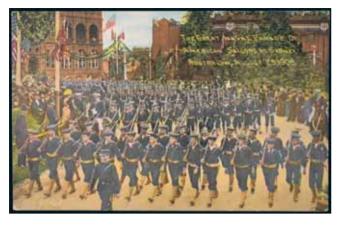
\$50

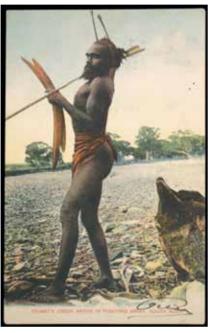


part

3095*

Postcards, Australian aborigines, collection in small album, including Aboriginal Kings (3), semi nude females (3), aboriginal camp scenes, men with weapons. *Mostly fine*. (16)





part

Postcards, Australia, in album, including South Australia (23), including a few early Undivided Backs, Aboriginal from Stuart's Creek South Australia, Adelaide street scenes; Tasmania (26), including a few early Undivided Backs, Hobart and Launceston views, Port Arthur, Latrobe, Mount Lyell smelters, Mount Zeehan; Victoria (34), including American Fleet Visit, Melbourne street scenes and buildings, Ballarat, Olympic Village. *Mostly fine*. (83)

\$250



part

3097*

Postcards, Australian Life, collection in small album, including children in goat cart, Camel Train in Central Australia, harvest scenes with horse drawn and steam tractor implements, splitting sleepers, sheep shearing, early bush huts, paddle steamer on River Murray, artist type bush scenes, cricket, visit of Prince of Wales. *Mostly fine*. (27)

\$150



part

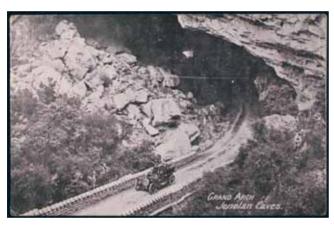
3098*

Postcards, Australia, collection in small album, including stamp cards showing State Issues with photo vignettes (12); Military, including embroidered silk with Australian flag, 'Australia For Ever, photo card showing Emden raids in India, Australian troops parading for trenches, American Fleet Visit (1908) including parade scenes, official issues of Victorian State Government. *Mostly fine*. (24)



part

Postcards, Sydney, in album, wide range of views including wharves, Circular Quay, Redfern, Newtown, Farm Cove, Spit, Mosman, Rose Bay, Lavender Bay, Lane Cove River; beaches including Manly, Bondi, Coogee; city parks, animated street scenes, public buildings. *Mostly fine*. (79)



part

3100*

Postcards, Australia, in album, including NSW (39), with Harbour views, later Rose Series, real photo types, street scenes, Blue Mountains and Jenolan Caves; Queensland (9), Woomera spearman from Northern Queensland, National Exhibition at show ground, Toowoomba, Townsville; Western Australia (3); New Zealand (11), scenic views. *Mostly fine*. (62)

\$150



part

3101*

Postcards, Western Australia, collection in small album, including backblocks architecture, early Undivided Back types (12), these including Perth racecourse weighing-in paddocks, street scenes of Perth, Swan River bridge, Fremantle Harbour, Government gardens; later issues including street scenes of Perth, Northam, Kalgoorlie. *Mostly fine.* (21)

\$200



3102*

Postcard, German New Guinea, coin card depicting the complete set of German New Guinea coins from one pfennig to twenty marks. *Very fine*.

\$100

3103

Postcard, German New Guinea, with the coins of German New Guinea impressed into the card. *As New, scarce.*

\$50

3104

Postcards, German New Guinea, c1906, illustrating Arapokina, landing place; another The entrance to New Guinea, featuring natives in a steamer and rowing vessels. *Very fine*. (2)

Postcards, British regimental, all unused, includes 50 loose cards featuring a combination of regimental badge images (21) or soldiers in regimental uniform and unit history (29). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$50

3106

Postcards, Great Britain, Italy, Austria, Hong Kong, Netherlands, Portugal. Tunisia, USA, with the sets of coins of each of the above countries impressed into each card. *As New, scarce.* (8)

\$100



3107*

Postcard, Isadora Duncan, American 'Mother of Modern Dance', Union Postale Universelle Russie postcard, in b&w, with Isadora Duncan written in pencil on reverse in both English and Russian, with impressed Russian text stamping at bottom right corner. A few spots of colour loss, otherwise fine and scarce.

\$70

3108

USA, matt printed images of historic sites by famous photographers, includes Jefferson Memorial by A.Rowe; Lincoln Memorial by Horydezak; and Washington Cathedral by Horydezak, all c1950s in b&w (approx 22x17cm), mat framed. *All grey coloured frames are age toned and all images have some areas with surface loss, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Abbie Rowe was born in Strasburg, Virginia in 1905 and was photographer for the National Park Service in Washington D.C. and had unprecedented access to the official activities of five Presidents from 1941 to 1967. Theodor Horydczak was believed to have been born in Eastern Europe. He lived in Washington from the early 1920s until he retired in 1959.

With research.



3109*

Qantas travel poster for Japan, c1960, features a large, colourful rooster right on a yellow background, with a Boeing 707 passenger jet in flight at top right and at the bottom is an indication of Qantas' association at the time with B.O.A.C., TEAL and S.A.A. (size approx 99x74.5cm). Some toning and spots at top right corner, some creases, mounting pin-holes in each corner otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$100

This poster was designed by Harry Rogers, an Australian poster artist and graphic designer who worked for Qantas from the early 1950s through to 1985. The rooster has been featured in the design as it is an important element in Japanese mythology and Shinto religion and is usually associated with the sun and solar Japanese deities, which makes it the perfect image for a poster promoting Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun.

3110

Digger Days Laughing Through The Great War, c1930s (?), a selection of cartoons depicting Digger wit, selected from Smith's Weekly and compiled by Frank Dunne of Smith's Weekly, large magazine format, soft cover, 32pp, with Appreciation statement at front by G.J. ("Snowy") Howell, V.C., M.M.; Australia At War Drawings At The Front, by Will Dyson, 1981, hard cover, large format, 52pp + illustrations, cover page marked to the effect that this is book 44 of only 150 issued. The first with some paper loss at edges and spine of cover, also some foxing on a few pages, otherwise fine, the second with some light foxing, otherwise good very fine. (2)

England's Battles by Sea and Land, c1863, hardcover, with lithographic images of battles, appears to be some pages missing at front, last page numbered 288, with two signatures at front, one of these is C.M.Ranclaud (Colonel from 1906 and acting NSW Commandant in 1908-09); b&w group photo (19.8x14.5cm) of 23 officers of the 34Bn (Rutherford, Newcastle) in September 1943; also Newcastle Musical Union Second Grand Concert programme 18 June 1891, inside words to Barnett's Cantata of The Ancient Mariner, all of the above items relate to the Newcastle area of New South Wales. The first with stained and discoloured cover and some foxing on some of the inside pages, mostly near the front and back, otherwise good, the second good very fine; the last poor. (3)

\$50

Colonel Charles Mark Ranclaud (1851-1931) was born at Gosford, NSW, educated at West Maitland Grammar School and at Newcastle Presbyterian School. Post school he worked as a teacher and then with an agricultural company and also was involved in various town planning decisions through the Chamber of Commerce. In 1871 he enlisted as a Private in the Newcastle Corps and over the following years he held many ranks finally being appointed a Colonel in 1906. He was a member of the Military Board and acting State Commandant in 1908-09. He is regarded as 'one of the makers of modern Newcastle'. He died at his Merewether home on 24 April 1931. With research.

3112

Joseph Brotherton signature, on an admission pass, a grey card (approx 16x11cm), handwritten in ink, 'Admit the Bearer to the Gallery of the House of Commons 10th March 1837' and signed J Brotherton, at the bottom right edge is written 'Salford'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Joseph Brotherton (1783-1857) was a Member of British Parliament, the first member for Salford, and a pioneering vegetarian. There is a statue erected in his honour at Manchester, England.

3113

British Royalty and other notable persons memorabilia, includes signed photographs of HM Queen Elizabeth II in formal evening gown attire (19.8x28.4cm), with signature on board below and dated 1968; HRH Prince Philip in dress uniform (19.8x28.4cm), with signature on board below and dated 1968; HM Queen Elizabeth II in formal evening gown attire and HRH Prince Philip in dress uniform together (17.6x22.8cm), with signatures of both on board below and dated 1970; Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma in Admiral of the Fleet uniform (15.3x18.3cm), with signature on board below, 'Mountbatten of Burma A.F., Sydney 1974'; blue hardcover (13.5x18.5cm) souvenir gold blocked Royal Visit 1954 with Australian arms above, inside on the right is a photo of HM Queen Elizabeth II in formal evening gown attire, seated, and standing beside her is HRH Prince Philip in dress uniform, on the opposite side, 'Memento of the/Visit of/Her Majesty the Queen/and/His Royal Highness/The Duke of Edinburgh/to/Repatriation General Hospital/Concord/5th February, 1954/Presented by the Repatriation Commission'; photo (11.6x15.4cm) of Field Marshall William Slim, 1st Viscount Slim KG, GCB, GCMG, GCVO, GBE, DSO, MC, KStJ, Governor-General of Australia, mat framed with timber frame (16.4x20.4cm), all photographs are b&w. All photo mat borders and inside of souvenir folder with foxing, photos unaffected except for last with some very light foxing, otherwise fine - very fine. (6)

3114

Italy, hand signed and printed document in Latin, with seal and title of Cardinal Respighi, Archpriest of the Basilica of St John Lateran, believed to be in relation to some religious relics, dated 11 January 1911. *Eight folds and paper splits on some, otherwise fine.*

\$50

The basilica of St John Lateran is the oldest of the four major Basilicas in the city.

3115

Saddam Hussein signature, in blue ink on an official, untranslated document typed in Arabic (approx 21x30cm), c1990s, at top is a printed eagle with shield device and with a patterned border to the page. *Small file holes to right margin, rough top edge, otherwise fine, clean condition.*

\$200

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Saddam Hussein Abd al-Majid al-Tikriti (28 April 1937 - 30 December 2006) was President of Iraq from 16 July 1979 until 9 April 2003. Under his rule Iran and Kuwait were invaded resulting in hundreds of thousands of deaths and he was dubbed 'Butcher of Baghdad'. In 2003, a coalition led by the U.S. invaded Iraq to depose Saddam and following his capture on 13 December 2003, his trial took place under the Iraqi Interim Government. On 5 November 2006, he was convicted by an Iraqi court of crimes against humanity related to the 1982 killing of 148 Iraqi Shi'a and sentenced to death by hanging. His execution was carried out on 30 December 2006.

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

STAMPS

3116

Australian States, an extensive accumulation of issues in a thick small stockbook, issues from all States, with duplication, noted Queensland Chalon heads (about 40) with values to 10/- (6); also includes Post card and envelope cut outs, postage dues, duty stamps, also decimal parcel stamps, railway stamps etc, an extensive lot important for inspection; also a small stock book of Australian issues from KGV including 1/4 KGVI imprint block, some AAT and a mint decimal navigator set. *MUH, mint and mostly used.* (many 100s)

\$200

3117

Australia States, collection, remainders, duplicates on pages and in stock books, includes some early Victoria, Arms to 2/-, 6d engraved kooka (unused), Kangaroos and George V; also covers, packs, ten albums and loose. *Mixed condition, mostly used.* (100s)

\$150

3118

Australian States, a small collection on leaves in a clip lock folder, of issues from Victoria with postmarks for various post offices and towns named or issued with PO numbers and a few with ink certification on stamps; also a small group from Tasmania from various towns, many also are OS and T perf., and a few NSW duty stamps of EVII. *Used.* (approx 150)

\$60

3119

Australian States, Postal Stationery, New South Wales, Post cards, Official issues all with OS/NSW perforated through the embossed stamp (RL p.81 note cf.CP27), cards for Sydney Harbour Trust (2), Australian Museum, Govt. Printing Office (2), Dept. of Mines and Agriculture using 1 1/2d blue post used (RL CP15) (2), Sydney JU 1 05, other The Exchange 10.2.1912. *Used.* (7)

\$200

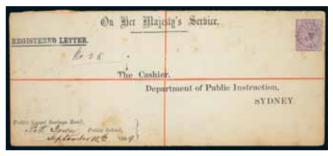


part

3120*

Australian States, Postal Stationery, South Australia, Post cards OHMS issues fixed with 1d embossed stamp, issues from Govt. Printing Office, South Australian Railways (2), State Tourist Bureau, Supreme Court (illustrated). *Used, a few with minor faults.* (5)

\$200



part

3121*

Australian States, Postal Stationery, Victoria, 2d envelopes (4) unused (RL EP7), 1d Reply Paid Post card (RL CP5); NSW, 1d OS (RL E04, EO7 [2, one on a OHMS envelope]); NSW 1 1/2d blue post card unused (RL CP15), Tasmania, 1/2d (RL type E1); Walch's Tasmanian Post Card of 1880 (RL c1); Registered letter (RL RP3); these all unused; OS cards for NSW (RL CP01) Sydney Oc 31, 83; OHMS GR perfin 1902 1d type Z (RL p.74) another a wrapper with GR perfin; another NSW Registered envelope to Hobart fixed with 2d perfin (RL RP6) another NSW OHMS 6d OS embossed stamp, 1889 (RL RO1) (illustrated), another unused; another wrapper OS/NSW 1/2d; Victoria OHMS 1d OS embossed cover fixed with additional KGV 1/2d, Education Dept. Marnoo (RL CO2); others, copies etc. *Used and unused*. (25)

\$300

3122

Australia and Australian States, Postal Stationery, an extraordinary accumulation of original postal stationery, many used, some unused that have all been enhanced with unofficial punctured letters 'OS (various sizes and sometimes reversed), G/NSW, OS NSW, T and other variations all illegally placed on these stationery items many years ago to create rarities, includes wrappers, post cards, lettercards, envelopes (including registered), ordinary letters etc. A one of a kind grouping with some duplication of unoffical punctured items, impossible to duplicate. *Unused and used*. (approx 200)



part

Australia, kangaroo, 1st watermark, 1913-1914, mounted on hingeles 'Leuchtturm' page, 1/2d - £2, (SG 1-16), 5/- - £2 all very lightly toned (all illustrated), the £2 shows only a faint trace of hinge. 2/- MUH, others appear to be MUH, a fine set. *Mostly MUH*. (15)

\$7,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

3124*

Australia, kangaroo, 2nd watermark, 1915, mounted on hingeles 'Leuchtturm' page, 1/2d - 5/- (5/- illustrated), (SG 24-30), the 2/- shows only a faint trace of hinge. 5/- MUH possibly regum, several very light toning, others appear to be MUH, a fine set. *Superb mint - MUH*. (7)

\$1,500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.











part

3125*

Australia, kangaroo, 3rd watermark, 1915-1924, mounted on hingeles 'Leuchtturm' page, 1/2d - £2, (SG 35-45, 73-75), 5/- - £2 (all illustrated), the £2 shows only a light crease MUH, the £1 faint trace of hinge, 2/- - 10/- all MUH, others appear to be MUH, several lightly toned. a very fine set. *Superb mint - MUH.* (14)

\$8,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.









part

3126*

Australia, kangaroo, small multiple watermark, 1929-1930, mounted on hingeles 'Leuchtturm' page, 1/2d - £2, (SG 107-114), 5/-, 10/- and £2 (all illustrated), the £2 shows a short perf at base, a very fine set. *Superb MUH*. (7)

\$5,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

Australia, kangaroo, C of A watermark, 1931-1936, mounted on hingeles 'Leuchtturm' page, 6d - £2, (SG 132-138, 212), 5/- - £2 (all illustrated), several with tone/aged traces, a very fine set. *Superb MUH.* (8)

\$4,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3128

Australia, kangaroo issues to George VI all CTO, kangaroos 6d, 9d, 1/- 5/- all CofA, KGV 1/2d to 1/4 (13) all CofA, commems, K/Smith set 6d and 1/- 1932 issues 1/6 air, Victoria Centenary, KGVI set to robes 5/- and 10/- a Specimen, OS bridge. The set of CTOs from an official PO folder. *Used.* (62)

\$100



lot 3129 part

3129*

Australia, KGV, collection housed in a interleaved stock book of all colours and shades of issues from the 2nd watermark, 1914-1920, to C of A issues to 1/4, includes engraved 1913 1d (both shades (SG 17, 17c); 1d reds (16) various shades, noted 1d die II both MUH (2, one as a joined pair with die I) and die III (2), 4d orange - lemon shades (5); Multiple 2nd Wmk set with shades (9), no wmk (2), 2nd wmk. 1918-1923 set of (26), 1/2d to 1/4 (2) with shades etc, (SG 56-66a, 76-81); small multiple wmk., perf. 14 (10) including extra 1/4 thick 1 variety MUH (ACSC 129n \$600 mint) (illustrated). others (SG 85-93); similar perf. 13.5x12.5 set with shades (18) noted 1d green die II (2, one as a joined pair), and only used in collection 4 1/2d die II, CTO, (SG 94-104); O/P (2), (SG 119-120); C of A wmk., set (8), (SG 124-131); also block of 4 of 1 1/2d 2nd wmk, with thin RAL and HALEPENCE (ACSC 89(22)i and j); OS perfs (17), noted no wmk pair, including 1 1/2d printed on gum side (illustrated) (SG O80wa), and OS O/P (7) all on KGV issues, a few are mint, several with light tone, most appear to be MUH, a fine collection. Mostly MUH. (125)

\$3,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3130

Australia, 1932 1/- lyrebird, SG 140 (2); Macarthur set of 4, 2d (both types), 3d and 1/-, SG 150-152. *First two mint, Macarthur set MUH.* (6)

\$80

Ex Wing Comdr. John Burley from the Rod A. Perry Auction Galleries Auction Sale 85 (18th December 1980) lot 295 and 312 (Paid \$185 + \$135).



3131*

Australia, 5/- blue-green, Sydney Harbour Bridge (SG 143). *Fine used.*

\$150

3132

Australia, a large quantity in two spring back albums on Hagner sheets of mostly pre-decimal MUH many as blocks of 4 some as imprint blocks, noted various Authority imprints on 4d, 5d (2), 5 1/2d emu, 6d (2), 9d, 1/-, 1/3 bull (4), 1/4d KGVI (32) most as blocks of 4 no imprints; plate number corner singles of 1929 WA issue, plate blocks of 4, Nos. 1-3 of Anzac 2d; Nos 1-4 of 2d cable; Produce Food large blocks 9x3 of 3 1/2d; imprint pairs 1935 (5) of 2d silver jubilee, blocks of 4 etc; quantities of post 1945 issues, quantity of decimal issues. *MUH*. (several 100)

\$100

3133

Australia, a small collection of Postage Dues, mounted on 9 leaves, various types and wmks., 1902 series various values to 1/-, others 1909 series to 5/-, other issues etc to 5/-. *Used.* (89)

\$50

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.











Australia, in a KEK stockbook a number of useful stamps including used £1 and £2 CofA (short perf on £2, illustrated), Specimen set of 3, 10/- to £2 CofA, £1 3rd wmk. mint with faults; 10/- s.mult. wmk., used (CV £500, illustrated); 1/- 3rd wmk mint joined pair with lower selvedge, 5/- Bridge mint with side selvedge (illustrated), another very fine used (illustrated); another bridge set of 3 to 5/-; blocks of 4 used of £1 and £2 arms, used set of robes; 3d kooka miniature sheets (2, one illustrated); blocks of 4 KGV 25 years; 2d golden scarlet OS perf block of (30, CV £500); OS K/Smith pair used; robes 10/- (4), £1 (4) and other useful items; lot also includes a few British Commonwealth sets (Basutoland, Southern Rhodesia, Bahamas, South African Company (47). *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$1,200

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3135

Australia, 1913-1917 collection in Davo hingeless album, a few kangaroos and KGV issues and better commems from 1927 (no 5/- bridge), definitives include Robes to 5/-, missing arms from 10/-, but relatively complete in pre-decimals and decimals to 1970, otherwise scattered issues to 1982, lot also includes three small stock books, two containing some Great Britain and another with Australian. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

3136

Australia, pre-decimal and decimal in a KA/BE stock book, pre-decimal mostly as imprint blocks or blocks of 4 of issues from early 1940s - 1965, noted 2/6 Aborigine (wmked), 1950s KGVI issues, QE and QEII, commems including 1951 50 years, produce food blocks of 6, Coronation, Royal Visit, Tasmanian sesqui, Cobb & Co, 2/- Qantas, 1956 Olympics (2 + sets) + 2/- green and 2/- blue (4 blocks), a quantity of G/NSW perf issues; decimals c.1970s (FV \$40+). *MUH.* (lot)



part

3137*

Australia, cover from Columbus Ohio to Sydney, dated Jun 23, 1905, fixed with 3 x 1 cent Franklin and 2 cent Washington, and later fixed with x5 Australia 1d Postage Due issues (uncertain wmk.) (illustrated); together with Registered letter Sydney to Port Adelaide fixed with 2d red and 5d brown KGV dated 14 Sept, 1932; other covers First Flight New Zealand - Australia Air Mail Service 1940, 8 Ap 1940 (New Plymouth) - 1 May 1940 (Sydney); Victoria, Post Card, Commonwealth celebrations c.1900 unused; Indonesia, registered cover, 19-12, 1955 from Djakarta to Stockholm Sweden fixed with 4 x commemorative sets (SG 682-5, 691-702). *Used, unused.* (5)

\$80



3138*

Australia, Postal stationery, official envelope with heading 'On His Majesty's Service', as a stamped to order with engraved 'OS' electro on the 1d red kangaroo stamp, 1d 1913-4 period on a green envelope for the Postmaster-General's Department, Queensland as Money Order Advices, to Postmaster at Townsville, 15 Feb 1914; type 1 original die, (Kellow EO1A). *Fine used, scarce*.





part

3139*

Australia, Postal stationery, official envelopes, 1913-1914, 1d kangaroo, with O.H.M.S. or On His Majesty's Service on covers, 1d kangaroo stamp with 'OS' engraved in the stamp, type 1 (Kellow PEO1A, large cover); another smaller cover Au 29, 1916, Sydney type 2 (Kellow PEO1B); another large cover as a Registered Letter (from the Treasury NSW), fixed with 4d kangaroo, from 'The Exchange NSW 12 Feb 14' to Singleton, (Kellow -) (illustrated); 1d red with 'OS' engraved on stamp on large blue-gray envelope with printed (OHMS) (differing to Kellow illustration envelope type cf.Kellow EO7 with type 2 'OS', usuage Education Dept. Melbourne, dated 11 Sept 24 Bendigo, (illustrated) (Kellow -). *Used, with faults, all very scarce - rare.* (4)

\$200



part

3140*

Australia, Postal stationery, Post card, 1913-1915, 1d kangaroo, with O.H.M.S. overprints, one with centre of card other (2) above 1d kangaroo stamp, issued by South Australian Railways for each type third card from Adelaide to Kapunda Public School from Public School Murryville SA, Sept. 22, 1914 (appears as a legitimate usuage) (illustrated), (Kellow P24e, 24ea [2] [CV \$1000]). Used, somewhat toned and with faults, all very scarce. (3)







part

3141*

Australia, Postal stationery, Post Cards on Hagner sheets, all punctured 'OS/NSW', and used by New South Wales Government Departments, 1d 1913-5 kangaroo, (Kellow P24eb), from the Sydney Harbour Trust used Sept 1914; 1 1/2d red brown KGV, 1920-1922 used 1921-2, used from Sydney Harbour Trust (illustrated), Govt. Printing Office and Lands Department, (Kellow P52(2)e) (3); 1d green KGV, 1924-1925 issued from Govt. Printing Office, Sydney Harbour Trust, die 1, (Kellow P61e) (2); 1d green KGV 1925-1930 series (5) issued by Sydney Harbour Trust (4), Lands Dept. (1), used 1927-1929 die 1 and 3 (Kellow P63e and P64e); 1 1/2d red brown, 1930-1937, from Dept. of Lands and Govt. Printing Office, used 1931 and 1934 (Kellow P67e) (2); 1d violet buff stock, 1923-1924, Sydney Harbour Trust used 1924 (illustrated) (Kellow P56e); others used 1d kangaroo unused with a rev. for the Glenorchy Board of Agriculture, (Kellow P28); Australia, Prince of Wales 1d 'Oak leaf frame' buff on reverse, unused 1911 issue, (Kellow P18(1)B) (illustrated). Good - fine mostly used, two unused. (16)

\$600

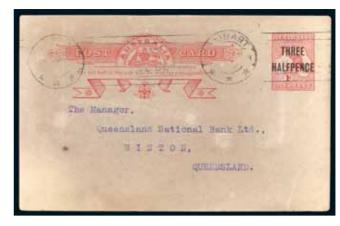


par

3142*

Australia, Postal stationery, post office envelopes, 1916-1918 1d red, 'Star' embossed, knife 1, die 1, (Kellow EP7); other types unused, die 4 1d and 1/2d 'Star' embossed (Kellow EP14) (illustrated); 2d similar (Kellow EP23); 1 1/2d (Kellow EP28) as an addressed cover to Royal Society...Cruelty to Animals..; Three Halfpence on 2d (Kellow EP26); oval 2d on 1 1/2d red (Kellow EP35); 2d oval (3) type 1 (blue), type 2, type 6. (Kellow EP36); KGVI types 2d oval type 2, 3, (Kellow EP40); 2 1/2d oval type (Kellow EP42), 3 1/2d crowned circle embossed (Kellow EP48, 49); 3 1/2d and 4d QEII (Kellow EP51, EP55). *Unused, several scarce.* (16)

\$200



3144*

Australia, Postal stationery, Post card, 1918-1919, 'three/halfpence' on a 1d kangaroo obsolete stock, used from Hobart 1 Oct 19, machine postmark, noted repaired spike hole and aged, (Kellow P49 [\$8000]). *Used, extremely rare, one of three known.*

\$1,000

Ex Status April 28, 2007 (lot 1428).



part

3143*

Australia, Postal stationery, official envelopes, 1916-1918, KGV 1d red 'Star' embossed issue, on O.H.M.S. cover, dated Sydney Fe 15, 1917, from Metro. Board of Water Supply and Sewerage, Sydney, Die 1, (cf.Kellow ES28 but on OHMS cover unlisted) (illustrated); similar Official covers with 2d red 'Star' embossed issue with OS in die, with 'Three/Halfpence' overprint on die (Kellow EO14) (2, CV \$500) both from Education Department Melbourne; another similar, same source with 'Two/ Pence' on three halfpence OS 'Star' embossed issue fixed with KGVI 2 1/2d and 1/2d issues, dated 10 Ap 1950, (Kellow EO16 CV \$150), unusual so late; another 1 1/2d OS oval KGV cover Ship Mail Room 15 Au 30, as (Kellow EO18 with OHMS stamp); other envelopes (Kellow EO17, ES86 both OHMS cover, ES75 Dept. of Army ADC cover, ME7 as a CTO cover), and a 2d oval on OHMS wrapper? to the Postmaster from Deputy Commissioner of Pensions, 8 FE 35 from Hindmarsh. Unused, some with minor faults, several very scarce - rare. (10)

\$250



part

3145*

Australia, Postal stationery, official envelopes, 1920, KGV penny halfpenny brown with 'OS' impressed in stamp, type 2, with O.H.M.S. on cover, together fixed with 1/2d green punctured OS, dated Brisbane 22 Dec 1920, to the Postmaster, Brisbane (Kellow PEO7 and cf.PE08); Military letter card, with 1d red KGV type, unused. manufactured in 1916 with a printing of 50,400 lettercards, (Kellow LCM1 CV \$500); 1919 KGV 1d red official wrapper with 'OS' in solid engraving, for Deputy Commissioner of Maternity Allowances used from Melbourne 5 Au, 1921, (Kellow WO2 CV \$1250) (illustrated). *Unused and used, first with faults, others very fine and all very scarce - rare.* (3)



part

3146*

Australia, Postal stationery, official envelopes, KGV 'Star' embossed issues with 'OS' print on stamps, 1921-1930, Three halfpence red issues with 'On His Majesty's Service' on covers, (3) with Deputy Commissioner of Maternity Allowances used in 1925, (2) of these as Money Order Advise to Postmaster, (Kellow EO15), another similar but with TWO PENCE O/P (Kellow E016), another large cover with additional 1/2d orange fixed to cover (Dept. of the Treasury) dated 15 Nov 1930 Camberra; another cover with Three Halfpence green with 'OS'issued in Sydney, Ap 3 1924, Commonwealth Sub Treasury (Kelllow EO13) (illustrated), similar 2d red, Sp 5, 1923, Sydney (Kellow EO12); Three Halfpence on two pence red, 12 Mr 28 from Belmont, Education Department Melbourne, (Kellow EO14); similar group (3) of 2d red oval embossed issues, one of (Kellow EO19) from Adelaide from Deputy Commissioner of Pensions, Adelaide SA; similar examples (2) without OS on stamp, all dated Melbourne July and October 1933 both from the Deputy Commisioner of Maternity Allowances engraved but different types, (cf.Kellow ES72). Used, with some faults, all scarce - rare. (10)

\$300



lot 3147 part

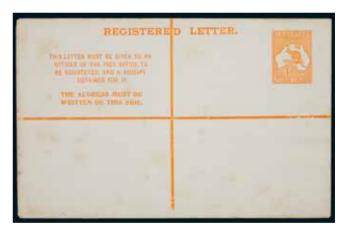


part

3147*

Australia, Postal stationery, Post Cards on Hagner sheets, all punctured 'OS/NSW', and used by New South Wales Government Departments, 1d 1913-5 kangaroo, (Kellow P24eb, [2], P25e [1]), (3) all from the Govt. Printing Office issued 1915-1917 (one illustrated); 1 1/2d red brown KGV, 1930-1937 used 1937-8, used from Maritime Services Board of NSW and Lands Department, both with admonition 83.5mm (Kellow P67e); 1d green KGV, 1924-1925 issued from Lands Dept 1925 used to Corowa, die 3, (Kellow P62e); 1d green KGV 1925-1930 series (6) issued by Sydney Harbour Trust, Lands Dept., Main Roads Board (4) (one illustrated). (Kellow P64e). Fair - fine used. (12)

\$500



part

3148*

Australia, Postal stationery, Registered letters, 1913, 4d kangaroo 'Registered Letter' at top, (Kellow RE3A), unused (illustrated); 5d brown oval registered Letter, Brisbane 13 MR 31, used to Adelaide, (Kellow RE26); used OHMS clear window envelopes (cf.Kellow ES86; ES96 [2]); a range of KGV cutouts embossed 'Star' OS issues (15), oval OS issues (12), KGV OS issues 1d green (2), 1d violet (2), 1 1/2d brown (2), 2d orange (2), (cf.Kellow as covers EO7, EO9); the 1d green with OS not noted in Kellow; etc. *First item unused, others used.* (lot)





3149*

Australia, pictorial air mail post card by Capt. Harry Butler as a flight 'Souvenir Aerial Post Card No.624', signed verso by Harry Butler, franked with the 1 1/2d KGV brown cancelled in Minlaton 6/8/1919 to Miss P.H.Rowe, Gipps Cross South Australia, (Eustis 22). *Fine and rare*.

\$300

 Ex J.P.Melick Collection and previously from Charles Leski Auctions No.179 (lot 240).



3150*

Australia, 'Herald and Weekly Times' air mail letter carried by Capt Roy King and Capt. Vigers in seperate flights the return flight left Geelong for Melbourne on the 17th April 1922, the cover fixed with the Herald Air Mail vignette and 2 x 1d violet KGV isssues, to Mrs T. Chilton, North Melbourne, one of 800 carried that day. *Fine and rare*.

\$200

 $Ex\ J.P.Melick\ Collection\ and\ previously\ from\ Rodney\ Perry\ Auctions\ No.199\ (lot\ 535).$



3151

Australia, George V, 1931, April 23, First Official Air Mail Cover Melbourne to London, fixed with 1/- kangaroo, 3d air mail, 2d and 6d Kingsford Smith, on a display sheet with write up. *Used*.

\$50

Ex Brian Maloney Collection.

3152

Australia, 'British Flight, England - Australia, Calcutta - Port Darwin' flight cover by plane 'Spartan Arrow' fixed with India KGV 1931 New Delhi 1/2 anna pair and 1 anna, postmarked Calcutta 24 May 1931 and 2d K/Smith postmarked Darwin 24 April 1931, (Eustis 177); another 'England - Australia flight cover for Brisbane - Melbourne leg, fixed with KGV 1/2d orange and 1 1/2d brown, dated 3 July 1933, under Major Brackley (Eustis 310a); another Australia - New Zealand flight, 'Faith in New Zealand', fixed with1d green KGV, 19 Nov. 1934, (Eustis 462). Fine, all scarce. (3)

\$120

 $\rm Ex~J.P.Melick~Collection~and~from~the~Charles~Leski~Auction~Sale~153~(lots~1647,~1655,~1663).$



3153*

Australia, 'Francis C. Chichester Gipsy Moth flight, Australia to England by Japan' flight cover Thursday Island to Southport England; the plane crashed in Japan and cover was only 1 of 80 carried to Japan, No. 125 of original 148, fixed with 2d and 3d KGV, dated 7 July 1931; signed on cover by Francis C. Chichester and No.125, fixed with the additional, 'By Air Mail' sticker, (Eustis 210). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and Rodney Perry Auction Sale 199 (lot 636). Eustis notes that the flight terminated in Japan when the plane crashed on 15 August 1931 at Katsura after taking off to fly to Tokyo. The flight was abandoned.



part

Australia, 'MacKay Aerial Exhibition' May-June 1933 air mail flight covers (2) both signed by Donald MacKay (one as a slip enclosed in the cover); first cover a registered cover from Oodnadatta 15 July 1933 to Stanmore NSW, fixed with 2d, 3d (2) KGV Jubilee and a 3d Cent. of Victoria, all fixed with signatures of the 8 crew etc, one of six of the 50 only carried by the plane (illustrated); second cover with a detailed account all mounted on a loose leaf sheet fixed with 2d red and 5d brown KGV posted at Alice Springs 26 May 1933 and post stamp Rochester 5 June 1933 verso; inside cover a paper signatures of recipient C. Hodgkinson and Donald MacKays, (Eustis 312). Both fine and rare. (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3155

Australia, 'MacRobertson Miller Aviation Company's Aerial Service' first flight covers Adelaide to Kimba and return flight, first cover with registration from Adelaide to Kimba fixed with 1d kangaroo, Air Mail 3d (2), 1d red engraved and dated 22 February 1934; second cover a registered cover from Kimba to Adelaide fixed with 1d red engraved (2) 3d kooka, 3d Air Mail stamp, dated 23 February 1934; both fixed with the same additional, 'By Air Mail' stickers, (Eustis 363a). Both fine and rare. (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

Eustis notes that intermediate flights as above as low as only 30 covers each were flown.

3156

Australia, 'MacRobertson Miller Aviation Company's Aerial Service' first flight covers Whyalla to Port Pirie and return flight, first cover with registration from Whyalla fixed with Sturt 3d, Air Mail 3d, Canberra 1927 and KGV 1/2d dated 23 February 1934; second cover a registered cover from Pt. Pirie to Whyalla fixed with 6d QV SA stamp, West Aust 1929 1 1/2d and 1/2 KGV, dated 22 February 1934; both fixed with different additional, 'By Air Mail' stickers, (Eustis 363a). Both fine and rare. (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

Eustis notes that intermediate flights as above as low as only 30 covers each were flown.

3157

Australia, 'MacRobertson Miller Aviation Company's Aerial Service' first flight covers Whyalla to Cowell and return flight, first cover with registration from Whyalla fixed with Sturt 3d, kooka 3d, 2d/1 1/2d KGV, dated 23 February 1934; second cover a registered cover from Cowell to Whyalla fixed with 3d Air mail stamp, 3d Sturt, Canberra and 1d red KGV, dated 23 February 1934; both fixed with different additional, 'By Air Mail' stickers, (Eustis 363a). *Both fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

Eustis notes that intermediate flights as above as low as only 30 covers each were flown.



part

3158

Australia, 'Southern Cross, Sydney - Richmond, 18th July 1935' flight cover by plane from Mascot to Richmond, fixed with 2d KGV Jubilee, signed by all personnel aboard the plane including Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, numbered as 126, imperforated vignette designed by E.A.Crome fixed to cover, (Eustis 516). *Fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and from the Charles Leski Auction Sale 161 (lots 1689).

This was the last flight of the famous plane 'Southern Cross'.

3159

Australia, 'Donald MacKay Aerial Exhibition' the Reconnaissance Expedition in Northern territory and Western Australia 1937, posted at Tennants Creek, 18th August 1937' flight cover by plane, fixed with 2d KGV and 3d SA Centenary, signed by all personnel aboard the plane including Donald MacKay, Frank Neale pilot, Harry T. Bennett navigator four line cachet added to mail, (Eustis 758); another 'First Flight by Flying Boat "Coriolanus", Sydney - Dilli, 16 January 1941, signed by H.B.Hussey pilot, with Censor stamps and registration from Sydney (Eustis 912); another 'Re-opening Flight, Sydney - New Guinea Air Service' Qantas vignette, dated 2nd April 1945, fixed with 5 1/2d Duke & Duchess of Gloucester, also signed by commander H.H.Deignan, (Eustis 1002). Fine and rare. (3)

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and from the Charles Leski Auction Sale 161 (lots 1705, 1716, 1723).

Australia, A group of Airmail Exhibition covers, 7th October 1937, all fixed with various Airmail Exhibition stickers, (2) have registration stickers and fixed with airmail stamps, one with 6d Air Mail Service, the other similar with additional 3d green Air Mail Service; another (4) all similar fixed with 2d red 150th anniversay issues with different coloured envelopes; also includes a large-parcel piece with official exhibition stamps with 150th anniversary set, additional 2d, and 1/6 air stamp and 3d blue KGVI white leaves TA joined, (Eustis 768b). *Fine.* (7)

\$100

 $Ex\ J.P.Melick\ Collection\ and\ from\ the\ Rodney\ Perry\ Auction\ Sale\ 199$ (lots 514).

These were souvenir covers with pictorial cancellations.

3161

Australia, a large collection of Military covers c.1942-1945, many from PNG, a few from other bases, all presented as a collection on 93 album pages, mostly with Censor stamps, with some addressed to George Adams, c/- Tattersals, Hobart, Tasmania; a few with ACF covers, most covers are fixed with 3d KGVI brown, (a few without stamps). *Used.* (205 covers)

\$500

3162

Australia, a small accumulation of blocks of Australian pre-decimal, noted 2/- blue Olympics (strip of 10), 2/- green similar block of 4; assorted low FV imprint blocks, blocks of 1956 Olympics etc; Bradman 45c sheetlets (2), a PNC of Bradman; 50c Apec M/S (2), 33c Classic Children packs (5), similar sheets of 100 (2); The First Australians; Joint USA issue 1988 PO packs (2); others etc; collection of Australia and world in spring-back album; FDC of Australia c.1940s-1950s mostly; other covers noted include a 1948 Pitcairn Islands cover with issues to 2/6; Qantas Coronation Flight covers (15); quantities of Australian used c.1950 and other stamps. *MUH*, *mint and used*. (100s)

\$80





part

3163*

Australia, PMG booklet containing a set of current Australian Postage Stamps as CTO and including arms Specimen set MUH (illustrated for £2), other Specimen sets Australian paintings (2); together with a flight cover Australia-Netherland Indies May 1931 (AAMC 204) (illustrated); other covers Norfolk Island June 10, 1947 (2); NSW OS cover from Singleton; over covers (19); PNC Surf Lifesaver; AP souvenir cards (3). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$150

3164

Australia, in a large box, an assortment including Australia decimal booklets (approx FV \$400) many as \$4.50 folders, PO packs (approx 40) and Australia FDCs; PNG PO packs (approx 30); AAT and Nauru PO packs (approx 20); FDCs from Kiribati and a quantity of used Australia and World on paper including many Australia in bundles of 100. *MUH*, *used*. (100s)

\$200

3165

Australia, Post Office year books, 1981-2016 all mostly unopened volumes as bought from Australia Post, most in plastic sleaves. *MUH*. (36)

\$600

3166

Australia, Post Office year books, with stamps in books from 1981, 1983 - 1986, 1988 Deluxe, 1989-1994, 1992-1993 Collection of Booklets/self adhesives and waterbirds of Australia book; New Zealand Post year books 1984 (2), 1990 - 1992, New Zealand Heritage book. *MUH.* (18)

\$250

3167

Australia, Post Office year books, 1981 (4), 1982-1984; year sets on Seven Seas Leaves, 1975 (2), 1976-1980, 1988, 1990, AAT on similar leaves 1957-1984/6 (4 sets); PNG Year book 1987; mint Australia, noted K/Smith set MUH and a large quantity of PO packs to \$10 (52), FV of loose issues (\$30+); World includes Denmark FDC c.1960s (approx 25), Australia (approx 50); accessories include unused 2x2 Hartberger cards, magification lenses, new coin albums (2) and McDonald, 'Pocket Guide to Australian Coins and Banknotes, 12th, 15th and 16th editions. MUH, used, others as new. (lot)

\$200

3168

Australia, in a large box, Post Office year books, 1981-1999, together with Chinese albums of used Australia (1) and Great Britain (2); WWF albums in slip cases (2), extras include 1971 Xmas blocks of 7 (2 sests) and BP Classic Car Prints (10). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$400

3169

Australia, in a large box, Post Office year books, 1998, 2001, year sets by Sherwood 1971-1975, MUH stamps (includes booklets, M/S) loose and in stock books, mostly c.1980s-2000 (FV \$700+); world and Australian used in 6 albums including pre-decimal; Australia pre-decimal mint on Seven Seas leaves (incomplete, noticed 3d kooka M/S; APO packs (approx 40); US Collection on leaves; and FDCs Australia from 1937 mostly c.1980s-2000, noticed \$10 Roberts painting x 10. (approx 100). *MUH*, *used*. (100s)

\$400

3170

Australia, in a large box, Post Office year books, 2001-2009, together with P/O packs (approx 30), AP cards, collection of decimal Mint/MUH in Seven Seas Album 1984-1994 (incomplete); Hagner sheets in folder, Great Britain used, in Chinese album; Royal Wedding nooklets and M/S in small box; in folder NZ (health and commems) and PNG; quantiries of Australia and world used on paper. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

Australia, The classic Kookaburra presentation folder features an original 1978 miniature sheet issued for the 50th anniversary of the National Stamp Exhibition during National Stamp Week 1978. A special addition to this folder is a bullion coin produced by The Perth Mint, dated 2009 and an exclusive miniature sheet of the 2009 reproduction 6d claret Kookaburra stamp from the Australia's Favourite Stamps issue. These miniature sheets are numbered and both limited to 750. *MUH and uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$100

3172

Australia, Australian Bicentennial Collection 1988 as sets in 10 folders in two slip cases; large quantity of MUH stamps and a few post office packs of mostly period 2010's, with values to \$10, (FV \$520+). *MUH.* (lot)

\$300

3173

Australia, Australian Bicentennial Collection 1988 as sets in 14 folders in two slip cases; 1991-1992 Collectors year book for Frama, booklets & Self-adhesive stamps; Hagner system spring-back folder of issues from Norfolk Island including M/S; also AAT pre-decimal in pairs and singles and decimal to 1998; selection of Australian Territories; album of used PO cards with stamps (45); a quantity of AAT FDC (approx 50) from the bases 1980-1986 including special flight and 'Nella Dan'. *Mostly MUH and used.* (lot)

\$150

3174

Australia, Australian Bicentennial Collection of 1988 with stamps and folders in slip case; APO 1983 year book; together with sheetlets, packs etc with a (FV \$230+). *MUH*. (lot)

\$120

3175

Australia, Australia Post, 1998 Bicentennial Collection in AP slip case, together with two Seven Seas hingeless Australian stamp albums all in one cliplock folder, 1966-1981 both incomplete, noted values to \$4 and Christmas 1971 as blocks of 7, together with Australia FDCs from the 1980s in two large cliplock folders; another large cliplock folder with Hagners, containing large quantities on unused pre-decimal and decimal issues with some water damage, in addition a large quantity of high value used Australian, New Zealand and Great Britain. *Used, mint.* (4 albums)

\$100

3176

Australia, decimal issues mostly in blocks, part sheets and sheets issues from 1966-2010s, good postage lot, (FV \$1120+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3177

Australia, decimal issues mostly in blocks, part sheets and sheets issues from 1966-2010s, good postage lot, (FV \$400+); together with a quantity of pre-decimal from 1920s-1965. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3178

Australia, decimal collection of mostly single issues stored on Hagner sheets within two Hagner System cliplock stock books, issues from 1966-c1990 incomplete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3179

Australia, decimal MUH and used in a KA/BE stock book, used as mostly duplicates of a few selected issues, MUH decimal issues many as gutter strips and blocks, issues c.late 1970s- early 1980s (FV \$220+). *MUH*. (lot)

\$120

3180

Australia, decimal in a large KABE stock book, issues of 1984 - 1987, many as gutter strips, large blocks part sheets etc, many in units of 10 etc. (FV \$825+). *MUH*. (lot)

\$400

3181

Australia, decimal in a large green stock book, issues of 1988 - 1991, many as gutter strips, singles and blocks of 10 etc. (FV \$900+). *MUH.* (lot)

\$450

3182

Australia, decimal in a large stock book, issues of 1991 - 1996, most as gutter strips, strips in units of 10 etc. (FV \$1,155+). *MUH*. (lot)

\$500

3183

Australia, decimal MUH in Chinese albums (3), mostly as blocks, (total FV \$1700+), with one album containing a quantity of used Australian State issues with duplication. *MUH and used.* (1,000s)

\$800

3184

Australia, decimal MUH in Bogenmappe mint sheet folders (3), other mint sheet folders (2) and Scrapbooks (4), mostly as blocks or mint sheets, noticed half sheet of (50) of Xmas 1971 (total FV \$3,000+). *MUH.* (1,000s)

\$1,300

3185

Australia, decimal in a red KA/BE stock book, a few selected issues, decimal issues some as gutter strips and blocks, M/S, sheetlets and singles etc., c.2001 - 2005 (FV \$800+). MUH. (lot)

\$400

3186

Australia, decimal in a large Lighthouse stock book, issues of 2007 - 2009, many as gutter strips, singles and blocks of 10, (FV \$774+). *MUH*. (lot)

\$350

3187

Australia, decimal in a blue small stock book, (FV \$105+); three Bogenmappe mint sheet books a few selected issues, MUH decimal issues some as blocks, gutter strips, part sheets and singles etc., c1970s - 1980s (FV \$215+), total (FV \$320). MUH. (lot)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

Australia, assorted issues and values, decimal series c1970-1990, includes Post Office collections of Australian stamps 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985 in albums; First Day Covers, pre stamped envelopes, maximum cards, booklets, sheets and part sheets, FV approx \$400. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3189

Australia, Xmas 1971 blocks of 25 (5); 5c flights, blocks of 9 (5); 1981 Australia Post collection book; sheetlets of Australian Legends, Gardens, Queens birthday 2000; Luner New Year 2004 (2); Sydney 2000; 50c sheetlets flowers, happy birthday, Australia, year of the tiger, Beijing 2010 (2); Japan World Stamp Expo 2011: \$1 engagement ring; 2000 Games, total FV \$120. *MUH.* (lot)

\$150

3190

Australia, an accumulation of mostly recent issues MUH (total FV \$838), together with some FDCs, CTO and MUH issues from Norfolk Island, Pitcairn Islands, Fiji (some in sheets), New Zealand and other oddments. *MUH*. (100s)

\$400

3191

Australia, 2009, uncut sheet of 16 M/S of star gazing the southern skies, stored in a large cylinder holder, (cf.SG MS3269). *Imperforated and MUH*.

\$100

Only 750 imperf. sheets produced, many cut up for single MS sets of three stamps.

3192

Australia, decimal collection on Hagner sheets in a clip-lock folder, a few pre-decimal from 1913, noted 1d red engraved joined pair, K/Smith sets (2), 1935 Jubilee set, 3d kooka block, 3d Sturt pair, including birds to 3/-, selected decimal from 1966 (FV \$92); Norfolk Islands 1947 set, buterflies set, some PNG decimal and pre-decimal incl. birds to 10/-, buterflies, etc.; assorted M/S from various countries (37) and similar singles. *Mint - MUH.* (100s)

\$120

3193

Australia, mostly used a few mint/MUH decimal and predecimal all stamps stored in 8 albums, stock books and a large quantity stamps on leaves and Hagner sheets, plastic containers and many loose in celophane packets. *Mint/used*. (1,000s)

\$100

3194

Australia and world covers in a very large carton, many FDCs also large quantity of Aerogrammes (unused with much duplication); lettercards from KGVI, pre-stamped covers (used and unused), some stored in three cliplock folders and one Chinese stock book, also includes AAT (bases), New Zealand FDCs, Australia Post pre-paid cards; a large folder of AP Stamp Bulletins, Official Souvenir Programs 2000 Olympics (2); Olympic phonecards folder, card album of Shells, Fish and Coral with cards; 1997 Hong Kong Phone card collection folder. *Unused and used.* (100s)

\$150

3195

Belgium, 1973 Photographic 'proofs' of the 4f50 and 8f Europa issues, 2 white cards embossed with seals reading 'REGIE DER POSTERIJNEN', previously auctioned at the 1999 World stamp Expo Auction. *Mint.* (2)

\$50





part

3196*

British Central Africa (later Nyasaland), mixed set 1895-6, no wmk., duplicates with wmk., values 1d, 2d, 4d, 6d (2), 1/-(2), 5/- and £1, SG 21-25, 28-29, 35, 36, (CV £1100 on £1). *Mint, most with heavy hinge remains, several with faults.* (9)

\$250

Ex Stanley Gibbons Australia, April 28, 2007 (lot 549 at \$575). The one pound with BPA certificate No.18992 of 22 Mar 1986.

3197

British Commonwealth and Europe, accumulation of MUH, many as sets, noted silver wedding, Falkland Islands, Gambia. Pitcairn Islands, (1948 wedding 10/- x 2), New Hebrides (SG 220-232 x 2 sets), total CV stated to be £3,000 (SG 2007). *MUH*, *a few mint*. (100s)

\$300

3198

British Commonwealth and Europe, accumulation of used/CTO total (CV £650), mint (CV £240), total CV stated to be £890 (SG 2007). *Used, mint.* (100s)

\$100

3199

British Commonwealth, issues as long sets from Rhodesia and Nyasaland 1959 set (SG 18-31 + shades) (18) MUH; Montserrat, KGVI long set with extra perfs p.14 (SG 101-112) (22) mint; 1951 set (SG 123-135) (13), MUH; QEII 1953 long set with shades (SG 136a-149a, 157) (19) MUH; 1965 set with additional (3) revaluations (SG 160-176, 194-196) (20) MUH; 1970 partial set to 15c (SG 242-248) extras as glazed paper (10) MUH; Fiji, Postage Due set 1940 (SG D11-D18, CV £140) MUH. *Mostly MUH*, *high CV*. (110)

3200

British Commonwealth, Omnibus issues, housed, each with the special spring-back album on printed leaves; Coronation 1937; incomplete with extras of 1948 Royal Silver Wedding low values heavily toned pages affecting some stamps; 1945-1946 Victory set with extras, Canada Peace Conversion issues to \$1; 1949 UPU 75th anniverseary; Trinidad and Tobago, singles on sheets for club sale etc., a range of issues, some as sets, noted 1935 complete mint set (SG 230-238), 1921-2 set to 6c (SG 152, 206-212), Silver Jubilee sets (2), other issues to 1979, Victory and 1937 Coronation plate blocks, singles etc.; a few FDC's. *Mint and used, a few with faults.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Philatelic Association of NSW (lot 2479) for the Trinidad and Tobago lot.



part

3201*

British North Borneo, a small group on small Hagner sheets includes 8 cent overprints (SG 2) (5); SG 3 (8) including a joined pair, others include one with inverted overprint (SG -); others arms issues (16) 1886-1894, 25c - \$25 some as CTO's one as \$1 (SG 83b imperf); Malaya - Borneo Exhibitiom 1922 (2); Postage Due (SG D31, 31a) both mint. *Mint and used.* (33)

\$200

Ex Michael Rogers Inc. Auction Sale 69 (lot 1046).

3202

British Solomon Islands, KGV, set to 10/-, wmk. mult. script CA, SG 39-52, (CV £200). *Fine mint.* (15)

\$100

Ex Stanley Gibbons Australia, April 28, 2007 (lot 648).

3203

British Solomon Islands and Solomon Islands, collection/accumulation housed in The Favourite (loose leaf) Philatelic Album and a clip lock folder, collection mostly written up includes some issues from 1908 and KGV to 1/-, but strong from the KGVI set, mint to 10/- (with additional pair of 10/-) with some imprint pairs, similar lot of QEII to 2/6, 1965 definitives some with plate numbers and blocks, varieties, decimal overprints sets and extras, this folder has definitives to 2001 (birds) with values to \$50; the album runs from 1935-1987 of commemorative stamps many as pair or plate blocks, includes a few FDC; incomplete collection but a good range of issues with extras. *MUH*, *mint and used*. (100s)

\$120

3204

China, used dragon issues 1898-1903 on album leaves with values to 50c, and Republic series to \$1 with much duplucation to \$1, some commems included, also \$5 (15) Sun Yat-sen (SG 405), together with a selection of Shanghai issues 1867-1880 and (3) of the 1893 series 1/2c - 2c (SG 158-160); together with MUH China, People's Republic, on view cards, pictorials including 8f (SG 2597. 2598 [2], 2610-1), various values to 50f of 1973-4 pictorials (13), and 8f (6) of series 1976 completion of 4th 5 year plan. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$100

3205

China, a selection of issues in a red-brown stock book containing mint and used from the late 19th century includes O/P of 1912 and issues of 1912, noted 1921 25th anniv. set used (SG 357-360); 1913 set to \$5, 1931 set partial issues to \$5 mint, 1936 new life set used, Martyrs sets (2), assorted Provincial O/Ps, 1941 Sun Yat-sen set mint, 1941 Thrift movement set, revaluation O/Ps of 1946, Japanese Occupation issues, Shanghai issues, air stamp issues (SG 352-3) used, 1932 issues mint and used and O/Ps with new values for Nanking and Shanghai, O/Ps for regional areas of North China (approx 100). Mostly mint a few used, many pieces with aged toning. (100s)

3206

China, collection on 40 loose leaf album leaves of used Chinese Republic issues of 1912 with overprints in red or black of 'Republic of China' 1/2 c to \$2 used, (SG 192-205); with additional singles or blocks of 1/2c (111), 1c (118), 2c (70), 3c (154), 4c (102), 5c (82), 7c (42), 10c (146), 16c (17), 20c (29), 30c (15), 50c (26), \$1 (11), \$2 (10), (SG 192-205). *Used, (high CV).* (100s)

\$400

Ex Michael Rogers in 1987 (lot 68).

3207*

China, an extensive range of mint/MUH issues from 1912 - 1970s, store on large Hagner sheets, includes a few commems of Republic, various Dr.Sun Yat-sen issues with O/Ps, regular and revenue issues for inflation and currency revaluations, local issues from Shanghai, China, People's Republic many issues of 1950-1952 possibly mostly reprints include (SG 1434, 1471, 1488-1492); noted 10th anniv. of Republic 20f (SG 1861 £275), a small quantity of other countries included. *MUH*, *mint*. (approx 300)

\$200

Ex Stanley Gibbons Australia (lot 69).



part

3208*

China, collection mounted on 18 loose leaf album leaves, Hagner sheet and clear sheet of used Chinese Republic issues from Yunnan Province issues of 1926 and later with overprints in black for special use in Yunnan, 1/2c to \$2 used, (SG 1-19), all postmarked 22.9.26 at Yunnan; other partial sets used together with (2) used sets of the Tan Yen-kai Memorial (SG 52-55, CV £550), similar mint set (CV £300); collection on mint in singles and blocks of Yunnan 1/2c - \$5 (\$5 illustrated) includes \$2 (5 mint, 1 used), \$1 (5 mint), 30c (5 mint) etc. Mint and used, (these CV £5000); 1929 Yunnan set (2) of Chiang Kai-shek Unification (SG 21-24, CV £550); 1929 burial set (SG 25-28); assorted issues of Sun Yat-sen with O/Ps with values to \$5, 1st printing complete mint set (7) (SG 29-35) (CV £900); 2nd printing mint, incomplete set (SG 43-46, 48-49, 51) (CV £700); Szechwan Province mint set (SG 1-23) (CV £1145). Mint & used. (lot)

\$500

3209

China, in a Green Mini Sheet album file, blocks and sheets containing various issues some with portrait of Dr. Sun Yat-sen and others as pictorials, blocks are MUH and used, noted North Eastern Provinces, National Assembly (240) \$2 on \$20 (SG 44); another \$2 President's 60th birthday (120) MUH (SG 54), similar \$5 (116) (SG 56); blocks of used (15) (SG 1040); (20) (SG 887); mint sheet (100x2) (SG 893 and 894); similar (100x2) (SG 958, 962); block of 50 (SG 706), 80 (SG 704); 100 (SG 733); National Assembly \$20 (179), \$50 (182), (SG 912, 914); Japanese Occupation of China \$3, 1st Anniversary of Consessions blocks (946) (SG 118); Martyrs, 1c (232) (SG 411); Chekiang, 3c on 5c (80) (SG 580a); 5c green (248) (SG 465); 2c green (360) (SG 462). *MUH, mint and Used.* (1,000s)

\$400

Ex Michael Rogers in 1987.

439

China, collection mounted on 11 loose leaf album leaves, of mint Martyrs of the Chinese Republic issues with O/P for 20 cents in 1943 for Kwangtung, West Szechwan, Yunnan, Fukien, Kiangsi, East Szechwan, Kwangsi, Honan, Shensi, Kweichow and Hupeh with varieties; others for 40c on 50c for East and West Szechwan, Yunnan, Hunan-Kwantung, 1c on 1/2c surcharges from Hunan, Kwangsi, Fukien, Kwangtung; 7c on 8c various mint; 3c on 5c from various mints all with many extras all described on the album leaves; lot also includes a mint North China Reprint of 8c (SG 1). Collection of mint in singles and blocks. (approx 200)

\$200

3211

China, in a red and green Harco Mini Sheet files, blocks and sheets containing various issues some with portrait of Dr. Sun Yat-sen and others as pictorials, blocks are MUH or mint, 150th anniversary of US Constitution, 5c (50), 25c (50), 50c (50), \$1 (50) (SG 501-504, CV £800); 'Republic of China' O/P on Dragon series in 1912 1/2c (116); 2c (20), 3c (75), (SG 192, 194, 195); 1/2c without O/P (40), (SG 108) (CV £1200); Sun Yat-sen issues 8c green (200) (SG 467); \$10 (100) (SG 668); 2c green (200), 5c green (200), (SG 462, 465); 3c on 5c Kiangsi (200) (SG 579a); 3c on 5c East Szechwan (590) (SG 579b); similar 40c on 50c (200) (SG 625); Postage Due 1/2c blue CTO Shanghai 25.11.(19)11, block of 50 (SG D143). *MUH, mint and used, (high CV)*. (100s)

\$400

Ex Michael Rogers in 1987.

3212

China, loose album leaves (23), containing issues with portrait of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, various issues all fully described on each sheet, includes blocks 8+8+24 with postmarks for Lin Sen's funeral; CTO blocks of issues 3c on 5c issues for Kansu 93 (SG 577a); 50c map of China with coloured flags (SG 503) block of 16; Postage Due block of 4c, 80 mint and imprint (SG D435); CTO blocks of issues of 3c on 5c for Kiangsu 60+93+94, (SG 576); similar blocks for Kiangsi of 16 (SG 579); similar blocks 75+48+52+75+45+75 for East Szechwan; similar blocks for Kiangsu 96+75+94+75; similar blocks for Hunan 74 and Chekiang with red O/P 50+75+30. *All fine used, an extensive selection with varieties noted on each sheet, high CV.* (lot)

\$500

Ex Michael Rogers in 1987.

3213

China, in a Harco Mint sheet file blocks of file sheets containing issues with portrait of Dr. Sun Yat-sen and various Martyrs of the Revolution, issues all fully described on each sheet, 3c on 5c Kansu used 69 + 69 + 93 + 200; 200 MUH (SG 577a); another 3c on 5c Hunan used 60 + 96 (SG 577); 3c on 5c Kiangsu 50 (SG 576); 3c on 5c Kiangsi 100 used (SG 580c); another O/P in red of Chekiang block of 40 + 90 + used + 600 MUH (SG 580a); 20c on 13c in red of Hupeh sheets of 200x2 MUH (SG 692b); 20c on 21c in red Kweichow 225 MUH (SG 691g) MUH; Postage Due half cent red O/P 'Dai Nippon' 50 MUH; Japanese Occupation of Straits Settlements sheet of 100, 8c with O/P 'Dai Nippon' (SG J151); Perak 100, of 2c on 5 c O/P 'Dai Nippon' (SG J273); similar for Pahang 100, 6c on 5c (SG J270); similar for Selangor 100, 2c on 5c (SG J289); similar 5c (SG J291); 7 roubles stamps in block of 25 from Russia, O/P diagonally DOLLAR. MUH and used all as CTO, high CV. (100s)

3214

China, stored as sheets in 13 white envelopes indicating the lot for each from a Michael Rogers Auction Sale; each described, 1946 \$10 on 1c Martyr sheet of 200, (SG 898); 1941 \$1 30th anniv. O/P sheet of 50 (SG 615; 3c of 5c 1940-1 for Kiangsu 100 x 12 1/2 sheets and block of 40 (SG 578); similar 200 x 6 sheets Kansu; similar 100 x 12, 200 x 6 sheets of Hunan (SG 577); 1940 sheet of 200 1c Martyrs (SG 411); 1/2c Martyrs blocks and sheets total 1125 stamps (SG 410). *Various MUH, an extensive supply of duplicate mostly overprint issues.* (1,000s)

\$200

3215

China, folders housing MUH issues, includes stamps with pictures of animals and women in traditional dress (gold plated) 1996 (24), celebration of Macau and Hong Kong 1999 (17). *In folders of issue, MUH.* (41)

\$100

3216

China (Taiwan, Nationalist Regime), selection of issues as stamp sets SG 752-758, 775-777, 870-885; classical poetry SG 1524-1527 FDC and stamps; 1997 birds sheetlet SG 2433-2452; others various short sets, (39); FDCs (emperors procession SG 752-758, 870-877, 878-885, horses, SG 967-970, 973) (6). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$50



part

3217*

China, an extensive selection of Japanese Occupation issues from China, Manchukuo and other areas held in a self-sealing stock book, issues with O/P for Honan, Hopeh, Shansi, Shantung, etc, usually as multiple sets with extras; Nanking and Shanghai some as O/P new values, assorted issues to Aug 9, 1945 Air raid O/P issues (SG 128-131) (6 sets); also a few China issues included as well as O/P for Sinkiang; lot includes Mongolia and Russian issues, noted M/S of 1941 Thrift Movement (2) (SG MS605 CV £200) (one illustrated). *Mostly mint/MUH*. (many 100s)

\$500

Christmas Island, collection housed in a hingeless Seven Seas Album fitted with a slipcase, issues from 1952 - 1993 about complete, missing issues from late 1975 to the beginning of 1978. *All appear to be MUH*. (approx 250)

\$200

3219

Christmas Island, collection housed in a hingeless Seven Seas Album fitted with a slipcase, issues from 1963 - 1992 about complete with extras in folder, (FV stated as over \$340). *All appear to be MUH*. (approx 200)

\$120





3220*

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, \$5/65c 25th anniversary issue (SG 230 for type) unlisted with grey colour misplaced on air mail Cocos cover but unused; together with Cook Islands \$2 QEII issue (SG 245A) O/P for Aitutaki as AJTUTAKI, type not listed for overprint or misspelling, (SG -). *Mint and MUH.* (2)

\$100

3221

Cook Islands, a large assortment of MUH issues of thematic sets including overprints and OHMS issues, all various colourful sets, (stated CV £923, SG 2007). *MUH.* (approx 150)

\$100







part

3222*

Fiji, an extensive collection housed on loose leaf leaves in a cliplock album, includes, SG 10, 12 (illustrated CV £300), 33 - 35, 37, 39, 39a - 40a, 42 (faults), 43, 45 - 47, 50, 51, 53, 56 - 59a, 64 - 71. a range of issues 76 - 103, Edward VII to 5/- (SG 113 illustrated, CV £160) etc., George V, about complete with colour varieties etc., to Jubilee issues, noted £1 (SG 137a, illustrated CV £300); George VI appears as a complete set with perf and colour varieties, noted 2 1/2d extra island, appears complete from 1953 - end of 1999. includes M/S, etc. *A few mint, mostly used.* (100s)

\$1,000

Ex C.R.Deane Collection. Several examples acquired from Mowbray.

3223

Fiji, an accumulation of singles, sets, multiples and sheetlets of decimal issues mostly of the 1980s, total face value \$800 (Fiji). *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3224

France, Kanga spring back folder holding about 50 Hartberger pages of stamps, most issues described, noted prestamped letters from year 10 of Napoleon era (illustrated), 1836, 1841, 1848 (2), 1851, other covers including 1915 unused letter envelope c1915, various letter cards (8) WWI period unused and a card for addressing c1870-1 balloon mail; the rest of the collection, mostly used pictorials and commems, but unsorted and mixed on the sheets 1950s to 2009, includes M/S, strips, blocks. *Some mint but mostly used.* (100s)

\$150

3225

France, large accumulation of issues from 1936-1960s, some as blocks others singles stored in a large red-brown stock book, contains a wide range of types including commemoratives and definitives, some duplication, stated CV £2800. *Mint/MUH*, some early issues with a few faults. (100s)

\$250

3226

French Polynesia, an accumulation of MUH issues as sets, all in packets described with some duplication, many as colourful thematic sets, (stated CV £1062, SG 2007). MUH. (100s)

\$200



part

3227*

Germany, 1948 American Zone, local issue on 1 Dm 'Dove of Peace' with overprint with one line of horns, issue of 18 June 1948, currency reform, (MiA1a1 CV 3600 Euros; SG (cf.p54 lower values only listed, 1 Dm not listed). *MUH and rare*.

\$750

Has been expertised by Schlegel A BPP.



Germany, 1948 American Zone, local issue on 1 Dm 'numeral' with overprint with multiple horns, issue of 18 June 1948, currency reform, (MiA1X 11 CV 2800 Euros; SG [cf.p54 lower values only listed, 1 Dm not listed]). Used and rare.

\$600

Has been expertised by Schlegel A BPP.

3229

Great Britain, stock book containing QV 1d reds unsorted but most with clear PO numbers with a sort by such numbers from 1 to 545; (approx 250); also a few world stamps as mostly early issues from Europe and a few used Australia; lot also includes on sheets, various covers and emphemera, notes pre-stamped covers QEII decimal and pre-decimal (4), YMCA WWI Field PO and a selection of personal Xmas cards c.1999-2000 from Alexander Downer, John Anderson, House of Reps Clerk and post covers from the President of the Australian Senate and the UK Black Rod. Used. (approx 280)

\$150







3230*

Great Britain, issues of 1873-1881, from halfpenny to one shilling, described with SG numbers on Loose leaf album leaves, with various wmks., of the issues of the following SG numbers, 138 - 139, 142 - 144, 146 - 174, nos 151, 152 and 154 (illustrated). All used, mostly well centred, several scarce. (35)

\$200

Ex C.R.Deane Collection mostly from H.M.Reed (Redlynch Qld in 2005-2008), some from Rex and Fair.

3231

Great Britain, used collection on hagner pages, includes 1840 1d black thick margins, black Maltese Cross cancelled, modern issues; also small selection of New Zealand. Housed in white ring binder, used. (100s)

\$150

3232

Great Britain, George V, in a clip lock folder, issues of 1911-1936, from halfpenny to one shilling, described with SG numbers on nine loose leaf album leaves, with various wmks., almost all numbers SG 321 - 333, 334 - 343, 344 - 350 including 340a, 341a, 344a, 345a, 346a, 350a, 351 - 398 and varieties, 418 - 429, 439 - 449, silver Jubilee set SG 453 - 456. All used, mostly well centred a few are scarce varieties. (124)

\$100

Ex C.R.Deane Collection most from H.M.Reed (Redlynch Qld in 2005-

3233

Great Britain, Edward VIII - George VI, 1936-1952 housed on album leaves in a clip lock folder, SG 457 - 460, 461 - 478b, 479 - 482 including wmk. varieties, SG 493 - 514, together with Channel Islands 1948 pair; Postage Due issues 1914 - 1952, SG D1 - D39. Mostly used, a few mint. (120)

\$50

Ex C.R.Deane Collection.

3234

Great Britain, a specialist's collection of decimal Machins in small Lighthouse album, identified as varnished, glossy, thin band, CB, PCP, dextrin, GA, PVA, side band & more, 1/2p to 50p (130), also inc 36 blocks of 6, numbered in margin (1/2p to 15p). MUH. (340+)

\$50

3235

Great Britain and some Australia, one large Vario classic ring binders (GIGANT) and a Stanley Gibbons Major Cover Album with slip cases holding covers, FDCs (approx 70), PO packs (5), Players Cigarette card set (50) Kings and Queens of England, and stamped cards (2) etc, mostly issues from 1984-2010. MUH and used. (approx 125)

\$80

Ex Brian Maloney Collection.

Great Britain, British Commonwealth and world issues, in a large box, all generally MUH in blocks, singles and M/S et, noticed GB QEII blocks of 114 of 1952-1954 series 1/2d to 1/3 (CV £604); Switzerland part sheets of issues 1945, Pro Pateia issues 1958, 1960; Brit. Commonwealth issues in packets as sets and CV noted; noted M/S, a most interesting accumulation of issues of the post WWII issues many as sets, and some duplication, stated CV to be in excess of £6,000. Mostly MUH. (1,000s)



Great Britain, Elizabeth II definitive collection housed in a boxed superb Philatelic Album by Stanley Gibbons Ltd., written up in the finest copperplate lettering with issues from 1952-2010, includes 1952-4 set to 1/6 Tudor crown, Coronation, St. Edwards crown set to £1 (SG 536-556); then an extensive collection of Machin series 1967-1993 including the Regional issues of Scotland, Northern Ireland and Wales; 2010 Festival of Stamps set. *Stamps all appear to be MUH*, an exhibition presentation. (100s)

\$300

Ex Brian Maloney Collection.

3238

Great Britain, FDC's, a small group, c1953-1979. *Used.* (60)

\$40



3239*

Hong Kong, O/P 1841-1891 Jubilee, two cents carmine (SG 51, CV £475). *Lightly hinged mint, gum toned.*

\$100

3240

Hong Kong, \$10 M/S, on 1990 covers for the New Zealand World Stamp Exhibition as FDC (6), several with different cancellations, (SG 646 CV £420). *Used.* (6)

\$100

3241

Hong Kong, an accumulation of MUH issues as sets and M/S, all in packets described with some duplication, many as colourful thematic sets, (stated CV £630, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$150

3242

India, military covers, censored covers, several RAF covers, an interesting assortment. *Mostly fair condition.* (150)

\$100

3243

Indonesia, under Japanese Occupation of the Netherland East Indies, issues on stock cards as assorted issues unused and used, includes special issues for Java and Sumatra, various selections as (SG 1-26) together with 1942 and 1944 O/Ps of T and anchor types on NEI issues and O/Ps of 'Repoeblik Indonesia' on Japanese issues for NEI; lot also includes Malaya under Japanese Occupation imperf sets to 70 sen of (SG 297-298, 300-306) and imperf pairs of Ploughman 1944 set (SG J309-J310); together with sheets of MUH of Japan 1 sen (100), 5 sen (180). 50 sen (100), (SG 391, 396). MUH, unused and used. (102)



part

3244*

Indonesia, Sumatra cover of revalues issues of NEI as Repoeblik Indonesia 20 sen to 1 Roepiah, dated 17.4.476 at Madang (SG S1-2, S4, S7, S9-11) (illustrated); another registered from Medan fixed with NEI issues of 20c, 25c, 35c, 40c with O/P Rep Indonesia, dated 20.7.46; cover with 40s on 2c purple block of 4, of Medan dated 24.7.46; other covers (3) using NEI stamps with O/Ps T, on issues of 3c - 2 gulden, dated 7.6.46, others c.1945. *Used.* (10 covers)

\$150

3245

Indonesia, stock book with large accumulation of 1950s-1970s issues, some in blocks of 4, with value in thematic sets (fish, flowers etc), (SG CV stated as £600+, with some CTOS not counted). *MUH.* (220 sets, 7 sheetlets etc)

\$100

3246

Indonesia, presentation book of 37 pps. as a Souvenir of the XV Congress of the UPU in Vienna 1964, includes Scott numbers 506-584, 589-607, B135-B159, all glued down with descriptions, together with a small group of covers (18) from the Netherland East Indies and Indonesia 1940 - 2000 in plastic packs retail priced (= \$360). *Mint and used.* (lot)

\$100

The covers from Stanley Gibbons, (lot 463 for hammer \$110); the presentation book from a sale January 2008 (lot 2130 for hammer \$85).

3247

Japan, a selection of issues on Hagners in a cliplock folder, mostly as blocks or M/S, lot includes, Investure of crown prince M/S (SG MS 698 CV £120); World Speed skating 1954 (SG 724) block of 10 and single, Visit of Emperor to Manchukuo in 1935 as block of 4 (SG 276-9, CV £115); National Park sets 1939, 3 sets of new Diet (SG 288-291, CV £81); other sets etc (stated total CV as £600+). *All appear to be mostly MUH*, *a few mint*. (lot)

\$150

3248

Japan, stock book from ex dealer of issues with much duplication, mostly post WWII to 1960, mostly better issues, noted block of 4 of 'girl playing glass flute' (SG 746), 11 pairs as blocks of 1955 10th anniv. athletic meet (SG 744-5); Mt Manaslu (SG 760) (37) mostly as blocks of 8; 1957 Philatelic week (25), (CV £1200). MUH only a very few mint. (100s)

Japan, postcards produced in Japan c.1927, fixed with stamps 1 1/2 sen stamps SG 154, 130b (2); cards with headhunters of Formosa, Taipeh on river Formosa, rubber trees; unused colour postcards from WWII portray surrender of Singapore, Japanese bombing of Hawaii, troops attacking, each fixed with an impression of 2 sen samari, another document in Japanese; 1942 Surrender of Singapore stamps of 1942 SG 385-6, portraying General Nogi and Admiral Togo. *Used.* (9)

\$50

3250

Japanese Occpation issues, with much duplication in a small stock book, issues on Straits Settlements KGVI issues with 'Dai Nippon/ 2502/ Malaya' 1c - 8c and with 8c - 40c with 'Japanese Postal Service' O/P; Mint and used a few as pairs and blocks with the 'Dai Nippon..or 'Japanese Postal Service' O/Ps, from Pahang, Negri Sembilan, Perak, Selangor (some as new value surcharges); Java issues (SG 1-4) mint sets (2), 1943 issues (SG 7, 9-11); 3 sets of Burma 'farmer' 1c - 30c with extras (J73-81); (J85-J87 rouletted), other 1943 part sets (SG J88-J97), (J105-J111) and a quantity of issues for the Japanese Occupation of the Philippines. *Mostly mint, some with tone*. (approx 150)

\$100

3251

Japan and Japanese occupation of Indonesia, various issues on Hagner sheets, noted Japan mint and used (148), (SG 541, 545, 529 [2]), includes telegraphs and oddments and Japanese Occupation issues mostly MUH (48) and issues from Burma under Japan some in blocks of 6 and pairs these mostly MUH, noted sets 1943 to 2 rupees (2 sets) (SG J88-J97), blocks of 6 of selected issues noted 1 and 2 rupees, also (2) sets of O/P issue of 1944 (SG J105-111); blocks of 4 used of (SG J82-84, CV £180) and extras; similar as imperf. blocks of 4 and pairs (unlisted). singles (6) (SG J72) some imperf.; 1943 sets (44) with shades and part sets in multiples (SG J73-J81). *Mint, MUH and used.* (approx 200)

\$150

The Burma portion ex Christie's Robson Lowe, July 25, 1989 (lot 669).

3252

Japanese Occupation of the Philippines, cover collection housed in a blue double folder for Covers stored in a blue slip case; a few are postcards (some unused), most issues c.1943-1944, covers seem to be of issues from SG J1-JO47. *Used.* (80 covers)

\$100

3253

Jersey, Guernsey, and Isle of Man, accumulation of issues, includes booklets, M/S, etc, (FV £175). *MUH*. (100s)

\$60

3254

Labuan, a dealer's extensive stock on storage sheets in folder, with issues of Queen Victoria (122) with some duplication, includes O/P, some varieties noted are wmk inverted, no dot variety and different wmks a few mint, many as CTO; and issues 1894-1904, these of North Borneo surcharged Labuan, many with O/P for new values or 1896 Jubilee, (approx 250) with much duplication. *Mint, used and CTO*. (approx 370)

3255

Korea (North), stock book with large accumulation of thematic assemblage of issues many in blocks of 4, including Princess Diana. transport, nature etc., (SG CV stated as £600+, with some CTOS not counted). *MUH.* (264, 75 M/S)

\$100

3256

Luxembourg, 1870s-1980s accumulation on 3 Hagner sheets, mostly very fine used with odd mint, many have very high old CV values marked with the sets inc 1875 (\$30), 1882 (set 12) (\$175), 1882 officials (\$50), 1891-3 (\$60), 1921 (\$35), 1923 o/print (\$50), 1936 (\$40), 1930 (\$37), 1931 (\$75) & more, total prices shown on Hagners is \$600+. *Mint and used.* (130)

\$80

3257

Macau, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as M/S, or stamp strips, some duplication, original cost 1700 pts = \$280 Aust. *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3258

Malaysia, Post card and covers (8) used under Japanese Occupation, includes cover fixed with differeent issues of 1942 - 1944, noted Rice planting pair (SG J309-310), most with special postmarks; lot includes Japanese Occupation notes from Malaya to \$1000, Philippines to 500 Pesos, NEI to 10 roepiah (34) with some duplication. *Notes very fine - extremely fine*. (42)

\$150

Ex Christies-Robson Lowe 7 September 1988 (lot 895).

3259

Malaysia, Post cards and covers under Japanese Occupation, includes cover fixed with issues of 1942, 1c to \$1.50, some with O/Ps on Selangor (SG J297-J305, J202, H295-296), others as post cards (3), one with Fiscal stamps attached, Burma, covers dated Rangoon 17 Mar 1943 (3) with farmer type set of 4 (2), (SG J73-J75, J77); one with (SG 75, J77); various unused postcards with King obliterated (4), others with Japanese manufacture (4); large cover fixed with Japanese stamps 1 sen to 1 yen, post mark 1st Anniversary of fall of Singapore as a FDC; together with bank receipt book of deposits Boekoe Simpanan Pos. *Unused and used.* (18)

\$150

Ex Christies-Robson Lowe 7 September 1988 (lot 902) for 8 of the covers.

3260

Maldives Island, collection on large Hagner sheets, (CV £450). *MUH*. (100s)

\$100

3261

Monaco, bulk, 1956 Prince Rainier/Grace Kelly sets including 15 sets to 100fr in one envelope (CV £81) plus qty of full sheets of 25 & part sheets in bag inc 1, 2, 3, 5 & 15fr with up to 200 or more of each value, very high CV, also inc 1956 FDC with 5 issues on cover & 1973 Red Cross m/s, (CV £23). *MUH*, *used*. (1,000+)

\$50

444

Montserrat, collection on leaves and a part on a Hagner sheet, includes 1932 set to 5/-, (SG 84-93), MVLH; KGVI set to £1 1938-1948 including perf variations (SG 101-112) (26), 1951 set (SG 123-135), QEII set 1953-1962 to \$4.80, (SG 136a-149a) with colour varieties, includes Commem issues from 1951, and other def. O/P, etc to 1971. *Mint.* (196)

\$200

Ex Status International, June 27, 2008 (lot 2944 for the first set), others from a H.R. Harmer Auction Sale (lot 363).

3263

Netherlands East Indies, (Indonesia) under Japanese Occupation, together as a collection of covers (41) all described, mostly of Sumatra def. set to 1 rupiah (SG 15-26) to Medan 16.4.1945, 27.3.1945, 18.12.1944 and another 29.4.1945, others similar (5); another (4) covers with blocks of 4 of each to Medan dated 8.12.1944 (2), 13.3.1945, 29.4.1945 and 13.3.1945 etc; other covers with pairs dated 17.4.1945; others (7); Medan cover 13.3.1943; a cover with 30c air from NEI and 4 x 2 sen red Japan, 8.12,1943; another with Rep. Indonesia on various issue to Pemantang Similar 17.12.1945 with 13 different issues on NEI etc others with pairs of stamps; stamped cards for NEI (SG 62B) etc (3), card fixed with 35c NEI (SG 46B); together with freight letters and receipts (7). Mostly very fine, and as contrived covers for collectors. (48)

\$250

Ex Bournemouth Stamp Auctions 3rd Nov. 1988 (lot 879).

3264

Netherlands East Indies, under Japanese Occupation, collection of issues on loose leaf sheets and Hagner sheets, includes Japanese Naval Control area issues with anchor O/P mint some scarce, used selection with Sumatra O/P, issues of Atjeh star O/Ps, red O/Ps for Sumatra and Timor; Azadhind set (9) Cinderallas; selection of issues O/P Rep. Indonesia; noted 1943 (SG 1-4) mint, Savings Campaign (SG 5-6 CV £120), others (SG 7-26, 152-162); other O/P issues from Makassar, Bali, Lombok, Pontianak, South Celebes, Banka and Billiton, Lampong, Palembang, Sumatra, Barat (West Coast), most stamps described with JSCA numbers, etc. *MUH*, *mint and used, a most interesting accumulation*. (100s)

\$150

Ex Philatelic Association of Australia (lot 1448)

3265

New Hebrides and Vanuatu, stock book with large collection of issues including orchids, definitives, WWF in pairs, a range of others including some older sets (these with CV £150 older issues). *MUH*, *mint and used.* (43 sets, 6 M/S, 4 sheets etc)

\$100

3266

New Zealand, a collection of almost all MU in a Lighthouse stock book, includes pre-decimal 1953 QEII to 10/-, 1931 airs, 1947 and 1954 Officials, many issues, sheetlets and M/S from 1960 - 1997, some booklets, also some Ross Dependency; another a cliplock stockbook with issues of Penryhn Island of mint earlies from SG 1 - 37 (original early CV £300); Tokelau Islands some issues from 1948-1996, New Zealand to 1995 with selected Healths from 1934, Niue, Aitutaki, a few Cocos (Keeling) Islands etc. *All with high FV, mostly MUH.* (100s)

3267

New Guinea, 1939 set to 2/- 'Air Mail Postage' (SG 212-222), MUH or trace of hinge; Gilbert and Ellice Islands set KGVI 1939 complete, Victory and Royal silver wedding (SG 43-58) MUH, these all on Hagner sheets; togerther with sheets od 40 of PNG 5, 10 and 20c of the Third South Pacific Games (SG 156-158); PNG 1975 Collectors pack and Cocos (Keeling) Islands pack 1969 decimal currency set (SG 8-19). *Mostly MUH*. (lot)

\$80

3268

New Zealand, 1940 Centennial 1/2d sheet, O/P Official, SG O141 (CV £210) (70); QEII 2 1/2d on 3d large block of (80) SG 808; United States, large part sheet of 3c 1935 issue of Boulder Dam (50); Australia, 1/2d kangaroo imprint blocks 'by auhority' no wmk. (5), with wmk. (1), total (6), (SG 79, 228); 5c on 4c booklets blocks of 4 (4), (SG 414); together with a few used world packet lots and 3c QEII Australia large used blocks (23). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$50

3269

New Zealand, in (2) Prinz and Lighthouse stockbooks; containing MUH pre-decimal blocks or part sheets etc of issues Otago cent., peace, and some health and Xmas issues; a similar lot of M/S of pre-decimal with duplication to 1966 and a similar selection of decimal and other oddment issues to c.2008. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120

3270

New Zealand, collection house in cliplock folder of issues mostly as blocks of 4 some larger (MUH) of period 1974-1981, 1981 wedding 20c block of 24 + 6; Great Britain, post office packs and FDCs and SG Arch Cover and other cover albums c.1950s-1970s (3) and loose packs; Royal Wedding British Commonbwealth sets in small official folder; US mint/MUH stamps post WWII in a plastic bag, some sticking to each other; China and Hong Kong folders and packs 1995-1998 (6). *Mint - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3271

Norfolk Island, accumulation of mixed issues a few blocks, mostly as singles issues as mostly of the 1970s-1980s a few later, (stated FV of over \$600); together with issues of Christmas and the Cocos/Keeling Islands, (stated FV \$300). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3272

Norfolk Island, collection housed in a hingeless Seven Seas Album fitted with a slipcase, issues from 1964 - 1995 about complete with a few extra and post 1995 present, lot includes extras in folder, (FV stated as over \$530). *All appear to be MUH.* (approx 300)

\$150

3273

Norfolk Island, quantity in a stock book, contains earlier issues including Ball Bay mint and used, later values to 10/- CTO, 5/- bridge both types. maps. *MUH and used.* (approx 200)

Nyasaland Protectorate, collection on Hagner sheets, Edward VII (9), including 2/6, and 4/-, KGV set to £1, 10/- a specimen, set with several pairs, (24) (SG 83-99), second series to 10/- (18) with extras (SG 100-113); 1934 series (SG 114-122) (9); silver Jubilee set; KGVI set to £1 with extras (20), SG 130-143, 1945 set SG 144 - 157, (17) others silver wedding, UPU, Protectorate Jubilee and Postage Dues (high CV) and a Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways air mail cover of first flight; East Africa and Uganda, 4 cents on 6 cents scarlet varieties, bars omitted MUH and used, (SG 64a), others with surcharges in various positions (11) as multiples. MUH and mint, several with hinge remains, a few with rust faults. (126)

\$250

Ex Stanley Gibbons Australia, April 28, 2007 (lot 543, 545 both for \$620).

3275

Papua, various blocks, including blocks of 4, 2/6 rose-carmine (SG 91) toned gum; similar 6d (SG 89); pair 1/- (SG 90); block of 4, 3d Air Mail O/P (SG 118); NWPI, KGV 5d, block of 4, (SG 72); 1/2d block of 6 (SG 65a). *All appear MUH.* (24)

\$80

3276

Papua New Guinea, a wide range of recent issues, including M/S, sheetlets etc, much duplication, stated FV 1550 Kina, (\$520 Aust). *Appears MUH.* (100s)

\$120

3277

Papua New Guinea, in a large envelope box, year set packs (21), ie 1977, 1978 (4), 1980 (5), 1981 (10), 1982, PO packs (150), modern booklets (30) all with some duplication. *MUH*. (201)

\$100

3278

Rhodesia and Zimbabwe, collection housed in a cliplock stamp folder with 22 Hagner sheets, various sets of Rhodesia from 1966, noted 1966 set to £1 (2 sets), 1970 set to \$2; other sets and Zimbabwe issues to c.1996, (CV stated as £460). *All appear to be MUH.* (approx 300)

\$120

3279

South West Africa, stock book with large accumulation of issues from 1970s - 1980s, assemblage of issues many in blocks of 4, and sheetlets of 10, including local history, nature and culture issues etc. *MUH*. (350 sets)

\$100

3280

Swaziland, collection in an Ideal cliplock album, of issues from 1963 - 2000, includes M/S, sheetlets etc a comprehensive selection on Hagner sheets, (CV £445). *MUH, a few CTO*. (100s)



3281*

Togo, 1914, 5 pfennig green overprinted Anglo-French Occupation, in block of four, two unhinged. *Mint*. (1 block)

\$80

3282

Vietnam, a range of issues some as blocks with much duplication claimed CV £685 (SG 2007). *MUH.* (approx 50)

\$100

3283

Wallis and Futuna Islands, an accumulation of MUH issues as sets, all in packets described with some duplication, many as colourful thematic sets, (stated CV £650, SG 2007). *MUH.* (approx 150)

\$120







part

3284*

USA, 1857, Toppan, Carpenter & Co issues, stamps on a Scott Album leaf, perf 15; 1 cent (4), 3 cents (2), ten cents (3), twelve cents, 24 cents, 30 cents, SG 26 - 42, Scott 22-24 (extra 23), 25, 26, 31, 32, 35 - 38; 36 38 (three illustrated). *Generally fine used.* (12)

\$700

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, several from Stamp Mart USA, Scott 22-24, cost \$294US, 1999-2004, Scott 31, 32, 37 from Campbell USA \$825US 5.8.2006.

3285

USA, 1885 - 1971 Special Delivery Stamps, complete from 1885 (23); Air Post Special Delivery Stamps (2); Registration Stamp, Certified Mail Stamp 1955, Special Handling (5); 1879 - 1985 various issues (59), complete from 1930; Parcel Post complete (12), Parcel Post Postage Due (5). *Used, many fine used.* (108)

\$50

Ex C.R.Deane Collection

446

World, a large box of issues, some in sheets, sheetlets, M/S and a few booklets, includes mostly quantities of Fiji, India, Vatican, Great Britain, but also many from Norfolk Island, PNG, Samoa, Pitcairn Islands, Singapore, Nepal, USA, Italy, Thailand, UAR, Cambodia, Iran, Burma, Tunisia, Philippines, Greece etc., with a scattering of a few other countries, mostly from the 1960s-1980s. *All appear to be MUH.* (1000s)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3287

World, assorted issues in albums and on Hagner sheets noted used Rhodesia & Nyasaland QEII 1954 set to £1 and some additional blocks, short set used to 10d of KGV Southern Rhodesia and later issues; India, South Africa and Hong Kong, Edward VIII selected blocks of 35 from Morocco Agencies and Tangier; Egypt large blocks of Commens c.1936, 1937 etc; an extensive range of MUH issues from Spain 1965-1990, sets, pictorials all in a cliplock folder of Hagners with M/S etc; an old Triumph Stamp Album with issues to 1940 with useful pickings mostly used, some mint; other stock books (4); A Movaleaf spring back stamp album issues to early 1960s; a large clip-lock folder of world with 1000s within; empty stock books (2); large unused stamp album for Republic of China by N.C. Yang, Hong Kong; loose world stamps in 'Gem of the East' wooden box and a large quantity in packets, mostly off paper. MUH, mint and used. (1000s)

\$200

3288

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including many Fiji, Cook Islands and other Pacific Islands, etc an extensive accumulation of various colourful thematic sets from many different countries (stated CV £1100, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3289

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including New Zealand, Jersey, Guine-Bissau, Marshall Islands, DDR, Ireland etc, an extensive accumulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £1000, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3290

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including Pitcairn Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Marshall Islands, West Indies Islands, Pacific Islands, extensive accumulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £1000, SG 2007). *MUH.* (1,00s)

\$200

3291

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including Pitcairn Island, Tonga, Niue, Penyrhn, Italy, New Zealand, Brazil, Falkland Islands, etc, an extensive accumulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £1,000, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3292

World, a large assortment of MUH issues including Singapore, Thailand, Pacific Islands, an accumulation of various colourful sets, (stated CV £1,000, SG 2007). *MUH*. (100s)

\$200

3293

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including Faroe Islands, PNG, West Indies Islands, Pacific Islands (Solomon Islands), Cuba, Malagasy etc an extensive accumulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £950, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$180

3294

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including many Malta, Jersey, Ireland, Cuba, Norfolk Island, Monaco, etc, an extensive accumulation of various colourful thematic sets from many different countries (stated CV £900, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$180

3295

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including many Singapore, French Polynesia, several British Colonial islands in the Pacific, etc, an extensive accumulation of various colourful thematic sets from many different countries (stated CV £900, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$180

3296

World, An interesting accumulation in three large spring back albums (The Philatelic, the Favourite Philatelic Album and Eskine) of world stamps arranged alphabetically strong in India, NZ etc; another cliplock folders with about 50 Hagner sheets containing Sweden (including booklets) and other Scandinavian countries together with Germany and US issues, noted a 1892 Columbus set to 15c mint, another stock book, used stamps in wooden boxes and loose, many pickings. *Mint and used, a few MUH.* (100s)

\$150

3297

World, a wide range, including much British Commonwealth in cellophane envelopes, noted Faroe Islands, PNG, Fiji, New Hebrides, stated 2007 SG (CV £1,400). *Appears MUH.* (100s)

\$150

3298

World, various issues in assorted (22) stock books, albums, and folders etc, includes a wide range of types and quality. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$120

3299

World, an accumulation including, Australia, FDCs, mint sheets, half sheet, Post Office packs with a FV approx \$170, all stored in thirty stock books and albums. *Very mixed condition, (sold as is), used, mint.* (100s)

World, collection of M/S housed in a green KA/BE stock book varied lot includes Thailand, Pacific Islands, a few from Hong Kong, Jersey, British West Indies islands and other countries (claimed CV £770, 2007 SG). *All appear to be MUH.* (approx 100)

\$120

3301

World, in a large suitcase, an extensive range of used stamps on and off paper, sorted by country in envelopes in three large shoe boxes, together with large blocks and singles many from Fiji, India and the remainder mostly Australia with a scattering of other countries, noted a few useful pickings. *Used.* (1000s)

\$120

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3302

World, A-Z, mainly used range on plain pages in six black spring back binders, most countries represented. *Used, mint.* (100s)

\$100

3303

World, collections and stock books from selected countries, includes Ghana, 1957-1963 mostly used; South West Africa and South Africa stock book of issues mostly used; another stock book with Hagner sheets, includes Burma mint under Japanese Occupation sets, blocks of joined pairs of triangular stamps from Tchad 50c and 1 Fr. in large blocks, M/S and singles from various countries including large blocks from the UN c.1965, assorted world covers mostly related to Royalty, Jubilees, tours mostly c.1977 (approx 40). *Mint - MUH and used.* (lot)

\$100

3304

World, stamps, FDSCs, PNCs, Post Office packs, includes some Australia, PNCs, larger PO issues of Australia Remembers, Weary Dunlop, 1995; Bradman, 1997; Annual Collection, 1982; Great Britain Kings & Queens of Great Britain, stamp series two issues only, King Edward the Martyr to Queen Elizath II; also Royal Wedding, 1981; Dominica, Hong Kong, Kiribati, PNG, Philippines and USA. *Used, MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3305

World thematic collections, in a large box, including Chinese stock books with stamps on birds, butterflies, trains, flowers (2), hands (including athletic), together with similar stock books of Germany early 19th century used (duplication), another with Coronation 1937, 1953, Royal Visits, Silver wedding (low values only), British Commonwealth short sets and world M/S; noticed a few China Sino-Soviet Treaty issues, 1952 gymnastics MUH and other world. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$120

3306

World, a large thematic assortment of MUH issues mostly as M/S, stored in a blue stock book, including Sweden Elvis M/S, birds fish and animal themes, also Royalty, etc, accumulation of various colourful M/S, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £450, SG 2007). *MUH.* (lot)

\$100

3307

World, thematic album 'The Great Art Stamps of the World' (Franklin Mint), Moscow Olympic album in slip-case, boxed set of International Olympic Committee, these all first day covers, loose FDCs, including Disney Series. *All in a carton, FU - mint.* (100s)

\$100

3308

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including many Monaco, Lesotho, French Polenesia, Tristan da Cunha, Tanzania, etc an extensive umulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £500, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3309

World, an accumulation, in thirteen stock books, albums, includes Australia, Post Office year book 1994, stamp sheets, part sheets, decimal issues (FV \$120); lot also includes some world banknotes. *Used, MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3310

World, in three plastic display books, including PO packs, FDCs booklets, aerogrammes, pre-stamped envelopes, to 1970-1990; collections in quantities of Germany, USA with useful pickings noted a Swarts City Dispatch Post, New York, NY 1c red with Washington portrait, 1847 (Scott 136L9), 1953 coronation, and other issues from various countries. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

3311

World, in a large box, assorted albums of mostly used, also a cliplock folder of Hagners of Australia etc., all albums of varying quality and type (9), one album includes National Types of Beauty cigarette cards set of 50 (Major Drapkin branch of UK tobacco); stamp lots laid up on album leaves, noted a few M/S as CTO, quantity of stamps on paper mostly Australia. *Used.* (100s)

\$60



part

3312*

World, covers an accumulation, including WWII issues from obscure countries, including Madagascar, Hungary, Egypt (illustrated) registered to India, India, includes FDCs from India some in folders (3) and Australia. *Used.* (several 100)

World, in a large plastic carton, an extensive range of covers, also includes quantities of unused pre-stamped Australian envelopes, a few postcards but many world covers many from Italy, Vatican, Spain c. 1950-1960s, others from Algeria, France, Fiji, Great Britain and India, etc., a large quantity are Australian issues, with a few early pre-decimal, but most are from the 1980s, however some useful and unusual covers. *Used.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3314

World, a large assortment of booklets (120), including Great Britain, Israel, Europe (15), Jersey, Guernsey, etc. *MUH*. (120 booklets)

\$100

3315

World, booklets, strong in British Commonwealth, stored in a self sealed envelopes box, some duplication but a wide range strong in issues c1980 but also some earlier. *MUH.* (210 booklets)

\$80

3316

World, an accumulation of booklets many from PNG, and British Commonwealth, a few foreign including Greenland, Czech Republic etc. *MUH*. (approx 100)

\$80

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



3317*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1930, 899231, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld, London (P.S131; Clifford 811h). Folds, creases and small hole at centre, original body, nearly very fine.

\$1,750

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3318*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, 919275, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld, London (P.S131; Clifford B811i). *Good body, flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,500



3319*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1931, A/A 439805, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (P.S132; Clifford B821j). *Tone spots on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3320*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, ten shillings, without 'Sterling', Wellington, 1st August 1933, A 819649, imprint of Charles Skipper and East Ltd, London (P.S161; Clifford 811j). *Minor toning spots at edge, otherwise good very fine and very scarce, especially in this condition.*

\$2,750

 $\rm Ex~Noble~Numismatics~Sale~78B$ (lot 3133), W.H.Lampard Collection (private purchase from Tony Grant) and Warren Palmer Collection.



Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st February 1915, No. E 720787, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c., London, booklet issue (P.S212; Clifford D721c). *Pin hole in right margin, ink smudge on back, otherwise fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3830) and Warren Palmer Collection.



3322*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 908596, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, London (P.S223a; Clifford D711b). Quarter folds, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2617) and Warren Palmer Collection.



3323

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 785042, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, London (P.S223a; Clifford D711b). *Very good.*

\$750

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3324*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1929, No. C 057,367, straight bank name, £1/2 omitted from corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (P.S232a; Clifford D911d). *Creases and folds, original body, nearly very fine.* \$1.000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3325

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington 1st day of October 1931, I 136,987, straight bank name, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Lt, New Maldon, Surrey (P.S234a; Clifford D921f). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



3326*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington 1st October 1932, I 636,812, straight bank name, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (P.S234b; Clifford D921g). *Small tears in margins, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, arched bank name, No. A 208,884, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (P.S235; Clifford D841g). *Many folds and creases, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3328*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1928, No. A 482690, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London E.C. (P.S282; Clifford H821d). *Glue marks top corners on back, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$2,250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3329×

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 305976, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld., London (P.S317; Clifford K821g). *Crisp original body, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3330*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 718377, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London (P.S362b; Clifford N521a). *Many minor creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$2.000

Ex Noble Numimatics Sale 78B (lot 3160), W.H.Lampard Collection (private purchase from Peter Eccles, Auckland) and Warren Palmer Collection.



3331*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 4/N 44550, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (P.S373; Clifford N841). *Repaired tear in right margin, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,000

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3089) and Warren Palmer Collection.



Union Bank of Australia, Wellington, New Zealand, bill of exchange no.1101, dated 28 January 1875, for two thousand five hundred pounds due 31 May and payable to Sir Donald McLean, with impressed New Zealand duty stamp for one pound ten shillings and with affixed New Zealand duty stamp of twenty shillings written on this is the issue date 28/1/75, also with Union Bank of Australia Wellington, NZ stamp with entered no.3638(3 crossed out)4, endorsed vertically across centre, (printed) 'Accepted payable at' (written) 'The Union Bank of Australia Wellington' and signed personally by Donald McLean, also signed on back by the issuing signatories at the front and these back signatures ruled through. Folds and pin holes at left corner, as usual, otherwise good very fine.

\$700

Donald McLean was a significant figure in New Zealand's colonial history. He was a wealthy businessman-landholder as can be evidenced by the above draft which equates to about one million dollars in today's currency. When he died his estate was valued at over one hundred thousand dollars, or in today's terms about forty million dollars. He was appointed personally by the New Zealand Governor Sir George Grey to direct and oversee land purchases and negotiations with the Maori iwi.

With research comprising a detailed history of Sir Donald McLean 1820-1877.

3333

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Y 216465, 6Z 066445, 6Z 317449 (P.154). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$250



3334*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 5Z 010822 (P.154). Folds and creases, minor tone spotting on back, fine.

\$200



3335*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 5C 065428 (P.155). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

\$150

3336

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 5C 702352, 7A 211309, 7C 867024, 9A 572044, 9A 974311 and 12B 951604 (P.155). *Very good or better.* (6)

\$300

3337

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 1K 592543 (P.156). *Good fine.*

\$200



3338*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 2K 590960 (P.156). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3339

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 348768 (P.156). *Fine.*

\$200

3340

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 235269 (P.156). *Flattened, fine.*



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 775553 (P.156). Creases and folds, good fine

\$250

3342

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, prefixes A/51, B/47, G/0, K/47, L/54 (P.159a); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), 067 (P.159c), 110, 117, 145, 162, 168, 177, 185, 209, 220, 223, 224, 226, 235, 243, 259, 266 (2), 273, 299 (P.159d). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (25)

S250

3343

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, prefixes O/R, 1/R, 7/S, 7/W, 7/X, 9/X; G.Wilson (1955-1956), 2/W (P.160b); R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), B2, C1 (P.160c), Y2, Y3, Y4, 11C (P.160d), ten pounds, 9F (last prefix of type) (P.161c), AH, AS (P.161d). *Fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$450



3344*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, 0/K 274445 (P.169b; Robb R.225). *Good body to paper, pin hole in left bottom margin, minor stain, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$12,500

Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/0 (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955. Robb also notes that the prefix run is 'the end of a sub type, as well as the mintage figure, has created the rarest Reserve Bank note'.

In 1998 Robb records that only 7 notes were known. In 2018 Scott de Young has 11 notes recorded, one being unconfirmed (may be a duplication with a one digit difference in serial number), this includes the note in the next lot. Therefore 10 confirmed. It is interesting that only a further three notes have surfaced in the past 20 years. There are also two proof and three specimens in existence.



3345*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, 0/K 050567 (P.169b; Robb R.225). *Three heavy vertical folds, very fine and very rare.* \$12,500

This note, new to the market, surfaced recently in the USA, probably having been souvenired on a trip to New Zealand in the 1950s.

See details of the issue in the previous lot.



3346*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 7/W 686614 (P.160b). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$200



3347*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1955-1956) ten shillings, OL 090227 (P.158c) first prefix. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

3348

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, prefixes 2S, 3A, 3E, 3L, 4E, 4J, 5B, 7A, 8H, 8S, 8Y, 9A (P.158d). *Very good - very fine.* (12)



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 8H 1000000 (P.158d). Folds and creases, original paper, two 1cm tears in bottom margin, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare one million serial number, especially as a pre-decimal issue.

\$1,250

3350

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, 10L 863901 (P.160d); ten pounds, AH 387732 (P.161d); D.T.Brash (1989-91), five dollars, type 1, JJH 610990, JJJ 435623 (P.171c) (2), (1989-92), ten dollars, type 1, NYJ 726659, (1992-93), five dollars, type II, AR 117995 (P.177a); Scotland, British Linen Bank, one pound, 23 June 1941, K/1 205734 (P.157b), Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, 22 June 1938, J/24 015386 P.S331a). The second with heavy foxing spots, otherwise very good - extremely fine. (8)

\$100

3351

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68) to D.T.Brash (1994-99), one dollars, IK (P.163a), K04 (P.163b), E23 (2) and H10 (P.163c) (3), H21, S20 080000, Y92* (P.163d) (3), AFK and AFL (P.169a) (2), AGW (first prefix) and AJN (P.169b) (2), AMT, ANJ, ANK, ANL (3), ANM, ANN, ANP, ANR, ANS (last prefix) (P.169c) (11); two dollars, 0H0 and 1A3 (P.164b) (2), EFJ (P.170a), EJK, EKW, ELT (5) (P.170b) (7), ENH, ENY (3, consecutive trio) (P.170c) (4); five dollars, 029 and 038 (P.165b) (2), JBM (P.171a), JA* (P.171b) (4, including consecutive trio), AH (P.177a); ten dollars, K8 (P.166b), 18L (P.166c), 99C* (P.166d), NJR (first prefix), NMM (2, consecutive pair), NTN, NTP, NVZ (P.172b) (6), AAA (P.176) (5, all ending in 828), RXX (P.CS176); twenty dollars, BE, YJ* (P.167c, d (2)) (3), AA (P.179a, first prefix) and DF (P.183). Very fine - uncirculated. (66)

\$750

3352*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, G 129703 (P.168a). *Washed and flattened, still with much crispness, extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2677).



3353*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, 5J 1000000 (P.163b). *Virtually uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$2,000



3354*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), one dollar star replacement note, Y90 172136* (P.163b). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3355*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), two dollars star replacement note, 9Y0 748649* (P.164b). *Uncirculated.*



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), two dollars star replacement note, 9Y0 526857* (P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3357*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), five dollars star replacement note, 990 080091* (P.165b). *Folds and creases, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3358*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, A0 009334* (P.166b). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3463).



3359*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 336069* (P.166b). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 5134).



3360*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 490141* (P.166b). *Flattened nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3361*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 027413* (P.167b). *Flattened nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

3362

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), star replacement notes, one dollar Y91 377833*, two dollars 9Y2 400330*, five dollars 991 459009* and ten dollars, 99B 282243* (P.163cr - 166cr). The first three uncirculated, the last nearly extremely fine. (4)



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 863161* (P.166c). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 2959, part).

3364

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 996343* (P.166cr) and D.T.Brash (1990), type II, 150th Anniversary Issue, BBB 009935 (P.176). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated in folder of issue.* (2)

\$200



3365*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99C 025162* (P.166c). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Consecutive note to the next lot.



3366*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99C 025163* (P.166c). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Consecutive tote to the previous lot.



3367*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 126507* (P.167c). *Flattened, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3368*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, G 442163 (P.168b). *Uncirculated*.

\$700

3369

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1971-81), type 1, star replacement notes, one dollars, Y91* (6, consecutive trio and three singles), Y92* (10, two runs of five consecutive) (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

3370

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81) type I, one - twenty dollars, S23, 3H1, 155, 32C, KE (P.163d - 167d) (5); (1981-85) type II, star replacement notes, one - twenty dollars, AA*, EA*, JA*, NA*, TA* (P.169ar - 173ar). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

3371

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes YJ 749898*/9* (P.167d) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3372

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type I (1977-81), twenty dollars, star replacement notes, YJ 501174*/8*, a run of five consecutive (P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (5)



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars star replacement notes, NA 000016*/17*, consecutive pair (P.172b). *Uncirculated and a very low numbered pair of star notes.* (2)

\$500



3374*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars, XBB 951613/4, consecutive pair (P.174a). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$400

2275

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one twenty dollars, AGW, ELB, JFD, NWE, TEX (P.169b - 173b), also star replacement notes, five dollars, JA 936486* (P.171br) and ten dollars NB 826068*/9*, consecutive pair (P.172br) (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250



3376*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-92), type II, fifty dollars, XBR 353570/1, consecutive pair (P.174a). *Minor tone spotting on the first, uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$250

3377

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93), set of ZZ replacement notes, five doallrs, ZZ 009696; ten dollars, ZZ 039902, twenty dollars, ZZ 087350; fifty dollars, ZZ 032405 and one hundred dollars, ZZ 009057 (P.177ar-181ar); (1993-99), five dollars, ZZ 044878; ten dollars, ZZ 131221 and twenty dollars, ZZ 162965 (P.177cr, 182r, 183r). *Uncirculated, some rare.* (8)

\$700

3378

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-1998), type III, ten dollars, uncut block of four, AA prefix (P.178c) (4); type IV, ten dollars, ZZ 103452/453 consecutive pair, replacement notes (P.182r) (2); type V, ten dollars, ZZ 243402/403 consecutive pair, replacement notes (P.182r) (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

3379

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (2000) type VII, ten dollars, Millennium issue, black serials, AE 00 037097/8 consecutive pair (P.190a); red serials, in folders of issue (2), discordant serial numbers NZ 00 731355/731195 and NZ 00 731335/731175 (P.CS190a); also, Australia, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 85 934046 (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (5)

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES



3380*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, George VI, one pound, undated (L.1936), A/3 132386 (P.11a). *Pin hole near top, fine*

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3381*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, Elizabeth II, four shillings, undated (1953), A/4 669001 (P.13c). *Centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3382*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, five shillings, 12th May 1937, T/1 416464 (P.8b). *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3383*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October, 1966, V/1 966589 (P.19c). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3384*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st May, 1957, M/2 531524, with security thread (P.20c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3385

British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group, George VI, one dollar, 1st September 1951, L/1 774912 (P.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 2nd January 1961, Q2-842166 (P.8c). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3387*

British Guiana, The Government of British Guiana, one dollar, 1st October 1938, F/5 65748 and 1st January 1942, G/3 52258 (P.12b, c). *Quarter folds, very fine; creases and folds, fine.* (2)

\$100

3388

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 15th April 1953, F/1 054256 (P.28a). *Very good and a scarce date.*

\$50



3389*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st January 1972, H/1 970903 (P.29c). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*



3390*

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, one dollar, Sandakan 3 Nov 1920 (P.3, date not recorded). *Minor hole near left signature, another further left in centre, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 59 (lot 3494).



3391*

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, five dollars, Sandakan, 1st Dec. 1922, B240163 (P.4b). *Folds and creases, minor rust spots and slight perforations, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 2776).



3392*

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one riel, undated (1955) 002833199 (P.1a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, five riels, undated (1955) 172632 and 460397 (P.2a) (2), ten riels, 48819 (P.3a); one riel, undated (1956-75) (P.4a) (20), twenty riels, (P.5a) (2); five riels, undated (1962-75) (P.10a) (5, two consecutive pairs and a single), ten rials, 52399 (P.11a). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce.* (31)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3394*

Canada, The Dominion of Canada, one dollar, March 17th 1917, 951895-F, no imprint (P.32a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3395*

Canada, The Dominion of Canada, two dollars, June 23rd 1923, V-977219 (P.34k). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



part

3396*

China, Taiwan, a group of notes all described in half Hagners, includes (P.135, 137, 139, 149b (4), 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971, 1971a, b (5), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (3), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); Quemoy Branch P.R101, 109, Matso Branch P.R119 (4), 121). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (38)

3397

China, a group of issues from 1936 to 2005, includes Amoy Industrial Bank, five cents (c1940) (P.S1656) (2), ten cents (P.S1657) (4), fifty cents (P.S1658); Kwangtung Provincial Bank, ten yuan, 1949 (P.S2458); Central Bank of China, five yuan, 1936 (P.213a) (2, one a repeater serial number); Peoples Bank of China, five fen, 1953 (P.862b) (2), one yuan, 1990 (P.884b) (3), one hundred yuan, 2005, R5K0 000050 (P.907). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$1.000

All in individual holders by PCGS or PMG as Choice or Gem Uncirculated

3398

China, private local issues, vertical format, Chinese figures at top surrounding vessel, Chinese inscription, Bank Gateway/ Arch at top, vessel below, black and orange. *Extremely fina*

\$50





part

3399*

China, a group of notes all described in half Hagners, includes Bank of China (10), Bank of Communications (5), Central Bank (63); Private Banks, Hainan Bank (9), Kwang Tung Provincial Bank (6); Nine North Eastern Provinces; Tung Pei Bank of China; Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd (P.542a); Fukien Provincial Bank; Bank of Chinan; locals, Kee Kwan Motor Road Co Ltd; Liu Tung Shih Mien (2); Hu Pei Province Wu Hegow Mining Site; various other locals (12); People Republic including 100 yuan (P.901) marked 'Forgery'; 'OCL CZYJ' practice notes for counting purposes (68); Japanese military issues (5); Hong Kong issues (PM.30) (2); Puppet Banks various issues (15); miscellaneous issues including Hell Bank and coupons (17). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (161)

\$300



China, WWII, Victory Bar, Shanghai, advertising chit for U.S. servicemen, c1946. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$80

3401

China, Peoples Bank of China, one yuan, 1999, C47L 000001/100, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.895c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$100



3402*

China, Peoples Bank of China, ten yuan, 2005, X2D8000000 (P.904). *Uncirculated, a rare 8 million serial number.*

\$100

In a holder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated, EPQ.



3403*

China, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, uniface specimen one dollar, Wuchow, 1929, 000000, SPECIMEN in blue diagonally both ends, two single punch hole cancellations below (P.S2339gs). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000

In a holder by PCGS as 53 About UNC.



3404*

China, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, uniface specimen of back, one dollar, Wuchow, 1929, 000000, SPECIMEN in blue diagonally in centre, two single punch hole cancellations below (P.S2339gs). Worm bite in bottom margin, otherwise uncirculated.

\$1,000

In a holder by PCGS as 64 Choice UNC.



part

3405*

Dominican Republic, specimen set of one, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand mil pesos oro, Collector Series with Maltese cross, numbered 006216 (P.CS3). *Uncirculated, a scarce set.* (8)

\$150



3406*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings, undated (1958-60), F1 10259 (P.40a). *A 5mm tear in top, otherwise very fine.*



Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, fifty piastres, 19th April 1915, Q/28 018,189 (P.11). *Stained, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

3408

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, five thalers, 1st May 1932, No. A/1 04039 (P.7); fifty thalers, 1st May 1932, No. C/1 01071 (P.9). *Nearly fine; rust holes, very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3409*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred thalers, 1st May 1932, No. D/1 05671 (P.10). *Several pin holes, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3410*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 2nd January 1967, E 73945 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*



3411*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th February 1974, E 106423 (P.8b). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



3412*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st March 1935, B/1 176,861 (P.31c). *Very good.*

\$150

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3413

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/15 161716 (P.51e). *Nearly uncirculated.* \$100



3414*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1st July, 1954, C/1 18,440 (P.54a). *Two staple holes at left, otherwise fine.*

\$300



French Antilles, Institut d'Emission des Departements d'Outre-Mer Republique Francais, ten francs, undated (1964), E.3 87673 5487673 (P.8a). *Four pin holes, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



3416*

Germany, Hamburg, Aushilsfchein der Freien und Hansestadt (Welfare Certificate of the Free and Hanseatic City), notgeld of five hundred billion mark, 10 November 1923, A1574330/1* consecutive pair and A1574759*. The second with pin holes at right edge, a few tone spots, otherwise crisp and extremely fine. (3)

\$80

3417

Germany, Norderney, North Sea Scout Camp, emergency money voucher for five mark for travel, (c1921); notgeld issue for Berlin-Britz, J.D.Riedel Aktiengesellschaft, 42 Pfg Gold, 29 October 1923, number on back *013200; Aachen, food coupon, 10 goldpfennig, 10 November 1923. First with two edge tears and small piece of bottom right corner missing, otherwise good very fine and scarce, the second with some foxing, otherwise extremely fine, the last with edge tear and foxing, otherwise good fine. (3)

\$50

3418

Germany, Weimar Republic, five hundred thousand mark, 1 Mai 1923, E.01713834 (P.88b); Rentenbank - Stabilization Bank, one rentenmark, 1 November 1923, E.03620480 (P.161). *Extremely fine; nearly fine.* (2)

3419

Germany, various towns, 1919-1923, includes notgeld issues, a large variety and mostly uncirculated, also a few other town coupons from this period including a Glauchau, Stadigirokasse voucher for 200 mark, 8 Sept 1922, unsigned. *Good - uncirculated.* (92)

\$100



3420*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), fifty kopeken, 17 April 1916 (P.R121a). *Slight delamination at back on bottom, otherwise good very fine*.

\$50

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3421*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), one hundred rubel, 17 April 1916, 730450 (P.R126). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.









lot 3422





Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, East Bank, Kowno (Kaunas), half mark, 4 April 1918, B 2382475; one mark, A 0096895; two mark, A 1714854; five mark, C 060980; twenty mark, B 481307 and fifty mark, B 408230 (P.R127-132). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3423

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, State Loan Bank East Kowno (Kaunas), one thousand mark, 4 April 1918, A 2665704 (P.R134n). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

3424

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4.8.1988, L594310; five pounds, 4.8.1988, E844436; five pounds, 2000 Millennium commemorative, MM005437; ten pounds, 10.9.2002, B002078 (P.20e, 21b, 29, 30). *Uncirculated.* (4)

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 10.9.2002, B 004568; another, 1.12.2006, AA 399227 (P.30, 32a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$90



part

3426*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 10.9.2002, B 002078; another, 1.12.2006 AA 399228; twenty pounds, 1.12.2006, AB 018007 (P.30, 32a, 33a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



3427*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (1918), B/8 No. 413177, red serials (P.350b). *Fine*.

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3428*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, undated (1922-23), P1/77 No. 384934 (P.359a). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3429

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1962-70), U/G 8322751 (P.70c). Light centre fold, some toning on back, good extremely fine.

\$100



3430*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, 1st January 1982, B 899087 (P.78c). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3431

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 27th March 1969, No. 133011 UY (P.183b). *Folds and creases, good fine.*

\$50



3432

Hungary, local emergency WWI issue from Pecs, fifty filler (c1918) (P.-). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$50

The city of Pecs is in the southern Islamic region of Hungary.



India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, G/14 318134 (P.19a). *Staple hole at left and heavy centre fold, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3434*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau (1950), R/32 669311/2 consecutive pair (P.37b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3435*

India, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees, undated (1970), signature S.Jaganathan, A/13 215539/40 consecutive pair (P.61a). *Staple holes at left, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3436

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, 2011, 01F*324601/700, an original bundle of one hundred replacement notes (P.95yr). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

3437

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, 2JR 000123, 234, 345, 456, 567, 678, 789, 890, 910 (P.102) and 21R 000123, 234, 345, 456, 567, 678, 789, 890, 910 (P.New), two runs of nine sequential trio of numbers notes. *Uncirculated.* (18)

688



3438*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, 2013, 8FE 900000, letter E (P.105j) round number. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a holder by PMG as 58 Choice About Unc, EPQ.



3439*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, 2013, 3EK 444444, letter E (P.105j) solid number. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated, EPQ.

3440

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1985-90), N/60 987601/4 a run of four consecutive (P.60l). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

In individual holders by PMG as About Uncirculated 55 and 58 (3), the last three EPQ.

3441

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, various issues, one rupee - ten rupees, 1957-2002 (7); Indonesia, various issues, one sen - five thousand rupiahs, 1953-2009 (18). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)



Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, serial numbers in Persian numerals, slate grey date stamp AH1319 on back (date not listed) (P.36A). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150



3443*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials AH1316, French text and brown overprint on back, A/1 185938 (P.36b). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

3444

Iran, various issues 1982-2005, one hundred - twenty thousand rials (11); Iraq, various issues 1979-2003, quarter dinar - one thousand dinars (17). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$100



3445*

Ireland, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds, 1st January 1977, QN 277005 (P.248a). *Uncirculated*.



3446*

Ireland, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, ten pounds, 1st January 1977, RN 041452 (P.249a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3447*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George V, five shillings, undated (L.1904/18), B/3 84986 (P.32a). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3448*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen five shillings, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, undated (1964) EA 000000, SPECIMEN in black diagonally in centre and de la Rue SPECIMEN lozenges top left and bottom right corners on both sides, SPECIMEN No.69 bottom left margin (P.51Aas). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

3449

Korea, North, Bank of Korea, 2002 and 2006 issues, five, ten, fifty, one thousand and five thousand won, in consecutive pairs (except the last - one apart) (P.58, 59, 60, 45b, 46a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

Korea, North, Korean Central Bank, specimen one thousand won, 2008, different prefixes, all numbered 0000000 (P.64s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



3451*

Keeling-Cocos Islands, one tenth rupee, 1902. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3452*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, five centai, 16 November 1922, Series D (P.9a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3453*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen two litu, 16 November 1922, Series L, 831090, PAVYZDYS perforated at centre (P.14s1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3454*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen five litai, 16 November 1922, Series F, 232396, PAVYZDYS perforated at centre (P.16s1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3455*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen five litai, 16 November 1922, Series J, 758198, PAVYZDYS perforated at centre (P.17s1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3456*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one thousand litu, 11.12.1924, no serial number, Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London SPECIMEN stamp in red below, two single punch holes for cancellation (P.22s1). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

3457

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, 1991 issue, twenty litu (P.48); 1993-4 issue, one litas (2 consecutive), two (2) and five litai, ten, twenty and fifty litu (P.53-58); 2001 issue, ten litu (P.65) (2 consecutive); 2007 issue, twenty litu (P.69) (4 consecutive). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Macau, various issues 1991-2003, includes (P.65, 66a, 76a, 77, 80, 81, 90, 91, 101a, 102). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

3459

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 15th August 1940, J764266 and K619239 (P.2). *Nearly fine and scarce.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3460

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one cents, 1st July 1941 (P.6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (22)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3461

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five cents, 1st July 1941 (P.7a (5), b (3)), ten cents, (P.8) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3462

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 1st July 1941 (P.8). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



3463*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (1945), N/45 001615/19, 21/29 and 31/33 a run of seventeen nearly consecutive missing numbers 20 and 30, Q29 050267 (P.11). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and scarce*. (18)

\$1,250



3464*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941 (1945), E/28 041097 (P.12). *Extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3465*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/76 789339 (P.1a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3466

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/52 592078 (P.1a). *Nearly uncirculated*.



Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/23 041055 (P.2a). Virtually uncirculated and rare.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3468*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/32 585905 (P.2a). Extremely fine and rare.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3469

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/1 580051, A/6 678937 and A/13 309191 (P.2a). Good fine. (3)

\$100



3470*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, printed by Thomas de la Rue, A/76 220736 (P.8A). Nearly uncirculated.



3471*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st March 1959, A/22 274765 and B/82 787326 (P.8A). Centre folds, good extremely fine and scarce. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3472*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/67 713055 (P.9a). Fine and rare.

\$100

3473

Malaysia, one ringgit (1972-76), five ringgit (1976), ten ringgit (1972-76) (P.7, 8a, 9a). Nearly uncirculated uncirculated. (3)

\$100



3474*

Mali, Banque Centrale Du Mali, five hundred francs, undated (1973-84), A.21 21836, 050021836 (P.12e). Uncirculated.

\$60



Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound colour trial, blue and multicolour (1963), overprinted SPECIMEN in red, diagonally front and back, 'SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE' in red in top left margin, front and back, the number 78 top left back corner, official hole cancellation lower centre (P.26ct). *Uncirculated*.

\$400



3476*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1949 (1961), A/4 398186 (P.27a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3477*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound colour trial, blue and multicolour (1969), overprinted SPECIMEN in red, diagonally front and back, 'SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE' in red in top left margin, front and back, the number 93 top left back corner, official hole cancellation lower centre (P.29ct). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

\$50

3478

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1954), D 734644 and D 740559 (P.27). *Fine.* (2)



3479*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1954), A 238712 (P.27). *Small tone spot in right margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

S100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

3480

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, undated (1954), C 768711 (P.28). *Fine.*

\$50



3481*

Mauritius, set of notes issued in 1998, 25, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 and 2000 rupees (P.42-48). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

3482

Netherlands Indies, Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944), block letters SO, watermarked paper (P.126a) (2); Suriname, one gulden, 2 January 1984 (P.116g) and two and a half gulden, 2 January 1961 (P.117a). *Very good - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



3483*

New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (c1926) N.108 367 (P.36b). *Spale hole at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1957), L.155 676 (P.42d). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3485*

Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria, five shillings, 15th September 1958, U/1 142611 and V/1 994753 (P.2a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3486*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989, HTT 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally at front right, specimen Nos. 0280 (P.11s). *Uncirculated*.

3487

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (2002), an original pack of one hundred notes AB02 932101/932200 (P.13e). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$180

3488

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008, BPNG 0000146/150, consecutive run of five (P.36a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

3489

Papua New Guinea, 1973-2008 anniversary run of ten consecutive notes for twenty and one hundred kina (P.36a, 37a). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200



3490

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 10th September, 1968, L/15 218506 (P.27b). *Uncirculated and rare.*





lot 3491 part



Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen set of two, five, and ten talas, undated (1985), SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in red both sides, all numbered A 0000000 (P.25s-27s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



3492*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/4 065,351 (P.20). *Very good.*

\$150



3493*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 6 April 1955, 5/A 3494 (P.94e). *Creases and folds, one holed through at centre, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

\$50

3494

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1st June 1953, B/H 048-329 (P.258c). *Extremely fine*.

DO ONE HUNDRED A 000000 PO 1000000 PO 000000 PO 0000000 PO 000000 PO 000000 PO 0000000 PO 0000000 PO 0000000 PO 0000000 PO 000000 PO 0000000 PO 000000 PO 000000 PO 000000 PO 000000 PO 000000 PO 0000000 PO 000000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 000000 PO 00000 PO 000000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 000000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 000000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000 PO 00000



part

3495*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, specimen ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1976-77 issues), SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, and SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front of all and on back of the last three, single punch hole cancellation at signature, all with serial number A/1 000000, numbered on the back 014, 018, 018, 023 respectively, individually housed in blue leatherette albums by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, New Maldon, Surrey, England, each specimen paired with an essay of the front design, mounted on board and featuring local flora and fauna, instead of the portrait of President James R.Mancham, each essay with serial number A/1 000000 at top and bottom (P.19s-22s). Specimen notes glue tipped into album at left hand side, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the last illustrated. (8 notes in 4 albums)

\$1,000

3496

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollars, B/71 590805, 7 and B/87 000096 (P.1c) (3), A/57 218408 and B/10 263633/5 consecutive trio (P.1a) (4); five dollars, A/19 740621 and A/20 374272 (P.2a) (2). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3497

Solomon Islands, First Day of Issue Presentation Set of coins and banknotes with FDCs, consisting of proof set, 1977 (KM.PSA2); proof silver five dollars, 1977 FMP (KM.7); banknotes, two, five and ten dollars, undated (1977) (P.5a, 6a, 7a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated - nearly FDC.*

\$100

3498

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1919-20), B/10 22048 and T/3 20783 (P.6c). *Nearly fine.* (2)

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, F/96 07524 and G/33 68277 (P.8b). *Nearly extremely fine; chips out of bottom margin and rust marks on back, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3500*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, de la Rue specimen one pound, 1970, C/00 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.002 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.13as). Remnants of glue on back at right coming through to front, otherwise uncirculated.

\$50



3501*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, de la Rue specimen one pound, 1972, C/56 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.001 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.13bs). *Remnants of glue on back at right coming through to front, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50



3502

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, de la Rue specimen five pounds, 1974, D/16 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.001 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.14bs). *Remnants of glue on back at right coming through to front, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



3503*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, de la Rue specimen ten pounds, 1971, E/4 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.001 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.15as). *Remnants of glue on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*



3504

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, de la Rue specimen ten pounds, 1974, E/9 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.001 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.15bs). Remnants of glue on back at right coming through to front, otherwise uncirculated.



Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, de la Rue specimen ten shillings, undated (1966), A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.2 in red at bottom left on front, two punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.2s). *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80



3506*

Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, de la Rue specimen ten shillings, undated (1966), L 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.2 in red at bottom left on front, two punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.2s). *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80



3507*

Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, de la Rue specimen twenty shillings, undated (1966), P 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.002 in red at bottom left on front, two punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.3s). *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated*.



3508*

Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, de la Rue specimen twenty shillings, undated (1966), A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No.2 in red at bottom left on front, two punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.3s). *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$80

3509

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury note, four shillings, 15.6.1951, C/1 04843; ten shillings, 15.6.1951, B/1 49038 (P.9b, 10b). Several holes, some heavy folds, good; a few pieces missing from top and bottom margins, several heavy folds, otherwise very good, both dates not listed in Pick. (2)

\$60



3510*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury note, four shillings, 10th December, 1958, D/1 04912 (P.9c). *Extremely fine with excellent quality paper*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 1st September 1935, C/15 59429 (P.5a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

3512

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 2nd January 1939, 47C 17783 (P.5b); two dollars, 2nd January 1939, 3D 74128 (P.6b). *Fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

S70

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



3513*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 2nd January 1939, 50C 71694 (P.5b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70



3514*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen one dollar, 2nd January 1939, 54C 00000, CANCELLED perforated below date, printer's instruction penned in top margin (P.5bs). *Remnants of glue on back right margin, good extremely fine.*



3515*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen one dollar, 1st January 1943, 62D 00000, CANCELLED perforated below date, printer's instruction penned in top margin (P.5cs). *Remnants of glue on back right margin, good extremely fine.*

\$300



3516*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen one dollar, 1st July 1948, 85D 00000, CANCELLED perforated below date, printer's instruction penned in top margin (P.5ds). *Remnants of glue on back right margin, good extremely fine.*

\$300



3517*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen one dollar, 1st July 1949, 9E 00000, CANCELLED perforated below date, printer's instruction penned in top margin (P.5es). *Remnants of glue on back right margin, good extremely fine.*

\$300



Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1333 (1917), P.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at serial numbers, 'Wertlos' stamped in top and bottom margins both sides, other printer's instructions at bottom right on front (P.105s; Gaciroglu RS-6-2). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111B (lot 3754).



3519*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve (P.72s; Gaciroglu RS-2-2-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111B (lot 3664).



lot 3520

3520*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Tiny corner bend bottom right, minor handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111B (lot 3669).



3521*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve and in Arabic top left (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Centre fold, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111B (lot 3670).



3522*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve and in Arabic top left (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). Two folds at centre, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111B (lot 3671).



Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at top signature (P.79s; Gaciroglu RS-3-1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111B (lot 3677).



3524*

Turkey, Central Bank of Turkey, two and a half lira, L.1930 (3.1.1955), Series R15 15684 (P.151a). *Very fine and rare.* \$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3525*

Uganda, Bank of Uganda, de la Rue specimen one hundred shillings, undated (1979), D/70 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on front (P.14bs). *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*



3526*

United Nations, International Refugee Organisation, Austrian Operation, one unit payment certificate. (S&B.181). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

3527

USA, Federal Reserve, one dollar star notes, 2001 Series, prefix letter K (Dallas), suffix *, in individual packs 'Texas/\$1 Lone Star Note' by Bureau of Engraving and Printing (P.509). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$50



3528*

USA, Military Payment Certificate (MPC), Series 661 (1968-69), twenty five cents, 22 B 0084 400698, no suffix so a replacement note (P.M66r). *Very fine.*

\$100



3529*

Western Samoa, Territory of, Treasury Note, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the authority of the New Zealand Government), second issue, one pound, Wellington, 3 Mar 1922, No. 08420, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London (P.8a **this note illustrated**). Four heavy folds holed through at centre, many creases and minor edge tears, otherwise, very good and extremely rare.

\$2,000

Ex Amon Carter Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3086).







Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, specimen ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, undated (1963), all numbered 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red on fronts, punch hole cancellations at signature (P.13s-15s). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3531

World banknotes, including Afghanistan, Austria, Belgium, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, France, French Indo China, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Japan, Indonesia, Macau, Malaya, Nepal, Netherlands, Netherlands East Indies, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, South Vietnam, Spain, Straits Settlements, USA, Yugoslavia. Very good to uncirculated, many scarce. (402)

\$800

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3532

World banknotes, includes Angola, twenty escudos, 10.6.1973, Eritrea, Haiti, Honduras; Ghana, includes five cedis, 4.7.1977 Z/1 replacement note; Germany, Pobneck, Rathnow, Emden, Freital, Democratic Republic fifty mark, 1948 (P.14b); Guyana; France, assignat, five livres (31.10.1793) (P.A76); New Caledonia, fifty centimes, 29.3.1943; Spain. Several fine - very fine, otherwise mostly uncirculated. (24)

\$80

3533

World banknotes, a collection containing notes from Argentina, Burma, China, Fiji, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Mongolia, Myanmar, Netherlands East Indies, North Korea, Poland, Rhodesia, Russia, Tanzania, Thailand, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Very good - uncirculated, all in Vario sheets housed in a purple clip-binder. (128)

\$300

3534

World banknotes, includes Austria notgeld (1); Great Britain, ten shillings (13), one pound (62), five pounds (7) and fifty pounds (1); Peru (1); USA (3) and funny money (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (95)

\$300

3535

World banknotes, including Australia (R.87, 214 (2); five shillings vignette), thirty cents and fifty cents postal orders; other world (27, including Ireland ten shillings 6.4.64). *Mostly uncirculated.* (33)

\$70

3536

World banknotes, an accumulation from many countries including Australia, Brazil, Burma, Cambodia, Canada, China, East Caribbean, Fiji, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaya, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Guinea, Nigeria, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Scotland, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanzania, Thailand, Uganda, USA (including MPCs), Vietnam and Yugoslavia. Very good - uncirculated, some scarce, loose and in four photo albums. (166)

\$750

3537

World banknotes, a small accumulation of notes and funny money, includes Australia, one royal funny money of 1943, one dollars (R.78) (4), two dollars (R.84) (2), (R.85); Colombia (11), Switzerland, fifty francs, 1973; USA (6, including five \$1 million fantasies); Zimbabwe, consecutive trio of 100 trillon dollars, 2008; also, Hawaii, trade dollars in cupro-nickel, 2002-10 (8, missing 2007). Very good - uncirculated. (37)

World banknotes, including Australia, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/80 810290 (R.34b); ten shillings (1961) AH/35 424884 (R.17); Germany, five hundred thousand mark, Berlin, May 1923 (2) (P.88b); one hundred Reichsmark, 24.6.1935 (R.83b); Great Britain, one pound (2) (P.377b); Hungary, Ireland, Central Bank, one pound, 21.9.1981, 26.4.1988 (2) (P.70b, d[2]); Tahiti, USA, China, Bank of China, foreign exchange certificates (6); assorted bank cheques, Reserve Bank of Australia, Commonwealth Trading Bank, CBA; together with a letter from the Foreign Exchange Agency, Pitt St, Sydney, 28.11.1923 with reference to sell German marks. *Housed in a brown album, good -uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

3539

World banknotes, various countries (19), low denomination notes in runs of ten consecutive notes including Australia, one dollar (R.78), Venezuela not consecutive, nineteen countries. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (190)

\$80

3540

World banknotes, including Bahamas, Bermuda, Canada, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Curacao, East Africa, Egypt, Fiji, France, Germany, Ghana, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Isle of Man, Israel, Kenya, Lebanon, Malaya, Mexico, Nigeria, Scotland, South Africa, Spain, Syria, Uganda; also, issued cheques from South Australia and USA. Very good - uncirculated, some scarce, housed in three albums. (85)

\$500

3541

World banknotes, cheques, mixed variety of assorted issues, includes Biafra, Cambodia, Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st October, 1965 (PS2E); France, India, Japanese Invasion Money, Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five, ten and fifty rupees, undated (1967) (P.30c, 31c, 32b); Mexico, Peru, Singapore, South Vietnam, Sweden, Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, one hundred shillings, undated (1966) (P.5b); together with a small amount of 'funny money'. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 140)

\$120

3542

World banknotes, Brazil, five hundred cruzados (P.212); China, two jiao (P.882) (2), five jiao (P.883); five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred yuan (P.884) (2), (P.885) (2), (P.887, 888, 889) (3); Peru, ten intis (P.128); one hundred intis (P.132). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

3543

World banknotes, assorted issues, Canada, one (2), two (6) and twenty dollars; Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, China, Fiji, five shillings, 1.10.1965 (P.51e); Great Britain, ten shillings (4), one pound (7); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, five dollars, 3.3.1962 (P.68b); India, Korea, Malaysia, Mozambique, New Zealand, Singapore, one (6), two and five dollars (3); Solomon Islands, Vietnam; together with Victoria Motor Spirit ration tickets, series A and B. *Good - extremely fine*. (250)

\$300

3544

World banknotes, including Canada, 1937 (3), Belgium (4), Morocco, Japan (4, two are JIM), Great Britain (8), USA (4). *Poor - extremely fine.* (42)

\$100

3545

World cheques, (1800-1980s), a wide selection, including Canada, India, Brazil, Germany, Puerto Rico, Israel, USA, Ireland, Greece and Palestine. *Fine - extremely fine, housed in a brown plastic album.* (84)

\$120

3546

World banknotes, an accumulation of mostly mid 20th Century China, but includes Australia, Brunei, Japan, Hong Kong, New Zealand and Russia. *Very good - uncirculated.* (71)

\$400

3547

World banknotes, France, Assignat, fifty sols, 23 May 1793, Serie 2688 (SCWPM.A70b); Germany, Bank of Saxony, five hundred mark, 1922, VIII No. 362518 (P.S594a); Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, fifty patacas, 20 December 1999, BN 12402/3 consecutive pair (P.72a) (2); USA, American Banknote Company, test note, ten units, Series of 1929 (P.-). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

In individual holders by PCGS as 67 PPQ Superb Gem New and PMG as 65 Gem Uncirculated EPQ, 64 Choice Uncirculated EPQ, 64 Choice Uncirculated and 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

3548

World banknotes, includes Hong Kong, New Zealand, USA, all in three albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 216)

\$100

3549

World banknotes, Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, 2007, SSH 07 0009426/430 run of five, first prefix, Commemorative Issue, XIII South Pacific Games (P.34) (5); Romania, Banca Nationala A Romaniei, two thousand lei, 11 August 1999, solar eclipse, run of four, first prefix, each in a separate commemorative folder (P.111b) (4); USA, Federal Reserve, uncut one dollars, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston 'A', Series 1995, George Washington, vertical pair (P.496) (2); uncut two dollars, Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta 'F', Series 1995, Thomas Jefferson, vertical pair (P.497) (2). Uncirculated. (13)

\$100

3550

World banknotes, most of Russia (7). Fair - uncirculated. (12)

\$50

3551

World banknotes, various countries, in runs of three consecutive notes, includes high value issues of Singapore, Hong Kong, Germany, Netherlands, Fiji up to fifty dollars, USA three one dollar star or replacement notes. *Mostly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (524)

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - DECIMAL

3552

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 72, 74 (3), 75 (2), 76a (4), 76c, 77 (3), 78 (29, including two runs of ten consecutive)). *Fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$100

3553

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 73, 75, 76a (2), 77 (147), 78 (155)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (307)

\$400

3554

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKC 456629/718 (R.78) an original pack of ninety consecutive notes including a radar number. *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$350

3555

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), bank pack of 93 notes DLQ 719759-854 with 3 breaks (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (93)

\$230

3556

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKJ 500735/834 (R.78) consecutive run of one hundred notes. *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

3557

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHG, DJN, DKY, DLA, DND, DNS, DNV, DPG. *All notes with centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (198)

\$350

3558

One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), AEF 681125 (R.71), FEE 144684 (R.81), SBK 572733 (R.301), XAG 852345 (R.401). The ten dollars extremely fine, others uncirculated. (4)

\$100











3559*

One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), one dollar AAA 763426 (R.71F), two dollars FAA 852735 (R.81F), ten dollars SAA 318128 (R.301F), twenty dollars XAA 592356 (R.401F), Coombs/Randall (1967), five dollars NAA 578578 (R.202F) repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated, all first prefixes.* (5)

\$4,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Rare Banknotes.

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), a collection of paper issues (R.71, 72, 73, 74 (2), 75, 76a, b1, b2, c, 77 (2), 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86a, b, c, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95a, b, c, 96, 97, 98a, b, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106a, b, 107a, b, 108, 109, 310a, b, 201, 202, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406a, 406b, 407a, b, 408, 409a, b, 411, 412, 413, 415, 505, 506a, b, 507, 508, 509a, b, 511, 512, 513, 515, 608, 609, 612, 613). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated, all housed in a Lighthouse Australian Decimal Banknotes Album. (83)

\$4,500

3561

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968) to two dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.73 single and pair, 76b trio, 89 (6), 301, 304, 309 runs of 4, 5, 312 single (fine) and run of 4, 310a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (29)

\$200

3562

One dollar - fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a (3), 86b (6), 206c, 306b (2), 406a, 506b), world notes, including Great Britain, one pounds, J.B.Page (6), France, ten francs, 1927, Burma, ten kyats. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

3563

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.76)(6), 78 (21), 89 (13), 403 (2), 415 (trio of singles), 515, 609). *Poor - uncirculated.* (48)

\$300

3564

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CGN (R.76a)(2), CJX (R.76c)(3); Knight/Stone (1979) CQY, DJC (2), DNJ (10), CPX (4) (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DHC (4) (R.78); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FDD (R.81); Coombs/ Randall (1967) FLS (R.82); Phillips/Randall (1968) GGA (R.82); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HJJ (R.84); Knight/Wheeler (1976) HPT (R.86a), HYE (4) (R.86c); Knight/Stone (1979) JFB (3), JES (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) KAC (6), KBB (6), KFR (3) (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGE (7), LGV (10), KTQ (3) (R.89); five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NTA, NXA (R.206b,c); Knight/Stone (1979) NXJ (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PSV, PKN, PGN (R.209a); ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TJR (R.306b); Knight/Stone (1979) TPG (R.307a); twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XXA (R.407a); Johnston/Stone (1983) VJV (R.408); fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCL (R.506b); Johnston/Stone (1983) YHP (R.508); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAJ (R.608); Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDB (R.609). Housed in a green album, fine - uncirculated. (85)

\$850

\$900

3565

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.77 (3), 78 (11), 83 (2), 88, 89 (2), 203, 219, 412 (slight registration shift), 509a (2), 512 (3), 513, 609 (3), 613, 616). *Fine - uncirculated.* (33)

3566

One dollar and two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982-83), (R.78) (5), 88) all with matching serial numbers 532684, prefixes DLD, DLE, DLF, DLU, DLV (one dollars) and KQJ (two dollars). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

In a special folder entitled Peake/Hoskin Set of Two Twin Pairs (Album Fifty Two) with descriptive pages.

3567

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLR 486422/6 (R.78) a run of five consecutive notes; two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JYV 177785 (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEX 6344830 and LLB 125590/4 a run of five consecutive notes (R.89) (6). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$40

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.

3568

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJC, DKQ, DLV 177626/32 (R.78); two dollars (1985) KHQ (R.89); five dollars (1983) PEJ (R.208); ten dollars, TYB 783400 (R.308); twenty dollars VGZ 520614 (R.408); fifty dollars, YKT 524427 (R.508); one hundred dollars (1984) ZAH 688767 (R.608). Two of the one dollar notes very fine, the rest nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (15)

\$350

3569

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNV 877789/888 (R.78) pack of one hundred consecutive notes; also, two dollars (R.89) run of seven. *Uncirculated*. (107)

\$270

3570

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81, 83, 84 (2), 86a, 86c (2), 87, 88, 89 (57, including a run of forty nine consecutive), Mc\$2GF 1a)). *Fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$250

3571

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 (2), 81F, 84, 86b (19), 87 (2), 88 (3), 89 (33)). *Very good - extremely fine.* (61)

\$220

3572

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KTZ/KNA mixed runs of consecutive notes (R.89). *In bank paper wrapper, handled, now less than uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3573

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GKC 125455/7, GKC 125460/3, GKC 125485 (R.83); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNA 610901/10, QKB 114556 (R.213); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) USA 795597/601 (R.309) includes consecutive runs of three, four, five and ten notes. *Some notes with centre folds, a two dollar GKC note with two rust spots, good very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.203, 204 (2), 205 (2 consecutive), 206a, b (2), 207 (6), 208 (2), 209a, b (2), 212 (7), 213 (5), 214 (3), 217a (2), 218a, 218b, 218c, 219 (3, two consecutive and one in ANDA folder), 220a, 220b, 220c, 220d, 221a, 221b, 222a, Mc\$5F/LF 2, Mc\$5GF 9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$350

3575

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGJ 131117/216 (R.212) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

3576

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) HI 95 565224/233 consecutive run of ten, narrow bands, HI 95 565234/238 consecutive run of five, narrow bands (R.217ai). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$350

3577

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) BA 05 108110, 05 108114, 05 108226, 05 108236, 05 108239 (R.220cF) first 2005 dated prefix; KC 05 946581/5 (R.220cL) consecutive run of five last 2005 dated prefix; BA 06 645071/9 (R.220dF) consecutive run of ten first 2006 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

3578

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016), BK 16 1388675 and AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, all with serial number 16 1388676 and AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, all with serial number 16 1390138 (R.224). *Uncirculated*. (43)

\$400

3579

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDP 753695/696 consecutive pair (R.209a) (2), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFY 830652/653 consecutive pair (R.212) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) QPC 404816/817 consecutive pair (R.213) (2); ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TEU 541464/465 consecutive pair, centre thread (R.306a) (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

3580

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), QGD 670092/3 and QGE 670092/3, two consecutive pairs with same serial numbers (R.212) (4); twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 381123 (R.402). *Uncirculated; repaired 1cm tear at top, very fine.* (5)

\$150

3581

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHY 046700 (R.213); ten dollars, MKP 000077, MKR 907044 (R.313b); MacFarlane/Henry (2006) BD 06 579474/5, CK 06 472533/4 (R.320c) two consecutive pairs; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABN 234587 (R.415) (1994) CI 94 077517/8 (R.416a) consecutive pair; MacFarlane/Henry (2006) JC 06 964964 (R.420d). Very good - uncirculated. (11)

3582

Five dollars to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213 (20, in consecutive number runs), R,214 (21, most in runs), 217, 403, 413, 613). *Very good to uncirculated, the five dollars mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (45)

3583

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QND 581692/3 (R.213) consecutive pair; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BM 93 166370/1 (R.316a) consecutive pair; Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary polymer issue folder (Mc \$10GF 1); also, Germany, one thousand mark, 21st April 1910 (P.45b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

3584

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008), a collection of polymer issues (R.214a, c, 216, 217a, b, 218a, b, 219, 220, 221a, 310a, b, 316a, b, 318, 320, 321a, 416, 418, 420, 421a, 516, 518, 520, 521b, 616a, b, 618, 621a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated, all housed in a Lighthouse Australian Polymer Banknotes Album.* (29)

\$1,500

3585

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) to twenty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2013), five dollars, DG16 1244444 (R.224), ten dollars, AA12, AA15 (R.332aF, 332dF), twenty dollars, EL08 410104 and AA13 (R.421b, 422aF). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

3586

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) AB 16 1163179/183 consecutive run of five (R.224) (5); ten dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2015) CB 15 509695/699 consecutive run of five (R.322d) (5). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3587

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) HB 06 699902/4 (R.220dL); ten dollars, GL 06 909902/4 (R.320cL); twenty dollars, JC 06 969902/4 (R,420dL); fifty dollars, JC 06 969902/4 (R.520dL) consecutive runs of last signature prefix. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$450

3588

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 436939 (R.301F) first prefix. *With light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3589

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.301, 303, 304 (3), 305, 306b, 307a, 308, 309, 310b (6), Mc\$10GF 1, R.312, 313a (2 consecutive), 316a (2), 316bi, 318c, 320a, 320b, 320c, 321a, 321b). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$400

3590

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.301 (10), 302 (5), 303 (14), 304 (24)). *Good - fine.* (53)

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301, 302, 303 (8), 304 (run of 20, 2 pairs, 21 singles), 305, 307aL, 309 pairs, 311, 310b pair and 19 singles, 310bL). *Poor - uncirculated.* (82)

\$900



3592*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 945869 (R.310aL) last prefix note, first release. *Top of note slightly soiled, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3593

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLY 760551/553 consecutive run of three, with plate letters (R.313a) (3); fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YGG 868112 (R.507). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3594

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 659273/82, AA 06 941711/20 (R.320cF) two consecutive runs of ten first 2006 dated prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$300

3595

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.401, 401F, 403, 404, 408, 409a, 412, 413 (2), 415, 416a, 416c (2), 418a, 420a, 420b, 420c, 420d, 421a, 421c). *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$550



3596*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 929539 (R.402). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

\$300

Private purchase from John Pettit Rare Banknotes.

3597

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XBX 727301/2 (R.403) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

3598

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAB 025413/62 (R.415) run of fifty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (50) \$1.200

3599

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DB 02 048648/52 (R.420a) a run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5) \$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Colonial Auctions, June $2006\ (lot\ 754)$.



3600*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 587530 (R.505F) first prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

3601

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBX 586301 (R.506aL) last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

3602

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBJ 613057 (R.506a); Knight/Stone (1979) YEY 757733 (R.507). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3603

Fifty dollars, Johnston /Stone (1983) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.508, 513, 516a, 518a, 520b, 613, 616). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$600



3604*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 799089 (R.608F) first prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

3605

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 574640 (R.608F) first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 830468/473 consecutive run of six, first dated prefix (R.516bF) (6), JK 96 966232/233 consecutive pair (R.516b) (2). Uncirculated.

\$900

3615

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) combined original polymer issue and new recoloured issue, with EA prefix 500335 and another prefix 500594, portfolio numbers 235 and 494 (McD \$5 PT1). Uncirculated. (2)

\$200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3607

Triple Anniversary set, 1994, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 000105. In album and slip-case of issue, set No 73/800, uncirculated.

\$1,200

3608

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial proof Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.

\$80

3609

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial proof Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC. (2)

\$160

3610

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial proof Coin and Note Collection, Melbourne Coin Fair Issue 1988 (McD N/R PT2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary Polymer Issue, (McD \$10GF 1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412). Last note good fine, otherwise in folders and covers of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (3)

\$120

3611*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial VIP (two note) Folder, originally part of the collection of John Phillips, Deputy Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia. Housed in plush green folder with no certificate, uncirculated.

\$500

Ten dollars commemorative folders, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10 GF 1) (21); also, Scotland, Clydesdale Bank, five pounds commemorative folders, 2015 (P.229Na) (2 folders, one with a consecutive pair). Uncirculated. (23)

\$250

3613

Five shillings, notes of 1946, vignettes, prepared by the Reserve Bank of Australia 1989, consecutive run of four 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411 (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary Polymer Issue (McD \$10GF 1) (9). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (13)

\$180

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), AA 20 000113, single note in staff presentation folder dated 7 July 1992 (Mc\$5F/LF5). Uncirculated.

3616

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser Evans (1993) two banknote folders (McD \$10F/LF 2). Uncirculated. (2)

\$80

3617

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 000561 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 561 (McD N/APT3); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary, red serials ADK 621909 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching portfolio number 0313 (McD N/APT5). Uncirculated. (2)

\$80

3618

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, red serials AP 93 000069 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 69 (McD N/APT2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey, with red serials HF 000369 and pane of ten stamps with matching number, portfolio number 369 (McD N/APT8). Uncirculated. (2)

\$100

3619

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, red serials AP 93 000037 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 37 (McD N/APT2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey, with red serials HF 000072 and pane of ten stamps with matching number, portfolio number 72 (McD N/APT8). Uncirculated. (2)

\$100

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Waltzing Matilda, banknote and ten dollar phonecard, blue serials WM 95 002015/002016 (McN/TPT3) (2); Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascots special edition phonecard folder by Telstra, No 888 of 3,300. Uncirculated. (3)

\$120

3621

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Waltzing Matilda, banknote and ten dollar phonecard, red serials WM 95 000067/000759 (McN/TPT3). Uncirculated. (2)

\$100

3622

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (1993) (polymer) matching AA 93 000237, portfolio number 137 (McD \$10 PT1); twenty dollars, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 94 000140, portfolio number 40 (McD \$20 PT3). Uncirculated. (2)

\$250

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary, red serials ADK 621563 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching portfolio number 0126 (McN/APT5); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey, with red serials HF 000084 and pane of ten stamps with matching number, portfolio number 84 (McD N/APT8). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3624

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) two note portfolio, last paper issue and first polymer issue, AA 94 000492, red serials, No.392/900. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3625

Fifty dollars, 1995, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 95 000245, portfolio number 145 (McD \$50 PT3); one hundred dollars, 1996, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 96 000523, portfolio number 423 (McD \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

3626

Fifty dollars, 1995, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 95 000801, portfolio number 701 (McD \$50 PT3); one hundred dollars, 1996, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 96 000865, portfolio number 765 (McD \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$440

3627

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue overprinted 4 October 1995 and last paper issue, last prefix, Two Note Folder (McD \$50 F/LF1) (2); Fraser/Evans (1995) One Note Folder (McD \$50 F/LF2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) first polymer issue overprinted 15 May 1996 and Fraser/Cole (1996) last paper issue, last prefix, Two Note Folder (McD \$100 F/LF1). Last paper note stained by water damage, otherwise in folders of issue, uncirculated. (4 folders)

\$500

3628

Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issues, 1994, Deluxe Series, Fraser/Evans (1994) five dollars and ten dollars, green/blue serial numbers AA 94 003065 each housed in a separate folder (McD DYF 2, 4); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) Paper and Polymer Issue standard souvenir Two Note Folder (McD \$10/LF 2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Paper and Polymer Issue Two Note Folder (McD \$20F/LF 1), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) One Note Folder (McD \$20F/LF 2). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5 folders)

\$150

3629

CSIRO staff prestation folder, for 80 years, 2006. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3630

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1994) uncut sheet of forty paper notes, serial number MPX to MRR 00001-000300, sheet No 000203 (McD U16). *Encased in NPA perspex holder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Uncut large lot, no mail out sorry, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3631

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut pairs QDN and QDP 001254, QDN and QDP 001255 (Mc\$5U5a); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), uncut pairs, AA 14 288812 and AA 15 288812, AA 14 288813 and AA 15 288813 (Mc\$10U). *Uncirculated.* (4 pairs)

\$120

3632

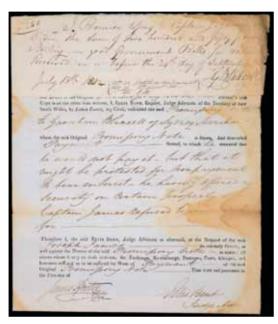
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four; Fraser/Evans (1996) same ref serial number matched vertical pairs (2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995) 100 Yn BAA, consecutive pairs of vertical pairs (2), and blocks of four (2) 000410/1. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$1,400

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



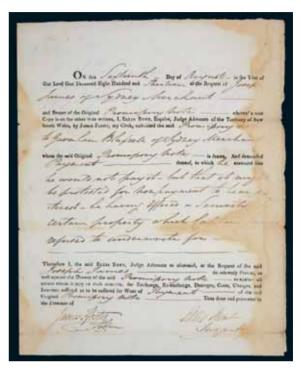
part

3633*

Blaxcell, G., bill of exchange, handwritten, Sydney, July 13th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th day of September 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. Stained at right hand side, good fine and extremely rare. (2)

\$1,000





3634*

Blaxcell, G., promissory note for £250 to Captain Josh James payable 24th September 1812 and July 13th 1812, protested for non payment 16th August 1813 EB (MVR p15) together with protest form signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate (MVR p16). *Usual water stain on the right edge of both, otherwise very fine and rare.* (2)

\$1,000



3635

Blaxcell, G., two shillings and sixpence currency note, No 43, Sydney 5 Novr 181 (4) (MVR p17) print on watermarked ribbed paper. *Top left corner off, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$2,000

 $\rm Ex~W.G.~\&~L.M.Wright$ Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89, lot 1906 and Sale 91 lot 2986.

Previously Unseen Issue



3636*

Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Company (Weavell crossed out), Hobart Town, currency note, four Spanish dollars, 3rd June 1823 (year 182 printed), No. K:9, no imprint, entered by C.Boucher and hand signed by Lempriere & Co (MVR p83). Uneven edge at left, several pin holes, otherwise fine and very rare.

\$4,000

Thomas James Lempriere (1796-1852) emigrated to Van Diemen's Land in 1822 and was married in May 1823. He received a grant of land and became a merchant and a shareholder of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He formed a company and merchant business in Hobart Town trading as Lempriere & Co. which failed in 1827, but he had left the company the previous year. He was an artist and diarist whose observations were recorded including a publication on the Penal Settlements of Van Diemen's Land, (see Australian Dictionary of Biography p106 for more detailed biography).



3637*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office Hobart Town, 29th October 1829, No 1439, imprint S.Clayton, payable to Mr Gamaliel Butler, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3638*

Tasmanian Bank, one pound, Hobart Town, 1st day of March 1827, No.4832, imprint of Bock, Hobart Town, 'We promise to pay to I.S.Jennings or bearer', signed 'J.T.Gellibrand' for W.Gellibrand & J.T.Gellibrand, entered by 'Chas.Bethel Lyons' (MVR 2). *Uneven margins with tears and holes, very good and excessively rare, possibly unique.*

\$9.000

The Tasmanian Bank was formed by J.T.Gellibrand, the former Attorney-General of Tasmania, and his son, and opened in Hobart Town between 31 July and 4 August 1826.

The bank at first issued notes ('Post Bills') of the Spanish dollar series, but following the passing of the 'Sterling Money Act of 1826' on 22 September, it replaced its notes with Sterling notes at once, but forgeries circulated almost immediately.

Not long after its establishment, the bank's affairs became heavily oriented in favour of directors and their friends, creating a business monopoly in Hobart Town. This resulted in the second dividend paid being 42% per annum.

The bank however, did not do any extensive business, and closed in early 1829 when Gellibrand transferred his interests to whaling.

The Commercial Bank took over the premises of the Tasmanian Bank in Hobart, opening on 29 June 1829.

(Courtesy Michael P.Vort-Ronald, Bank of Issue in Australia, South Australia, 1982, p220).



3639*

Van Diemen's Land, Bank of Van Diemen's Land, cheque, 27 March 183[7], Cashier of the Bank, pay to 'E.P.Robinsons' or bearer the sum of 'thirty nine pounds 19/5' Sterling and place the same into the account of James Kelly. *Top right corner missing, small centre spike hole, two pin holes, edge tears, very good.*

\$150

James Kelly (1791-1859), sealer, pilot and harbourmaster, was born on 24 December 1791 in Parramatta. He travelled extensively including circumnavigating Van Diemen's Land, and discovering Port Davey and Macquarie Harbour. Kelly was appointed pilot and harbourmaster at the Derwent and later as pilot he was engaged in whaling and with additional land ownership he became an important citizen in Hobart.

Kelly suffered personal and shipping losses in the 1830s and by the 1840s with the depression his losses were heavy forcing him to assign his property to creditors and later accept employment from the port authorities again. He died in Hobart on 20 April 1859.

Bank of Van Diemen's Land founded in Hobart in 1823 it closed on 4 August 1891.



3640*

Van Diemen's Land, Derwent Bank, cheque, Campbell Town (handwritten over Hobart), [19th July] 183[7], Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay 'Mr G G Emmett' or Order the Sum of 'twenty three pounds 13/0' and place the same to account of 'James Hamilton'. With faint handwritten notes on back of note, folds and creases, a number of small cracks and edge tears, water stain on back and front of note, very good.

\$150



3641*

Bank of Tasmania, uniface black and white unissued five pounds, Launceston, 185-, No. -, watermark of BRIGHTON UNION BANK, HWB, HALL WEST & BORRER, imprint of Rowe Kentish & Co London, CANCELLED stamped in red at Manager's signature reserve (MVR 2a). Folds and creases, good body to paper, minor water staining, spike hole at left, nick in top margin, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

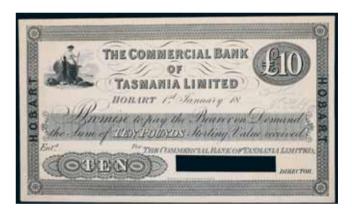
\$2,500



3642*

Bank of Tasmania, uniface black and white unissued ten pounds, Launceston, 185-, No. -, watermark of BRIGHTON UNION BANK, HWB, HALL WEST & BORRER, imprint of Rowe Kentish & Co London, CANCELLED stamped in red at Manager's signature reserve (MVR 2a). Folds and creases, good body to paper, minor water staining, spike hole at left, split in centre fold in top margin, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

\$3,000

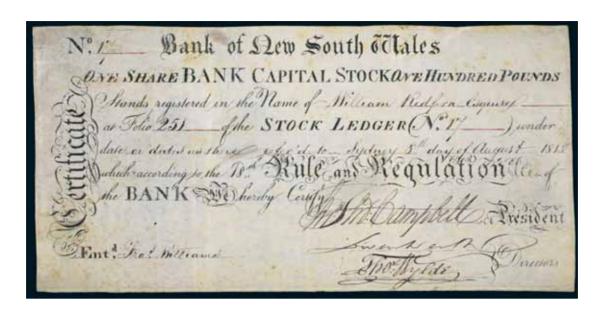


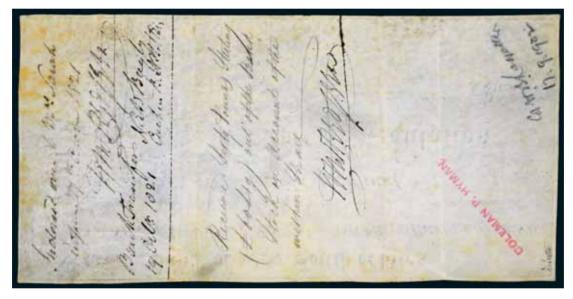
3643*

The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, Hobart, black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Hobart, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 62x10mm piece removed at Director signature reserve for cancellation, 'to this 6th Feby/83' pencilled next to date (MVR.2c). Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

Earliest Known Share Certificate Of Australia's First Bank





3644*

Bank of New South Wales, one hundred pounds share certificate, No 17, Sydney 8th day of August 1818 in the name of William Redfern Esquire, signed by J.T.Campbell, President; D'Arcy Wentworth and Thomas Wylde, Directors, entered by the cashier F(rancis) Williams, in folio 17. The earliest known share certificate from Australia's first bank. *Very fine and extremely rare, a most important example of early Australiana.*

\$10,000

 $Ex\ Coleman\ P. Hyman\ and\ Col.\ H.B.\ Lassetter\ Collections,\ and\ the\ J.P. Melick\ Collection,\ ex\ Spink\ Australia,\ Sale\ 20,\ 19-20\ November\ 1986,\ (lot\ 2231).$

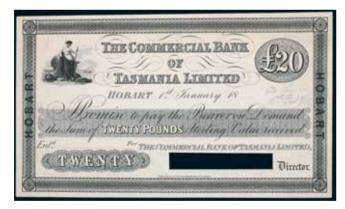
On the back 'Endorsed over to Mrs Sarah Redfern 17th October 1821 Wm Redfern. Bank Transfer 19th Octr 1821. Nick Bayley/Recieved Sixty Pounds Sterling (£60Stg) out of the Bank Stock on account of the written share/Wm Redfern', red ink rubber stamp, Coleman P.Hyman. Col H.B.Lassetter 17.9.1902 in pencil.





Bank of New South Wales, share certificate for one hundred pounds, registered to Samuel Terry, Folio 318, stock ledger No 136 31 May 1832, crossed received payment in full 1st June 1835 J Black cashier signed Richard Jones President, Paul Mestre and W.B.Bettington Directors, entd J.H.Potts on the back, bank transfer 12th May 1838 to Mr John Malcolm. Printed on thick parchment, water stain to the right, otherwise a full complete certificate.

\$750



3646*

The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, Hobart, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Hobart, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 63x10mm piece removed at Director signature reserve for cancellation, 'to this 15th Feby/83' pencilled next to date (MVR.2c). Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare. \$450

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3647*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne 1898, No. 08449, unissued remainder, spuriously signed (MVR 2a). *Fine*.

\$700

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.



3648*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound interest bearing note, post note, imprint of W.H.Bruce Cheapside (London), unissued remainder, Sydney 184- (MVR 1). *Full left margin, good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3649*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, one pound, Melbourne, 1st Jany.186-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled 'All the £1 notes to be dated as this 1st Jany 186' at top and 'March 1860' at signature reserve (MVR 2a). *Remnants of glue stains on back and front, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, one pound, Melbourne, 1st Jany.187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled 'to this/26th Jan 1870' at signature reserves (MVR 2a). *Remnants of glue stains on back and front, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3651*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Melbourne, 1st Feby.1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled 'from this' in bottom margin, a 55x10mm piece cut from Manager signature reserve as cancellation (MVR 2b). *Remnants of glue stains on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 3652

3652*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st March 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled 'from this' below date, a 62x10mm piece cut from Manager signature reserve as cancellation (MVR 2b). *Remnants of glue stains on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3653*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, Jan 1844 No-, unissued form on unwatermarked paper (MVR p235, fig 241 and pedigrees p262). *Uncirculated*.

\$350



3654*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, Jan., 1844, No -, unissued on unwatermarked paper (MVR 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p262). *Uneven edges, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3655

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, Jan 1844, unissued form, unwatermarked paper (MVR p235, fig 241, and Pedigrees p262). *Uncirculated*.



E.Whitman & Sons, unissued one pound, Brisbane, 190-, D/I 10069, Payable at The Royal Bank of Queensland Limited, embossed one penny stamp duty, unissued form, imprint Sapsford & Co. Brisbane, issued from Birdsville as Storekeepers Stock & Station Agents, Queensland, (type illustrated in Vort-Ronald, Shinplaster, p115). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.

3657

Australia and world, various banks, uniface black and white printer's proofs on card and paper, for the backs of notes, c1850s-1880s, includes one, five and ten pounds, most with printer's pencil notations, noted Union Bank of Scotland. *Very good - very fine.* (40)

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

VIP Issue Note No. 12 of the First Issue



3658*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 000012 (R.1a) presentation note. Heavy creases and folds and internal horizontal tears, minor margin tears, a full note mishandled over the years, nearly fine and very rare, an important historical first issue.

\$17,500

Ex Downies Sale October 2005 (lot 2937A).

The first one hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal Members of Parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (23rd edition, p416) refers to as the 'A' list.



3659*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. M 817283 Q (R.3b). *Tiny margin splits, nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3268).



3660*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. N 232860 T (R.3b). *Very good.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4618).



3661*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. N 693639 C; N 764186 E (R.3b). Stain on left margin of the first, but good body for other parts, second with pin holes; very good. (2) \$800

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 418).



3662*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/99 203010 (R.7). *Flat, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$22,000).



Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/59 527777 (R.7). *Flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4561).

3664

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/2 541267 (R.7). *Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, fine.*

\$200



part

3665*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/54(2), A/59, A/75 (R.7). *First two fair, others fine or better.* (4)

\$500

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in August of 1964 (lot 50).

3666

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/41 749544 (R.8b). With folds and creases, slightly trimmed, small tear top border, handwritten 4/-? in blue ink on back of note, fine.

\$200



3667*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 199488; C/7 785167 (R.9). *Very fine; fair (2)*.

\$600

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 420).

3668

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.9, 15 (2), 16 (2), 17 (54). *Fair - fine.* (59)

\$200



3669

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/36 850429 (R.10). *Extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

 Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3057) and private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

3670

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/49 433903 (R.10). Folds, creases, a 2mm tear at centre top edge, nearly fine. \$150

3671

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/44 810605; C/49 651648; C/61 665940 (R.10). Creased, but good body, otherwise very good; very good; fair. (3)

\$250

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, the first from Bankstown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 421).



3672*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/92 879610 (R.11). *Good very fine.*

\$500

3673

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/95 709861 (R.11); Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/85 642647 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/72 645720 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) 302063 (R.17F) first prefix serial. *Third note with a 5mm tear top centre edge, very good - good fine.* (4)



Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/1 600171; D/14 452102 (R.11), Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/79 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/21 (R.17). The first fine, others fair - very good. (4).

\$200

 $Ex\ H.J.Nesbitt\ Collection,\ except\ the\ last,\ from\ Blacktown\ Auctions,\ in\ 1964\ (lots\ 422,\ 423).$





3675*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/87 142258/9 (R.12) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$3,600).



3676*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/79 857749 (R.12). *Original body, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

3677

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 15, 17 (2)). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3678

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), E/23 (R.12), F/42 (R.13), A/54 (R.14), (R.16) (2) and (R.17) (27). *Fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$200

3679

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12, 13 (3), 14 (78), 15 (2)). *Very good - very fine.* (84)

\$500



3680*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/96 367312 (R.13). Original body, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.

\$650

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/59 938705 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3682*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/24 904648 (R.13). *Crisp and original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3683

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/49 151770 (R.13). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

3684

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/19 611792 (R.13). Spot in lower left corner, otherwise crisp extremely fine.

\$80

3685

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/1 366305 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/73 388974, AH/60 751846 (R.17). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

3686

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/32, G/48, G/70 (2), G/78, G/79 (R.13) (6), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/11, A/21, G/85 (R.14 (2), F), Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/95, B/16, B/31, (1961) AH/07, AH/22, AH/40, AH/50 (2) (R.17). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$400

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3687

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13 (8), 14, 15 (2), 17 (8)). *Fair - good very fine.* (19)



3688*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/40 886394 (R.14). *Uncirculated.*

\$650

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3689*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/55 983438 (R.14). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$1,850).



3690*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/41 926131 (R.14). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3691

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/69 374089/090 consecutive pair (R.14). *Some tone spots, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

3692

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)



Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/23 519289 (R.15). *Original body, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3694*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/42 550437 (R.16). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3695*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/31 896111 (R.16). *Uncirculated.*

AH 166964 AH 166964

LEGAL TENDER

TEN SHILLINGS
IN THE COMMONVEALTH AND IN
ALITERITORIES UNDER THE
CONTROL OF THE COMMONWEALTH

LEGAL PROPERTY OF THE COMMONWEALTH

LEGAL PRO

3696*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/60 166964 (R.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

3697

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 944365/6 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3698

Ten Shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/50 851981 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3699

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/16 129265/6 consecutive pair, AH/39 476126/7 consecutive pair, AH/53 372321/3 consecutive trio (R.17). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$500

3700

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.12, 15L, 17 (2), 30a, b, 33 (7), 34a (3), 34b (2), 45, 48, 49, 63F). *Fair - extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

3701

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.12, 13, 14, 17 (8), 30a, b, 31 (2), 32, 33 (4), 34b (10), 49, 50 (3), 60). *Mostly poor - fair, about six better.* (35)

\$100

3702

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.13, 15, 30a, 31, 48, 60). *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$200

3703

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.17, 34b, 50, 63). *In Hagner pages with descriptions, very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

3704

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.17 (7 consecutive) AH/50, R.34b (3), 50 (2), 202), all in a stamp album with AAT and Norfolk Island stamps, mostly MUH. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14 notes)

\$350



One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 518551 R (R.18d). *Complete, no pin holes, fine.*

\$700

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in August of 1964 (lot 138).

3706

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 514856 B; 552112 H (sloping serifs on right). *Very good.* (2)

\$700

 Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964-5 (lots 411, 313).



3707*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. C 518507 F (R.21). A full but limp note, nearly fine.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2665) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

3708

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. B 568019 D (R.21). Flattened of folds and creases, two pin holes, trimmed, very good.

\$200

3709

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. C 714857 L; C 214797 Q; D 118662 C; D 989462 T (R.21). *Good; very good; very good; nearly fine, top edge tear.* (4)

\$1,000

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, 1964-5 (lots 139, 312, 412).

3710

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. B 724174 F (R.21). *Tears and pin holes, good.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 3063).



3711*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) J 750387 (R.22a) with imprint. With normal colour, repair to left edge, minor pin holes edge tears and weakness, very good and rare.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3089).

3712

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) to Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.24, 26, 28 (2)). *Fair, the second very good.* (4)

\$150



3713*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/26 851782 (R.26). *Virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,750

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.







One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529147/9 (R.26) consecutive trio. Faintest centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare thus. (3)

\$6,000

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$18,000).



3715*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/57 616330 (R.26). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4644).

3716

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/7 346826 (R.26). *Several pin holes, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Said to be ex the Tailem Bend S.A. Hoard comprising approximately 200 one pound banknotes discovered in 1993 when finalising the estate of a farmer from Tailem Bend in South Australia. With descriptive card.

3717

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/2 903676 (R.26). *Good fine.*

\$200

3718

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/23 132441 (R.26). *Flattened and trimmed, very fine.*

\$150

3719

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/7 006863 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$150

3720

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/63 935552 (R.26). *Nearly fine.*

\$150

 Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 413 part).

3721

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/24 336530 (R.26). Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, stains, fine.

\$100

3722

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/20 203882 (R.26). *A 1cm tear right edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

3723

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 955977 (R.26); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/67 562905 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/50 001598 (R.34b). Nearly uncirculated; flat crisp uncirculated; fine. (3)

\$300



3724*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/76 553910 (R.27a) thick signature. *Good body, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/78 571316 (R.27a) thick signature. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 315).

3726

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 067071 (R.27a) thick signature. Flattened of folds, trimmed, bottom left corner with 6mm repaired edge tear, two small tears at top edge, nearly fine.

\$300



3727*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/78 361813 (R.27a) thick signature. *Good fine*.

\$400

3728

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/87 034391 (R.27b) thin signature. *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, very fine.*

\$300

3729

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/94 936566 (R.27b) thin signature; (1933) N/4 965102 (R.28). The first with Biro-mark on front left, otherwise very fine; second with heavy stain in centre left, otherwise good fine. (2)

\$100



3730*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/38 402782 (R.28). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Rare Banknotes.



3731*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/11 053405 (R.28). Uncirculated.

\$450



3732*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/30 339090 (R.28). Has been flattened and cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine

\$300

3733

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/14 423583; N/19 040866 (R.28). *Very fine; rust edge, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 314).

3734

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/63 863968 (R.28); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/16 463812 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/10 372529 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/42 958604 (R.33), (1961) HK/59 589761 (R.34b). With creases, second note with £5 handwritten in blue ink, very good - extremely fine. (5)

\$150

3735

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.28, 30a (2), b, 33, 34a, b (3). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (9)

\$120

3736

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), N/38 (R.28), P/24, P/25 (R.29) (2), H/74, J/42, P/99 (R.30a) (3), I/48, I/58, W/29 (R.31) (3), X/19 (R.32), HA/37, HB/62, HD/16, HF/55 (R.33) (4), HI/67, HJ/17 (3 consecutive), HJ/19, HJ/52, HJ/76 (7, two consecutive pairs and three singles) (R.34b) (13); also, two dollars (R.87) and fifty dollars (R.507) (2). Nearly fine - uncirculated. (30)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

One pound, Riddle Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.28 (2), 29 (3), 30a (38), 31 (7), 32, 33 (2), 34a (4), 34b (48)). *Very good - very fine.* (105)

\$500

3740

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/44 170778 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/87 563181 (R.30a). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



3738*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 794026 (R.29). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition*.

\$800

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.





3739*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/59 888045/6 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Flat, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$4,000).

3741

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/46 670791 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/89 694780 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/40 772975 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/54 619349 (R.32). First and last notes flattened of folds, third note with folds, nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$450



3742*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/91 451967 (R.30a) dark green. *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition*.

\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3743*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/42 159780/1 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.* (2)







One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/29 881466/8 (R.30a) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$1,495).

37/15

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 32, 34a (10), 34b (3)). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$250

3746

One pound, Armitage McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a (3), b (3), 31 (4), 32 (4), 33 (9), 34a (3), 34b (6)). *Fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$600

3747

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) (4), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31) (36). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$1,200

\$1,500

3748

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.30a (14), 31 (167), 32). *Very good - very fine.* (182)



3749*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/16 576854 (R.30b) light green. *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3750*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/44 798565/6 consecutive pair (R.30b). *Crisp uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3751*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/36 607928 (R.31). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/90 098071 (R.31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Roxbury's Sale 72, 8 October 2008 (lot 1235).

3753

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/36 607918/20 consecutive trio and W/42 832092 (R.31). Nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$300



3754*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/52 861911 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3755*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/20 529366 (R.33). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3756*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/29 573073 (R.33). Uncirculated.

\$100

3757

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/52 132753/4 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3758

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/52 506801/10 (R.33) a run of ten consecutive notes. *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggards.

3759

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/42 778995 (R.33); (1961) HH/39 339477 (R.34a), HK/25 103493 (R.34b). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)

\$150

Ex Roxbury's Sale 72, 8 October 2008 (lot 1194).



3760*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1960) HH/51 386899 (R.34a) dark green. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

376

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/24 418494/500 run of seven consecutive notes (R.34a). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3153, part).

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/13 324072/3 consecutive pair (R.34a), HK/49 657781/4 a run of four consecutive (R.34b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$400

3763

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/16 329383 (R.34a), HJ/44 945356 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

3764

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/46 652498 and HK/59 450605 (R.34a, b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

Ex Roxbury's Sale 72, 8 October 2008 (lot 1197).



3765*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1960) HK/10 222057 (R.34b) emerald green. Uncirculated.

\$200

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

3766

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/55 008575/6 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



3767*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/00 119099 (R.34b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

\$100

3768

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/61 208009/14 (R.34b) consecutive run of six notes. *Notes with light centre fold, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/7 297813 (R.28); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/84 036645 (R.31); ten shillings (1949) A/44 315062 (R.14); Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/56 260371, F/20 437346 (R.12); Commbs/Wilson (1952) B/29 214286 (R.15); (1961) AG/34 955129/32 (R.17) consecutive run of three. Some notes flattened, fine - nearly extremely fine. (9)

\$350

3770

3769

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/77, H/82 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/85, HK/62 (R.34b); ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/41 (2), F/42, F44, F/45 (2) (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/41 (R.15), AH/64 (R.17); ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) AA 22 101887/8 (R.310a). Last two notes in folders, very good - nearly very fine. (14)

\$200

3771

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/33 986196 (R.31); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204); fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.520aL); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R616TF) first prefix test note. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$350

3772

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/44 877782 (R.33); (1961) HK/50 334283 (R.34b); five pounds (1954) TA/26 496375 (R.49); (1961) TC/80 104061 (R.50); ten pounds (1954) WA/22 427847 (R.62). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3773

One pound to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.34b (2), R.50 (2), R.63), also AAA first prefix one dollar (1960). *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$150

No Mosaics Five Pounds Rarity



3774*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) No. U 200668 (R.35) no mosaic of '5s' on back. *Frail but intact, good - very good and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3115).

A Second No Mosaics Rarity



3775

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) No. U 629436 (R.35) no mosaic of '5s' on back. *Rust holes and pin holes, an intact note, fair but very rare.*

\$7,500



3778*

Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. U 347435 E (R.37b). *Good fine.*

\$2,500



3776*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) no mosaics, early replica, No. U 523874 (R.35). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 3129) and Sale 100 (lot 3208).



3779*

Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. U 986000 E (R.37b). *Frayed edges but full note without pin holes, nearly fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4727).



3777*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. U 534890 (R.35) no mosaics, contemporary copy. *Trimmed right margin, rust stain top margin, fine.*



3780*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 157915 (R.38a). Rust spots, margin tears and worm bites, otherwise good fine.



Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 703412 last prefix (R.42L). *Folds and creases, original body, good fine.* \$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4715).

3782

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 167816; Q/22 300727 (R.42). *Good fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$1,000

 $\rm Ex~H.J.Nesbitt$ Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 409 part).



3783

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 427789 (R.43). Original body, vertical ripple folds, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,000

 Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, in 1964 (lot 409 part)



3784*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/29 072942 (R.43). Good fine.

\$1,000



3785*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/19 860996 (R.44b) white face. *Faintest centre fold and bottom edge rippling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$12,500).



3786*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/19 479588 (R.44b) white face. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3787

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/68 219992 (R.46). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 610079/80 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.

3789

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.46, 48 (5), 49 (6), 50 (4)). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (16)

\$400

3790

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.46, 47 (3), 49 (4), 50 (13), 50F). *Very good - very fine.* (22)

\$400



3791*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/90 902134 (R.47). *Crisp and original, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3792*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/22 048821 (R.47). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

\$600

3793

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.47 (3), 48 (2), 49, 50 (17). *Fine - extremely fine*. (23)



3794*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 733227 (R.48). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1.000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3795*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/42 895250/1 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



3796*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 469076 (R.48). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3797*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/57 6522617 (R.49). Uncirculated.

\$600

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/35 118918 (R.49). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3799

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/17 460476/7 (R.49), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$450





3800*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/39 551236/7 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$1,250).



3801*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/91 298933 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3802*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/10 999043 (R.50L). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

3803

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 618389, TC/47 829252, TC/65 029969, TC/69 570246, TC/83 359184 and TD/09 349010 (R.50). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$600

3804

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/66 465158 (R.46); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/71 821086 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1942) P/65 945130 (R.29) Very good - good fine. (3)

\$120

3805

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/72 642163 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/45 812686 (R.48), (1961) TD/06 535157 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 580344 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 274410 (R.63). Fourth note with a 2mm and 4mm tear in top margin and '90' handwritten in blue ink, very good - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$250

3806

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (R.46, 48, 49, 50, 60, 63). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200



3807*

Ten pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) No. W 308619 (R.51). *Fair but very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex John Rice Collection, his family ancestors depicted on the back as part of the horse drawn wagon team. Sold with family history research. See lot 3867.

Square Ten Pounds Colour Variety Rarity



3808*

Ten Pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918), No. W 601406 (R.52a). *Many creases, folds and margin tears, good and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 223).



3809*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 331050 (R.55). *Biro number 3.2347 on back, otherwise original body, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, 1964.



3810*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 220862 (R.55). *Natural body to paper, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500



3811*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 445154 (R.55). Four pin holes vertically on the right, otherwise very fine. \$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2982).



3812

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 093296 (R.55L) last prefix. *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.* \$2,000



3813*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 266187 (R.55). Fine

\$1,000

Ex H.J.Nesbitt Collection, from Blacktown Auctions, 1964-5.



3814*

Ten pounds Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 534900 (R.55). Limp, otherwise nearly fine.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (3149).



Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 592888 first prefix (R.59F). *Crisp and original, uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$5,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3816*

Ten pounds, Armitage/ McFarlane (1943) V/12 537813 (R.59). *Extremely fine*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4767).

3817

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.59L, 60 (10), 60F (2), 61, 61L, 62 (5), 63 (3)). *Very good - extremely fine.* (23)

\$2,000



3818*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 907251 (R.60F) first prefix. *Crisp and original, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Jaggard's.



3819*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607370 (R.60F) first prefix. *Minute spot top margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



3820

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 874700 (R.60). Crisp note, flattened of folds, rust spot top left front corner, slightly trimmed, good very fine.

\$500



3821

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 129100 (R.60L) last prefix. *Slightly toned paper, flattened, still with good body, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3822*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 884248 (R.61). *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder (\$10,500).



Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 494974 (R.61). Faint photo album striation lines, nearly uncirculated with original full body to the paper.

\$1,500

3824

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 553398 (R.61). *Fine.*

\$200



3825*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 438099 (R.62). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard's.



3826*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/06 396776 (R.62). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

3827

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62) (2), (1960) (R.63) (8). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$400

3828

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03, WA/13 (R.62) (2), (1960) WA/29, WA/42, WA/44, WA/46, WA/49 (R.63) (5). *Very good - good very fine, the first with two holes at left.* (7)



3829*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 858025 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3830*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/32 618006/7 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000



3831*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/32 618008/10 (R.63) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,500



Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/62 089807 (R.63L) last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.



3833*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/56 491972 (R.63). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.

3834

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/33 696564 (R.63). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Monetarium.

3835

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WP/58 370871 (R.63). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$200

3836

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 416012 (R.63F) first serial prefix. *A 3mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Very Rare Twenty Pounds 1918



3837*

Twenty pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. 240493 X (R.65b). Folds and creases, holed through at centre, some toning, otherwise fine and very rare.

\$17,500

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale June 1977 (lot 268) and March 1978 (lot 186), Downies Sale March 1980 (lot 896) and August 1980 (lot 710).



3838*

Fifty pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. Y 486347 (R.67c). *Flat, repaired 1cm tear in bottom margin, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1150), Downies Sale April 1985 (lot 149), Sale July 1997 (lot 1772) and private purchase from John Pettit, November 1998.

Fine and Very Rare One Hundred Pounds 1924



3839*

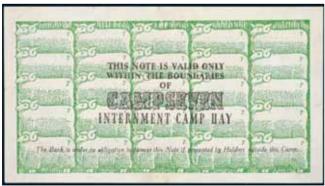
One hundred pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1924) No. Z 415685 (R.69b). Strong centre fold, pin hole in corner, slight stain on front right side, otherwise fine or better and very rare.

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3644).

WAR RELATED ISSUES





3840*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, Robinow/Stahl, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22872 (Campbell 1213c; S&B.552c; MVR p58; unlisted in Bulluss). *Minor edge faults otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3390).



3841*

World War II, Internment camps, Hay twopence hut note, uncancelled (signatures (left) Fritz Abel, (right) Jullius Schott) serial 629 (see MVR page 28, Campbell 1231, Feller AU 941, Swan and Boling 561). *Staple holes from booklet, otherwise extremely fine and very rare, one of eight known.*

\$1,000

Refer Coin and Banknote magazine April (2009), article by Tony James 'Hay Camp Currency with Faith' our thanks to the author for his expert advice on this lot.



3842

Word War I, Commonwealth of Australia, orange War Savings Certificate, one pound, 1917 A 326823, payable Sep 14 1920, issued at 'Commonweath Bank/of Australia Hobart' stamped in blue (WA1). *Full bright colour, crisp note, horizontal and vertical centre folds, good very fine.*

\$1,000

3843

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, orange War Savings Certificate, one pound, 1917, A 663286, payable Jan 17 1922, issued at 'Commonweath Bank/of Australia Hobart' stamped in blue (WA1). *Full bright colour, crisp note, horizontal and vertical centre folds, corner folds bottom left and right, very fine.*

\$1,000



World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, A 015506, issued 11th July 1917, payable 11th July 1920 (hand written), issued at Wagga, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WA1b). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$500



3845*

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, A 064091, issued 28th March 1918 (seventeen crossed out and eighteen written in), payable 28th March 1921, issued at Karoonda, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WA1b). *Torn on centre folds, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2759) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



lot 3846

3846*

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, A 437512, issued 11th April 1918 (seventeen crossed out and eighteen written in), payable 11th April 1921, issued at Melbourne, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WA1b). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3120).

3847

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, A 715907, issued 22 August 1918 (seventeen crossed out and eighteen written in), payable 22nd August 1921, issued at George St, Bne, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WA1b). *Nearly torn in two at right, fair.*

\$200



3848

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, B 071382, issued 14th February 1919 (seventeen crossed out and eighteen written in), payable 14th February 1922, issued at Box Hill, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WA1b). *Some foxing, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3121).



3849

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, green War Savings Certificate, one pound, 19--, C 049075, payable May 31 1924, issued at 'Commonweath Bank/of Australia Hobart' stamped in blue (WB1). *Full bright colour, one horizontal, three vertical and two corner folds, very fine.*

\$1,000



World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, one pound, AA 051833, issued 13th March 1942, payable 13th March 1949, issued at Mansfield, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD1a). *Ink smudges, extremely fine.*

\$50

3851

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, one pound, CA 616512, issued 25th August 1942, payable 2th August 1949, issuing office indecipherable (Victoria), imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD1a). Some foxing, extremely fine.

\$50



3852*

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, small size, one pound, DC 414850, issued 1st April 1945, payable 1st April 1952, issued at Thirroul, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WE1a). *Some foxing, nearly extremely fine.*

3853

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, five pounds, H 814852, issued 1st October 1945, payable 25th February 1949, issued at Wollongong, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury; another, H 702234, 12th May 1944/12th May 1951, issued in Melbourne (MVR WD2a). Very fine. (2)

\$140

3854

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, ten pounds, M 579062, five consecutive, issued 25th February 1942, payable 25th February 1949, issued at Maryborough, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD3a). Very fine.

\$100

3855

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, ten pounds, N 862369/73, five consecutive, issued 1st September 1944, payable 1st September 1951, issued at Perth, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD3a). Extremely fine. (5)

\$500

3856

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, small size, ten pounds, P 275009/12, four consecutive, issued 9th October 1945, payable 1st October 1952, issued at Perth, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WE3a). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$500



3857

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, small size, ten pounds, P 310237, issued 1st March 1946, payable 1st March 1953, issued at Sydney, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WE3a). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$150

3858

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, small size, ten pounds, P 314702, issued 1st July 1946, payable 1st July 1953, issued at Adelaide, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WE3a). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



3859*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 230784, issued 7th September 1942, payable 7th September 1949, issued at Dalby, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3860*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 605790, issued 1st April 1945, payable 1st April 1952, issued at Sydney, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Good extremely fine.*

3861

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 607604, issued 1st May 1945, payable 1st May 1952, issued at Sydney, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



3862*

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, one pound, 'S', A 863798, issued 1st January 1947, payable 1st January 1954, issuing office indecipherable, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR W13a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3863*

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Five Years Savings Certificate, small size, one pound, 5A 277382, issued 8 July 1947, payable 1st July 1952, issued at Warrnambool, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WG1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Five Years Savings Certificate, small size, five pounds, 5A 075506, issued 1st September 1947, payable 1st September 1952, issuing office indecipherable, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WG2a). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3865

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, ten pounds, 'S', A 061157, issued 4th September 1946, payable 1st September 1953, issued at Perth, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WF3a). *Light foxing, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3866*

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Five Years Savings Certificate, small size, fifty pounds, 5A 277509, issued June 1948, payable 1st June 1953, issued at Sydney, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WG2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

SPECIMENS & SPECIAL NUMBERS



3867*

Ten pounds, uniface brown printer's proof on paper, impression of vignette used on back of notes (R.51-56) from 1913-1934, printer's notation at bottom left. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

See lot 3087 for an original banknote.



3868*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, SAA 000000 (McD DS4). *Uncirculated*.

\$4,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3869*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983), uniface trial of intaglio phase of front (180x90mm) (cfR.408). *Extremely fine and rare.*



Fifty (dollars), c2012, Note Printing Australia polymer test or trial note, Charles Darwin Guardian Note, polymer printer's sample by Innovia Security Pty Ltd. *Uncirculated in descriptive folder.*

\$1,000









lot 3871

3871*

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-61), set of last prefix notes, all with serial numbers ending in 733, ten shillings AH/69 999733 (R.17X), one pound HK/68 359733 (R.34bX), five pounds, TD/10 999733 (R.50L) and ten pounds WA/62 089733 (R.63X). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, a rare selected set.* (4)

\$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.



3872*

Ten dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1985) UHB 999999 (R.309) solid serial number the penultimate to one million. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3873*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) FD 95 111111 (R.217a) solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



3874

Ten dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2003) 03 555555 (R.320b) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3875

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) BM 06 666666 (R. 420d) solid number serial, uncirculated.



Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) EF 02 666666 (R.420a); (2006) BI 06 333333 (R.420d) solid numbers. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3877

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) BM 06 55555/6 (R.420d). *Consecutive pair including one solid number serial note, uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

3878

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) FG 06 444444/6 (R.420d) consecutive run of three notes including one solid number serial note. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$160

3879

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) BM 06 333333/6 (R.420d) consecutive run of four including one solid serial number note. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

3880

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AVN 333111 (R.73) repeating trios of digits. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

STAR NOTES



3881*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) $G/96\ 15983^*\ (R.14sF)$ first prefix star note. *Fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3882*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/98 85884* (R.16s). *With folds and creases, good fine and rare.*

\$750



3883*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/98 60046* (R.17s). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



3884

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 61998* (R.17s). *Good fine.*

\$400

3885

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/95 72118* (R.34as). *Quarter folds, creases, otherwise very good.*



One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 50467* (R.34bs). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Lyn Knight Currency Auction, Memphis, 2013 (lot 8744).



3887*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/99 86248* (R.34bs). Crisp and original full bodied note, light centre fold and minor handling creases, good extremely fine and rare as such.

\$2,000



3888*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 44837* (R.34bs). *Full bodied note, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3889

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/85 01156* and HE/90 13107* (R.34bs). *The first with bottom edge tear, very good.* (2)

\$500

3890

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 00901* (R.71s). *Folds and creases, soiled, very good.* \$100



3891*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 72693* (R.73s). *Flattened, fine.*

\$450



3892*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 47580* (R.83s). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



3893*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 37328* (R.83s). Flattened of folds and creases, front right side with 3mm tear through margin, three small light brown stains on front, good fine.

\$200



3894*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 65587* (R.202s). *Flattened of folds and creases, good fine.*



Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 45848* (R.303s). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Limited.



3896

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/04 357194 (R.16) front off centre by ten percent. *Centre fold, crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50





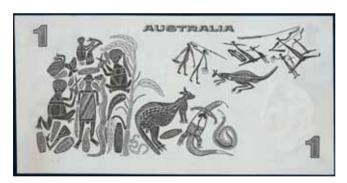
3898*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BRJ 021768 (R.75), missing simultan printing phase on back of note. *Tear (7mm) top edge of note, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2053).

See also the following lot.





3897*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BRA 021768, missing simultan printing phase on back (R.75). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2599) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection and Sale 49 (lot 1891).





3899*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BRV 021768 (R.75), missing simultan printing phase on back of note. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

See also the previous lot.





part

3900

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CSK 731993/4 consecutive pair (R.77) intaglio ink smudging on backs. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300





3902*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXD 720103 (R.89) missing simultan on back of note. *Flattened, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2252).





3901*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KUB 928654 (R.89; plate note p41 Vort-Ronald, Australian Banknote Errors) missing simultan on front and back of note. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 4832) see also Sale 95 (lot 3392) for a similar note with same serial number.





3903*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXR 720103 (R.89) missing simultan printing on back of note. *A 7mm tear top edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$600

See previous lot for same serial number KXD prefix error.





3904*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KTB 180368/9 consecutive pair (R.89) the second missing simultan printing from back. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



3905*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFN 717128 (R.89) missing lefthand serial number. *Limp, nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Downies Sale May 1993 (lot 11467).



3906*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LGP 508067/9, consecutive trio missing left serial numbers (R.89). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$600





3907*

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread NTJ 743918 (R.206a) missing serial numbers from front, wet ink transfer partial numbers on back. *Very fine*.

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 1721).







Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFH 347285 (R.212) missing simultan printing on back of note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

See Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3183) for a similar note.









part

3909*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDN 198531 (normal); QDN 198532 (plate note Vort-Ronald, Australian Banknote Errors, 2nd Edition, p42), missing simultan printing phase on front; QDN 198533 missing simultan printing phase on back; QDN 198534 (normal) (R.212) four consecutive notes the middle notes cut from misprinted sheets that escaped detection. A spectacular error set, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and very rare as such. (4)

\$4,000

Reported in the Australian Coin Review when originally found. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3180) and Sale 80 (lot 2603).





3910*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGR 640339 (R.312) wet ink transfer of serial numbers MGR 640340 on the back. Nearly uncirculated.

\$250





3911*

 $\textbf{Ten dollars,} \ Fraser/Cole\ (1991)\ MPS\ 058885\ (R.313)\ missing$ simultan printing phase on back. Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$1,000

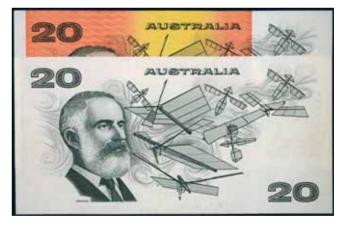


3912*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ECZ 048641 (R.409a) major horizontal registration shift on front. Uncirculated.

\$800





3913*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RGV 627594/5 consecutive pair (R.412) the first missing simultan printing phase on back of note. Nearly uncirculated and rare. (2)

\$1,000

See Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 5030) for a similar example.



3914*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RPT 669607 (R.413) missing most of left serial number (corner fold). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$500





3915*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AL 95 779579/80 (R.416), consecutive pair with no colour on the second, completely missing simultan printing phase, front and back. *Uncirculated, a spectacular error and very rare.* (2)

\$3,000

\$100

See Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4186) for a similar error.

3916

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) DH 94625179 (R.416a) digit 5 missing on right serial. *Very fine.*

VIU 119771



3917*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) YKU 119771 (R.508) error missing signature titles and parts of signatures. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

See also next lot.





3918

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) YLQ 119771 (R.508) error missing signature titles and parts of signatures. Extremely fine.

\$500

See also previos lot.



Fifty dollars, Fraser/ Higgins (1990) WBE 740702 (R.512) missing simultan or colour print on the back. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2600).



3920*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZS 756920 (R.512) serial numbers upside down, large extra serial number only in reserve. *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1.250

For a similar note with the same serial number see Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4866).





3921*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609) top serial number missing from back with partial impression of bottom number. *Very fine and rare.*





3922*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) missing simultan and signatures on the front, ZEV 750543 (R.609). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

A similar note sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2773).

Next session in separate catalogue 118B

No lots from 3923 - 4200

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES





4201*

The Australian and European Bank Limited, specimen twenty pounds on card, Melbourne, 1st June 18-, No. -, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c. London, two punch hole cancellation at signature reserves and SPECIMEN stamped in red at Manager's signature reserve (MVR 1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000





4202*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen one pound, Brisbane, 18-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, 'SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST' perforated in two places (MVR 7c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500





4203*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 1 day of Oct 1877, A/A 138633 (MVR 7c). *Creases, folds, tears and pin holes, a full note, very good and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex New England Hoard, G.K.Gray Sale December 1971 (No.60); Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 684) and Downie's Sale October 1989 (lot 280).





4204*

Bank of New South Wales, uniface specimen ten pounds (cien pesos in underprint), Queensland, no domicile, 18-, not numbered, no imprint 'SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST' perforated at signature reserve (MVR 7c, **this note** illustrated in Pedigrees p83). *Creases and folds with bottom left corner off, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500





 4205^{*} **Bank of New South Wales,** unissued (specimen) one pound, Sydney, 19-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (MVR 7f). *Nearly uncirculated.* \$1,500





4206*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen five pounds, no domicile, 19-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, rubber stamped 'SPECIMEN/CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST,/49, GT.TOWER ST. EC.3' in two places on front (Clifford C441). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

A type used in New Zealand after 1910.





4207*

Bank of New South Wales, unissued (specimen) ten pounds, no domicile, 19-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Clifford C451). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

A type used in New Zealand after 1910.





4208* **Bank of New South Wales,** unissued (specimen) fifty pounds, no domicile, 19-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Clifford C470). *Nearly uncirculated.*\$3,500

A type used in New Zealand after 1910.





4209*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, uniface, Adelaide, 1st May 1872, No. S 92822, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Sc. London (MVR 2b). *Many creases and folds some holed through, several margin tears, a complete note, good and very rare.*

\$5,000





4210*

The Bank of South Australia Limited, one pound, Adelaide 1st Jany. 1891, No E 068752, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c, London (MVR 3b, **this note** illustrated in Pedigrees p103). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 5), M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.





4211*

Bank of Tasmania, uniface black and white unissued five pounds, Launceston, 185-, No. -, watermark of BRIGHTON UNION BANK, HWB, HALL WEST & BORRER, imprint of Rowe Kentish & Co London, CANCELLED stamped in red at Manager's signature reserve (MVR 2a). *Two heavy vertical folds split at margins, spike hole at left, fair and rare.*

\$2,000





4212*

Bank of Tasmania, uniface black and white unissued ten pounds, Launceston, 185-, No. -, watermark of BRIGHTON UNION BANK, HWB, HALL WEST & BORRER, imprint of Rowe Kentish & Co London, CANCELLED stamped in red at Manager's signature reserve (MVR 2a). *Two vertical folds split in top margin, spike hole at left, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,500





4213*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, five pounds, uniface, Sydney, 1st Oct. 1880, No. 220373, imprint 'Engraved by W. & A.K.Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney' (MVR 3). *Many creases and folds, some staining, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Illustrated on the front cover of 'Banks of Issue in Australia'.

 $Ex \ Geoff \ K. Gray, \ December \ 1971 \ (New \ England \ Hoard \ No \ 23), \ Coin \ Colony \ list \ 1977, \ Spink \ Australia \ Sale \ 24B \ (lot \ 6), \ M.P. Vort-Ronald \ Collection \ and \ I.S. Wright \ list \ 1990.$

Very Rare Issued High Value Note of Commercial Bank of Sydney





Commercial Bank of Sydney, ten pounds, uniface, Sydney, 1st -- 1878, No. 66075, imprint 'Engraved by W. & A.K.Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney' (MVR 3). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Geoff K.Gray, December 1971 (lot 384, New England Hoard No 51), Spink Stern Sale, October 1975 (lot 443) and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 120).

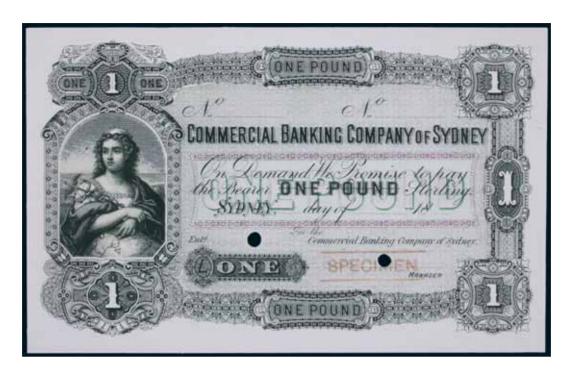




4215*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, specimen colour trial on heavy paper, one pound, Sydney, 18-, not numbered, no printer's imprint, SPECIMEN in red stamped in Manager's signature reserve, two punch holes for cancellation at signature reserves (MVR Pedigrees p134). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500





Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, specimen colour trial on card, one pound, Sydney, 18-, not numbered, no printer's imprint, SPECIMEN in red stamped in Manager's signature reserve, two punch holes for cancellation at signature reserves (MVR Pedigrees p134). *Uncirculated.*

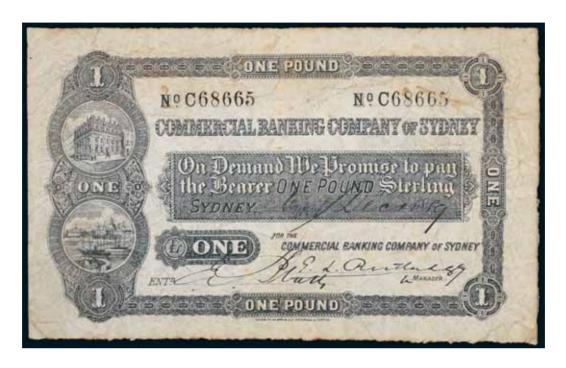
\$2,500

4217

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney, 18-, not numbered, no printer's imprint (MVR Pedigrees p134). *Top left corner disintegrated, several margin tears, toned, fair.*

\$200

Very Rare Issued Note of Commercial Banking Company of Sydney





4218*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, one pound, uniface, Sydney, 6th Decr. 1889, No. C 68665, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c, London (MVR 4a). *Many creases and folds, still with good body, nearly very fine and very rare as an issued note.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 121).





The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound, Sydney, 2nd August 1895, No. E 588217 (MVR 5b). Several vertical and one horizontal fold, crisp and original, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$6,000

 $Together\ with\ an\ old\ envelope\ addressed\ to\ Stanley\ C.Wilson,\ Armidale,\ N.S.W.\ 'For\ Safe\ Custody'\ (presumably\ the\ note\ was\ once\ folded\ up\ in\ this).$

Ex Roxbury Sale, May 1992 (lot 1121).





The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 1st June, 18-, discordant serials, No. 00001 and No. 50000, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Engravers, Melbourne, SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON perforated in three lines at signature reserve, '9 May 82' pencilled in top margin (MVR 1s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3265).





The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen five pounds, Melbourne, 1st June, 18-, discordant serials, No. 00001 and No. 10000, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Engravers, Melbourne, SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON perforated in three lines at signature reserve, '9 May 82' pencilled in top margin (MVR 1s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000





4222*

The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st June, 18-, discordant serials, No. 00001 and No. 05000, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Engravers, Melbourne, SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON perforated in three lines at signature reserve, '9 May 82' pencilled in top margin (MVR 1s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000





The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen twenty pounds, Melbourne, 1st June, 18-, discordant serials, No. 00001 and No. 03000, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Engravers, Melbourne, SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON perforated in three lines at signature reserve, '9 May 82' pencilled in top margin (MVR 1s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

 $Ex\ Spink\ Australia\ Sale\ 17\ (lot\ 1193,\ part).$





The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen fifty pounds, Melbourne, 1st June, 18-, discordant serials, No. 00001 and No. 02000, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Engravers, Melbourne, SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON perforated in three lines at signature reserve, '9 May 82' pencilled in top margin (MVR 1s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000





4225*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen one pound, Adelaide, 1st February 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers A/A 000001 and A/A 010000, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note in top margin '0/2738 Delivered March 1910' (MVR 2). *Small stain on back, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000





The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen five pounds, Adelaide, 1st February 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers A/B 00001 and A/B 05000, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note in top margin '0/2738 Delivered March 1910' (MVR 2). *Small stain on back, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

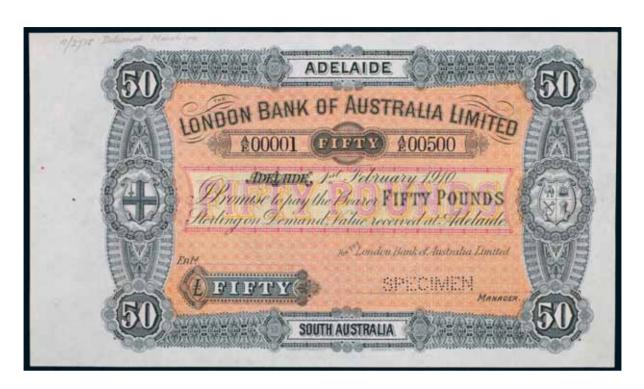




4227*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen ten pounds, Adelaide, 1st February 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers A/C 00001 and A/C 05000, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note in top margin '0/2738 Delivered March 1910' (MVR 2). *Glue remnants on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000





The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen fifty pounds, Adelaide, 1st February 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers A/E 00001 and A/E 00500, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note in top margin '0/2738 Delivered March 1910' (MVR 2). *Glue remnants on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000





The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Adelaide, 1st February 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers A/F 00001 and A/F 00100, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note in top margin '0/2738 Delivered March 1910' (MVR 2). *Tear and thin at left having been removed from a booklet, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500



The National Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one hundred pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st January 1876, No.-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c, London (MVR 3M). Several margin tears, tips of top corners missing, delamination bottom right, glue remnants on back, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$600





The National Bank of Australasia, specimen one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st July 1887, discordant serial numbers 300001 and 350000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left (MVR 3a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



The National Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Perth, Western Australia, 1st January 1891, not numbered, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c, London (MVR 3P). *A 5mm tear at right, glue and paper remnants on back, otherwise extremely fine.* \$400



4233*

The National Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Perth, Western Australia, 1st July 1881 not numbered, no printer's imprint (Bradbury Wilkinson) (MVR 3P). *A 5mm tear in bottom margin, glue remnants on back, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500



The National Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, twenty pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, not numbered, no printer's imprint (Bradbury Wilkinson) (MVR 3S). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



4235*

The National Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, fifty pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 2nd July 1888, not numbered, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c, London (MVR 4M). *Margins hand trimmed, glue remnants on back, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600





The National Bank of Australasia, specimen one pound, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 050000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note 'May 2 87' (MVR 3a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000





4237*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen five pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 010000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated in centre, selvedge at left (MVR 3a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500





The National Bank of Australasia, specimen ten pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 005000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note 'May 2 87' (MVR 3a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000





The National Bank of Australasia, specimen twenty pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 002000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note 'May 2 87' (MVR 3a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000





4240*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen fifty pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 001000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left (MVR 3a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000





4241*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen one hundred pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st January 1887, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 001000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. London, SPECIMEN/B.W. & Co/LONDON perforated at signature reserve, selvedge at left with pencilled note 'May 2 87' (MVR 3a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,500





4242* **The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, one pound, overprinted Melbourne, Nov 1st 1877, No. 05272, imprint of Sands & McDougall Engravers, Melbourne (MVR 1b). *Very good.*\$750





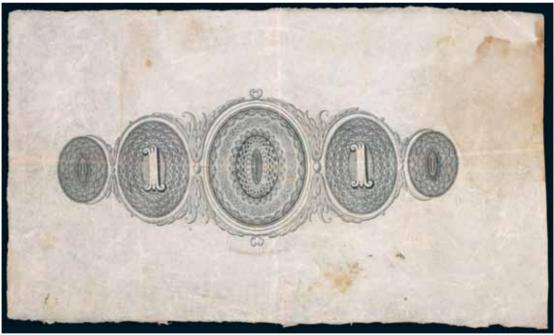
4243*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, ten pounds, Melbourne, 18- (c1879), No. 04281, unsigned, appears to be contemporary but not issued (the bank failed in 1879) (MVR 2a, Pedigrees p222). *Very good and rare*.

\$400

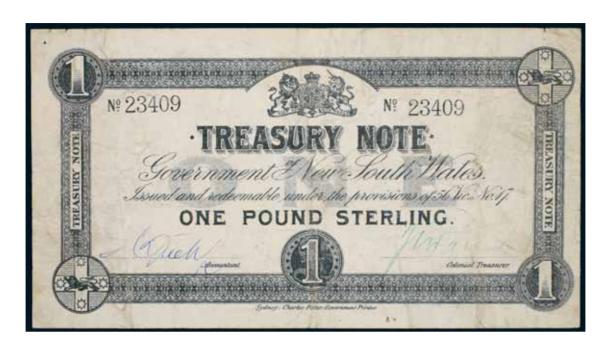
Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 1292).

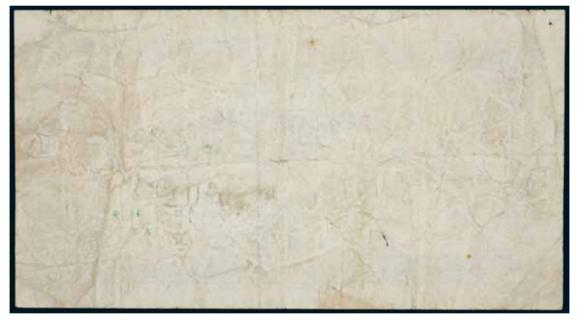




The Union Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Sydney, 2nd Jany. 1899, 2/A 812648 (MVR 2). Original body, some staining, otherwise good fine and rare.
\$6,000

Extremely Rare Issued NSW Treasury Note





4245*

Government of New South Wales, (Sydney), Treasury note, one pound, uniface, undated (c1893), No.23409, imprint of 'Sydney: Charles Potter, Government Printer' (MVR fig196, p186). *Folds and creases, pin hole top left corner, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

Due to a banking crisis in 1893, all banks in Sydney closed their doors with the exception of the Union Bank, The Bank of Australasia, the Bank of New South Wales and the City Bank of Sydney. As the banknotes from all the failed banking institutions had no value and emergency notes issued could not be trusted there resulted in a total loss of confidence by the public in banknotes. The Government of New South Wales stepped in and issued Treasury Notes (backed by the Government) as an emergency issue. Only one pound notes were issued although other denominations were projected to be printed. The act for the note issue was repealed in April 1894. Numbers 1 (Cancelled, and formerly in Mitchell Library but stolen 1978, now recovered and returned), 4, 5 and 8, are known low numbers, other higher numbers such as this one are also known. Percy Marks commented that in June 1917 Treasury Note No.1 the first issued was presented to the Treasury for payment and it was presented to the Mitchell Library by the Minister. As a method of control to prevent forgery the signatures are in different coloured ink, blue and green (the later colour was very limited and used generally in Government circles only).

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 129).

Queensland Government Note First Issue Type





4246* **Queensland Government,** Brisbane, one pound, 1st July 1897, A/1 825796 (MVR 1). *Limp paper, many folds and creases, otherwise fine and extremely rare.* \$6,000

After the financial disasters of the 1890s the Queensland Government had to issue its own superscribed notes to meet the urgent necessity to provide currency acceptable to the public. After 1893 the Queensland Government decided to continue to issue its own notes. This example is the noted specimen by Vort-Ronald, the issue had limited circulation and continued until 1910 and remained the only notes in pre-Federation Australia issued (and backed) by a State Government.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 433) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1593), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.





4247* **Queensland Government,** Brisbane, one pound, 2nd July 1906, D/1 927801, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR 2). *Many folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.* \$7,000

See note on previous lot.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1595), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.





4248* **The Bank of North Queensland Limited,** bogus one pound, Brisbane, January 1st 19-, BB017749, used as stage money. *Bottom right corner off, many creases and folds, fine.*\$50

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - SUPERSCRIBED

In 1910, the Commonwealth passed the Australian Notes Act of 1910 to reform the banking and currency sector which had become fragmented and unruly over the years. The Act stipulated that six months after the date of passage, set as September 16, 1910, private banks could no longer issue any form of currency, and any subsequent issue by a State Bank would no longer be considered legal tender.

The Act further established the powers of the Commonwealth to issue, reissue, and cancel Australian notes. The Act also established denominations, legal tender status, and the amount of gold coin held in reserve to secure the issues. On October 10, 1910 a Bank Notes Tax Act 1910 imposed a 10% tax on all issued or re-issued bank notes effectively forcing the private banks to withdraw their notes with the Federal Government stepping in to issue official banknotes backed by gold.

The Government however did not have the necessary printing facilities for banknotes or ready designs. As a temporary measure they decided to purchase unused banknote forms from the private banks and the Queensland Government.

These were then overprinted as Australian Government issues with a promise to pay in gold coin. These notes all dated 1st December 1910 became known as 'Superscribed' banknotes.

Denominations overprinted and issued were £1, £5, £10, £20, £50 and £100. Very few of these notes have survived with no known £100.

The first definitive Government issues were released in 1913.

The 'R' numbers in the lots that follow are supplemented by the identity of the ornaments in the overprint as detailed by Nicholson and Vort-Ronald, see pages 15 & 16 of the latter's book 'Australian Superscribed Banknotes', Kadina, 2008, i.e. (a), (b) or (c).

Finest Known of Large Note Superscribed





4249*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Australian Bank of Commerce Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1910, No. A 149745 A, superscribed serial A 083257 (R.S1(c)). *Minor folds and creases, weakness and light thin in one corner, three very small pin-holes, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare, the finest known from this bank.*

\$25,000

Ex Roy Brook Collection, Downie's September 1978 (lot 428), Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 323) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1662), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, three others in private hands, three in public collections.

Outstanding Bank of Adelaide Superscribed Consecutive Pair in this and the Following Lot





4250*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 1st March 1907, No. 1400332, superscribed serial E 031669 (R.S5(c)). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, only four known, none in public collections.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3100) and later private purchase from John Pettit. See next lot for the consecutive number to this note.





4251*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 1st March 1907, No. 1400333, superscribed serial E 031668 (R.S5(c)). *A most attractive note front and back, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

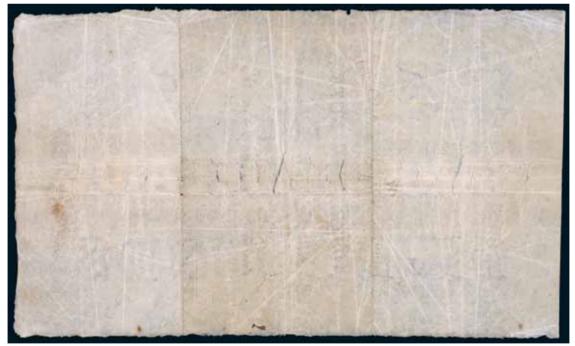
\$20,000

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection, Max Stern November 1976 (lot 655) and later Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 49B, lot 1663).

See previous lot for the consecutive number to this note. This pair demonstrates the forms were printed in descending order.

Five Pounds Superscribed Rarity





4252*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Bank of Adelaide, five pounds, Adelaide, 1st day of June 1893, No. 85251, superscribed serial C 009750, (R.S6(c), **this note** illustrated p46 Nicholson, 2nd Edition 1979). Folds and creases, separations through watermark in centre, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare, only three known, none in public collections.

\$20,000

Ex Walsgott Collection Sale (lot 483) and Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1664).

High Grade Superscribed Rarity on Tasmanian Form





4253*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Hobart, 1st Jany 1907, B 55,314, superscribed number A 061687 (R.S10(c)). *Tone spots and patches, especially on back, otherwise very fine or better and extremely rare, only five known for all domiciles, none in public collections.*

\$17,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3101).

Unique High Value Superscribed on Queensland Form





4254*

Ten pounds, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Bank of Australasia, ten pounds, Brisbane, 13th March 1889, No. 3,947 superscribed number B 094054 (R.S12(c)). *Expertly repaired to a state of good fine, excessively rare, unique for this domicile, only other known is for Perth.*

\$17,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 526) (Rabbit Shooters Hoard, 1982) and Sale 35 (lot 1204), R.A.Williams Collection.

High Grade Bank of New South Wales Superscribed





4255*

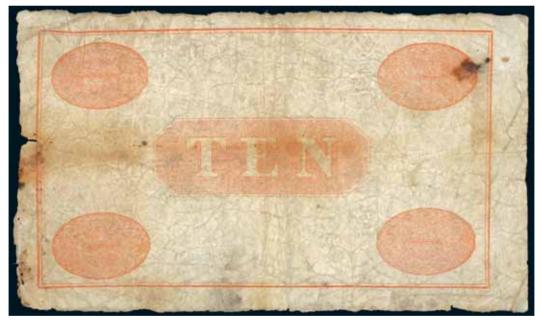
One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on a Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 1st April 1910, No. B 496696, superscribed serial A 448308 (R.S15(a)). Folds and creases, four pin holes and stain on eighth of the back, otherwise very fine and extremely rare and one of the finest of four known examples from this bank.

\$17,500

Ex Roy Brook Collection, Downies September 1978 (lot 429) (previously the Newcastle Hoard), Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 322) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1667), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

Ten Pound Superscribed Rarity





4256*

Ten pounds, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on a Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, undomiciled, 19-, No. 15045, superscribed serial B 032956 (R.S17(c) **[this note]**). Folds and creases, two edge tears, ink stain on front, some toning, otherwise fine and excessively rare and the only known example for this denomination in private hands, the other three are in the Reserve Bank Archives.

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 528) (Rabbit Shooters Hoard, 1982) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1669), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

The Ninth Superscribed Printed and Among the First Issued





4257*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on a Bank of Victoria, one pound, Melbourne, 19-, No. E 004897, superscribed serial A 000009 (R.S21(a), **this note** illustrated p39 Nicholson 2nd Edition 1979). A magnificent example, with quarter folds, two small pin holes in top corners, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare, the finest known from this bank and the lowest superscribed serial number known in private hands.

\$35,000

Ex Sir George Foster Pearce, Max Stern & Co Sale 17th November 1976 (lot 656), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1670) and Sale 79 (lot 2974).





4258* **One Pound,** Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on Bank of Victoria, one pound, Melbourne, No. E 032626, superscribed serial A 937374 (R.S21(a)). *Pin hole and minor edge nicks, very good and extremely rare, one of eight known.*\$7,500

Ex Roy Brook Collection (lot 430), Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 321) and Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3102).

Tasmanian Bank Superscribed Rarity





4259*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, one pound, Launceston, January 1910, C 250557, superscribed number A 522447 (R.S33(b)). *Heavy folds, tears along top, limp paper badly worn and faded, bottom left corner off and rejoined, fair, excessively rare, only two others known, none in public collections.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 538).





4260*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on English, Scottish and Australian Bank Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 1st Feby. 1909, Z 095890, superscribed serial E 586114 (R.S40(b)). *Creases, folds and tears, one repaired with tape at left, stained limp paper from damp storage, a full note, good and very rare, only three others known, none in public collections.*

\$5,000





 4261^{\ast} **One pound,** Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on The London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, undated, S 834995, superscribed serial K 470006 (R.S45(c)). *Many creases and folds, flat, nearly fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 714), Sale 18 (lot 2169), Sale 23 (lot 92) and Noble Numismatics Sale 31 (lot 1251).

High Grade Consecutive Superscribed Pair in this and the Following Lot





4262*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, undated, Z 114916, superscribed serial E 682087 (R.S50(c)). *Crisp original paper, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$17,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35B (lot 1202), R.A.Williams Collection.

See the next lot for the consecutive number to this note.





4263*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, undated, Z 114915, superscribed serial E 682088 (R.S50(c)). *Crisp original paper, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$17,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 1201), R.A.Williams Collection.

See the previous lot for the consecutive number to this note. This consecutive pair proves the original forms were printed in descending order.





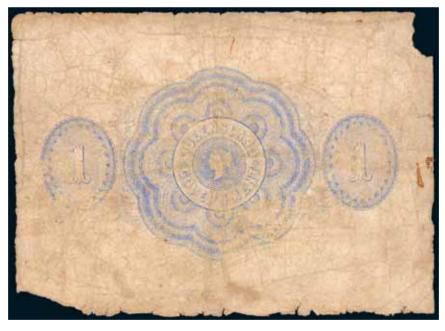
4264*

Five Pounds, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, five pounds, Melbourne, undated, Y 002801, superscribed serial C 154200 (R.S51(c)). *Holed and torn, still with some body to paper, inked name on back, otherwise nearly fine and very rare, only nine others known, including two in the Reserve Bank Archives.*

\$7,500

Superscribed Rarity on Queensland Government Form





4265*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on a Queensland Government, one pound, Brisbane, 3rd January 1910, E/1 321566, superscribed serial A 532435 (R.S56(c)). Folds and creases, piece missing top left and bottom right, tears in borders, soiled, fair and excessively rare, only other known is in the Art Gallery of South Australia (MVR p31).

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4663) and later private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

One of Two Known Royal Bank Superscribed Rarities

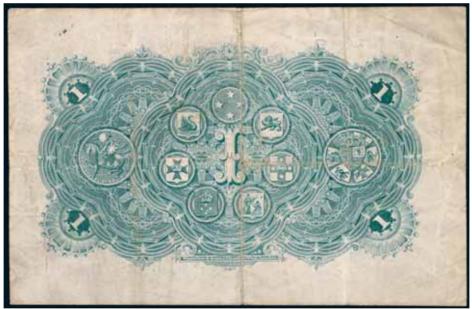




One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound, Sydney, 1st March 1910, No. 007625, superscribed serial E 140376 (R.S58(c)). Soiled appearance with heavy folds causing edge tears and missing top right corner, very good and excessively rare, only one other known. \$10,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 2503).





4267*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Union Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 1st March 1905, 3/F 84000, superscribed serial A 843001 (R.S59(a)). *Quarter folds with small centre hole, repaired top right corner, otherwise fine and very rare, only seven others known including the next.*

\$7,500

 $\label{eq:expression} \mbox{Ex E.C.Price Collection (Christchurch) and Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2857)}.$





4268*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Union Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st March 1905, 3/A 199000, superscribed serial A 851692 (R.S59(b)). *Holed and torn in several places, fair and very rare.*

\$4,000

Western Australian Bank Superscribed Rarity - Only Example Available





4269*

One Pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on a Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, undated, No. D/733127, superscribed serial A 512874 (R.S64(b)). *Many folds and creases, with almost complete separation, many large holes and edge tears, four large stains, fair and excessively rare, only other known is in the Art Gallery of South Australia.*

\$7,500

Ex D. Walsgott Collection (lot 494) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1688), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

First Presentation Note After Governor General and Prime Minister





4270*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) No. M 000006 (R.1a **[this note]**) presentation note. *Several pin holes, flattened of creases, very fine and very rare.*

\$45,000

Ex Athol Tiver Collection, Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2043).

The Melbourne Argus of May 2nd 1913 reported that 'one lady, who stamped 000006 was heard to say that she would look out for that number. It is likely that she may have to wait a considerable time before she sees it again'.

The note was one of eleven successfully balloted for by Senator Edward Findley (1864-1947), an Honorary Minister in the Fisher Government taking responsibility in the Senate for home affairs and Postmaster-General.

High Grade First Circulation Issue of First Australian Note





 4271^{\ast} **Ten shillings,** Collins/Allen (1913) No. M 001588 (R.1c). Three vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine and very rare. \$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 68).





 4272^{\ast} Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) No. N 838185 (R.2aL) last prefix. Centre fold, flattened of other creases and folds, good very fine and very rare. \$15,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



4273* **Ten shillings,** Collins/Allen (1915) No. 450535 M (R.2bF) first suffix. *Fair and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 3037) and later private purchase from John Pettit.





4274*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) No. M 521562 M (R.2cF) first prefix and suffix. *Flattened of many vertical folds, three margin splits, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Roy Brook Collection and Downies Sale February 1980 (lot 83).



4275*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) No. M 214594 H (R.2d). *Rusty staple hole at left, flattened, otherwise fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 170).





4276*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) No. M 628766 C (R.2e). Crisp and original paper, some discolouring, otherwise good very fine and rare thus.

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 681).



4277*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. M 897705 C (R.3aF) first prefix and suffix. *Very good and very rare.*

\$1,250





4278*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. N 064052 H (R.3b). *Crisp and original, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1255).



4279*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/0 374932 (R.4F). *Original body, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500





4280* **Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 593299 (R.5). Crisp original paper, minor staining in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2047), Athol Tiver Collection.



4281* **Ten shillings,** Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/48 771100 (R.6). *Flattened, nearly very fine and rare.* \$3,500



 4282^* **Ten shillings,** Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/31 138773 (R.7). Original body, nearly uncirculated. \$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 537).





 4283^{\ast} **Ten shillings,** Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 858811 (R.8a) thick signature. Flattened, good body, extremely fine and very rare thus. \$6,000

 $Ex\ Noble\ Numismatics\ Sale\ 59\ (lot\ 3134)\ and\ later\ private\ purchase\ from\ John\ Pettit\ Pty\ Ltd.$



 4284^{\ast} Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/39 372401 (R.8b) thin signature. Flattened of folds, good very fine. \$1,500





 4285^{\ast} Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 389454 (R.9). Flattened, good body, extremely fine and rare thus. \$3,000

 $Ex\ Spink\ Australia\ Sale\ 31\ (lot\ 1301)\ and\ Sale\ 33\ (lot\ 664)\ and\ later\ private\ purchase\ from\ John\ Pettit\ Pty\ Ltd.$





 4286^{\ast} **Ten shillings,** Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/46 344342 (R.10). Flattened of centre fold, good body to paper, extremely fine or better: \$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Rare Banknotes.



4287*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/79 608423 (R.11). Crisp original paper, nearly uncirculated. \$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 2205).





 4288^{\ast} Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/9 569326 (R.12). Nearly uncirculated.



4289* **Ten shillings.** Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/60 028841 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

\$350





4290* **Ten shillings,** Coombs/Watt (1949) A/63 661520 (R.14). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4291*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), A/98 729595 (R.15). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100

4292

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/46 616287 (R.16) and (1961) AH/03 005788 (R.17). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

4293

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) A/92 (R.7), E/91 (R.12), G/61 (R.13), AH/53 (R.17), HH/40 (R.34a), TC/24, TC/41 (R.50) (2). The first torn in two and repaired with cello tape, others fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$100

Red Serial First Issue One Pound Note





4294*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. P 725013 red serials (R.18a). *Flattened of many creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 184), Sale 24B (lot 46), M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection and Sale 35B (lot 1225), R.A.Williams Collection.





4295*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. Q 582242, black serials (R.18bF) first prefix. Flattened of many creases and folds, tiny nick in top margin, otherwise fine and rare.

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 1931).



 4296^{\ast} One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. T 803999 (R.18c). Flattened, nearly very fine and rare.

\$3,500





 4297^{\ast} One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 555720 D (R.18d). Crisp original paper, centre fold, extremely fine and rare in this condition. \$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1259).



 4298^{\ast} One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 210799 G (R.18e). Flattened, good very fine.

\$2,500

One of the Finest Known WWI Emergency Issue One Pounds





4299*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1914) A No. 247754 A, blue letters and black serial numbers, emergency superscribed note on blank form of The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Adelaide, 1st Sept 1894, issued October 1914 to September 1915, type two, superscription (R.19). *Flattened of quarter folds, good body, good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

Serial Numer One Rainbow Pound Rarity First Time Offered for Auction





4300*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1914) D No. 000001 D (R.20a) World War I emergency issue 'Rainbow' pound. Light centre fold, pin hole at top left, slightly faded and toned, pencilled numbers on back, good extremely fine, a unique number one note, first time on the market in 28 years.

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia, sold privately to Amon Carter in 1977, then to Mel Steinberg and private purchase from John Pettit in 1990.

Very Rare 'Rainbow' Pound WWI Emergency Issue





 4301^* **One pound,** Collins/Allen (1914) F 222696 F (R.20b) World War I emergency issue or 'Rainbow' pound. Flattened of many creases and folds, several holed through, a 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good fine and very rare.

\$15,000

 $Ex\ Downies\ Sale,\ February\ 2004\ (lot\ 2221)\ and\ private\ purchase\ from\ John\ Pettit\ Pty\ Ltd.$



4302*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. D 990279 E (R.21). *Original body, small stain bottom left corner, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2270).





4303*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H 801908 (R.22a) with imprint. *Numerous pin holes, flattened, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Bold Serial Without Imprint One Pound Rarity





 $4304*\\ \textbf{One pound,} \ \text{Miller/Collins (1923) K 443521 (R.22b) without imprint.} \ \textit{Still with original body, glue remnants on front with minor tone spot in bottom margin, very fine or better and very rare.}$ \$17,500



4305*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/39 040319 (R.23a) with imprint. Crisp original paper, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



4306*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/34 286607 (R.23b) without imprint. *Original body, ink smudging in bottom margin, good extremely fine.*

\$1,400





4307*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 818399 (R.24). Crisp original paper, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.





 4308^{\ast} One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/99 962523 (R.25). Original body, good extremely fine and rare in this condition. \$1,500



4309*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 144144 (R.26) repeating trio of digits. *Flattened of centre fold, good body, good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1288, part).





4310*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/82 839806 (R.27a) thick signature. Crisp and original, tiny spot in bottom margin, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1288, part).



4311*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/93 902688 (R.27b) thin signature. *Crisp and original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1289).



4312* **One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/95 895796 (R.28). *Original body, virtually uncirculated.*



 4313^{\ast} One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/75 276412 (R.29). Uncirculated.

\$500



One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/37 349758 (R.30a) dark green. *Uncirculated.*



 4315^{\ast} One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/6 270888 (R.30b) light green. Nearly uncirculated.





 4316^{\ast} One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/15 432485/6 (R.31) consecutive pair. Uncirculated. (2)



 4317^{\ast} One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/20 350657 (R.32). Uncirculated.





 4318^{\ast} One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/24 580799 (R.33). Uncirculated.

\$100

4319

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/75 820462 (R.34a) dark green, HK/24 708587 (R.34b) light green. *Uncirculated.* (2)

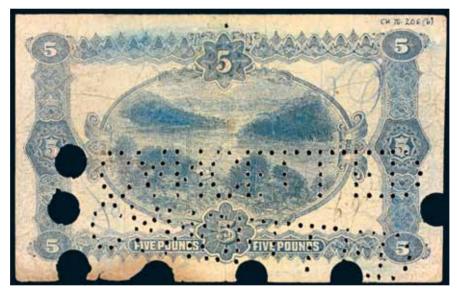
First Issue Lowest Serial Number No Mosaics Five Pounds Rarity





4320* **Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1913) No. U 000240 (R.35) no mosaic of '5's on back. *Limp paper, minor edge tears, very good, a full note with a very low serial number, a great rarity.* \$17,500





4321*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) No. V 315403, small black serial numbers, no mosaic of '5's on reverse, contemporary forgery, CANCELLED perforated in two places across note with seven large voiding punch holes, 'CH 76.206 (b)' penned in top right corner on back (cfR.35). *Rusted drawing pin hole in top margin, very good.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2806).





4322*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) No. U 591232 (R.36bL), small black serial numbers, no mosaic of '5's on reverse, contemporary forgery (cfR.35). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55B (lot 731), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection duplicates.





 4323^{\ast} Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. V 630451 (R.36bL) last prefix, small black serials, mosaic of '5's

\$2,750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 2936).

on back. Flattened, fine.





4324* **Five pounds,** Collins/Allen (1914) No. 608159 U (R.36cF) first suffix, medium black serials, mosaic of '5's on back. *Flattened, good fine.*\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 211) and Sale 26 (lot 2123).





 4325^{\ast} Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. 892940 V (R.37a). Crisp original paper, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition. \$7,500



4326* **Five pounds,** Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. U 936593 C (R.37b). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 741) and Sale 31 (lot 1269).





4327* **Five pounds,** Kell/Collins (1924) Q/1 294155 (R.38a) black signatures. *Original paper, extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$3,500



 4328^{\ast} **Five pounds,** Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 521239 (R.38b) dark blue signatures. Good very fine.

\$1,500

\$2,750





 4329^{\ast} **Five pounds,** Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/7 780911 (R.39F) Note Issue Department, first prefix. *Very fine or better.*

Ex Spink Australia Sale 35B (lot 1254), R.A.Williams Collection.





4330* **Five pounds,** Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 836945 (R.40) Commonwealth Bank issue. *Crisp original paper, extremely fine and rare in this condition.* \$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 726).

Note Issue Five Pounds Rarity Possibly Finest Known





4331* **Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/12 492539 (R.41) Note Issue Department. *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine or better and very rare.* \$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3123) and later private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd in 2002, described as 'finest known'.



4332*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 255001 (R.42). *Original paper with raised ink, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 726, one of a pair), part of a large broken run split up in 1980s or earlier.





4333*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 218935 (R.43) last issue of promise to pay in gold. *Good body, flattened of minor creases and folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3049) and later private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



4334* **Five pounds,** Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 898415 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened, very fine.*





 4335^{\ast} Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/11 961807 (R.44b) white face. Flattened, very fine.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 1636).



4336*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/24 887603 (R.45). *Glue remnants on back at left, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300





4337*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/46 470785 (R.46). Good extremely fine.



4338* **Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 485195 (R.47). *Flattened, very fine.*





4339* **Five pounds,** Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49 727692 (R.48). *Virtually uncirculated.*





4340* **Five pounds,** Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 811799 (R.49). *Uncirculated.*



4341*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/67 622049 (R.50). Uncirculated.

\$150

4342

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/90 255844 and S/0 150372 (R.47) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/39 053576 (R.48). *Fine.* (3)

One of the Finest Known First Issue Ten Pounds Rarity





4343* **Ten pounds**, Collins/Allen (1913) No. W 311230 (R.51). *Two staple holes, crisp original paper, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 553) and Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3498) later private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

Finest of Two Known Colour Variety





4344*

Ten pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. W 671851, medium black seriffed serial numbers, reversed colours (mauve, green and mauve on back) (R.52a; MVR 45a notes p197 two notes known including **this note** which is cited, Nicholson 11aA). *Folds and creases, otherwise good fine and excessively rare, being one of two known.*

\$17,500

This type was not present in the other great sales viz the K.M.Deutsher (1977), M.P.Vort-Ronald (1988) or R.A.Williams Collections (1991).

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 485) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1782, Dr Alan Nicholson Collection) and later private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.





 4345^{\ast} **Ten pounds,** Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. W 859054, small black seriffed serials, rainbow back (R.52b). Flattened, nearly very fine and very rare. \$12,500

High Grade Ten Pounds ex Deutsher Collection





4346*

Ten pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. 129761 W, bold serial numbers (R.52c). *Flat, nearly extremely fine and very rare, a superb note of this type, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500

Ex Max Stern Sale July 1977 (lot 64), K.M.Deutsher Collection, Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 346) and Sale 31 (lot 1270).

High Grade First Issue Gold Period Ten Pounds





4347*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 477877 (R.54). Crisp original paper, tiny pin hole at right, good extremely fine and a superior note, consecutive number to the Deutsher example.

\$17,500

Ex Downies Australian Coin Auctions Sale, July 1997 (lot 1750) and later private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd, once part of a run broken up in the 1970s.



 4348^{*} **Ten pounds,** Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 098078 (R.55). Flattened, extremely fine and rare. \$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1298).





Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 353858 (R.56) last issue of promise to pay in gold. *Flattened, good very fine and very rare in this condition*. \$17,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 509), Sale 31 (lot 1300) and previously K.M.Deutsher Collection (lot 67).





 4350^* **Ten pounds,** Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 031510 (R.57L) last prefix. Crisp original paper, light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and rare thus. \$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2131), once part of a run broken up by Max Stern in the 1970s.



 4351^* **Ten pounds,** Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 251441 (R.58). Original paper, virtually uncirculated. \$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd, once part of a run broken up by Max Stern in the 1970s.





4352*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/7 627407/8 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Original paper, hint of light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,500



4353*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607369 (R.60). Crisp original paper, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

Consecutive pair to this note sold in Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 2943).



 4354^{\ast} **Ten pounds,** Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 756134 (R.61). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 110, one of a pair), M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.



4355* **Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/01 110405 (R.62). *Uncirculated*.

\$350



4356*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 910818 (R.63). Uncirculated.

Extremely Fine First Issue Twenty Pounds Rarity ex Richard A. Williams Collection





4357*

Twenty pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. X 027938 (R.64). *An attractive note of this type, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 487), Sale 11 (lot 1933) and Spink Noble Sale 35B (lot 1276), R.A.Williams Collection.





4358*

Twenty pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1917) No. X 048920 (R.65a). Flattened of folds, minor spots and red ink stain bottom left, otherwise good fine and very rare.

\$22,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 232).





 4359^* **Twenty pounds,** Cerutty/Collins (1918) No. 357307 X (R.65b). Flat, very fine and very rare.

\$27,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 71), Sale 20 (lot 2034) and Sale 31 (lot 1272).

High Grade Early Issue Fifty Pounds Rarity





4360*

Fifty pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1920) No. Y 167122, small serials (R.67a). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$30,000

Illustrated in Vort-Ronald Pedigrees p404.





4361* **Fifty pounds,** Cerutty/Collins (1924) No. 179983 Y (R.67b). *Original paper, nearly very fine and very rare.*\$22,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 2771).





4362* **Fifty pounds**, Cerutty/Collins (1926) No. Y 453511 medium serials (R.67c). *Limp paper, flattened of creases and folds, stain at bottom, nearly fine and very rare.* \$15,000

The Roy Brook Collection One Hundred Pounds





4363*

One hundred pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1924) No. 212600 Z, bold serials (R.69a). *Heavy quarter folds, limp paper with edge disturbances, nearly fine and a very rare type note.*

\$25,000

Ex Downies September 1978 (lot 508) Roy Brook Collection, Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 490) and Sale 31 (lot 1274).

High Grade Original Crisp Paper One Hundred Pounds





4364* **One hundred pounds**, Cerutty/Collins (1924) No. Z 419455, medium serials (R.69b). *Crisp original paper, very fine or better, a very rare and attractive example.* \$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 1543).

WAR RELATED ISSUES

Rabaul Treasury Note Uncancelled Rarity 1914



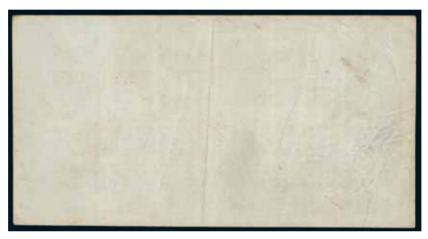


4365*

Australian Military Administration of German New Guinea, Rabaul Treasury note, five marks, 14th October 1914, No. 00793, hand signed by Walter Fry, Treasurer and entered by Ben Price, not crossed (P.1a; not in Mira). *Quarter folds with piece missing from top margin, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare.* \$20,000

This note is one of three five mark notes not cancelled and in private hands.

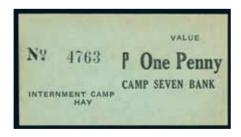




4366*

Fanning Island Plantations Ltd, World War II, one pound, Australian Currency, emergency issue, complete note, No. 1253, signature R.G.Ganett, Manager (printed). *Good fine.*

\$2,500





4367*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, one penny, No. 4763, black print on green card, unsigned (MVR p38; recorded in Bulluss; Campbell 1210 **[this note]**). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

Complete Set of Hay Internment Camp Notes in this and the Following Eleven Lots





4368*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 39404, Mendel/Stahl (MVR p47; Campbell 1212a; S&B.551a; Bulluss p19). *Small tone spot on front, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Downie's Auction 234, June 1990 (lot 270).



4369*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 39984, Epstein/Stahl (MVR p49; Campbell 1212b; S&B.551b; not listed in Bulluss). *Two small margin tears, otherwise fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 2341) and Sale 34 (lot 3121).





World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 40611, Robinow/Stahl (MVR p50; Campbell 1212c; S&B.551c; Bulluss p26). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 2070) and Sale 19 (lot 1235).



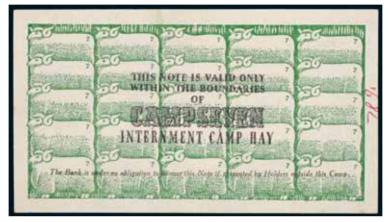
4371*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 20307, Mendel/Stahl (MVR p55; Campbell 1213a; S&B.552a; Bulluss p28). *Uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Left by Richard Stahl to a collector Vernon Dwelly.





World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 20854, Epstein/Stahl (MVR p56; Campbell 1213b; S&B.552b; Bulluss p31). *Graffito '78%' written in back right margin, light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 3029) and private purchase from John Pettit.



4373*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, Robinow/Stahl, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22882 (Campbell 1213c; S&B.552c; unlisted in MVR and Bulluss). *Some foxing, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Sold with a typed letter explaining the issue and listing most of the 25 names worked into the fleeces of the sheep on the back design.

A consecutive note to this one sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4446).





World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, E 40528, Mendel/Stahl (MVR p64; Campbell 1214a; S&B.553a; Bulluss p39). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Left by Richard Stahl to collector Vernon Dwelly.

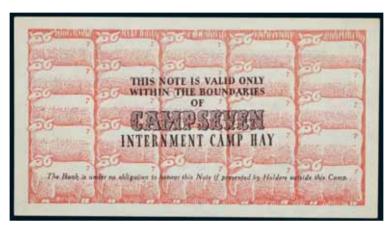


4375*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, E 39406, Epstein/Stahl (MVR p60; Campbell 1214b; S&B.553b; Bulluss p41). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* \$6,000

Provenance listed by Bulluss as ex John Pettit.





World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, E 39638, Robinow/Stahl (MVR p61; Campbell 1214c; S&B.553c; not listed in Bulluss). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2970) and private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



4377*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, specimen sixpence, 1st March 1941, specimen C 00000, SPECIMEN printed in black in top left margin (MVR p46; Campbell 1212s; S&B.551s). *Heavy centre fold, split and expertly repaired, stain at bottom, otherwise fine and excessively rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 3497) and private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, specimen one shilling, 1st March 1941, specimen D 00000, SPECIMEN printed in black in top left margin (MVR p55; Campbell 1213s; S&B.552s). *Pin holes in corners, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.





4379*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, specimen two shillings, 1st March 1941, specimen E 00000, SPECIMEN printed in black in top left margin (MVR p60; Campbell 1214s; S&B.553s). *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

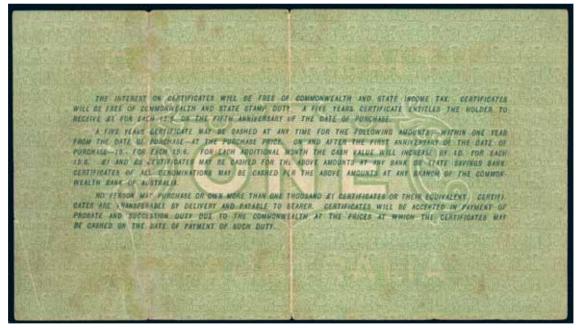




World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, A 908305, issued 29th August 1918, payable 29th August 1921, issued at Branxholme, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WA1b). *Flattened, very fine.*

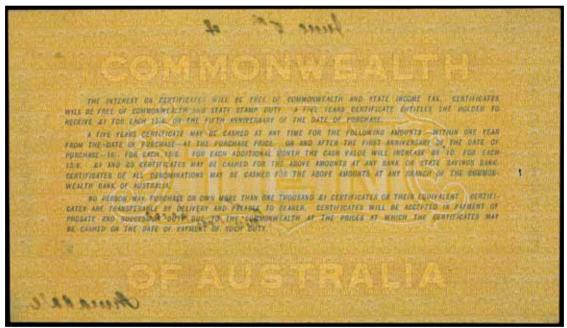
\$1,500





Post World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound, C 042545, issued 10th September 1920, payable 10th September 1925, issued at Rockdale, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WB1). *Three heavy vertical folds split at margins (one repaired with tape on back), very good.*





Post World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, ten pounds, P 011521, issued 5th June 1919, payable 5th June 1924, issued at Armadale, imprint of T.S.Harrison, Australian Note Printer and signatures of the Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WB3). *Several pin holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, one pound, B 603686, issued 24th September 1940, payable 24th September 1947, issued at Camperdown, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD1a). *Two staple holes in top margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



4384*

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 486595, issued 25th February 1945, payable 1st February 1952, issued at Katoomba, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Good extremely fine*.

4385

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 486596, issued 25th February 1945, payable 1st February 1952, issued at Katoomba, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

4386

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 486597, issued 25th February 1945, payable 1st February 1952, issued at Katoomba, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

4387

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 486598, issued 25th February 1945, payable 1st February 1952, issued at Katoomba, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Tone spot, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

4388

World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, large size, fifty pounds, Z 486599, issued 25th February 1945, payable 1st February 1952, issued at Katoomba, imprint 'By Authority of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, John Ash, Australian Note, Stamp & Bond Printer' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *Tone spots and foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

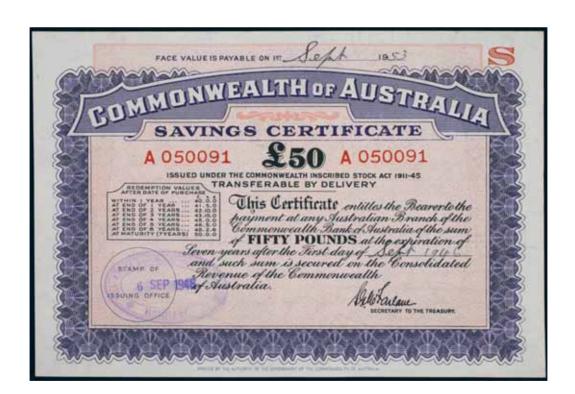


lot 4389 part



Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, one pound, 'S', A 641663/4 consecutive pair, issued 13th November 1946, payable 1st November 1953, issued at Melbourne, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WF1a). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



4390*

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, fifty pounds, 'S', A 050091, issued 6th September 1946, payable 1st September 1953, issued at Elizabeth St, Melbourne, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WF4a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

4391

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, fifty pounds, 'S', A 050092, issued 6th September 1946, payable 1st September 1953, issued at Elizabeth St, Melbourne, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WF4a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from John Pettit.

4392

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, fifty pounds, 'S', A 050093, issued 6th September 1946, payable 1st September 1953, issued at Elizabeth St, Melbourne, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WF4a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from John Pettit.



4393*

Post World War II, Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, small size, fifty pounds, 5A 277746, issued 1st May 1948, payable 1st May 1953, issued at Sydney, imprint 'Printed by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Australia' and signature of S.G.McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WF4b). *Good extremely fine.*

SPECIMEN AND PRESENTATION NOTES

Outstanding Historic Five Shillings Type Note Rarity (1920)





4394*

Five shillings, unissued specimen note, Cerutty/Collins (1920), not numbered, 'Specimen' overprinted in blue on front (MVR p272-4). *Quarter folds, crisp and original, extremely fine and extremely rare, only five notes known in private hands, four of which came onto the market from the C.J.Cerutty Estate.*

\$50,000

The five shillings notes were printed in 1916 without signatures. The addition of signatures occurred later, but exactly when cannot be established. On 5 February 1920, the Treasurer of the Commonwealth (Mr Watt), announced that passengers bound for foreign countries were only to take as much Australian silver coin as was necessary for the trip, but in no case was the total to exceed £3.0.0. The move was initiated by the extraordinary rise in the price of standard silver, and a shortage of silver coin being experienced, probably because of that factor. It was stated that an issue of 5/- notes was contemplated to ease the shortage of silver coin. The plates to print the notes had been prepared and an amendment was to be sought to enable their issue. Later the Commonwealth Bank Act had included in it the authority to issue 5/- notes. Such notes however, were never issued. It would appear that a total of 1,020,000 notes were printed with virtually all being burned in 1922.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55B (lot 962), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (Duplicates), other properties.

Legal Tender George V Ten Shillings Specimen Rarity





4395*

Ten Shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), an officially issued specimen note, C/26 282021, serial numbers in black and signatures in brown, watermarked with Prince of Wales to left, with additional 'Ten Shillings' in red printed at top and side borders, perforated CANCELLED over signatures, black diagonal lines on both sides (R.10s). *Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated and of the utmost rarity, the only specimen note of this type ever offered at auction.*

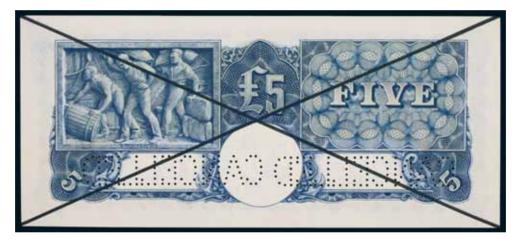
\$25,000

A total of 48,183,000 were printed of this type with this signature combination. This number is recorded as part of a group of 22 numbers used for specimen notes (MVR p76). It is the fourth specimen type, cancelled by two crossed black diagonal lines and the word CANCELLED perforated. This note has the third last number used for the numbers allocated to these notes. Michael P.Vort-Ronald discussed this issue in 'Australian Banknotes' on pages 74-76 in chapter 7 on specimen notes and pages 105-6 on the ten shillings note issue.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3266) and private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

Legal Tender George V Five Pounds Specimen Rarity





4396*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), an officially issued specimen note, R/O 000031, serial numbers in black and signatures in blue, watermarked with Prince of Wales at centre bottom, perforated CANCELLED twice over signatures, black diagonal lines on both sides (R.44as). *Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated and of the utmost rarity, the only specimen note of this type ever offered at auction.*

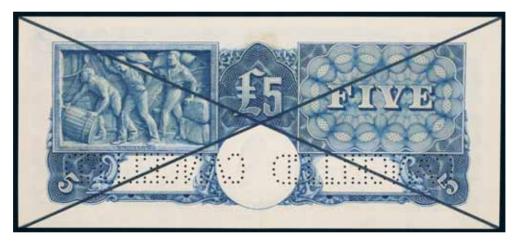
\$25,000

A total of 20,338,000 were printed of this type with this signature combination. This number is recorded as part of a group of 31 numbers used for specimen notes (MVR p76). It is the fourth specimen type, cancelled by two crossed black diagonal lines and the word CANCELLED perforated twice. This note has the third last number used for the numbers allocated to these notes. Michael P.Vort-Ronald discussed this issue in 'Australian Banknotes' on pages 74-76 in chapter 7 on specimen notes and pages 181-4 on the five pounds note issue.

 $Ex\ Noble\ Numismatics\ Sale\ 59\ (lot\ 3269)\ and\ private\ purchase\ from\ John\ Pettit\ Pty\ Ltd.$

George VI Five Pounds (1939) Specimen Rarity





4397*

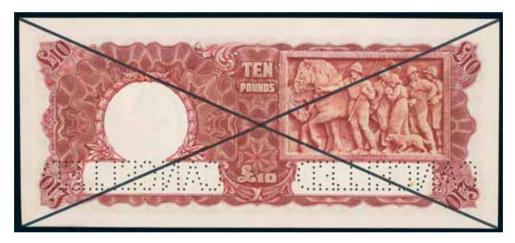
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), an officially issued specimen note, R/20 338025, serial numbers in black and signatures in blue, watermarked with Captain Cook at centre bottom, perforated CANCELLED twice over signatures, black diagonal lines on both sides (R.45s). *Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated and of the utmost rarity, the only specimen note of this type ever offered at auction.*

\$25,000

Private purchase from John Pettit.

George VI Ten Pounds (1940) Specimen Rarity





Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), an officially issued specimen note, V/3 076023, serial numbers in black and signatures in brown, watermarked with Captain Cook at right, perforated CANCELLED twice over signatures, black diagonal lines on both sides (R.58s). *Original body, good extremely fine and of the utmost rarity, the only specimen note of this type ever offered at auction.*

\$25,000

Private purchase from John Pettit.

The H.C. Coombs, Governor of Commonwealth Bank of Australia Unique Presentation Set of Specimens







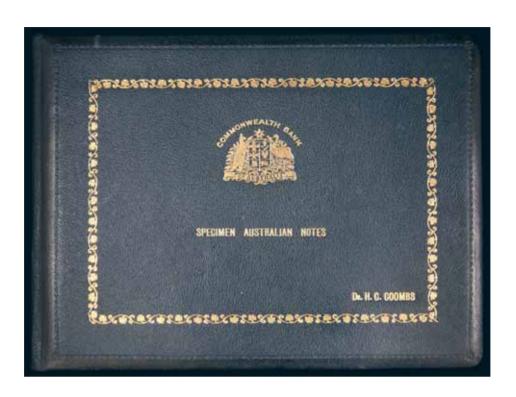












Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-54), set of four specimen notes, AC/00 000044 (R.16Fs), HA/00 000044 (R.33Fs), TA/00 000044 (R.49Fs) and WA/00 000044 (R.62Fs), all overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs. *Minor remnants of glue in left margins having been tipped into an album, otherwise virtually uncirculated and excessively rare.* (4)

\$65,000

In a prestige leatherette album with gold lettering and design from the Commonwealth Bank of Australia titled 'Specimen Australian Notes/Dr.H.C.Coombs'.

This set originally owned by Dr H.C. 'Nugget' Coombs, was auctioned by Goodmans of Double Bay, NSW on 26 October 1998. See 'Australian Specimen Banknotes' third edition, by Michael P.Vort-Ronald and 'The Vort Report' Australian Coin Review, November 1998, p20.





Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), specimen note, AF/20~000014, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back (R.17Fs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Downies Sale, August 1986 (part of a set of 4). See also lots (4401-3).





One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), specimen note, HF/65 456024, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back (R.34aFs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Downie's Sale, August 1986 (part of a set of 4). See also lots (4400, 4402-3).

This note illustrated on p90 of 'Australian Specimen Notes' third edition, by Michael P.Vort-Ronald.





4402*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), specimen note, TB/41 120024, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back (R.50Fs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$17,500

Ex Downies Sale, August 1986 (part of a set of 4). See also lots (4400-1, 3).

 $This \ note \ illustrated \ on \ p90 \ of \ 'Australian \ Specimen \ Notes' \ third \ edition, \ by \ Michael \ P. Vort-Ronald.$





Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), specimen note, WA/28 260026, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back (R.63Fs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$17,500

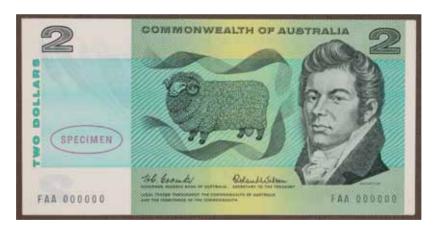
Ex Downies Sale, August 1986 (part of a set of 4). See also lots (4400-2).

This note illustrated on p90 of 'Australian Specimen Notes' third edition, by Michael P.Vort-Ronald.

First Decimal Issues Reserve Bank Presentation Ten Note Set









lot 4404



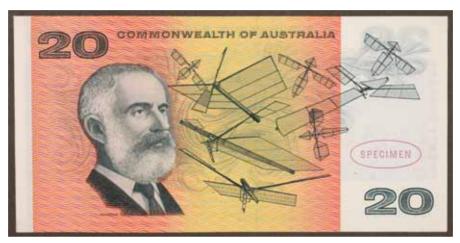






lot 4404





Decimal specimen banknotes, type one, two of each representing front and back of notes of the one dollar, Coombs/Wilson AAA 000000; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson FAA 000000; five dollars, Coombs/Randall NAA 000000; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson SAA 000000; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson XAA 000000, with small oval stamp overprinted red 'SPECIMEN' in the watermarked area on both sides of notes (R.71SPA, 81SPA, 91SPA, 101SPA, 111SPA; McD S1-5). *Uncirculated*. (10 notes)

\$25,000

These notes are contained in a special book printed by the Reserve Bank in 1966 and were presented to prominent people and those directly connected with the design and printing of the decimal notes.

Type Two Specimen Set 1966-7







lot4405





4405*

One dollar to twenty dollars, type two specimen notes, one dollar Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 000000, two dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000000, five dollars Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 000000, ten dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 000000 and twenty dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 000000, each note with SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in red eight times on fronts and backs (McD DS6-10). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the ten dollars with four minute pin holes in top left corner, all rare.* (5)

\$17,500

Type Two Specimen Set 1972







lot 4406





4406*

One dollar to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), type two specimen notes, one dollar BBF 000000, two dollars GRG 000000, five dollars NGT 000000, ten dollars STH 000000 and twenty dollars XEV 000000, each note with SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in red eight times on fronts and backs (McD DS11-15). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, all very rare.* (5)

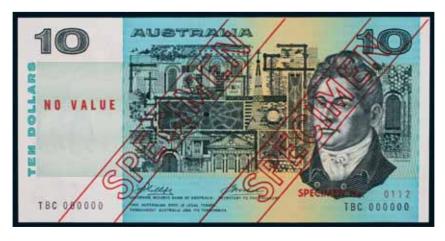
\$20,000

Type Three Specimen Set 1973-4 'Australia' Title













One dollar to fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973-74), type three specimen notes, one dollar BLG 000000, two dollars HBQ 000000, five dollars NKG 000000, ten dollars TBC 000000, twenty dollars XGY 000000, fifty dollars, YAA 000000, each note with SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in red twice and NO VALUE on fronts and backs, the first five with SPECIMEN No, 0112 in red above lower serial number and the last with SPECIMEN No. 0001 in red above lower serial number (McD DS16-21). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last with glue remnants top right corner on back, all very rare.* (6)

\$20,000

The last ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 720) and Sale 34 (lot 3030).

TAA Robbery Presentation Specimen Set 1983-5













Decimal specimen banknotes, Reserve Bank presentation book of type three specimen notes (R.78s, 88s, 208s, 308s, 408s, 508s; McD S22-27), one dollar DHY 000000, two dollars KBL 000000, five dollars PFY 000000, ten dollars TYV 000000, twenty dollars VGX 000000 and fifty dollars YJK 000000, Johnston/Stone (1983) set No. 21, inscribed to L.G.Hansen and signed by R.A.Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia thanking him for his actions on 21 September 1982, which contributed to forestalling a theft of a large quantity of Australian currency notes. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.* (6)

\$35,000

Ex Roxbury Sale May 1992 (lot 1190) and Monetarium list, March 2005.

Continued next page

Presented to L. G. HANSEN as a mark of the Reserve Bank's thanks for his actions on 21 September 1982, which contributed to forestalling a theft of a large quantity of Australian currency notes.

Governor
21 October 1983

lot 4008 part

Sold with copy of a letter from the Reserve Bank Governor dated 21 October 1983.

On 21 September 1982 several men hid themselves in wooden boxes in the same aircraft and in the same hold as consignments of Australian notes, with the intention of stealing the money during the flight.

An employee of TAA noticed the movement of a person inside a box on board an aircraft which had just landed at Rockhampton, Queensland, and alerted others. He then chased and apprehended the man.

Other TAA employees realised that this may not have been an isolated incident and their prompt actions led to accomplices being arrested in Townsville, Mt. Isa and Brisbane.

On 21 October 1983, the Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia, Mr R.A. Johnston presented awards to ten TAA employees. The main cash award was made to the employee from Rockhampton. Each man received a set of Orrefors glassware and a personally inscribed volume of specimen Australian notes. The volumes were a modified version of those which contained Type I specimen notes in 1966. The books presented to the TAA employees contained one specimen note of each denomination \$1.00 to \$50.00 bearing the signature combination of Johnston/Stone, with Type 3 specimen overprinting.

All the notes from \$1.00 to \$50.00 have OCR-B serial numbering. This is of particular significance because the OCR-B serial numbering was not used on circulated \$1.00 notes at all, or on \$50.00 notes of that signature combination.

Notes observed with signature combination of Johnston/Stone:

\$1.00	DHY	000000	Highest specimen number observed 0025
\$2.00	KBL	000000	Highest specimen number observed 0042
\$5.00	PFY	000000	Highest specimen number observed 0042
\$10.00	TYV	000000	Highest specimen number observed 0042
\$20.00	VGX	000000	Highest specimen number observed 0042
\$50.00	YJK	000000	Highest specimen number observed 0042

Lowest number 0013 for all denominations.

(Courtesy of Michael P. Vort-Ronald, Australian Decimal Banknotes, 2nd Edition, Kadina 2000, p140).

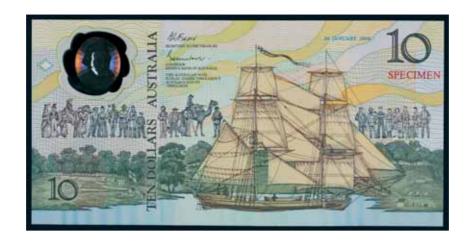




One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 000000 type four specimen note pair, SPECIMEN No. 0035 on one and SPECIMEN No. 0535 on the other, stamped in red (McD \$100 DS28). *Uncirculated, in a Reserve Bank of Australia folder.* (2 notes)

\$7,000

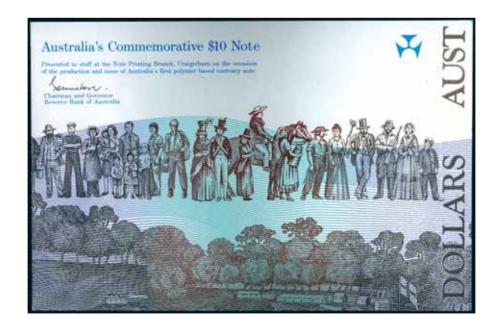
Said to have been only 66 pairs presented.





Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen polymer commemorative, 26 January 1988, AA 00 000000, SPECIMEN No. 0188 overprinted in red on back (McD DS29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



4411*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 026851, 54 (R.310) pair in staff presentation folder (McD \$10~GF4). *Uncirculated and scarce.*





Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), AA 00 000 000, polymer specimen No. 1338 (McD DS30). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

4413

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), 7 July 1992, AA 20 000 079, presentation note in Note Printing Australia folder 'Presented to George Boubis on 7 July 1992' (McD \$5 F/LF3). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4414

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue, red overprint and red serial number M 001496 and matching folder number (McD \$20 GF1c). *Uncirculated.*





4415*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), AA 94 000 000, polymer specimen No. 0059 (McD DS32). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.





4416*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002), AA 02 000 000, polymer 'specimen note' from an uncut charity sheet (R.420aF; MVR 3rd edition p161). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000





4417*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), AA 95 000 000, polymer specimen No. 0064 (McD DS33). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.





4418*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), AA 96 000 000, polymer specimen No. 0867 (McD DS34). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

Special One Million Serial Number One Pound Note



4419*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/85 1000000 (R.34b). *Flattened, nearly very fine, a very rare one million serial number.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1852), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

One Million Serial Number Two Dollars Note





4420*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FJN 1000000 (R.81). *Virtually uncirculated, a very rare one million serial number.*

\$5,000

STAR REPLACEMENT NOTES

High Grade First Issue Star Replacement Note





4421* **Ten shillings** Armitage/McFarlane (1942) C/74 04991*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 04991* (R.13s). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2862) and private purchase from John Pettit, June 2002.



4422* **Ten shillings,** Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 05556* (R.14s). *Extremely fine*.

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1182).





4423* **Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/8 12096* (R.15s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$3,500



4424*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/4 86939 * (R.15s). Crisp paper, flat, nearly extremely fine. \$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 294).

1954 Ten Shillings Star Note Rarity





4425*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/96 84554* (R.16s). Good extremely fine and very rare thus. \$7,500



Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 09344* (R.17sL) last prefix star note. *Uncirculated and rare*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 748).





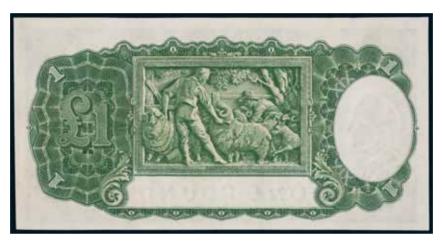
4427*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/68 02777 * (R.30s). *Possible repair in right margin, flattened, extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2946).





 4428^* One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/8 69038* (R.31s). Uncirculated and very rare in this condition. $\$7,\!500$

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.



 4429^* One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 62845* (R.32s). Uncirculated and very rare in this condition. \$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 736).



 4430^* One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/99 72272* (R.33s). Virtually uncirculated.

\$2,000





 4431^{\ast} One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 25798* (R.34bs). Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition. \$2,000



 4432^{\ast} One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 68713 * (R.34bs). Uncirculated.

\$2,000

High Grade Five Pounds Star Note





 4433^{\ast} Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 59123* (R.50s). Uncirculated and very rare in this condition. \$7,500





4434*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 55132* (R.71sF) first prefix star note. Nearly uncirculated. \$750





4435*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAH 02836* (R.72sL) last prefix star note. *Uncirculated and rare.* \$1,500





 4436^* One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 34158* (R.73sF) first prefix star note. $\it Uncirculated.$

\$600





4437* **Two dollars,** Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 87917* (R.81s). *Uncirculated and scarce as such.*





 4438^* Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 65610* (R.82s). Uncirculated and rare in this condition. \$1,500





4439*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall~(1968)~ZFL~66830*~(R.83s).~Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.



4440*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 60611* (R.202sF) first prefix star note. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 2028).





4441*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZND 02180* (R.203sL) last prefix star note. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24b (lot 290).

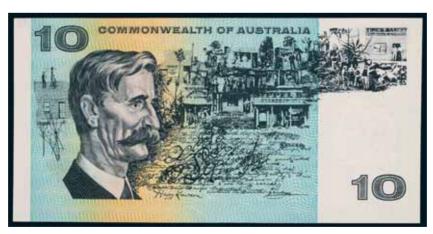


 4442^* Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 63938* (R.301s). Good extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 804).

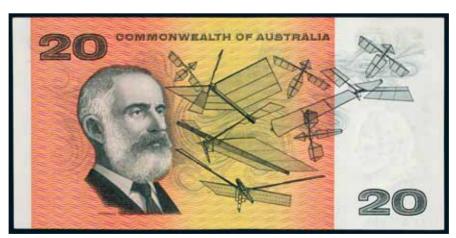




4443* **Ten dollars,** Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 41219* (R.302sF) first prefix star note. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* \$3,500







 4445^* **Twenty dollars,** Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 01158* (R.403s). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 3152).





 4446^* **Twenty dollars,** Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 56526* (R.403s). *Extremely fine or better and rare.* \$3,000

Ex Coin Colony list, September 1981.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - DECIMAL





4447*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 575655 (R.71F) first serial prefix. Uncirculated.

\$350

4448

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982), ACN (R.71), AUJ (R.73), BFY (R.74), BLL (R.75), CCP (R.76a), DBP test note (R.76bL), CLT (R.76c), DES (R.77), DJD (R.78), DKF (R.78 in a PMG holder), DPS (R.78L). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$250



4449*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHF 393305 (R.72). Uncirculated and scarce as such.





4450*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852743 (R.81F) first serial prefix. Uncirculated and rare.

\$750

4451

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985), FAH (R.81), FKG (R.82), GQB (R.83), GSQ (R.84), HDP (R.85), HLY (R.86a), HSE test note (R.86b), JCE (R.86c), JXR (R.87), KHG (R.88), LPY, LQG (R.89, L) (2). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$300



4452*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 290567 (R.202F) first prefix. Virtually uncirculated.

4453

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991), NAD (R.202), NFQ (R.203), NGX (R.204), NLZ (R.205), NUB (R.206a), NUX (R.206b), NVD (R.206cF), NYQ (R.207), PHN (R.208), QCH (R.209a), QAT (R.209b), QGU (R.212), QJV (R.213), QPG (R.213L). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$320

4454

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 02 693 920/49 (R.214) run of thirty consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$200



4455*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 719472 (R.301F) first serial prefix. Uncirculated.

\$200



4456*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAZ 817170 (cfR.301; MVR fig260, p193) contemporary forgery. *Trimmed, extremely fine.*

\$100

4457

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991), SCB (R.301), SFE (R.302), SRH (R.303), SYN (R.304), TBQ (R.305), TFG (R.306a), TLH (R.306b), TSZ (R.307a), TXD (R.307b), TYY (R.308), UGY (R.309), AB 33 (R.310aL), AB 13 (R.310b), AA 12 (McD\$10GF 1), MCQ (R.312), MKB (R.313a). *Uncirculated.* (16)



Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 162184 (R.401F) first prefix. Uncirculated.

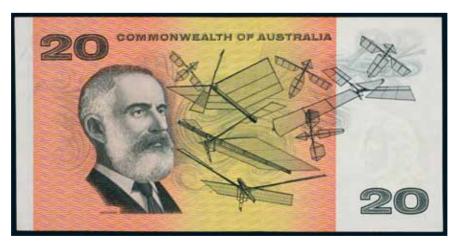
\$200

4459

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991), XAF (R.401), XER (R.403), XFK (R.404), XJE (R.405), XPH (R.406a), XJT (R.406b), XVT (R.407a), VFJ (R.407b), VHX (R.408), EUB (R.409a), EXS (R.411), RDN (R.412), RNV (R.413). *Uncirculated*. (13)

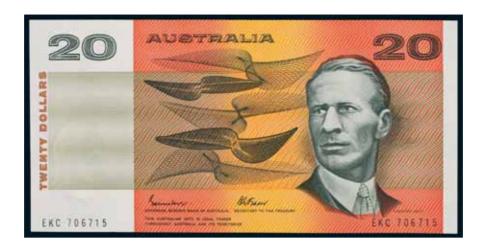
\$500





4460*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 099003 last prefix (R.402L). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*



4461* **Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKC 706715 (R.409b) Gothic serials. *Uncirculated*.

\$200





4462*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 587529 (R.505F) first prefix. Uncirculated.

\$500

4463

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Cole (1991), YAJ (R.505), YBB (R.506a), YBU (R.506b), YGS (R.507), YKH (R.508), YVX (R.509a), YVA (R.509b), YYN (R.511), WBD (R.512), WKJ (R.513). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$600

WORLD BANKNOTES

Highest Value Ten Thousand Shillings - Five Hundred Pounds Specimen Note Rarity





4465*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George VI, specimen ten thousand shillings - five hundred pounds, Nairobi, 1st January 1947, B/1 00000, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co Ltd, London (P.32s). *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

Bank of New Zealand One Pound Overprinted for the Government of Samoa





4466*

Western Samoa, World War I, emergency issue, Bank of New Zealand, one pound (6th issue, P.S212; Clifford 621) overprinted Government of Samoa, Currency Note, Apia, No. E 920173, April 1 1915, (P.2; Clifford X720 **[this note]**; Sutherland 299; Griffin p34). *Many creases and folds, several pin holes, nearly fine and extremely rare, one of four known.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd.

BANKNOTE LITERATURE

4467

Australian History 1901 to 2001 As Seen Through Banknotes, by Joanne C.Dauer, Edward A.Dauer and John Pettit, Sydney 2006, 352pp hard back in slip-cases, two copies both endorsed to recipients by John Pettit; American History as Seen Through Currency, by Joanne C.Dauer and Edward A.Dauer, Florida, 2003, hard bound with dust jacket, 400pp, endorsed by authors. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4468

The Dr Alan Nicholson Collection of Australian Banknotes & Paper Currency, Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd, Sale No. 49 Part B, Wednesday 22nd November, 1995, 206pp with prices realised inserted, red buckram bound and gilt lettered spine, Special Limited Edition of 50 copies, this No.12; also, card cover version of the catalogue as issued with p.r., partly hand priced throughout. *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$100

4469

Vort-Ronald, Michael P., catalogue of his collection, Spink Auctions (Australia) Pty Ltd, Sydney, 16th March 1988, soft cover with prices realised sheets as issued; also, series of books by him: Australian Banknotes, 2nd Edition, South Australia, 1983 (2 hardbound copies); Banks of Issue in Australia, 1st Edition, South Australia, 1982 (2 hardbound copies plus softbound); Australian Decimal Banknotes, 1st Edition, South Australia, 1985 (hardbound), 2nd Edition, South Australia, 2000 (hard bound and soft bound); Australian Superscribed Banknotes, 1st Edition, Kadina, 2008; Australian Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes, 1st Edition, 2nd printing, Kadina, 2008; Miscellaneous Australian Notes, Kadina, 2007; Australian Miscellaneous & Political Propaganda Notes, 3rd Edition, Willaston, South Australia, 2013; Australian Banknote Errors, Willaston, South Australia, 2012 (these last six all soft cover). *Fine or better.* (15)

\$200

4470

World War II Remembered, by Schwan & Boling, Ohio, 1995, 863pp hard bound; Queen Elizabeth II Banknotes, 80th Anniversary Issue, 1st Edition, Peter Eu and Ben Chiew, Malaysia, 2006, soft cover; Banknotes & Banking in the Isle of Man 1788-1970, by Ernest Quarmby, 123pp, Spink London, 1971, hard bound; A history of Currency in South Africa, by Miss E.M.Shaw, Cape Town, 1956, 27pp, soft cover; A Collector's Guide to Paper Money, by Yasha Beresiner, London, 1977, 255pp, hard bound; The Moneymakers International, by W.Kranister, Black Bear Publishing, Cambridge, England, 1989, 326pp hard cover. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$100

FOLLOWING LOTS IN CATALOGUE 118A

Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



4471* **Medal of the Order of the British Empire,** (Civil), (GVIR), with ladies brooch ribbon. Miss Jessie M.Owens. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

Together with envelope and letter dated 5th June 1959 from Prime Minister's Office at Whitehall to Miss J.M.Owens, The Coffer House, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, advising of the award.

BEM: Supplement to LG 8/6/1950, p2803, to Miss Jessie May Owens, Member, Women's Voluntary Services, Newtown.

4472

Imperial Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp). Cecil Edward Howes. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$90

 Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 4794 part).





4473* **Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840,** - clasp - Trafalgar. Thomas Hamilton. Impressed. *A few contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$6,500

Together with copy of Trafalgar Roll page.

Ord Seaman Thomas Hamilton, HMS Prince, also entitled to clasp 23 June 1795 as Ord Seaman on HMS Goliath.



The Cutting-Out of the French Corvette 'La Chevrette' 21st July 1801, painting by Philip James de Loutherbourg in British Museum & Art Gallery (Wikimedia Commons)



PEDDE BOAT SERVICE ESOLA

4474*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Boat Service 21 July 1801. James Morice. Impressed. *Incorrect ribbon, some small scratches behind neck, otherwise good very fine and rare, only seven of this bar awarded.*

\$10,000

Together with research.

James Morice, Yeoman of Sheets, Uranie, Boat Service 21 July 1801 authorised ADM 36 14622 and ADM 36 14623. This clasp was awarded for cutting out the French corvette Chevrette in Camaret Bay, a small bay on the north coast of Brittany near the French port of Brest.



4475* **Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - two clasps - Vittoria, Toulouse. G.Fletcher, 3rd Dragn Guards. Impressed. *A few light scratches, otherwise good very fine.*\$1,500

Together with general information on medal and map of war area. George Fletcher, 3rd Dragoon Guards, confirmed medal and bars



4476*

Waterloo Medal 1815. ** Charles Wright, 10th Royal Reg. Hussars. **. Impressed. With original iron clip ring suspender replaced with bar suspender as was a common practice, contact marks in obverse and reverse field polished out, otherwise very fine.

\$3,000

Together with information sheets on the medal.

Pte Charles Wright served in Captain Grey's Troop No.4. This medal was sold at Glendinings sale in January 1909.



4477* **Ghuznee Medal 1839.** John O'Neill 13th Regt. Engraved in running script. *Contact marks, fine.*

With information sheet on medal.



4478

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - four clasps - Burma 1885-7, Hazara 1888, Burma 1887-89, Hazara 1891. 48565 Gunr J.Leverington No.1 By 1st Bde E,Dn R A. Engraved in running script. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Together with information on medal and confirmation of clasps.

 $48565\ Gunner\ George\ Leverington,\ 1$ Battery, 1st Brigade Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, entitlement to all clasps confirmed.



4479*

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - two clasps - Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. Unnamed, naming removed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4480*

Baltic Medal 1854-55. C. Pryke. R.M. H.M.S. Arrogant. Impressed. *A few rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

With information sheet on medal.



4481* **Crimea Medal 1854-56,** - three clasps - Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol. No.2973. Private James Pearce, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade. Engraved and renamed. *Contact marks and a few light edge nicks, otherwise fine.*

Together with information on medal.



4482* **Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56,** Sardinian issue. 71.
C.Barrett. R.M. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*



4483* **Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56,** Sardinian issue. Unnamed as issued. *Good very fine.*

\$120



4484*

India Mutiny Medal 1857-58, - two clasps - Lucknow, Defence of Lucknow. Wm Pacey, 84th Regt. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

With information sheets on medal and the Siege of Lucknow.

Private William Pacey, 84th Foot (York & Lancaster) Regiment medal and clasp entitlement confirmed.

4485 **Second China War Medal 1857-60.** Non original suspender, without ribbon. Name erased. *Very fine.*



4486*
New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. Unnamed, naming removed. Suspender has been repaired with glue, otherwise very fine.

\$150



4487* New Zealand Medal 1869, (1864 to 1865 reverse). 849 Hugh O'Hara, 70th Regt. Impressed. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Together with information on medal.



Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. 1147 Private M.Gray. 1st. Bn. R.B. Impressed. *Edge bump at bottom of reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Together with information on medal.

4489

Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. CWM Specimen. Pantographed. *Extremely fine.*



4490*

Egypt Medal 1882, (undated reverse), - clasp - The Nile 1884-85. 2323. Pte W.Henry. 1st Dragns. Engraved. Brooch pin fitted to obverse, contact marks, suspender refitted, otherwise fine.

\$150

William Henry, irondresser, age 23; Enl.14Oct1883 at Newbridge in 1st Royal Dragoons; served for 12 years including in Egypt 26Sep1884 - 15Jul1885; Disch.08Oct1895; Enl.09Jun1900 again in 1st Royal Dragoons and now a shoeing smith; Disch.30Apr1901; Re-Enl.01May1901; Disch.09May1903

With full copies of Service Records.



4491*

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Benin 1897. E.T.Jewell Ord. H.M.S.Barrosa. Impressed. Mounted for display, very fine.

\$300



4492*

India Medal 1895-1902, - three clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 3358 Pte G.Newell 1st Bn North'n Regt. Engraved in running script. Good

\$300

Together with image of medal with details.



British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Matabeleland 1893 reverse. 2007 Trooper R.Ashwin B.B.P. Engraved upright letters. Mounted for display, extremely fine.



4494* **Ashanti Star 1896.** Unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*



4495*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - seven clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 2403 Pte J.Davis, York: Regt. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Together with image of medal with details.

4496

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1769 Tpr: H.E. Yapp. S.A.C. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$150

Herbert E Yapp, B Division, South African Constabulary.



4497*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901. 746 Pte J.Bunn. Worcester: Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4498

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Relief of Mafeking, Paardeberg, Driefontein. 1938. Pte. J. Hefferman. 1/Oxfd. L.I. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*



4499*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - two clasps - Modder River, Orange Free State. 4393 Pte F.Bishop, A. & S. Highrs: Impressed. *Toned, small edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Pte Bishop served with 1 Bn of Argyle & Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's).



4500*

Queen's Mediterranean Medal 1899-1902. 6171 Pte J.E.Gambles. Yorks: L.I. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Together with image of medal with details.



4501*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3422 Pte F.Harding 18th Hussars. Impressed. *Mounted for display, very fine.*

\$150

4502

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 39763 Qr Mr Serjt P.Wilson 2/CoImp:Yeo. Engraved. *Contact marks and repairs to clasp fittings, otherwise good fine.*

\$70



4503*

China War Medal 1900, - clasp - Relief of Pekin. 80199 Gunr J.Murphy 12th Batry Rl Fd Artry. Engraved. Mounted for display. *Very fine.*



4504*

Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR) - clasp - Gambia. 113 Pte Seuli. 2nd C.A.R. Impressed. *Repair to clasp at right end, otherwise fine.*

\$250



4505*

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 63585 Pte. T.Shackleton, R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

4506

Singles: 1914-18 Star. 2605 Pte R.J.Fenton Camb R.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 213097 Dvr. A.A.Warter. R.A.; another to 110632 Gnr. A.E.Squire. R.A.; another to 73 W.O. CL. I.I. F.A.Rhodes. Surr. Yeo. All medals impressed. Four single medals, very fine - good very fine.

\$100

4507

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 46803 Pte. W.G.Shorter. Rif.Brig.; British War Medal 1914-18. 2072 Pte. O.Wheeler. R.A.M.C. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, the first without ribbon, both nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with box of issue for second medal and inside is a new Victory Medal 1914-19 ribbon, the box marked B.War and Victory, and another for Lieut. E.R.Wheeler (perhaps a relative) and this contains a miniature riband bar for 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19.

Pte Wilfred G.Shorter also saw service as a Private with King's Royal Rifle Corps service number 64709.

4508

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 14228 Pte A.M. Cussens North'n R.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. William Bent. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, first medal with contact marks, very good - very fine.*

\$120

4509

Singles: Victory Medal 1914-19. 19753. Cpl. A.V.Anderson. R.A.F. Impressed.; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR coinage bust Britt:Omn). 538124 Ch.Tech. J.W.Clutterham. R.A.F. Engraved.; Air Efficiency Award (EIIR). Inscribed SPECIMEN on reverse. Three single medals, contact marks on last medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine.

\$120

Cpl Mech A.V.Anderson, trade: Fitter (A.E.); Enl.30Jan1916; promoted 01Mar1917.



4510*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to George Hector McKenzie. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

49201 Lance Corporal G.H.McKenzie, 22Bn, Manchester Regt, KIA 04Oct1917 at Battle of Broodseinde Ridge; Buried at Buttes New British Cemetery, Polygon Wood, Zonnebeke, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium. The 1st and 2nd Anzacs were the main attacking group at this battle with their right flank supported by the 7th Div including 21st and 22nd Bns of Manchester Regt.

Note: There was a George Hector MacKenzie serving with 32Bn AIF KIA 20Jul1916 but his surname is spelt Mac not Mc.

WWI Memorial Plaque, named to William Sparkes, in original fold-over cardboard pack of issue and internal envelopes. *A few oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



4512*

General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine. 6341952 Pte.R.Ricketts R.W.Kent.R. Impressed. *Mounted for display, very fine.*

\$100

4513

Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 317263 Pte J.Goldie R.A.S.C.; General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR) - clasp - Malaya. 23380620 Pte T.McGoldrick R.A.O.C. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, second medal with edge bruise at 6 o'clock, correction between Pte - T, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



4514*

General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Ind:Imp) - clasp - Malaya. 22225735 Pte. J.Jeffrey. R.A.O.C. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

4515

Singles: India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1937-39. 12797 Sep. Gian Singh, 1-12 F.F.R. Impressed.; India Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. Two single medals, the first with hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second with some small edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$70

4516

Singles: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star. All unnamed. *Seven single medals, toned, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$190

4517

Singles: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45, all medals unnamed; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR), - clasp - Long Service 1934, named to James Burnet; also a white metal commemorative medal for Coronation of George V in 1911, with ribbon. The named medal impressed. *Eight single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

4518

Singles: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45 to V85111 R.J.Filbee; India War Medal 1939-45; also Greek Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army). Named medal impressed. *Six single medals, nearly very fine - good very fine*.

\$100

Richard John Filbee, born 17Feb1914 at London, England; Enl.17Jun1940 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic; Disch.12Oct1943 as Private ex 6 Aust Works & Pks Coy.

Singles: 1939-45 Star. C2 88453 L.Reedy.; 1939-45 Star. Unnamed.; Africa Star. Unnamed.; France and Germany Star. Unnamed.; War Medal 1939-45. F 265719 H.A.Kok.; USSR 40th Anniversary of WWII Medal 1945-1985 (approved for wear by British Defence Force by QEII in 1994). Unnamed as issued.; also Household Brigade prize medals (2), one large (51mm) and one small (38mm), both in bronze, the first inscribed on reverse, 'Athletic Team Championships/1929/2nd Team/3rd. Bn./Grenadier Guards/R.Iddison', the second inscribed, 'Athletic Team Championships/1929/Winners' and unnamed. The named service medals impressed. Six single service medals and two prize medals, very fine - good very fine.

\$150



4520*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (trophy of arms type 2), swivelling suspender. 349. Pte G.Croxon. 3rd Dragn Gds. Impressed. *Marks on reverse where brooch pin has been removed, suspender appears to be refitted, otherwise very fine.*





4521*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR swivelling suspender). Colour-Serjt. Instr: A.H.Say. Mussoorie Vol. Rifles. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine*.

\$2.000

Together with a miniature of an Edward VII Long Service and Good Conduct Medal and the following medals.

- $1. \ Army \ Temperance \ Association, \ Elephant \ Cross \ in \ silver \ (Pud \ 950-29A), unnamed.$
- 2. Army Temperance Association, The Association Medal for Fidelity, India, in silver with For Merit brooch bar (Pud 950-35-1), unnamed.
- 3. Army Temperance Association, Union is Strength Medal in silver (no ribbon), unnamed.
- 4. ATA 1st Middlesex Regiment Rifle Meeting medals in silver (2), both undated, the first inscribed on reverse, 'Won By/Sgt. A.H.Say', the second inscribed on reverse, 'Won By/Col.Sgt. A.H.Say'.
- $5.\ 1st\ Middlesex\ Regiment,\ Championship,\ Wellington\ 1899,\ medal\ in\ silver,\ reverse\ inscribed,\ 'Won\ By/Sergt:\ A.H.Say/Rifle\ Meeting/1899'.$
- National Rifle Association 1860, silver medal inscribed on edge, 'Won By Col. Sgt. A.H.Say. H.R.A. 1902'.
- 7. 57th (formerly West Middlesex) Regiment prize medal in silver, 1903, reverse inscribed, 'Rifle Meeting/1903/Won By/Col.Segt:A.H.Say'.
- 8. Army Rifle Association India B.P.R.A. 1887-1921 medals in bronze (2), unnamed.
- 9. Bengal Presidency Rifle Association medal, undated, in bronze, unnamed
- 10. Rifle Association of Northern India obverse type medal in bronze, reverse with wreath and inscribed, 'The Regular Army/Vs./The Auxiliary Force'.
- $11.\ SIRA$ (Southern India Rifle Association) Army Vs Volrs medals (2, one in silver with suspension loop and one in bronze without suspension loop), both unnamed.

Coronation Medal 1953, with brooch suspender. Unnamed.; also A.C.C. For King And Country Distinguished Service Medal (KC) with Five Years clasp, reverse inscribed, 'W.Leonard 1922'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

The Association of Conservative Clubs (ACC) is an organisation that was formed in 1894 to assist and encourage the formation of clubs to support the principles and aims of the British Conservative Party.

BRITISH GROUPS



4523*

Pair: Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Kandahar; Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80. No.11451. Sergt M.J.Murphy. "C". Batty 2nd Bde Rl Arty on both medals. The first medal engraved, the second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$600

Together with information on second medal.



4524*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (1882 dated reverse) - clasp - The Nile 1884-85; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 1797. Pte J.McGlone. 2/Dorc. L.I. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal engraved. *Many contact marks on first medal, otherwise fine.*

\$300



4525

Trio: Egypt Medal 1882-89 - two clasps - Suakin 1885, Tofrek; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1848; Khedive's Star 1884-6. Sergt.W.Bedford R.M.L.I. Po.Div on first and second medals, engraved, third medal unnamed. *Medals court mounted for display, good very fine.*

\$600

Research confirms entitlement to clasps.

Together with single page of research.



Pair: Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-98; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - clasp - The Atbara (Rare as a single clasp). 3928 Pte.Williamson. 1/Cam:HRS on first medal, 3928 Pte Williamson 1 Cam Highrs. Engraved. *Medals court mounted for display, good very fine.*

\$600

4527

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps, Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Laings Nek, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3882 Pte T.Russell 18th Hussars. The first medal engraved and renamed, the second medal impressed. Repairs to clasp fittings on first medal, original ribbons worn, otherwise good very fine.

\$150

4528

Group of Four: King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. F.N.Powell. Imp. Yeoy. on first medal, Capt F.N.Powell D 3rd Battn. S. Lanc. Regt. on last three medals. All medals engraved and renamed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200

Frank Newstead Powell; Enl.12Feb1900 at Winnipeg, Canada, and posted to HQ Staff; commissioned Lieutenant 04Jun1901 in Imperial Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); served in WWI as Captain in 3rd (Reserve) Bn, South Lancashire Regt and from 29May1918 in Labour Corps; resigned commission May1920. Entitled to QSA with clasps Natal, Orange Free State and Transvaal.



4529*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). E.Davis, Lg. Sto. 1 CL., H.M.S. Orlando. on first medal and 140475 Edward Davis, CH. STO., H.M.S. Blenheim. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*



Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Messina Earthquake Commemorative Medal 1908. K.195, W.W.Wing, S.P.O., R.N. on first medal (note incorrect spelling of surname), K.195 W.W.Wink. Act. Ch. Sto. R.N. on second and third medals, K.195, W.W.Wink, Ch. St. H.M.S. Temeraire . on fourth medal, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. Swing mounted, ribbons dirty, contact marks particularly on last medal, otherwise fine.

\$300

Together with information on the Messina-Reggio Earthquake 1908.

Not listed on the rolls of the Royal Navy ships involved in Messina Earthquake relief operations.

4531

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 10800 Pte D.Duncan York R. Both medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$120

Together with sixteen Australian WWII and Vietnam cloth shoulder titles and rank badges.

4532

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. G-17880 Pte. A.Rimmington. R.W.Kent R. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on second medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Together with The Army Rifle Association Small Bore silvered medal (32mm), reverse impressed, '5 RTR/22"/1966'; shooting medal by Phillips, Aldershot, with loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'No.3 I.T.C.'

Pte Alfred Rimmington, Royal West Kent Regiment.



4533

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Burma Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Cyprus. First six medals unnamed as issued, 4927265 Sgt. J.Picken. R.A. on last medal. *The named medal impressed.* Display mounted, very fine

\$250

Together with swing mounted matching set of miniatures for first six medals excluding clasp on Atlantic Star; also a second General Service Medal, - clasp - Cyprus, issued in error, named as for above GSM; Gibraltar Command medal in bronze, with suspension loop; Gibraltar 2nd June 1953 medal for QEII Coronation, in silvered bronze, with suspension loop; Royal Artillery (KC) hat badge.



4534*

Pair: Africa general Service Medal 1902-56 (EIIR) - clasp - Kenya; General Service Medal 1953-64 (EIIR) - clasp - Arabian Peninsula. 22280663 Cpl A.P.Winter.Buffs on first medal, 22280663 Sgt A.P.Winter.Buffs on second medal. Both medals impressed and court mounted for display. *Good very fine.*

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES





4535*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (type 2) Member (MBE) (Civil). Unnamed. In case of issue, this with foxing on lining, with instructions for wearing, uncirculated.

\$200

Together with swing mounted set of four miniatures, MBE (Civil); Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; official certificate for the Coronation Medal 1953 named to Wellesley Burgoyne Hudson; oval, miniature framed coloured image of W.B.Hudson, signed 'Monte Lake'; b&w photo of W.B.Hudson.

MBE: Supplement to LG 2/1/1956, p41, to Wellesley Burgoyne Hudson of Turramurra, NSW for public and social welfare services in the Commonwealth of Australia.

Entitlement to Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1937 and Coronation Medal 1953 all confirmed.

Wellesley Burgoyne Hudson MBE, MIE (Aus), was born on 11 May 1855 in Auckland, New Zealand. He was educated there at Wellington College and did his practical training in engineering with New Zealand Railways 1902-06. He then joined New South Wales Railways as a draughtsman.

During his time with the railways he worked as a surveyor and engineer. Some of his projects included working on a deviation of the Great Zig Zag Blue Mountains project that included ten tunnels; he was in charge of the quadruplication of the railway from Newcastle to West Maitland; also the remodelling of the wharves at Bullock Island and the building of the first electric power station at Newcastle. He was also in charge of deviations of the Picton-Mittagong and Mittagong-Bowral lines and quadruplication of the Sydenham-Hurstville line.

He supervised the construction of a new steel bridge over the Minnamurra River, strengthened the viaduct at Menangle and was supervising engineer in charge of the electrification of the Sydney suburban rail network. He was then appointed Assistant Chief Engineer for existing lines. He was elected a member of the Institute of Civil Engineers (Aus) in 1930. From 1932-48 he was Controller of Stores for NSW and for most of this time was a member of the State Coal Mines Control Board. He was Deputy Director of rationing during WWII and a member of the Commonwealth Business Committee. He retired in 1949 and became active in voluntary work as Chairman of Fairbridge Farm Schools Society of NSW, a member of the executive committee of the Standards Association of Australia and Chairman of St Luke's Hospital, NSW. He died in May 1963.

With copy of Gazette for award of MBE and research.



4536*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 2642 Gr. E, Stewart (note incorrect spelling, should be Steward, see below), N.S.W.Art. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

2642 Gunner Edward Steward, A Battery, Royal Australian Artillery. Murray p48, 55 states that this unit formed entirely of officers and men of the RAA, NSW with the Field Battery being the nucleus and the balance made up from Garrison Corps.

A Battery NSW Regt, RAA under command of Major E.Antill returned from South Africa and arrived at Albany, WA on 02Sep1901 aboard the troopship Harlech Castle. One of those on the unit's nominal roll was Gunner Edward Steward.



Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 229 Pte H.L. Tepper. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,350

Harold Louis Tepper, B Squadron, 1st NSW Mounted Rifles, Murray p64 (with copy of page).

Harold Tepper of Narandera, NSW married Ethel Green of Redfern on 22 August 1905 at St Vincent de Paul's Church. In December 1916 it was announced that Harold Lewis Tepper, a dentist of Bolton Street, Narrandera was elected an Aldermaan for the Shire of Narandera.

See lot 4539 for medal to his brother.

4538

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3573 Tpr: W.McKay. N.S.Wales I.B. Impressed. *Heavy edge bumps, repairs to clasp fittings, otherwise very good.*

\$80

3573 Trooper Walter Arthur McKay, 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen.



lot 4539

4539*

Queen's South Africa 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 325 Cpl H.A.Tepper. Imp: Bshmn:Contg. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$850

Hubert Alfred Tepper 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen, Murray p163 (with copy of page).

See lot 4537 for medal to his brother.

4540

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse). 335 Sergant. (sic) J.McRae. M.R. Engraved and renamed. *Small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

No record of 335 J McRae on unit rolls.



4541*

China War Medal 1900. F.W.Parrott, Dom.2 Cl., H.M.S.Protector. Impressed. *Obverse marked where brooch fitting has been removed, otherwise fine.*

\$2,000

82 Domestic 2nd Class F.W.Parrott; Emb.06Aug1900 and joined Royal Navy contingent in Hong Kong 11Sep1900; RTA and Disemb.06Jan1901 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; presented with medal at Port Adelaide Town Hall by the Lieutenant Governor Sir Samuel Way 30May1903.

Not listed by the Australian War Memorial, probably because he was engaged as a civilian in the capacity of a Domestic.

With research.



4542* **China War Medal 1900.** R.Donochie, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*\$3,500

Able Seaman Robert Donochie (AKA Conochie); Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; invalided to Australia 01Dec1900 on SS Changsha.

Robert Donochie was discharged at Hong Kong. He, along with 2 other NSW members and 3 Victorians, all of the Naval Contingent to China, arrived at Sydney on Saturday 17 March 1901 aboard the SS Changsha from Hong Kong. One of the Victorians, Seaman J.Sylvester, had been imprisoned in Hong Kong Goal, stripped of his uniform, put in convict's striped clothes and herded with the murderers and felons of Hong Kong, mostly as disciplinary punishment for disrespecting officers. He made this sensational complaint to The Age newspaper regarding his ill treatment and stated that he intended to call for a Royal Commission to bring forth the truth on the inhumane treatment meted out to the men. He said that Robert Donochie had also been imprisoned.



4543* **China War Medal 1900.** F.Roberts, Pte., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*\$2,500

Pte Frederick Roberts, one of 25 Marine Light Infantry under command of Lt Lofts and the unit to be led by an officer on active service, namely Lt Alexander Gillespie, upon arrival in Hong Kong; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; remained in China employed by the railway company being one of 17 NSW men from the Australian contingent to volunteer for important railway works in response to a call for volunteers from the military directors of the railways. He was formally discharged from the contingent and was to have his passage to Australia provided by the railways at the end of six months service.



4544* **China War Medal 1900.** A.H.Sapsted, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *A few contact marks, a small edge nick on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Able Seaman A.H. Sapsted, A Coy N.S.Wales Naval Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; The Carrington Athletic Club held a smoko concert in honour of the return from China of its members, Messrs A.Sapsted, E.Knowles and G.Burgess.

Twice Wounded and also Awarded the Military Medal in the Battle of Tel el Khuweilfe



4545* **Military Cross (GRI) with Bar.** Lieut. W.R.C.McNaught 41st

Battery A.I.F. Engraved. Extremely fine.

\$1,500

Together with case of issue.

MC: LG 19/11/1917, p11953; CAG 7/8/1918, p1660 to Lieut W.R.C.McNaught, 41 Aust Field Arty Battery. Pending issue of the medal, the ribbon for the Military Cross was presented to Lieut McNaught by General Birdwood on 14Nov1917 at Morbecque, a French village.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry at the 41st Battery position near Westhoek, East of Ypres. About 8.30 a.m. on the 26th September 1917, while the 41st battery was under heavy 8" and 5.9" shell fire, one gun-pit was hit, camouflage and an adjacent ammunition dump were set alight and commenced to burn and explode. Regardless of the continued heavy shell fire and imminent danger from our own exploding ammunition, Lieutenant McNaught with another Officer and N.C.O. immediately rushed to the spot and worked with buckets and tins of water until several fires were extinguished. The gallant and timely action of this officer not only saved the guns and about one thousand rounds of 18-pr. ammunition, but set a splendid example to all ranks of soldierly conduct and devotion to duty.

Bar to MC: LG 7/11/1918, p13144; CAG 4/3/1919, p373 to Captain W.R.C.McNaught 118th Aust (Howitzer) Battery.

Recommendation for MID but awarded a Bar to MC instead: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations near Cerisy-Gailly on the 8th August 1918. While his Battery was under close range and direct enfilade fire from North of the Somme, this Officer by his cool courage and judgment, not only safely extricated his guns, but by his personal example, inspired and assisted his men under a very trying shellfire and throughout a critical period. It was due to his efforts that the Battery was enabled to change its position with comparatively few casualties.

William Robert Creen McNaught, wholesale druggist, age 21, born at South Yarra, Vic; application for commission as 2/Lieutenant approved 13Jan1916; Enl.03Mar1916 at Melbourne, Vic with prior service in School Cadets and currently serving in AFA Militia as Lieutenant; to Lieutenant 01May1916; Emb.20May1916; TOS 8 Fld Arty Bde 10Jan1917; trf to 12 (Army) Fld Arty Bde 04Feb1917; TOS 4 DAC 15Mar1917; TOS 11 FAB 18Mar1917 and posted to 111 Bty; awarded MC 22Oct1917; TOS 4 DAC 06Nov1917 and promoted to Capt; TOS 10 FAB 15May1918; awarded Bar to MC 16Sep1918; while convalescing from burns approval given to take up a course in Commercial Chemistry at the South of England College of Pharmacy; RTA 23Sep1919; Appt terminated 25Jan1920.

With research including Service File and photos.



4546*

Military Medal for Battle of Tel el Khuweilfe, (GVR type 1). 2818 Tpr. W.E.Grimshaw. 1/L.H.Bde:A.M.G.SQ. Impressed. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

MM: LG 4/2/1918, p1618, posn 64; CAG 27/6/1918, p1393, posn 8.

Recommendation: For conspicuous bravery and determination of purpose in carrying ammunition over the open whilst being heavily shelled and fired on from machine guns and rifles. When wounded the first time he refused to leave off work and was only compelled to do so on being wounded the second time

William Edward Grimshaw, surveyor's labourer, age 32, born at Byrock, NSW (small village in the Bourke Shire); Enl.14Jan1916 at Town Hall Recruiting Depot, Sydney, NSW; Emb.08Jul1916; WIA 03Nov1917 GSW left thigh (serious), Battle of Tel el Khuweilfe, Palestine; 4Nov1917 awarded MM; RTA 15Feb1918; Disemb.20Mar1918; Disch.12Sep1918 Medically Unfit.

William Grimshaw reported his Military Medal as lost during the Anzac Day March 1959 and under a statutory declaration requested a replacement in June 1965. A replacement was subsequently issued on 21 July 1965 by the Office of the High Commissioner of Australia in London to Central Army Records Office, Victoria. It was then forwarded to Grimshaw on 2 August 1965 by registered mail to his address at Newtown, Sydney, NSW.

William Grimshaw's 30 year old brother, Charles Edward Grimshaw, served as a trooper with B Sqn 7ALH and was KIA on 02Jun1915 at Gallipoli. He is buried at Shrapnel Valley Cemetery.

The Battle of Tel el Khuweilfe, part of the Southern Palestine Offensive, began on 1 November 1917, the day after the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (EEF) victory at the Battle of Beersheba during the Sinai and Palestine Campaign of World War I. After the stalemate in Southern Palestine a series of co-ordinated attacks were launched by British Empire units on the Ottoman Empire's German commanded Yildirim Army Group's front line, which stretched from Gaza inland to Beersheba. During fighting for the town, the road from Beersheba to Jerusalem via Hebron was cut just north of the town in the southern spur of the Judean Hills. Here Ottoman units strongly defended the road and the Seventh Army headquarters at Hebron.

Continued next page

Lighthorseman in Charge at Beersheba and Awarded the Military Medal at The Charge at Kaukab

Lot 4546 continued

Over the next week, attacks by the 53rd (Welsh) Division, the Anzac Mounted Division, and the 5th Mounted Brigade (Australian Mounted Division) attempted to capture the Khuweilfe position. Attacks were launched by the British infantry and Yeomanry cavalry, and Australian and New Zealand mounted brigades. Despite their failure to dislodge the Ottoman defenders, the continuing pressure drew in Ottoman reserves, which could have made the EEF attacks at Gaza during the night of 1/2 November more strongly contested

EEF aerial reconnaissance had observed the Ottoman columns' movements, and Chauvel ordered the 53rd (Welsh) Division to advance to the track from Ain Kohle to Tel es Sheria in the direction of Khuweilfe, to connect with Desert Mounted Corps units holding the outpost line. At dawn, it was apparent the Ottoman defenders on Tel el Khuweilfe had been reinforced and, on the right, Major General Edward Chaytor, commanding the Anzac Mounted Division, ordered the 1st Light Horse Brigade, supported by the Inverness Battery, forward to support the 7th Mounted Brigade while the 53rd (Welsh) Division advanced on their left, to establish a line stretching from Ras en Naqb towards Tel el Khuweilfe 2.5 miles (4.0 km) away.

By 04:15, the two brigade headquarters had joined up and, by 07:00, the South Notts Hussars Regiment of the 7th Mounted Brigade had occupied Ras el Naqb, while the 1st Light Horse Regiment with two sub-sections of Machine Gun Squadron attacked on their left, to gain a horseshoe-shaped position. Two squadrons with eight Hotchkiss Rifles and four machine guns stopped attempted outflanking movements. By 08:00, they were within 350 yards of their objective on the left, but could make no further advance in that sector.

The fighting was fierce on the 3 Nov 1917 and during the battle, the 1st Light Horse Brigade suffered 16 killed and 67 wounded. It was on this day that Tpr Grimshaw was twice wounded. It was also for his actions on this day that he was awarded the Military Medal. The Battle for Tel el Khuweilfe would rage on for another three days before victory was achieved in securing the objective.

With copies of both brothers' service files and other research.



4547*

Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 2460 T.Sjt W.Goldson. 4/Aust:L.H.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,500

MM: LG 3/7/1919, p8357; CAG 17/10/1919, p1530.

Recommendation: At Kaukab on 30th September 1918 when the advance was held up, this N.C.O. worked his way through heavy machine gun close fire and located four hostile machine guns. This information proved of great value to the Artillery. Later when the Regiment was charging this N.C.O. personally led a party straight on toward these guns which he captured.

Recorded as a member of A Squadron 4LHR that charged at Beersheba on 31Oct1917.

William Goldson, grazier, age 27, born at Essendon, Vic; Enl. 15Sep1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.06May1916; TOS 1LH Reserve Reg 12Jun1916; to T/Cpl 01Jul1916; TOS 1st Double Sqn 06Jul1916; to T/Sgt 21Aug1916; reverts to rank 02Nov1916 and to Tng Camel Reg; Trf to 4LHR 12Mar1917 and T/Sgt; attended Musketry and Bayonet fighting class - result 2nd Class Instructor 06-26May1917; to 4LHR 01Jul1917; reverts to rank of Trooper 01Aug1917; to L/Cpl 31Oct1917; to Cpl 15Feb1918; WIA 01May1918 GSW neck; to T/Sgt 15Jul1918; RTA 18Feb1919; Disemb.31Mar1919; Disch.15May1919 Medically Unfit.

With research including photocopy excerpts from books.



Singles: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4162 Cpl. R.H.Hill 4 F/Coy Aust E. on first medal, details on second medal not visible because of mounting, 2709 Pte J.C.Kruss 27 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 6079 Pte S.Coffey 22 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All named medals impressed. Four single medals mounted in a timber frame under perspex and with an oxidised bronze Rising Sun badge above as well as a plaque with details, '4162 Robert Henry Hill M.M. 4th Field Engineers A.I.F. For Bravery 9/10 June 1917 At Messines K.I.A. 8.8.17 Belgium', fine - very fine.

\$1,500

Together with original MM ribbon.

Note on back of frame indicates the Military Medal is the only medal issued to Robert Henry Hill and the others are for display purposes only.

MM: LG 16/8/1917, p8427; CAG 20/12/1917, p3377.

Recommendation: East of Messines on the night of 9th/10th June 1917 he was in charge of a mixed carrying party of sappers and infantry, carrying stores forward to the support line for the construction of wire entanglements. Owing to the heavy barrage the men kept losing touch with each other and at great personal risk this N.C.O. moved up and down the column encouraging the party to 'close up'. He made three journeys through heavy shell fire, delivered the stores, and so enabled the wiring parties to complete their work.

Robert Henry Hill, carpenter, age 19, born at Burwood, Sydney, NSW; Enl.01Jun1915 at Liverpool, NSW; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 03Sep1915; to Cpl21Mar1917; awarded MM 23Jun1917; KIA 8Aug1917 at Belgium; Buried at Kandahar Farm Cemetery, Belgium.

Jasper Clifford Kruss, caretaker, age 25, born at Perth, WA; Enl.02Aug1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; TOS 10Bn from 27Bn 28Feb1916; DOW (GSW to head) received in action 31Jul1916, France; Buried at St Sever Cemetery, Rouen. France.

Samuel Coffey, kitchen man, age 30, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.09Sep1916 at R.A. Showgrounds, Moore Park, Sydney, NSW; Emb.31Oct1916 with 22Bn; WIA 03Oct1917 bruising and contusions after being buried by shell fire, France; KIA 27Aug1918 France; Buried at Assevillers New British Cemetery, south west of Peronne, France.

With some basic research.

4549

1914-15 Star. 1820 Pte J.Seymour 3/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

1820/1891 John Seymour, labourer, age 27, born Barraba NSW; WIA 28Jul1915 Gallipoli GSW head - 'the bullet entered left side of the forehead, a portion of skull was removed, he was paralysed down right side for 3 months, eyesight affected'; RTA 08May1916; Disch. Medically Unfit 03Dec1916.

Together with six digital pages of service record.

4550

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 5059 Pte W.C.Buckley 6Bn A.I.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. 14508 Spr P.Campbell 13 F.C.E. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals fine; very fine.*

\$120

William George Buckley, lamp lighter, age 36, born at Mordiallic, Vic; Enl.31Jan1916 at Melbourne, Vic, with 3 years service in Victorian Rangers; Emb.01Apr1916; TOS 6Bn 10Sep1918; WIA 23Aug1918 GSW left heel and right leg, France; RTA 12Dec1918; Disch.23May1919; Died 16Dec1952.

Peter Campbell, boilermaker, age 42, born at Dundee, Scotland; Enl.21Feb1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb. 11Jul1916; RTA 28Aug1917 due to age and defective vision; Disch.14Nov1917 Over Age.

4551

British War Medal 1914-18. 5242 Cpl G.F.Chatfield 1 L.H Sig. Trp A.I.F. Impressed. *A few small dig marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

George Fenton Chatfield, farmer, age 22, born at Bright, Vic; Enl.16Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.05Jan1916 13 Rfts 1 LHR Sig Trp; TOS Anzac Mounted Div at Romani 26Apr1916; RTA 22Jul1919; Disch.17Oct1919.

With research.

4552

British War Medal 1914-18. 5309 Pte. R.A.Colls. 18-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Also awarded a Military Medal.

MM: LG 14/5/1919, p6056; CAG 15/9/1919, p1365.

Recommendation: In the advances east of Amiens on 8th and 9th August 1918 he displayed very great gallantry. In particular, on the 9th August 1918 when the machine gun fire was exceptional, Private Colls worked unceasingly as a stretcher bearer from 4.30 p.m. until severely wounded at about 8 p.m. Casualties were very heavy during this time. He several times attended to men lying wounded in front of our general line; during all his work he displayed absolute disregard for his own safety.

Reginald Arthur Colls, stockman and labourer, age 31, born at Young, NSW; Enl.24Feb1916 at RAS Grounds, Sydney, NSW; Emb.22Aug1916; TOS 18Bn 26Jan1917; WIA 09Aug1918 GSW face, France; RTA 19Jun1919; Disch.22Sep1919.

4553

British War Medal 1914-18. 2362 L-Cpl A.E.Howard. 30 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Albert Edward Howard, railway porter, age 22, born at Wickham, Newcastle; Enl.29Aug1915 at Newcastle, NSW; Emb.02Mar1916; TOS 30Bn 15Aug1916; to L/Cpl 12Apr1917; WIA 29Sep1918 severe GSW stomach, France; following Court of Enquiry in the Field it was found that he died of wounds between 29Sep-01Oct1918; Buried at Bellicourt British Cemetery 13km north of St Quentin.

British War Medal 1914-18. 996 Pte W.Inglis 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed, re-named. *Very fine.*

\$100

996A William Inglis, carpenter, age 23; Enl.12Jan1915 at Port Melbourne; served at Gallipoli 25Oct1915; RTA 10Jul1919.

4555

Singles with one KIA: Victory Medal 1914-19. 176 Pte. O.N.Smith. 36 Bn. A.I.F.; Pacific Star. NX690 W.H.Lawson. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, very fine -extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

Oscar Norman Smith, saddler, age 26, born at Mulwala, NSW; Enl.21Dec1915 at Liverpool, NSW, with previous experience with Lockhart Rifle Club; Emb.12May1916; WIA 06Feb1917 GSW buttock and side of pelvis severe, France; WIA 12Oct1917 GSW left shoulder, France; RTA 21Apr1918; Disch.08Oct1918 Medically Unfit.

Pte William Henry Lawson, 2/3 Infy Bn, born 24Aug1920 at Orange, NSW; Enl.03Apr1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; KIA 06Nov1942; Buried at Port Moresby (Bomana) War Cemetery.

4556

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2464 Pte. R.R.Draper 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Swing mounted, toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Rupert Randolph Draper, time keeper and chainman, age 21, born at Parkes, NSW; Enl.11Jan1916 at Casula, NSW; Emb.26Apr1916; court martialled 22Oct1917 charged while on active service did break into a place in search of plunder, found guilty and sentenced to 6 months hard labour, charge quashed by General Allenby; court martialled 27May1918 charged that he reported pay book lost and then used same pay book to obtain funds illegally, found guilty and sentenced to one year's imprisonment with hard labour; RTA 29Apr1919 arrived 11Jun1919; Disch.11Jul1919 as Medically Unfit; on several occasions, post war, he was an inmate in mental institutions.

With research.

4557

Victory Medal 1914-19. 1182 Pte. A.R.Muir 36 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Fine*.

\$60

Andrew 'Curly' Richard Muir, labourer, age 29, born at Harrington, Manning River, NSW; Enl.22Jan1916 at Coffs Harbour, NSW; Emb.13May1916; to hospital with VD 30Jul1916 (45 days) and again on 12Sep1916 (25 days); charged on several occasions with drunkenness, insubordinate language and neglect of duty; TOS 9th LTMB 29Apr1918; evacuated to hospital sick on 02Dec1918, admitted to 3AGH on 04Dec1918, pronounced dangerously ill on 07Dec1918; Died of disease, pneumonia, 11Dec1918, France; Buried at Abbeville Communal Cemetery Extension.

4558

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Harry Wilson; another but renamed to Alfred Victor Pippard. Both mounted in a timber frame under perspex and with a Rising Sun collar badge between them and inscribed plaques giving details of both casualties, very fine.

\$300

1278 Harry Wilson, labourer, age 28, born at Cardiff, Wales; Enl.17Dec1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic; Emb.22Dec1914; joined MEF 12Apr1915 for Gallipoli; KIA 27Apr1915; Buried at Quinn's Post, Gallipoli.

Alfred Victor Pippard, boiler maker, age 30, born at Port Melbourne, Vic; Enl.08Jan1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.21Mar1916; TOS 24 Bn 21Sep1916; KIA 05Oct1917 Belgium; Buried at The Buttes New British Cemetery, Polygon Wood, Zonnebeke, near Ypres.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

Killed at Gallipoli in the Charge at Lone Pine



4559*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Arthur Barnes. Extremely fine

\$350

Private Arthur Barnes, Town Clerk of Ulmarra, NSW, age 26, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Aug1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW in 1 Bn; Emb.18Oct1914; reported MIA 29Apr1914 and following Court of Enquiry at Tel-el-Kebir on 11Sep1916 was declared KIA 29Apr1915 at Gallipoli in charge at Lone Pine; commemorated on Lone Pine Memorial at Gallipoli.

Arthur Barnes was the first town clerk to enlist in the AIF and was one of the first ashore at the Gallipoli landing on $25\mathrm{Apr}1915$.

With research

4560

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Theophilus Trenvil Hayes, with original fold-over cardboard pack of issue. *Traces of cleaning cream, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Theophilus Trenvil Hayes, labourer, age 18, born at Ulverston, Tas; Enl.28Jan1915 at Claremont, Tas (No.2028); Emb.17Apr1915; to VD hospital 26May1915 at Cairo; RTA 17Jul1915; to Tas 03Aug1915; Disch.06Aug1915 as Medically Unfit (VD) due to own default; Re-Enl.21Jul1916 (No. 1831 with 40Bn) at Claremont, Tas; Emb.08Aug1916; 23Nov1917 charged for failing to answer defaulter roll call on 13Jan1917 at Durrington, received 14 days C.B; 12Oct1917 GSW left hand, France; WIA 28Mar1918 GSW and fractured right leg, France; DOW 31Mar1918; Buried Querrieu British Cemetery, Somme, France; his brother, 1861 Elvin Hansell Raymond Hayes, 40Bn, was KIA 12Feb1917.

456

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Edward Oscar Heawood. *Edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Edward Oscar Heawood, labourer, age 24, born at Hamilton, Tas; Enl.16Sep1914 at Pontville, Tas; Emb.22Dec1914; Emb.12Apr1915 for Gallipoli; WIA 06May1915 GSW neck, at Gallipoli; WIA 08Aug1916, then altered to MIA and after a Court of Enquiry on 01May1917 at Ribemont, France declared KIA with 15Bn; in about Jun1936 body discovered with ID disc in an unmarked grave north-west of Pozieres and was exhumed and moved to London Cemetery - Extension, Longueval, Somme, France.

Singles: 1939-45 Star. SX27299 W.G.Chalklen. Engraved.; Defence Medal 1939-45. VX121372 F.Reeves. Impressed. *Two single medals, the second with spotty marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

William George Chalklen, SX27299 (S42326), born 31Jan1914 at Prospect, Sth Aust; Enl. 10Dec1942 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Disch.13Jan1945 as Corporal ex Base Supply Depot.

Fred Reeves VX121372, born 15Aug1908 at Reading, England; Enl.14Jan1943 at Puckapunyal, Vic; Disch.14Mar1946 as Corporal ex 107 Aust Gen Hosp.

4563

Singles: Pacific Star. WX27116 B.J.Sweeney (note correct spelling is Sweeny). Impressed.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 83970. R.E.Small. Impressed. *Two single medals, the first very fine, the second with a few tone spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Bevan James Sweeny, born 15Mar1909 at York, WA; Enl.21Jul1942 (W55321) at Fremantle, WA and allocated number WX27116; Disch.28Jun1948 as Staff Sgt ex 78 AASL Coy.

Raymond Edward Small, born 23Oct1925 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.13Nov1943 at Perth, WA; Disch.05Mar1946 as Leading Aircraftman ex 10 Stores Depot.

With research.

4564

Colonial Auxiliary Force Long Service Medal, (EVIIR). 273 Pte J.Kershaw. 1st Batt. 3rd A.I.Regt. 15.1.10. Engraved. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$200

CAFLSM: CAG No.3 15/1/1910 New South Wales to 273 Pte J.Kershaw 3rd A.I.R. 1st Btn.



4565*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for twenty years service, in gold (tested as 22ct, 47x59mm), pin back. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



4566*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for fifteen years service, in gold (49x59mm). *Tip of lion's tail missing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



4567*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for ten years service, two piece construction, gold centre with sterling silver surround (47x56mm). *No tail on lion, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$200



1560

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for five years service, in silver (46x58mm). *Repair to left side wreath, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

4569

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for five years service, in silver (45x56mm). *No tail on lion, otherwise extremely fine.*

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4570*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 184. Pte T.Grayhurst, N.S.W.Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. Both medals mounted individually with brooch bar suspender, first with contact marks, otherwise very fine.

\$1,750

Pte T.Greyhurst (AKA Grayhurst), B Coy NSW Infy, born at Stafford, Staffordshire, England; Enl.19Feb1885 at age 25; Emb.03Mar1885 on SS Iberia (NSW 1); RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab. Medals were presented to contingent members at the Agricultural Society's grounds at Moore Park on Saturday 13 February 1886. In attendance was Lord Carrington in the uniform of Colonel of the Sydney Lancers.



4571

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 498. Pte D.A.Gunn, N.S.W. Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. Bend in clasp and oxidation spots on reverse and thin scratch on obverse of first medal, second medal cleaned and with contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine. \$2,000

Daniel Alexander Gunn, born at Dundee, Scotland; Enl.03Mar1885 at age of 30 with service in Colonial Military Forces; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab.





Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 8, Dispr. H.St George. N.S.W. Amb: Corps. On first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. Swing mounted on a sterling silver brooch bar, first medal with some contact marks but nicely toned, second medal with oxidation spot on reverse field, ribbon on first medal damaged, otherwise good very fine.

\$3,000

Together with matching swing mounted set of miniatures and a pin-back pair of miniature ribands; Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), unnamed; commemorative issues for Departure of N.S.W. Troops, 1885, in silver (24mm) (C.1885/12) and Return of N.S.W. Troops, 1885, in silver (24mm) (C.1885/2); fine leather wallet with hand-stitching around edge, front with impressed arms with motto, 'Firmitas in Coela Fragilitas in Terre' (Stability in Heaven Fragility of Earth), and inside impressed with initials, 'H.St G'; original Parchment Certificate of Discharge; copy of N.S.W. Contingent nominal roll of members left behind at Suez, Suakin and Colombo, sick and on duty; b&w photo of H. St George; miniature copy of The Echo, 8pp edition published to commemorate the departure of the New South Wales Troops for the Soudan.

Hugh St George, age 21, born at Dublin, Ireland; Enl.01Mar1885 at Sydney for Special Service in Egypt; Emb.03Mar1885; served in the Ambulance Corps as a Dispenser; on return trip to Australia 01Jun1885 on S.S.Arab he, along with 4 others, was left on duty at Colombo Hospital to care for 12 sick members of the contingent; Disch,25Jul1885 at Sydney; 1901 NSW Military Forces Reserve of Officers - Hugh Stewart St George, L.M.R.I., and M.R.P.S., Dispenser to the Soudan Contingent to be Lieutenant.

In August 1887 newspaper reports detailed the charging and trial of Hugh St George. One report stated, 'The inquest touching the death of a child named Lionel Ernest Ormirod, which took place a week ago, and which according to the medical testimony, was due to poisonous doses of laudanum, was concluded to-day. The jury brought in a verdict of manslaughter against Hugh St. George who described himself as a licentiate in midwifery of the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, by whom the medicine administered to the child, was prescribed. St. George was committed for trial.' At the trial, Hughes was found not guilty. He then sued one newspaper for libel and was successful.

In February 1901 at another coronial inquest into the death of Mrs Florence May Hollinshead of St Peters, Hughes, who was treating the patient, stated that he was a registered chemist and was practising as a consultant chemist. His qualifications were a licentiate of midwifery from Rotunda Hospital, Dublin and he was also a member of the Registered Pharmacists' Society and he operated a chemist's shop at 445 King Street, Newtown, a near-to-the city Sydney suburb. When the patient died at home, Hughes issued a death certificate, illegally as he was not qualified to do so. The Jury in the case returned an open finding.

Not long after, Hughes qualified as a Medical Practitioner when he completed a medical degree at Sydney University. His practice operated from 315 Cleveland Street, Redfern, Sydney. Dr Hugh Stewart St George of 143 Elizabeth St, Sydney City died at Paris on 9 December 1925.



4573*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45. 4277 Pte T.Thurling Rl:Irish Fus on first and second medals, 5676 Sgt T.Thurling 24 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, V213136 T.Thurling on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted for display, very fine.*



Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse) - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5761 Corpl: G.Graves. Lincoln:Regt on first medal, 1 W.O.(Cl.1.) G.Graves. 11/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 2/Lieut. G.Graves. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. All ribbons shortened, the first medal with some small edge nicks and bumps and some scuffing, otherwise very fine.

\$1,700

George Graves, soldier, age 32, born at Brothertoft, Boston, Lincolnshire, England; Enl.18Aug1914 at Blackboy Hill, WA (Service No.1, first man on the roll for 11Bn Western Australia), with previous service of 8 years with 1Bn Lincolnshire Regt, 5 and a half years on Indian unattached list, and 4 years with Administrative & Instructional Forces; Trf from Instructional Staff to 11Bn 18Aug1914; Emb.31Oct1914; To hospital with rheumatism 19Jun1915 at Gallipoli; Emb.15Aug1915 for invalid return to Australia for a change; Returned to duty 25Jan1916; Appt 2Lieut RFC 08Aug1916; Appt to RFC terminated 06Dec1916; Died 19Aug1960.

With research.



4575*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse) - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7219 Tpr. E.J.Quidley. N.Z.M.R. 9th Cont: on first medal, 327 Pte. E.J.Quidley 4/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second and third medals, 327 Pte. E.J.Quidley 4 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *A few minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,300

Ernest Joseph Quidley, gardener, age 34, born at Auckland, NZ; Enl.24Aug1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic in 4LHR, with previous service in Boer War with NZMR; Emb.19Oct1914 with 4LHR; Tfr to Mobile Veterinary Section 08Mar1915; Emb.23Apr1915 for Dardanelles; series of hospital admissions for debility of various types 12Mar, 22Mar, 02Sep1916 and 26Apr1917; RTA 21May1917 for 6 months change; Disch.05Feb1918 Medically Unfit; Died suddenly of heart failure 10May1940 shortly after admission to Brisbane Hospital, Qld.

With research.

With A.N.& M.E.F. to New Guinea and then MID for Gallipoli Campaign



4576

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse) - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with original bronze MID. 1572 Tpr: J.E.Craig. B.A.S.P. on first medal, 10 Pte J.E.Craig. 1/A.N.& M.E.F. on second medal, H/Lieut. J.E.Craig. 1/A.N.& M.E.F. on third medal, and Hon-Lieut. J.E.Craig. 1.A.N.&.M.E.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,000

MID for Gallipoli Campaign: LG 13/7/1916, p6955; CAG 30/11/1916, p3234 to 4360 Sgt Major J.E.Craig AAMC for distinguished and gallant services rendered during the period of General Sir Charles Monro's Command of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force.

John Edward Craig, male nurse, age 33, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.12Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW, in AAMC for 1AN&MEF (Service No.10), with 2 years service in British South Africa Police; to Cpl 17Sep1914 at Rabaul, NG; Disch.18Jan1915; Enl.23Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW, in AIF (Service No.4360); Emb.15May1915 with rank of Warrant Officer 1; to 3AGH with influenza 19Nov1915; Disch to duty at Lemnos 26Nov1915; nursing duties on Barda to Australia 17Aug1916; returned to duty 26Oct1916; returned from Australia 09Jan1917; awarded 3 blue chevrons (overseas service) 24Aug1917; to Warrant Officer 11Nov1917; to Quarter Master & Hon Lieut 06Mar1918; to hospital 19Feb1919 seriously ill with influenza; removed from dangerously ill list 03Mar1919; RTA 19Apr1919; Appt terminated 12Aug1919.

With research.

Very Scarce QSA/KSA Pair to an Australian Nurse



4577*

Pair to Nurse: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899; King's South Africa Medal 1902. Nursing Sister A.Emmins. Both medals impressed. *Medals mounted in frame, very fine and scarce.*

\$4,000

Only 24 KSAs to Australian nurses.

Together with a perspex covered frame and mounted inside with the above pair of medals is a Princess Christian's Army Nursing Service Reserve silver cape badge and a Guild of Saint Barnabas for Nurses Bronze Medal, also a miniature Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. There is a second perspex covered frame in which is a photo of Nursing Sister Emmins and below are brief details of her service. but with some factual errors.

Annabelle Emmins was born in Prahran, Victoria in about 1870. She trained as a nurse at Melbourne Hospital and in 1896 she moved to Western Australia to join Superintendent Reverend G.W.Rowe's 'Sisters of the People'. As a member of this group she worked in the goldfields of Coolgardie treating miners who had contracted typhoid. While in Western Australia she volunteered for service in the war in South Africa. From the 32 applications received by the committee of the Transvaal Nurses' Fund she was one of 17 selected for final examination. She and the other selected candidates attended at Dr. Jull's surgery for final examination and Nurse A.Emmins was one of 11 selected for the contingent.

The contingent was given a grand send off from Perth railway station and the Matron-in-Charge, Sister Nicolay was given a letter from the Mayor of Perth addressed to Sir Alfred Milner, Governor of Cape Colony introducing the nurses by name and requesting he provide all assistance to them. They then embarked from Albany on board SS Salamis on 21 March 1900 along with some New Zealand nurses and some independent nurses from Queensland. Unfortunately no provision was made on board for the nurses as they were not considered as Army and travelled as commercial passengers and they had a most uncomfortable trip travelling in steerage class with about eight per cabin and they were not allowed to dine in saloon class.

Upon arrival in Cape Town they were literally dumped at the wharf and no provision had been made for their accommodation or for making contact with the Governor. They had to fend for themselves for the next ten days until they were taken on the strength of the British Army as civilian employed nurses. Eventually they were classified as members of a colonial nursing service, a colonial version of Princess Christian's Army Nursing Service Reserve. Nurse Emmins, Speers and Milne were posted to Escourt about 15 miles from Mooi River, Natal.

After the war Nurse Emmins stayed in South Africa working as a nurse at the Somerset Children's Hospital in Cape Town. She returned to Australia in 1909 and married New Zealand born Thomas Gawn in Brisbane, Queensland. They then moved to Nerang where they operated a live-in general store on the corner of Price and Lavelle Streets. They sold this store in the 1930s and established another nearby in Price Street. Annabelle continued nursing in a small 4-room private hospital attached to the back of her Price Street property. She was an honorary ambulance bearer and her hospital was classified as an ambulance centre where she provided emergency care until the nearest doctor, located at Southport, could attend.

Annabelle was also a warden at St Margaret's Church of England and a Sunday school teacher and vice president of the Southport Country Women's Association. Matron Annabelle Gawn (nee Emmins) died on 11 April 1940. She was buried at Nerang Cemetery and the people of Nerang erected a grave plaque inscribed, 'She did what she could', the start of a verse in the Bible, Mark 14:8.

With research





Family Group: (Father) Group of Four: China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.Sturch, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, O.N.4478 F.Sturch. S.B.S on second medal, 12070 T-Sgt. F.Sturch. 9-F. Amb. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. (Son) Group of Five: 1939-45 Star (not entitled to this, see note below); Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, NX67226 T.V.Sturch on last four medals. All medals impressed. *First group stapled to a board together with a Navy Comrades Association membership badge, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine, the second group display mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$6,000

Together with prize fob medal, 1899, in silver, initials on obverse are indecipherable due to wear, reverse inscribed, 'P.S.A.A. (Public Schools' Athletic Association)/ Won By/Florence Wing/1899' (relationship to Sturch unknown); Sydney Wharf Labourers Union membership badge no.3171, impressed '1902 Wm.H' and '1903 Wm.H' (relationship to Sturch unknown); token made at NZ Exhibition Christ Church 1906-7, obverse impressed around edge, 'F.STURCH ST.JOHNS RD.GLEBE.'; prize fob medal, 1917, in silver, obverse with initials, 'V.S.', reverse inscribed, 'Cycling/1917'; prize fob, 1918, in 9ct gold (1.38g), suspension loop missing, obverse with initials, 'TVS', reverse inscribed, '880 Yds H'dcp/1918.'; YMCA prize medal, 1921, in bronze (65mm), obverse with YMCA logo in laurel wreath, reverse plain and inscribed, '1921 Championships./V.Sturch./1 Mile Bike.', in case of issue by Angus & Coote, Sydney (case damaged) (note that Thomas preferred the name Valentine and referred to himself as Val); J.C.J. Members Only check piece in cupro nickel, holed for suspension, reverse numbered 824; Coogee Surf L.S. Club lapel badge in gilt and enamel.

The YMCA Championships sports meeting was held on Saturday 24 September 1921 at the Sydney Sports Ground, Moore Park. It was the first time it was held in Sydney since 1913 having been cancelled from 1914 onwards due to the war.

Frederick Sturch, born 22Jun1876 at Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire, England; served with Royal Navy 7 years and purchased discharge; arrived in Australia and joined NSW Fire Brigade; joined N.S. Wales Naval Contingent for service in China; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; joined NSW Tramways as Tram Driver; joined RAN 18Aug1914 as Sick Bay Steward; Emb.Aug1914 on hospital ship HMAS Grantala for Rabaul to support AN&MEF; RTA Dec1914; Disch.23Dec1914; joined AIF, Enl.11Jul1915 at Liverpool; Emb.11May1916 with 9 Field Amb; to Cpl 07Aug1916; TOS 35Bn 18Mar1917; to T/Sgt 16Jun1917; WIA 02Jul1917 GSW left thigh and right leg and revert to Cpl; RTA 21Dec1917; Disemb.14Feb1918; Disch.13Aug1918; Died 14Mar1949; the funeral left from his residence at Regents Park, Sydney, NSW for the service at the Rookwood Crematorium.

Thomas Valentine (Val) Sturch, carpenter, born 13Feb1902 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Jun1940 at Martin Place, Sydney and then subscribed 14Jan1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW, with service in Senior Cadets 1916-20; to AAOC; served in Middle East 03Sep1941-28Mar1942 and in New Guinea and Borneo 11Apr1945-06Aug1945; Disch.21Feb1946 as Sgt ex 2/15 Aust Fld Engr Coy.

Note: Thomas Sturch queried his medals entitlement after they were issued to him as he thought he was entitled to the 1939-45 Star and the Africa Star. However, he was advised by Central Army Records Office that his service in Palestine was qualifying service for the Defence Medal and not the Africa Star and that the 1939-45 Star required 6 months operational service overseas prior to 2 September 1945 and apparently his overseas service did not meet these requirements.

Together with a very large portfolio of WWI and WWII letters written by the Sturch family members while serving, as well as other documents, research, newspaper clippings and a large number of Sturch family photos, all stored in a large binder.

Group to Commander Staunton William Spain later an Alderman for North Sydney



4579*

Trio: China War Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR) (hallmarked for London 1912 by maker 'SG' R & S Garrard & Co 'Sebastian Henry Garrard'). Lieut. S.W.Spain, N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, Commder. S.W.Spain R.A.N.B. on second medal, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved and second medal impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$9,000

Entitled to USA Military Order of the Dragon (approval to wear given 18Jan1918) (see his medal illustrated in Blue Jackets & Boxers by Bob Nicholls, Appendix VIII, p157).



Together with a souvenired Chinese flag stand from the Boxer Uprising. It features a heavy marble and brass base with brass, oriental patterned flag holder (height approx 82cm); two photograph albums featuring photos of the Contingent in China and Spain family photos.

Staunton William Spain, born 09Feb1865 at Wallaringa, Neutral Bay, Sydney, NSW, the son of an English born maritime solicitor also named Staunton Spain; educated at Fort Street Model School and also Coreen College; joined Volunteer Naval Brigade as a cadet in 1880; to Midshipman NSW Naval Forces 20May1888; to Sub-Lieutenant 01Sep1891; to Lieutenant RANR (M) 01Aug1900; served as Lieutenant with NSW Naval Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; arrived Taku 09Sep1900 and Tientsin then Peking; in charge of ops to Kao-li-ying 12Jan1901; Emb.02Apr1901 and Disemb.25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; joined RANR 01Aug1908 as Acting Lieutenant Commander; Lt Commander 01Apr1914 at Cockatoo Naval Guard; Acting Director Naval Operations Newcastle 09-23Dec1914; to Thursday Island Guard 07Jan1915; to Commander 01Jun1918 with RANB; to Commander Retired List 09Feb1918; recalled to duty as OIC Naval Guards, Cockatoo Island; Disch.25Jul1918; to Retired List 20Jun1920.

Staunton Spain was a notary public and served as a marshal, Admiralty jurisdiction, Supreme Court. He was a member of the League of Ancient Mariners and alderman for North Sydney 1925-37. He died on 8 September 1946 after being struck by a city tram. The Spain's family connection to the area where they lived is recognised by the naming of Spain's Wharf Road and a look-out on Kurraba Point. Spain's brother, Alfred, was a prominent architect, was involved in many other business and charitable endeavours and had a stellar military career and was also awarded the silver Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of New South Wales Medal for saving a young boy from drowning in 1934.

Staunton Spain presented a bell from China to the Ward Room, HMAS Penguin. More than 100 of his glass-plate negatives survive in collections in the Mitchell Library in Sydney and renamed in the Bracegirdle Collection in the Australian War Memorial Canberra. Also in the book Blue Jackets & Boxers by Bob Nicholls, in Chapter 10, p73, where the author describes the contingents move to Peking in October he states, 'The Officer in charge of this fleet was Lieutenant Staunton Spain, who had brought his unwieldy glass-plate camera with him from Australia. His record of the contingent's time in China takes a prominent place in the illustrations in this book.'

With research.

See lot 4792 being the bicorn hat, belts and RANB tally band belonging to Lieutenant (later Commander) Spain consigned by a different vendor.



Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). J.Good, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, A.B. J.Good on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, tape stain on second ribbon and some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$4,000

 $145~{\rm Able}$ Seaman J.Good was a member of B Coy; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA $25{\rm Apr}1901$ on SS Chingtu.

With research.



4581*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). F.W.Luscombe, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, A.B., F.W.Luscombe on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$3,500

Together with image of medals with details.

 $F.W.Luscombe,\ Emb.08Aug1900$ on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

F.W.Luscombe was a member of the Naval Brigade Rifle Club and at a meeting of the club in the Drill Hall at Rushcutter's Bay on Tuesday 29 July 1902 he was elected to the committee. In the announcement of awards of the RAN Reserve Long Service Medal on Sunday 11 January 1914 one recipient was F.W.Luscombe (deceased).

A Fighting Camelier Awarded a DSO for Battle of Tel el Khuweilfe and twice Mentioned in Despatches



4582*

Group of Six to Camel Corps: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed as issued, 5009 Sjt E.W.Dixon. 12/A.S.C. A.I.F. on second medal, Captain. E.W.Dixon. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, V17506 E.W.Dixon on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted by INCE Bros, Tailors, Melbourne, the cypher on reverse of DSO is slightly rotated, otherwise very fine.*

\$20,000

Together with a silvered Australian Camel Corps collar badge, pin back but missing pin; also a spare MID emblem; stirrup from camel saddle.

DSO: LG 18/2/1918, p2156; CAG 12/12/1918, p2347, to Lt E.W.Dixon, Anzac Imperial Camel Corps. (For action at Tel El Khuweilfe)

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, the enemy in turn counter attacked on the flank of the battalion. He at once grasped the situation, took command of more than 200 men of various units, and held on to a portion of rising ground which was vital to the whole position. Having driven off the attack, he remained in command of the hill for two days, the retention of which vital point was entirely due to his personal example and courage.

MID: (First) LG 6/7/1917, p6772; CAG 2/9/1920, p1143, to 2Lt E.W.Dixon, 3rd Anzac Bn, Imperial Camel Corps (late Aust Light Horse). (Second) 14/6/1918, p6451; CAG 2/9/1920, p1144, to Lt E.W.Dixon, 3rd Anzac Bn, Imperial Camel Corps.

Ernest William Dixon, grazier and horse shipper, age 34, born at St Kilda, Vic; Enl.11Nov1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service of 7 years with Madras Volunteer Guards, and to camp at Broadmeadows; to Sgt 10Dec1914 with 12 Coy ASC; Emb.02Feb1915 with 3 LH Bde Train; ops in Egypt from 02Mar1915; to RSM 03Jan1916; to 2/Lieut 01Sep1916; to 1st Camel Corps Bn 10Oct1916; to 3rd Anzac Camel Bn 01Nov1916; to 15LHR as Adjutant 01Jul1918: ceased ops in Sinai and Palestine 31Oct1918; RTA 29Apr1919 with 10LHR; Appt terminated 10Aug1919 and to Reserve of Officers; WWII: Enl.15Jul1941 at Royal Park, Vic and appt Captain; Disch.18Jan1944 as Captain ex 9 Garrison Bn; Died 01Mar1960 and was cremated at Springvale Crematorium, Springvale, Vic.

In Bean's Official History of WWI Volume 7 he details Dixon's action at Tel El Khuweilfe on 6 November. The 1/1st Herefords were falling back with no officers when Dixon and about 30 of his men dashed out, waving his hat and led the British men back into the line. The next day Dixon led a force of the Camels against Tel El Khuweilfe and rushed up the slopes with bayonets and hand grenades, and after a brief struggle the Turks fled. Dixon is also mentioned in The Fighting Cameliers by Frank Reid, pp163/4 and 167.

Together with copy of Service File and other research and a medals storage wallet.

Military Cross Group for Conspicuous Gallantry at Le Vergieur on the Western Front



4583*

Group of Ten: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. LA (see note) VERGUIER Colin R.Colquhoun 18-9-18 on first medal, 3267 Pte C.R.Colquhoun 10/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut C.R.Colquhoun. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, SX2814 C.R.Colquhoun on fifth to tenth medals. First medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks on some medals, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,500

Together with a swing mounted set of original miniatures for first four medals but ribbons damaged, the Military Cross engraved on reverse, 'La Verguier/Colin R. Colquhoun/18.9.18'; also a medal mounting bar with matching set of ribbons to the Group of Ten.

Note: correct name of battle site where Lt Coloqhuon was awarded the MC is Le (not La) Verguier as is engraved on his MC.

MC: LG 15/2/1919, p2383; CAG 17/6/1919, p1016, to Lt C.R.Colquhoun 4th Aust Machine Gun Bn.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry, energy, and initiative during the attack east of Le Vergieur, on 18th September, 1918. While in charge of a section detailed for barrage work to cover the advance to the second objective, he led his section with the attacking waves of the infantry, and when, near the first objective, they were held up by heavy fire from the enemy machine-gun nests, he placed his men in shelter and immediately organized a bombing party and led them forward. He shot one of the enemy's gunners and drove the rest along a trench into a party of our infantry. He then brought up his guns and opened fire on the enemy, killing and wounding over thirty of them. Afterwards he got his guns into position for the barrage, and gave our attacking infantry valuable assistance.

Colin Roy Colquhoun, law clerk, age 19, born at Goodwood, Sth Aust; Enl.26Jul1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust with previous service of 3 years Vol School Cadets, 3 years Senior Cadets and after leaving school transferred to 78th Infantry MGS, still serving; Emb.24Oct1915; TOS 50Bn 26Feb1916 at Tel el Kebir; TOS 13th MG Coy 16Mar1916; to Cpl 03Aug1916; to Sgt 23Aug1916; to Coy Sgt Mjr 06Mar1917; to Officer's Cadet Bn 25Nov1917; Appt'd 2Lieut 01Jun1918; to Lieut 01Sep1918; awarded MC 21Nov1918; RTA 19Jun1919; Appt terminated 29Sep1919; WWII: Enl.20May1940 at Adelaide, Sth Aust at age 39 and a practising barrister; Emb.01Nov1941 with 2/9 Cavalry; areas of service outside Australia include Middle East 01Nov1941 to 27Feb1943 and Borneo 23Apr1945 to 11Oct1945; Disch.24Jan1946 as WOI ex 2/9 Cavalry Regt.

Colin Roy Colquhoun MC was educated at Flinders Street Public School and Adelaide High School before studying at Adelaide University when he enlisted in the AIF. Although not recorded on his military file, newspaper reports state that he was severely gassed at Paschendaele in 1918 and after returning to Australia he was unable to resume his studies because of his injury but after a successful operation at Keswick Military Hospital in 1923 he was able to do so. For some time he was clerk in charge of the Master's Office at the Supreme Court and Deputy Registrar of the High Court. In December 1925 he was articled to Mr G.A.Pav solicitor and formerly a Captain in the 48th Battalion. He married Miss Maybelle Fox, a well-known Adelaide elocutionist who also produced and wrote plays, one of which starred Colin Colquhoun.

 $He \ applied \ for \ and \ was \ admitted \ to \ the \ Bar \ at \ the \ Supreme \ Court \ of \ South \ Australia \ on \ 15 \ December \ 1928.$

In October 1951 Colin Colquhoun, city solicitor, of Tusmore, an inner east suburb of Adelaide, was the subject of a sea rescue after he set off alone in a 23-ft motor boat from Port Adelaide to go fishing. His engine failed that night and the sea was too deep at his location for the anchor to be effective so the boat drifted. After 3 more nights and days in rough seas and heavy rain he was finally sighted by a RAAF Bristol Freighter from 34 Squadron which was able to guide the interstate passenger ship Duntroon to rescue him near Troubridge Hill Lighthouse at the foot of Yorke Peninsula. Colin Colquhoun died on 23 September 1964 at his residence at Glenelg, South Australia.

With copy of Service File, other research and photo of grave



Group of six: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Metropolitan Police Coronation Medal 1911; Coronation Medal 1937; Imperial Service Medal (GVIR). 30 Pte T.J.Huckins. 1/F.Amb A.I.F. on first medal, 30 Cpl T.J.Huckins. 1/F. Amb A.I.F. on second and third medals, P.C. T.Huckins on fourth medal, T.J.Huckins, Sgt. Police. N.S.W. on fifth medal, and Thomas James Huckins (impressed) on last medal. The fourth and fifth medals engraved, the other medals impressed. Swing mounted but ribbons hand-stitched and torn or worn, brooch mount missing its hook, otherwise fine - good very fine.

\$1.500

ISM: 5th Supplement to LG 16/10/1945, p5130.

Coronation Medal 1937 entitlement confirmed.

Thomas James Huckins, police constable, age 26, born at Oxfordshire, England; Enl.24Aug1915 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.19Oct1914; fined 14 days pay for disobedience of orders having a Turkish rifle in his possession and giving wrong name to police; VD hospital in UK 29Jan-25Feb1916; to A/Cpl 16Jan1917; to Cpl 14Nov1917; RTA 19Feb1919; Disch.24Apr1919.

Tom Huckins was promoted to Constable 1st Class on 1 April 1923 and to Sergeant 2nd Class in October 1937. In 1938 the North Narrabeen Surf Club decided to show their appreciation to the local area police sergeant, Tom Huckins, for his outstanding support over the years and so had made a bronze statue of a surfer standing by a reel and on the marble base was inscribed, 'To Sergeant T.Huckins as a mark of esteem and appreciation from the North Narrabeen Surf Club.' Sergeant Huckins thanked members but declined the presentation because, as a police officer, he could not accept gifts.

The statuette was placed back in its box but in February 1945, shortly after Sergeant Huckins retired, the club invited him along and presented the statuette again and it was graciously accepted.

With research.

Australian Flying Corps Group to a Pilot, Author and Journalist



lot 4585 part

4585*

Family Group: (Brother 1) Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. 826 Pte E.J.Richards. 11/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. E.J.Richards. A.I.F. on second and third medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. (Brother 2) Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V206780 L.J.Richards. Both medals impressed. *The first group court mounted, some contact marks on second and third medals, otherwise very fine - good very fine, the second pair very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with a swing mounted matching set of miniatures for first group; Returned from Active Service badge (WWI AIF), reverse numbered 265402; Air Force Association lapel badge (KC), reverse numbered 730; AFC Pilot's embroidered wings; Australian Airmen, History of the 4th Squadron Australian Flying Corps, compiled by Lieut. E.J.Richards (the above medal recipient).

Jubilee Medal 1935 to Edward John Richards, Mgr, The Provincial Daily Press, Vic (entitlement confirmed).

Coronation Medal 1937 to Edward John Richards, Mgr, Aust United Press (entitlement confirmed).

Edward John Richards, journalist, age 26, born at Tyrendarra, Vic; Enl.10Sep1914 at Blackboy Hill (Bellevue), WA with previous service in Senior cadets; Emb.02Mar1915 for Gallipoli and with 11 Bn at the Landing on 25Apr1915; to Temp Cpl 17Sep1915; reverted to Pte 15Oct1915; RTA 03Jan1916 as invalid due to Enteric Fever and sent home for 'Change for Three Months'; to 2/Lieut 01Oct1916; Emb.04Aug1917; Joined No.1 School of Military Aeronautics at Reading, England for Pilot training 07Dec1917; Attch'd to 5th Training Sqdn (AFC) for elementary instruction in aviation 29Jan1918; graduated as Flying Officer (Pilot) 11Jun1918; to No.1 School of Fighting at Turnberry 02Aug1918; TOS 4Sqdn AFC 08Sep1918; to Lieut 11Sep1918; RTA 06May1919; Appt terminated 16Jul1919; Died 13Jul1968.

Leslie James Richards, born 05Jan1892 at Casterton, Vic: Enl.20Apr1942 at Ripponlea, Vic; Disch.08Sep1948 as Cpl ex 3MD Army Records Office.

Edward John Richards was a journalist. After he enlisted, he wrote many articles from the war with several published in the larger West Australian newspapers. In the Kalgoorlie Sun newspaper one mention of him was as follows - 'The best war stuff that is being sent from Gallipoli to this State is from the pen of E.R.Richards of Northam. Before enlisting he was a compositor on the local paper. His literary talents were unsuspected until he was in khaki.'

An example of his articles that covered the period from enlistment through to war service included one account from Gallipoli written on Saturday May 15 and published in The Northam Advertiser (WA) on Saturday 3 July 1915, pp3-4. The first paragraph reads, 'When this letter (written less than a hundred yards distant from the firing line) reaches you, the heroic achievements of the 11th Battalion - West Australia's first contribution to Kitchener's Army - during the landing of the Allied forces on the Gallipoli Peninsula will be deeds of the slowly-fading past. To the many loving hearts, anxiously awaiting news of sons and brothers serving with the colours, the days and weeks that have passed since that memorable 25th of April will doubtless have seemed of interminable duration, but the reckless courage and strong determination of Australia's sons will keep that Sabbath morning so clearly distinct in Australian hearts that it will appear but of yesterday. The story of the landing and subsequent charge will long ere this have been told and re-told by the press of the world, but maybe much can yet be written that will interest the people of the Northam district.

After returning from the war E.J.Richards wrote Australian Airmen, History of the 4th Squadron Australian Flying Corps, 80pp, hard cover, published in 1922. When he died in 1968 news reports stated that he was a former managing editor of Australian United Press and was in fact one of the founders of the Melbourne-based AUP when it was expanded from provincial press in the late 1920s. He retired in 1955 after being the managing editor for more than 20 years.

With copy of Service File and other research.

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2120 Pte J.W.Crisp 23/Bn A.I.F. on first three medals, V16868 J.W.Crisp on last two. *No ribbons with WWI trio, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

John William Crisp, grocer, age 19 yrs, born at Yarrawonga Vic; Enl.09Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.2Sep1915; WIA France 29Ju1916 GSW right thigh and then invalided to England 11May1919; Disch 19Aug1919; WWII Enl.30Jun1941 at Royal Park Vic; Disch.31Mar1944.

 $Together with gold fob \ (9ct, 4.4g, 29mm) initials 'TMR' \ 'JC' \ on \ obverse, on reverse \ 'Band/1925/Side \ Drum \ Solo/won \ by/J.Crisp/Brisbane \ Contest'.$

DCM for Conspicuous Gallantry at Westhoek Ridge near Ypres, Belgium and Later Mortally Wounded East of Villers- Bretonneux, France





4587*

Group of Four to DOW: Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2232 Sgt: J.R.Wood. 7/Coy Aust: M.G.C. on first medal, 2232 Pte J.R.Wood. 8/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. J.R.Wood. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to John Reginald Wood and original cardboard envelope; Memorial scroll named to Lieut. John Reginald Wood, D.C.M. 2nd. M.G.Bn. A.I.F.; original letter to mother dated 13 March 1918 informing of award; large certificate In Everlasting Memory of 'and with inserted details of Lt John Reginald Wood KIA', at Daours British Military Cemetery and photo of Thiepval Memorial France and other memorials, the latter three separately conserved in individual packs, free of adhesives and acid free (Artlab Australia approved); a swing mounted matching set of full-size replica medals.

DCM: LG 6/2/1918, p1752; CAG 27/6/1918, p1398, to Sgt J.R.Wood, 7 Aust MG Coy - for action at Westhoek Ridge near Ypres, Belgium 20Sep1917.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his officer was killed during an attack, he at once took charge of his section, and handled his guns very skilfully, rendering valuable service to the infantry. Though wounded, he would not leave his post for three days. He set a fine example of courage and determination.

John Reginald Wood, telegraph lineman, age 22, born at Beeston, Leeds, Yorkshire, England; the Wood family emigrated from Leeds and settled at a property they named 'Roselea' at Chum Rd, Healesville, Victoria. It appears the parents did not wish their sons to volunteer for service, so John and brother Robert travelled to Brisbane and together enlisted and were allotted consecutive service numbers; Enl.29Mar1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.12Jun1915; TOS 9Bn at Gallipoli 04Aug1915; TOS 3MG Coy 13Mar1916; to hospital with fractured right leg, accidental 14Apr1916; proceeded to France 01Dec1916; TOS 7 MG Coy 07Jan1917; to Sgt 06Feb1917; reduced to ranks 11May1917 for negligently allowing ball ammunition to be used while acting as Machine Gun Instructor; to Sgt 23Jul1917; to 2/Lieut 01Oct1917; to Lieut 01Feb1918; WIA 11Jun1918 GSW leg, severe; rejoined unit 07Aug1918; WIA 18Aug1918 SW face, hand and abdomen, France; DOW 20Aug1918.

An official report by his CO Lt-Col H.W.Ralston stated, 'Lieut J.R.Woods was wounded on the night of 18/19th August 1918, whilst leading two Vickers guns in a minor operation east of Villers-Bretonneux. At the moment of being wounded he was firing the gun when an enemy trench mortar bomb exploded near him wounding him in the face, hand and abdomen. He was taken to a C.C.S. at Daours where he died on 20.8.18. He was buried in the Daours Military Cemetery and a cross containing name and Unit erected at the head of the grave.'

Lt-Col Ralston also wrote a personal letter to the family as follows,

France 6/9/18. You will have heard by this time from official sources, but I thought you would like to hear the gallant conduct which led to his getting the wounds of which he died two days later. He was in charge of two guns, which went forward with the Infantry. He was engaging enemy machine guns at point blank range, when a bomb thrown by the enemy, who had crept down in an old trench, landed on his gun. He picked it up and tried to throw it clear, but it burst just as it left his hand, destroying his gun and wounding him in a number of places. He got back to the casualty clearing at Vecquemont, near Corbie, and was operated on, and we thought he was doing well, but he suddenly collapsed and died on 20/8/2018. He is buried in the cemetery attached to the C.C.S. I know that nothing I can say will ease the pain of your loss, but his brother officers join with me in conveying our sympathy with you in the loss of a gallant comrade, who died that Australia might never see her towns and villages in the state of those around which we are now fighting. I am yours sincerely, H. W. Ralston Lieut.- Colonel.'

The action in which Lt Wood was mortally wounded is also described in Official History of Australia in the War in France 1918, vol 6 by C.E.W Bean, page 721, 'Lieuts Fulton and Evans were wounded and Sergt Ellis killed as he bombed. Lieut Wood, following with a machine gun, rushed it to the bank amid the bombs and opened fire; but a bomb which he caught and tried to return burst in his face, mortally wounding him.'

With copy of Service File of over 130 pages.

MM for Twice Going Over the Top Under Heavy Machine Gun and Shell Fire to Bring in Wounded

MM for Great Initiative and Personal Bravery During Operations near Morlancourt, France



4588*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 174 Sjt W.F.J.Bloxom. 29/Aust: Inf. on first medal, 174 Pte W.F.J.Bloxom. 29/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 174 Sjt W.F.J.Bloxom 29 Bn A.I.F. on third medal, 174 Sgt. W.F.J.Bloxom. 29 Bn A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Mounted but without pin-back bar, very fine.*

\$3,500

Together with Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 212468.

MM: LG 14/5/1919, p6055; CAG 15/9/1919, p1366, MM presented at a ceremony held at Government House Grounds, Melbourne, Victoria by the Governor-General on 24 November 1919.

Recommendation: At Hauroy on 30th Sept. 1918. For bravery and devotion to duty. He twice went over the top under very heavy M.G. and shell fire and assisted to bring in wounded. This was an extremely difficult task as he had to crawl flat on his face and drag the wounded along.

William Francis Joseph Bloxom, salesman, age 24, born at Richmond, Vic; Enl.09Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic and to 56 Depot Coy; to A Coy 29Bn 13Aug1915; Emb.10Nov1915; reported missing but altered to WIA 25Oct1916 and admitted to 1st Field Ambulance with shell shock; to L/Cpl 09Mar1917; to Cpl 30Aug1917; to T/Sgt 03Oct1917; revert to Cpl 11Dec1917; to Sgt 12Oct1918 and transfer to 32Bn; RTA 08May1919 on Hospital Transport 'Devanha'; admitted to ship's hospital at sea 09Jun1919; arrived at Melbourne 23Jun1919; Disch.15Aug1919.

William Bloxom was the son of William Bloxom Snr who was born in 1868 at Melbourne and was a former pupil of Christian Brothers St Francis' School, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. On William Snr's retirement in May 1925 after 40 year's service with the State Customs and then after Federation with the Department of Trade and Customs he was honoured when staff presented him with a gold watch and a wallet of banknotes. He died 26 September 1936. Probate for his will was granted to his son, William Francis Bloxom MM, poultry farmer of Diamond Creek, 23kms north-east of Melbourne, Victoria.

William 'Bill' and his wife Dolly bought this property at Diamond Creek in the late 1920s and they ran it in conjunction with a Scottish couple named McKenzie. Bill had met 'Scotty' McKenzie who served in the Gordon Highlanders during his war service. Bill was an active member of the Greensborough and Eltham RSL Clubs and was also MC at a number of local dances including at the Plenty Hall where his wife was the pianist. Bill retired from the poultry farm in the early 1950s and he and Dolly bought a house at 14 Elsie Street, Boronia. Bill's health deteriorated in the late 1950s and he finally died on 4 July 1961 at the Repatriation Hospital, Heidelberg and was buried at Box Hill Cemetery.

With research and photos.



4589*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3287 Sjt: J.J.Fox. 53/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 3287 Pte J.J.Fox. 3/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 3287 Cpl J.J.Fox. 3 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$4,500

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A42049, missing loop for securing pin; Returned from Active Service badge (WWI AIF), reverse numbered 160425; fibre compound dog tag, '3287/J.J.Fox/53 Bn/A.I.F./R.C'.

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney.

MM: LG 11/12/1918, p14669; CAG 14/3/1919, p426.

Recommendation: While in charge of the Battalion Limbers bringing up rations and supplies during the operations near Morlancourt, South West of Albert on 29th July 1918, the enemy put down a very heavy barrage which lasted from 10.15 p.m. to 5 a.m. next morning. Corporal Fox showed great initiative and personal bravery in guiding his limbers through the barrage and delivering his load safely at its destination. While returning one of his limbers was hit by a shell and the wounded and maddened mules ran away. Corporal Fox at once put his remaining limber in a place of safety and galloped after the mules, finally securing them and bringing them back to the limber, which he repaired under very heavy shell fire, and was ultimately successful in getting back to the Transport Lines notwithstanding the heavy barrage.

James Joseph Fox, carter, age 24, born at Ashfield, Sydney, NSW; Enl.18Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915 as reinforcement for 3Bn and to camp at Tel El Kebir; TOS 53Bn 16Feb1916; Appt'd Coy Driver 14Mar1916; to L/Cpl 27Aug1916; to Cpl 14Feb1918; RTA 04Jan1919 with Chronic Rheumatism; Disch.20Apr1919 as Medically Unfit; Died 02Oct1941 suddenly at his home in Kurrajong, NSW and was buried at the Catholic Cemetery at Rookwood.

Together with copy of Service File, other research including photo in civilian attire and wearing medal group.

MM for Conspicuous Bravery near Ville Sur Ancre, France

French Medaille Militaire Awarded for Consistently Gallant Service Especially During Final Allied Advance from Villers-Bretonneux



4590*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 445 Pte L.T.Powell. 59/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 445 Pte L.T.Powell. 7/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 445 Pte L.T.Powell. 7 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$3,000

Together with original Certificate of Discharge, preserved in an acid free pack; a swing mounted matching set of full-size replica medals.

MM: LG 21/10/1918, p12422; CAG 12/2/1919, p271.

Recommendation: For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty. On 23rd June 1918 near Ville Sur Ancre during a raid it was reported that his Officer could not be found after the party returned to our lines. Although the protective barrage had ceased, he immediately volunteered and went back to the enemy trench to search for him. Throughout the raid, by his coolness and disregard of personal danger he set a fine example to the rest of his party. Strength of raiding party 1 Officer and 35 other ranks.

Leo Thomas Powell, jockey, age 23, born at Minyip, Vic; educated at Craig's Grammar School, Essendon and started his racing career by joining Crook's stables; Enl.17Aug1914 at Essendon, Vic and because of his horsemanship skills was given the post of orderly to Lt-Col H.E. 'Pompey' Elliott at Broadmeadows; Emb.21Oct1914; 05Apr1915 to MEF, Alexandria for Gallipoli Campaign with 7Bn; returned to Mex 17May1915 ill; prisoner 17Oct1915 on board Menomince for being AWL 16Sep-17Oct1915 at Maadi; TOS 15 Inf Bde HQ 07Mar1916 Temp detached to Aust Postal Corps 27May1916; Rejoined 7Bn 01May1918; TOS 59Bn 04May1918; awarded MM 10Jul1918; to Aust Corps Senior Officer School 14Jul1918; rejoined unit 21Jul1918; RTA 23Oct1918 for Special 1914 Leave; Disemb.25Dec1918; Disch.23Feb1919; Died suddenly 13Jan1951 and buried 16Jan at Fawkner Cemetery after a service at St Monica's Church, Moonee Ponds, Vic.

In March 1919 it was reported that a prominent owner purchased a colt at the Newmarket yearling sales and presented it to Leo Powell, a former leading Melbourne jockey, in recognition of his gallantry while on active service.

With copy of Service File.



4591*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; France, Medaille Militaire (Third Republic type with Paris Mint hallmark below 1870). 7716 Sjt C.L.Barnett. 5/F.A.Bde.A.I.F. on first medal, 7716 Sgt. C.L.Barnett. 5 F.A.B. A.I.F. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Court mounted, chip in enamel of last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,100

French Medaille Militaire: LG 15/12/1919, p15580; CAG 25/3/1920, p393.

Recommendation: This Sergeant has rendered consistently gallant service, especially during the final Allied Advance from Villers Bretonneux on August 8th 1918 to cessation of hostilities. Particularly during operations for the capture of Mont St Quentin on August 31st 1918, this Non Commissioned Officer displayed conspicuous bravery in bringing forward his wagons to the guns at a time when ammunition was urgently needed. No less than three separate journeys, covering many miles, were undertaken successfully through enemy barrage. During the month of June 1918, at Villers Bretonneaux, this Non Commissioned Officer served with his Battery in liaison with the French Troops.

Recommendation for the American Distinguished Service Medal (No award made): During the operations in the vicinity of Peronne and Clery-Sur-Somme, August 9th to September 4th, 1918, this N.C.O.'s Battery was continually subjected to heavy hostile fire with high explosives and gas shell. On two occasions the Gunners of this N.C.O.'s Sub-section were wounded whilst the Battery was firing a Barrage in support of an Infantry attack on Mont St Quentin. On both occasions with an utter disregard for personal safety did he take charge of the removal of the wounded, at the same time maintaining his gun in action, all the time under very heavy hostile fire. During one of the moves forward at this period, this N.C.O.'s Sub-section was also caught in a very heavy hostile barrage, and his capable handling of the teams and men with coolness and devotion to duty was instrumental in averting casualties to personnel and equipment. His gun and ammunition was safely emplaced throughout these operations; his bearing was of the highest order, and set an example to the men of the Battery.

Charles Lincoln Barnett, clerk, age 21, born at Glebe, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Sep1915 at National Park, Sydney, NSW, with service of 6 months in Infantry and 3 years with 44th Battery AFA; to Gunner 08Sep1918; to Sgt 10Sep1915; Emb.18Nov1915; revert to Gunner 10Feb1916; to Cpl 24Jul1916; to Sgt 01Apr1917; RTA 27Apr1919 and appointed Voyage QM Sgt; Disch.11Aug1919.

With research



Group of Four to Chaplain: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration (GRI). Chaplain. E.Nye. Chap.Dept, A.I.F. on first medal, Chaplain. E.Nye. A.I.F. on second and third medals, Chaplain 1st Class E.Nye. B.A. on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with an oxidised bronze WWI Rising Sun hat badge by Stokes & Sons; an oxidised bronze WWI Christian Chaplain's Dept hat badge.

CAFOD: CAG No.62 4/8/1921, p1171, to Chaplain 1st Class The Rev. E.Nye B.A. 3rd Military District.

Edward Nye, Minister of Religion, age 45, born at Campbell Town, Tas; Enl.05Dec1914 at Melbourne, Vic with previous service of 14 years as Chaplain in CMF; posted to No.1 AGH; service in Mediterranean area and France as well as postings in England; RTA 10Jun1915 on HMAT Kyarra suffering from Influenza and Neurasthenia (records state previously wounded) and appointment terminated; returned overseas and then RTA 03Jan1916 and appointment terminated; returned overseas again for various postings; RTA and appointment terminated 28May1918. Originally commissioned in Tasmania 23Mar1901; commissioned in Victoria 23Mar1906; to Chaplain Major 20Mar1911; to Chaplain 1st Class Colonel 16Mar1914; Acting Chaplain General (1920 Officer's List).

Reverend Edward Nye was a former dux of Wesley College and a Walter Powell Scholar. He served at the College from 1909 to 1939 except for his war service. After his retirement he passed away in early June 1940.

With copy of Service File and other research and photocopy of photo in Chaplain's civilian dress.



4593*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae: Imp) with Australia suspender and with Bar. 1393 Bdr. R.L.Gillespie. L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first three medals, N73199 A/Sgt. R.L.Gillespie, C.M.F. on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son (Australia) purchase 1979.

Robert Laing Gillespie, labour overseer and book keeper, age 27, born at Homebush, Sydney, NSW; Enl.04Aug1915 at Liverpool, NSW with previous service of 1 year in Sydney Scottish Rifles in 1907; Emb.25Oct1915 with 7LHR reinforcements; TOS MEF 28Dec1915; to hospital with mumps 11Feb1916; TOS 2LH Res Rgt 01Mar1916; TOS 10FAB from 2LHR 26Mar1916; to hospital with appendicits 12Aug1916; to Bde 30Jul1917; to School of Instruction 23May1918; received Div Cmdr's congratulations very satisfactory pass at Lewis Gunner's School 23Jun1918; WIA 30Jun1918 shrapnel to right thigh, France; RTA 12Jun1919; Disch.04Aug1919; WWII: Enl.30May1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.14Dec1948 as Lance Sergeant ex 1 Movement Control Group.

With research.

Group to RN on loan to RAN and then Joined RAN - Served on HMAS Sydney during Sinking of SMS Emden

Light Horseman Awarded MID for Palestine-Syria Operations



4594*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR swivelling suspender). 344615 F.Turner. Act. C.E.A., R.N. on first medal, 344615 F.Turner. C.E.A.1 R.N. on second and third medals, 344615 Frederick Turner, C.E.A. 2 Cl. H.M.A.S.Sydney. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$7,500

Together with HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales with a few chopmarks, 1885RR Guanajuato Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4); H.M.A.S. Sydney badge/brooch in gilt and enamel (pin missing from reverse), features ship's wheel in gilt with enamelled ship's crest in centre; Returned Soldiers & Sailors Imperial League badge (KC) two-figure type, reverse numbered 55544; WWI period b&w postcard featuring H.M.A.S. Sydney (unused but tape marks on reverse at each corner.

Ex Alan McRae Collection.

LS&GCM: Awarded 30Oct1916.

Frederick Turner, born 25May1880 at Derby, Derbyshire, England; joined RAN at Sydney 01Mar1913 for 3 years on loan from RN and subsequently rejoined at end of his terms of engagement on 14Aug1917, 12Jan1919, 12Jan1924, 12Jan1925 and 12Jan1926; Disch.07Jun1928 at London. He served on various RAN ships and shore establishments including on HMAS Sydney as Chief Electrician 27Jun1913 - 30Sep1920, seeing service in the German New Guinea Campaign and in WWI including the Sydney-Emden engagement.



4595

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (entitled to MID). 1258 Pte R.C.A. Beck 8/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 1258 Cpl R.C.A.Beck 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,100

MID: LG 12/1/1920, p507; CAG 1/4/1920, p545.

Recommendation: Palestine-Syria operations 19/9/18 to 4/11/18. This N.C.O. had charge of his Squadron Signallers and during the above operations he has shown to great advantage his intercommunication work being especially fine. For his devotion to duty on the evening of the 27th September when the Brigade was attacking the Jordan Crossing at Jisr Benat Yakub this N.C.O. under a heavy fire established communication with his flanks and R.H.Q. quickly and enabled the Squadron to advance uniformly and thus gain their objective quickly. His lamps used as a guide enabled a quick concentration on the enemy (East) side of the river. This N.C.O. has previously done good service and seen much active service. (Recommended by C.O. 8ALH Regt)

Rupert Cyril Arnold Beck, draper, age 24, born at Coburg, Vic; Enl.08Sep1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with 1 year service with Aust Signallers; Emb.09Sep1915; TOS 8LHR 18Dec1915 at Mudros; Appt'd Signaller 11Dec1916; RTA 03Jul1919; Disemb.07Aug1919; Disch.06Oct1919 Medically Unfit.

With research.

MID for Distinguished and Gallant Service with Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces

Mortally Wounded by Shrapnel at the Battle of Scimitar Hill, Gallipoli



4596*

Trio: 1914-15 Star with original bronze MID (as worn but should be attached to last medal); British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 20 Sjt W.G.Hardess 2/F.Amb. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

MID: LG 13/7/1916, p6955; CAG 30/11/1916, p3234 to Sgt W.G.Hardess 2 FAmb for distinguished and gallant services rendered during the period of Gen Sir Charles Munro's Command of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force

Recommended for an award (undated) by Maj-Gen H.G.Chauvel, CO of 1Aust Div: Under Capt Honman did excellent work and gallant service in helping to get the wounded away under very heavy fire from the enemy. Left Anzac 14-8-15. In a letter sent in October 1920 to OIC base Records Melbourne, William Hardess asked as to the outcome of a recommendation for him of an MSM made at the end of 1918 and he believed to have been approved in daily papers in 1919. On 9 October 1920 he was advised that there was no record of an award on an MSM to him.

Brought to the notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered (War Office List 27/3/19).

William George Hardess, plumber, age 26, born at Hotham, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.18Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with 5 years previous service with Army Medical Corps; to 2FAmb as L/Cpl and then Sgt 28Sep1914; Emb.20Oct1914; proceeding to join MEF at Gallipoli 05Apr1915; to hospital Anzac 14Aug1915; to T/CQMS 04Feb1916; revert to Sgt 16Nov1916; Att'd for duty with Aust Conv Home Cobham Hall, Kent 26Jul1917; married to Hilda Mary Durling on 20Nov1918 at The Parish Church, Milton, England; RTA 21Dec1918 for 1914 Anzac Leave; Disch.09Apr1919; in Apr1919 applied for refund for his wife's ship's passage fare to Australia.

William George Hardess was later the Essendon City Health Inspector and president of the Victorian branch of the Health Inspectors' Association.

With digital copy of photo and recommendation



4597*

Trio to DOW: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 62 Pte N.C.Ampt 4 L.H.R. A.I.F. on first medal, 2.Lieut. N.C.Ampt. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Norman Crosland Ampt, station manager, age 25, born at Bradford, Yorkshire, England; Enl.18Aug1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic, with 2 « years previous service with 5th Border Regt; Emb. 19Oct1914; Disch.05Apr1915 to take commission as 2nd Lt with 1st Border Regt;

WIA 21Aug1915 by shrapnel at Scimitar Hill, Gallipoli; DOW 22Aug1915 on hospital ship next day; Commemorated at Helles Memorial.

1914-15 Star issued by the Department of Defence, Australia and the British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19 issued by the War Office, England as he served his term as a commissioned officer with the Imperial Army as from 19Apr1915 with the Border Regt (LG No.29341 26Oct1915).

With research.

In the 2nd Wave at the Gallipoli Landing and later KIA at Lone Pine, Gallipoli

Wounded at the Gallipoli Landing on 25 April 1915



4598*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 148 Pte G.B.Coates. 5/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 148 Pte G.B.Coates. 5-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1.300

George Bernard Coates, gardener, aged 23, born at Hull, England; Enl. 24Aug1914 at South Melbourne, Vic, with 2 years previous service with 4Bn Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt; Emb.21Oct1914; to join MEF 06Apr1915 for Gallipoli Campaign; 5Bn was in second wave at the landing on 25Apr1915; WIA 26Apr1915 left arm (slight) at Gallipoli; KIA 09-10Aug1915 at (Lone Pine) Gallipoli; commemorated at the Lone Pine Memorial.



4599*

Trio to WIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 1219 Pte E.S.Cornish. 5/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 1333 Pte E.S.Cornish. 5/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal and 1333 Pte E.S.Cornish. 5 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$500

Together with 2-figure type RSL badge with the year 1928 overlaid on the crown at top, reverse numbered 13643.

Edward Stanley Cornish, labourer, age 26, born at Hindmarsh, Sth Aust; Enl.10Nov1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.01Feb1915; to Gallipoli and reported missing in action at the landing on 25Apr1915, later reported wounded in the head; rejoined 5 Bn at Gallipoli 16May1915; WIA 16Jul1915 shell wound to face and head, Gallipoli; to Malta 28Jul1915 and to St Andrews Hospital; RTA 29Jan1916 for 6 months change suffering neurasthenia (similar to chronic fatigue syndrome); Disch.31Jul1916 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Service File.

Killed at the Gallipoli Landing on 25 April 1915



4600*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 532 Pte J.Dow. 11/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Some thin scratches in the obverse field of the second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

John Dow, miner, age 25, born at Perthshire, Scotland; Enl. 18Aug1914 at Blackboy Hill, WA; Emb.02Nov1914; sent to join MEF at Gallipoli 02Mar1915; MIA 25Apr1915 at Gallipoli Landing with 11Bn (Western Australia); Board of Enquiry held in France on 17Jun1916 determined that this should now be KIA; commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial.

With research.



4601

WWI Trio to Nurse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse I.E.Fincham. on first medal, S-Nurse. I.E.Fincham. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, cleaned, very fine.*

\$800

Together with Australian Army Nursing Service embroidered sleeve badge.

Isobel Edith Fincham, nurse at Alfred Hospital, age 31, born at Pyramid Hill, Vic; Emb.14Apr1915 on RMS Orontes for UK to join Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve (QAIMNSR) and was posted to No.7 General Hospital, France; Trf to 4th General Hospital 10Dec1915; resigned on 08Jun1916 when her contract with QAIMNSR expired; her return to Australia delayed by appendicitis attack and after removal of appendix left for RTA 15Jun1916; Enl.19Mar1917 at Melbourne, Vic with previous WWI service in QAIMNSR (because of this, the 1914-15 Star was issued by the War Office in England and the remaining medals were issued by the Department of Defence, Australia); Emb.21Mar1917 on No.2 Hospital Ship Kanowna; temporary attachment to 3rd Aust Aux Hosp at Dartford, England 28May1917; rejoined Kanowna 13Jul1917 for RTA and arrived at Sydney 14Sep1917; Disch.16Oct1917 and remained in Australia on Home Service until 16Jul1919.

Isabel Fincham completed her final education at Horsham State School and is listed on the school WWI Honour Board. She trained in nursing at the Alfred Hospital, Prahran, and passed her final exams for the Victorian Trained Nurses' Association in June 1909. When she embarked for overseas service she met her husband, Frederick Leopold Bonney, who was a medical masseur on the No.2 Hospital Ship Kanowna. They were married at the Holy Trinity Church, Kew, Victoria on 30 March 1921. Isabel Edith Bonney (nee Fincham) died 12 July 1956 and her husband Frederick Bonney died 10 January 1970. They are buried in the Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens, Brisbane, Queensland, with their only child, Charles Randell (Bud) Bonney, who died 9 November 1935 at age 13.

Lighthorseman with 8LHR Killed at Gallipoli in the Legendary Bayonet Charge at The Nek



4602×

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 621 Pte M.D.Griffiths 8/L.H Regt.A.I.F on first medal, 621 Pte. M.D.Griffiths. 8-L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal and 621 Pte. M.D.Griffiths. 8-L.H. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$4,500

Killed in the legendary bayonet charge at The Nek (as depicted in the 1981 Australian movie, 'Gallipoli' starring Mel Gibson and Mark Lee).

Mansell David Griffiths, labourer, age 22, born at Bridgend, Glamorgan, Wales; Enl.09Nov1914 at Melbourne, Vic in 8LHR; Emb.Feb1915; Emb.16May1915 from Alexandria for Gallipoli; MIA 07Aug1915 at Gallipoli, revised to KIA; Body never recovered but he is remembered at the Lone Pine Memorial and is also commemorated on the Bridgend War Memorial and the Christ College War Memorial at Brecon, Powys, Wales.

David Mansell Griffiths was the son of Robert Christopher Griffiths, a solicitor and Conservative Agent for South Glamorgan. David commenced his schooling at Llandaff Cathedral School and in 1907 at age 13 started at Christ College, Brecon. In 1908 he first won athletic honours in his age group at the College and in the same year played Fives and was in the 2nd Cricket XI. In his final school year he played for the Hockey XI, had further athletic victories and was selected for the Cricket XI.

He had emigrated to Australia when WWI broke out and he volunteered for the AIF joining the 8th Australian Light Horse. The unit was deployed to Gallipoli landing in May 1915 but without their horses which were considered unsuitable for operations on the peninsula. On 7 August 1915 he and hundreds of other men and officers were killed in 'the charge of the 8th Light Horse', a disastrous series of bayonet charges on the Turkish trenches at the Nek.

In a letter to his parents, his Squadron Commander, Captain H.Beath wrote, 'Your son was in my squadron and I was near him when he was killed. I thought a lot of him, and am proud to say he was a pal of mine. Poor old Griff (that is what we used to call him) was killed on the morning of 7th August in a bayonet charge on the Turkish trenches. Our regiment was badly cut up; very few of Griff's troops got back. Only 120 of over 500 men are left to tell the tale. We were in such a very bad place; our regiment made a grand name for themselves. You can always feel proud he belonged to the 8th L.H. We were set a very bad task that morning, but console yourself he died nobly doing his bit like the fearless boy he was.'

With research and photo.



4603

Trio to WIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 720 Pte H.G.Mackay. 5/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. H.G.Mackay. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, toned, very fine.*

\$1.000

Harold George Mackay, ironmonger, age 26, born at Moonee Ponds, Vic; Enl.18Aug1914 at Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.21Oct1914; WIA 07Jun1915 GSW left side (slight) and arm, Gallipoli and to hospital at Malta 07Jun1915; to Dardanelles 19Jul1915; to Cpl 11Aug1915; to Sgt 01Sep1915; to 2/Lieut 04May1917; to Lieut 28Sep1917; attended 17th Rifle Course at Aust School of Musketry, Tidworth 17Jan-16Feb1918 and qualified 1st Class with fair working knowledge of Lewis Gun; 19Jun-23Sep1918 at 1st A.D.H (VD); studied poultry farming at University College, Reading 18Mar-28May1919 and then extended to 28Aug1919 with good performance record and very satisfactory results obtained; RTA 27Dec1919; Disch.11Feb1920.

After discharging in Australia, Harold Mackay went to New Zealand in March 1920 and lived at Levin and that vicinity. In 1946 he underwent medical examinations at Palmerston North to claim a disability due to war service and the resulting X-rays showed that he still had a bullet lodged in his lumbar region from when he was wounded at Gallipoli in 1915. The Medical Superintendent reported that Mackay's disability was the result of war service and that he was only fit for light employment.

With copy of Service File and photos.

460

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3895 Pte W.H.Moulton. 11/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3895 Sjt W.H.Moulton. 11Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Good fine.*

\$120

William Henry Moulton, accountant, age 42, born at Newcastle; NSW; Enl.25Aug1915 at Perth, with 10 years prior service with 4th NSW Infy attaining rank of Captain; Emb.23Nov1915; to join BEF ex Alexandria 20May1916; joined 11Bn at France 30Jul1916; RTA 01Feb1918 overage and with debility; Disch.03Apr1918 Medically Unfit.

Lighthorseman with 10LHR Killed at Gallipoli in the Legendary Bayonet Charge at The Nek



4605

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 966 Pte E.Penny. 10 L.H.Rgt.A.I.F. on first medal, 966 Pte E.Penny. 10 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$4,500

 $\label{lem:killed} \begin{tabular}{ll} Killed in the legendary bayonet charge at The Nek (as depicted in the 1981 Australian movie, 'Gallipoli' starring Mel Gibson and Mark Lee). \end{tabular}$

Ernest Penny, labourer, age 22, born at Clench Commons, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England; Enl.14Jan1915 at Perth, WA; Emb.26Apr1915; TOS 10LHR 13Jul1915 at Gallipoli; KIA 07Aug1915 at Walkers Ridge, the Nek, Gallipoli; Buried at Shrapnel Terrace, Russell's Top, Gallipoli.

With research and photos.



4606*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2242 Dvr.H.Robertson. 3/F A.Bde. A.I.F on first medal, 2242 A/Cpl H.Robertson. 3/F A.Bde A.I.F. on second medal, 2242 A-Cpl H.Robertson. 3 F.A.B. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$850

Henry Hay Robertson, commercial traveller, age 32, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.07Sep1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with 2.2 years service in Victorian Garrison Artillery, discharged medically unfit; Emb.17Sep1914; awarded 14 days detention 07Jul1915 for disobeying a lawful command, Alexandria; 03May1916 at Egypt, awarded 6 days C.C. & forfeiture of 2 days pay for being absent from parading to join his unit overseas; appt'd A/Cpl 17Jul1916; 17Oct1916 awarded a severe reprimand for conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline; RTA 17Feb1917; Disch.15Jun1917.

With research and letters from The Parliament of The Commonwealth dated all different days in September 1935 including from Wm E.Parks, Clerk of the House; Joseph A.Lyons, Prime Minister; and W.H.Hughes, Attorney-General (signed), and all in the style of references for Henry Robertson who served in Parliament as Transport Officer and Booking Clerk. Also noted a reference dated April 1924 for Special Constable H.Robertson upon termination of his contract from the Commanding officer of the Special Constabulary Force in Victoria and an envelope from the King addressed to Sgt Major Robertson with a letter dated 1918 signed by the King.

Special Mention in Divisional Orders for Gallantry Tending Wounded or Bringing Them Back From the Firing Line at Anzac Cove

At the Gallipoli Landing 25 April 1915 and later WIA at Gallipoli



4607*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 138 Pte.A.E.Silverlock, 5/L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 138 T/Sjt A.E.Silverlock. 5/L.H Rgt. A.I.F. on second with correction to 'T' in rank, 138 T-Sjt A.E.Silverlock. 5 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Evidence of glue on back of ribbons and second ribbon damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,300

Together with King's Silver War badge.

Special Mention in Div Order No.156 for Acts of Conspicuous Gallantry or Valuable Service during May 19th 1915 to June 30th 1915 - report from Maj Gen J.G.Legge stated, 'Behaved Gallantly throughout the day tending wounded and bearing them back from the firing line at Anzac Cove.'

Extract from Army Corps Routine Orders for 2nd July 1915 (Military Orders No.570 of 1915) 'The Army Corps Commander has much pleasure in publishing the names in the attached supplement of Officers, N.C.O.'s and men, which have been brought to his notice for good service performed during the operations on our Right Flank on 28th June, 1915. He wishes to thank them for the good services they rendered and to congratulate all ranks on the successful carrying out of the task allotted to them by the G.O.C.-in-Chief, which prevented the enemy reinforcing the Krithia position from troops opposite our front.' and named is No.138 Pte. A.E.Silverlock, (M.O. Orderly) 5th Light Horse Regiment.

Albert Edward Silverlock, grocer, age 25, born at Leicester, England; Enl.19Sep1914 at Lismore, NSW; Emb.20Dec1914; hospitalised with heat stroke 17-20Feb1915 at Maadi, Egypt; to Gallipoli 16May1915 with 5LHR; to L/Cpl 10Sep1915 at Gallipoli; admitted to Mil Hosp at Malta 16Sep1915 with Influenza and then to hospital in England where he received further treatment and was also operated on for varicocele; confirmed to be T/Cpl 11Nov1916 at AIF HQ; to 16 F Amb 20Sep1917 and then AMC Training Depot; L/Cpl 22Sep1917; married 15Jun1918 at Leicester Parish Church of England to Edith Maud Webster, the daughter of a coach painter; revert to Pte 19Sep1918; attached to AFC Hospital 28Oct1918; to Cpl and then T/Sgt 07Mar1919; RTA 06Sep1919; Disch.25Jan1920.

On 10 December 1919 a welcome home social evening was held at the Rosebank Hall, Lismore for returned soldiers, A.Silverlock, J.Greenaway and A.Ripps.

With research.



4608*

Trio to WIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 1446 Pte B.H.Thompson. A.M.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 1446 Pte B.H.Thompson. 1/G.Hosp. A,I,F, on second medal, 1446 Pte B.H.Thompson. 1 A.G.H. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Together with original Certificate of Discharge, preserved in an acid free pack; large photo in uniform (this photo with foxing); Australian Army Medical Corps oxidised bronze collar badge; AMC oxidised bronze shoulder title; pin backed riband bar for above three medals.

Bertie Hill Thompson, baker, age 18, born at Low Head, Georgetown, Tas; Enl.12Sep1914 at Pontville, Tas in 1 Aust Clearing Hosp, with previous service in School Cadets and currently in militia, 92nd Infantry; proceeded overseas to join MEF and then to hospital 01Feb1915 with appendicitis; Discharged to duty 20Feb1915; at Gallipoli landing 25Apr1915; WIA 13Aug1915 GSW right knee severe, at Gallipoli; Invalided to Australia 08Oct1915; Disch.08Apr1916.

Bertie Hill Thompson of Elsternwick died 15Mar1947 at age 51 as the result of an accident at Koo-wee-rup in Victoria when the car he was driving along the Gippsland Highway swerved off the road and overturned killing him and his wife suffered a broken ankle and facial injuries. The funeral service arranged by T.Bathurst & Co was held on 17Mar1947 at the Bathurst Memorial Chapel at Elsternwick prior to burial at the New Cheltenham Cemetery.

With copy of Service File.

See also (lot 4625) for son's medals.

MID for Gallipoli and another MID with the Camel Corps in the Sinai

MM for Gallant Services in Belgium and Bar to MM for Gallant Services in France



4609*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with original bronze MID. 147 Dvr F.A.Weeks. 5 A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 147 C.Q.M.Sgt F.A.Weeks. 5/A.S.C. A.I.F. on second medal, and 147 CQMS. F.A.Weeks 1 L.H.B.T. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$1.500

MID: LG 21/1/1919, p1165; CAG 23/5/1919, p895 - to CQMS F.A.Weeks -- By Gen Sir E.H.H.Allenby GCB, GCMG, C-in-C, Egyptian Expeditionary Force for conspicuous services rendered. Issued with MID Certificate No.3234.

MID (2nd): LG 5/6/1919, p7190; CAG 6/10/1919, p1466, to CQMS F.A.Weeks - By Gen Sir E.H.H.Allenby GCB, GCMG, C-in-C, Egyptian Expeditionary Force for conspicuous services rendered during the period from 19 September 1918 to 31 January 1919. Issued with MID Certificate No.3235.

Frank Alexander Weeks, seaman, age 22, born at Maryborough, Qld; Enl.29Aug1914 at Brisbane, Qld; to Driver 29Aug1914 with 5ASC; Emb.23Sep1914; to Gallipoli 10Jul1915; attached to 1LHR 27May1916; TOS 1LH Bde Machine Gun Sqdn 05Oct1916; to T/Cpl 14Dec1916 and Tfr to No.1 Depot Camel Transport Corps; to T/Sgt 18Mar1917; to ER/CQMS 15Apr1918; RTA 18Dec1918 for 1914 Anzac Leave; Disch.12Apr1919.

In a newspaper report following the award of the MID to QMS Weeks, it was stated that after the evacuation from Gallipoli, Weeks who had become fluent in Arabic drifted into a camel transport corps in charge of some hundred Egyptians and camels. They were attached to the troops that took the long desert trail across the forbidding Sinai fighting the Turks from the north and had many unique experiences in the strenuous days of the big advance in the region of the Jordan, on the Northern Hills, when the hopes of the troops lay in the supply trains. His consistent effort and coolness earned him the commendation of General Allenby.

With research.



4610*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1) with Bar, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 2081 Pte F.D.Hookey 36/Aust: Inf: on first medal, 2081 L-Cpl. F.D.Hookey. 36-Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted for display, contact marks, very good.*

\$4,000

MM: LG 16/8/1917, p8427; CAG 20/12/1917, p3377 to Pte F.D.Hookey 36Bn for gallant services in Belgium.

Bar to MM: LG 23/2/1918, p2412; CAG 25/7/1918, p1587 to L/Cpl F.D.Hookey 36Bn for gallant services in France.

Francis Darnley Hookey, labourer, age 30, born at Port Melbourne, Vic; Enl.27Apr1916 at West Maitland, NSW (interesting to note that his religion is shown in his records as 'Free Thinker'); Emb.24Aug1916; TOS 36Bn in France 11Nov1916; to L/Cpl 12Jun1917; to 34Bn 28May1918; injured France 23Aug1918 when five minutes before Zero under excitement and a heavy barrage he fell over the parapet into a trench and put his shoulder out and was then wounded in the leg by enemy fire on the way out to the Dressing Station; RTA 19Feb1919; Disch.22Jul1919.

In August 1920 a new Military Medal and Bar was sent from AIF HQs in London to replace the originals that had been presented to Francis Hookey but subsequently lost. Then in September 1956 Francis Hookey contacted the OIC AIF Records, Canberra advising that he had lost his medals and decoration on Anzac Day. He advertised at the time of the loss and then the RSL advised him to make contact with AIF Records. Fortunately they were able to advise him that his decoration and medals had been found and they were holding them for safe keeping and would forward them to him by registered post.

In June 1934 the Secretary of Nambucca District Sub-Branch of the R.S. & S.I.L.A. received a gift from Frank Hookey MM through the Secretary of the Gladesville Sub-Branch Returned Soldiers' League. It was a flag that was presented to the 'North Coasters' who marched through the district in about 1915. The flag was on a blue silken background and in satin and velvet lettering was worked the inscription, 'NORTH COASTERS en route TO BERLIN'. In the upper corners are the Union Jack and Commonwealth flags and in the centre is a photograph of Nambucca Heads taken from the vicinity of the School of Arts towards the river.

With research.

Belgian Croix de Guerre for Services at Broodseinde During an Artillery Attack



4611*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Belgian Croix de Guerre. 5702 L-Cpl. A.C.Ibbett. 13-Bn.A.I.F. on first and second medals, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. Second medal with some oxidation marks and ribbon marked, some glue residue at back of suspension ring on last medal, otherwise fine - good very fine.

\$2,000

Belgian C de G: LG 12/7/1918, p8190; CAG 27/11/1918, p2262.

Recommendation: Near Broodseinde on night 21st/22nd October 1917, a shell landed in the post where Private Ibbett was standing and killed his Platoon Commander and both his Platoon N.C.O.'s; this was within a quarter of an hour of relief by another Battalion. Pte Ibbett conveyed the news to his Company Commander and then volunteered to guide the incoming Platoon, hand over the Platoon post, and take charge of the Platoon coming out. This task he performed with great ability. This was a wonderful example of initiative displayed in time of stress by a Private soldier who had never before taken charge of men and one that served as a stimulus and inspiration to his comrades who had been for some times subjected to heavy shell fire in an exposed position.

For the same action also was Congratulated by Corps and Divisional Commander (AIF List $359\ 19/7/1918$).

Auburn Claude Ibbett, stone polisher, age 21, born at Botany, Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Nov1915 at Casula Camp, NSW, with 3 years 6 months service in 24 Infantry; Emb.03May1916; charged with overstaying leave 29Aug1916 and awarded 7 days C.C. and forfeiture of 2 days pay; admitted to VD hospital 03Sep1916 and discharged 20Nov1916; to France 16Jan1917; WIA 11Apr1917 GSW left buttock; negligently self inflicted wounded 09Apr1918; 23May1918 charged with conduct prejudice to good order and military discipline by injuring himself by negligently handling a firearm and awarded deprivation of Lance stripe; to L/Cpl 07Aug1918; AWL 14-16Aug1918 arrested and awarded 28 days and forfeiture of 31 days pay; RTA 13Apr1919; Disemb.08Jun1919; Disch.27Jul1919.

With research.



4612*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Senior Cadets Military Brigade Competitions Champion Team Medal 1912-13. 17080 Pte. W.F.Murrells. 5-F.Amb. A.I.F. on first two medals, Cadet W.Murrell 58th Battn on last medal (note incorrect spelling, should be Murrells). First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

William (Bill) Freeman Murrells, tinsmith, age 20, born at Charters Towers, Qld; Enl.01Mar1916 at Melbourne, Vic, with 2 years service in Senior Cadets and 2 years in Citizen Forces with Essendon Rifles; to AMC Clearing Hospital, Broadmeadows, Vic 07Aug1916; to No.11 AGH 31Aug1916; to Clearing Hospital Military Camp Seymour, Vic 27Nov1916; Emb.19Feb1917; to AMCTD Park House, Southampton, England 21Apr1917; to France 24Jun1917; to 5 Field Ambulance 31Aug1917; trf to 5 F.A.Bde as Gunner 25Feb1918; WIA 19Apr1918 GSW left thigh, left leg and left hand (severe), France; RTA 15Sep1918; Disch.04Dec1919; Died 27Dec1946 at his home in Ascotvale, Vic; he was an employee of the Metro Gas Co at Albert Park and his funeral service, attended by Brethren of Remembrance Lodge No.481, of which he was a member, was held at Fawkner Crematorium in Fawkner Memorial Park, Melbourne, Victoria.

With copy of Service File.

MID to Nurse for Distinguished and Gallant Services in Salonika







4613*

Pair with MID to Nurse: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. S-Nurse. E.C.Melville. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with small silvered Rising Sun badge by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, with pin back; Australian Army Nursing Service embroidered sleeve badge.

MID: LG 5/6/1919, p7228; CAG 6/10/1919, p1467. Also Military Order 492 11/10/1919 - by Lt-Gen Sir G.F.Milne KCB, KCMG, DSO, C-in-C of British Salonika Force, 'for distinguished and gallant services in Salonika during the period 1st October 1918 to 1st March 1919.'

Ellen (Lenny) Christina Melville, nurse at Melbourne Hospital, age 29, born at North Carlton, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.02Jun1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.12Jun1917; Disemb.19Jul1917 at Suez; to Salonika and Disemb.30Jul1917 and posted to 66th General Hospital; Emb.24Jan1919 for England and attached 3Aust Aux Hosp; RTA 19Jun1919 and Disemb.05Aug1919; Disch.04Oct1919.

It was reported that during the Bulgarian offensive on the Salonika Front (AKA the Macedonian Front) Nurse Melville went out and helped to bring in the wounded, tending them under fire. One of Nurse Melville's brothers enlisted in the first week of the war and was killed at the Gallipoli landing. Another brother, Major A.H.Melville, on his return was appointed District Medical Officer, Repatriation Department, Brisbane, Queensland. On her return from the war Nurse Ellen Melville was placed on the staff of Caulfield Hospital. She married Chris Moller, a sick digger she had nursed after the war. Their daughter, Jean Moller, became a nurse and served in this capacity with the RAAF in World War II. Ellen (Lenny) Christina Moller (nee Melville) died in September 1972 and was buried at Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Victoria.

Ellen Melville was the daughter of John Melville (1856-1943). He played in the First Eleven as wicket keeper for Carlton in the 1870s and also represented his club in football. He was on the committee of both clubs and was General Manager/Secretary from 1892 to 1895 and again in 1901 of Carlton Football Club and Secretary of Carlton Cricket Club from 1909 to 1939. He was one of the founders of the Victorian Football League and a delegate to Victorian Cricket Club.

With copy of Service File and other research.

4614

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5124 Pte J.Cope 23 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*

\$150

James Cope, casing worker in meat industry, age 24yrs, born at Ascot Vale, Vic; Enl.13Jul1915 at Melbourne; WIA 04Oct1917 France, GSW chest; RTA 29May1919.



4615*

Pair to DOW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6779 Pte R.A.Leak. 10 Bn. A.I.F. *Both medals impressed*.

\$500

Together with Mother and Widows ribbon with one star, reverse of top bar numbered 31637, the ribbon is not stitched together at the back as it has never been worn:

Reginald Arthur Leak, painter, age 32, born at Goodwood, Sth Aust; Enl.25Aug1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.07Nov1916; WIA 06Oct1917 GSW compound fracture humerus right thigh and jaw, Belgium; DOW 09Oct1917 at 2nd Canadian CCS, Belgium; Buried at Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery near Poperinge, West Flanders, Belgium.

Pte Leak had a wife and seven young children, six girls and one boy.

With full Service File and photocopy of a photo.



4616*

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Captain A.W.Macdonald A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$650

Alexander Warren Macdonald (this is the format of his name when he signs his name, Macdonald not MacDonald), accountant, age 26, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Aug1915 at Holdsworthy, NSW, with previous service of 8 years with Cadets at Neutral Bay, Sydney and 18 months as officer in Militia; Emb.02May1916; to 2Lt 12Aug1916; to France 21Nov1916; to Lt 11Feb1917; to 63Bn 29May1917; to 34Bn 15Sep1917; to Capt 11Jan1918; KIA 30Aug1918; In a report by the Adjutant for CO of 34Bn it states 'Captain MacDonald (sic, see note above) was killed near Road Wood when shot by a machine gun burst whilst standing in the trench. He was buried by the Pioneers of Battalion almost where he fell. The Padre of this unit officially buried him subsequently.' The grave was marked by a durable wooden cross with his name and regimental details and later his body was exhumed and buried in Peronne Communal Extension Cemetery, France.

With single page Roll of Honour.

Commended as Member of Police Anti-Hijacking Committee and also an Award for Sydney Harbour Rescue



4617*

Group of Eight: Medal of the Order of Australia (OAM); Queen's Police Medal (QPM); Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1977; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (QEII type 1); Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. Russell Nelson Crook on first medal, Russell N.Crook, Insp. Class 1. N.S.Wales Police on second medal, NX83455 R.N.Crook on third to fifth medals, sixth medal unnamed as issued, Russell N.Crook on seventh medal, Constable R.N.Crook Saving Life 10.10.1946 on last medal. First medal pantographed, second to fifth and seventh medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, contact marks on a few medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$6.500

OAM: 9/6/1980 in recognition of service to the community and ex-service personnel.

QPM: 2/6/1973 citation states New South Wales Police.

Recommendation by F.J.Hanson, Commissioner of Police: Commended for his efforts as a member of the Police Anti-Hijacking Committee in evolving procedures to combat aircraft hijacking and for his contribution to the successful staging of a simulated hijacking exercise at Kingsford Smith Airport on the 19th March 1973.

Jubilee Medal: award to Russell Nelson Crook QPM of Frenchs Forest confirmed.

Police LS&GCM: 21/5/1959.

Recommendation 31Mar1958: Commended for excellent manner in which, as Police Prosecutor, he presented the facts at the hearing of the Inquest into the death of Alfred Bamblett at Griffith on the 3rd November, 1957. At the conclusion of the Inquest the District Coroner passed complimentary remarks regarding the assistance rendered by the Sergeant.

RSR&HSM: awarded bronze medal and Certificate of Merit for rescue of J.M.Leahey from Sydney Harbour on 10Oct1946. Also commended for good work and devotion to duty during disastrous floods in New South Wales during February-March 1935.

Citation: Constable First/C Russell Nelson Crook, NSW Police, on the 10th October, 1946 saved a man from being drowned in the waters of Port Jackson. The Constable was a passenger in the Manly Ferry Steamer "Barrenjoey" proceeding from Circular Quay to Manly, when the alarm "man overboard" was raised. Constable Crook, on discovering the man's whereabouts in the water, dived overboard and swam to his assistance. Meanwhile the ferry's engines had been reversed, and a launch from Garden Island appeared on the scene and picked up the Constable and the man he was supporting. The prompt action of Constable Crook has been recognised by the Society by the award of the Bronze Medal and Certificate of Merit.

Russell Nelson Crook, born 21Oct1916 at Artarmon, Sydney, NSW; joined NSW Police as trainee Metropolitan District Depot No. 1 06Jan1936 (Probationary Constable); General & School Lecturer 16Mar1936; Ordinary Constable 06Jan1937; resigned 15Jan1942 after enlisting in AIF; Enl.12Jan1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW 261545 (NX83455); Appt Lt in 2/5 Aust Commando Sqn 03Jun1943 and served with unit until Jan1945; Trf to ANGAU and served in New Britain; Disch.11Jan1946 as Lt ex HQ Angau; resumed police duty 31Jan1946 (Constable 1st Class) General Duties No. 1 Depot; Court Staff with C.I.Branch 20Mar1946; Police Prosecuter with C.I.Branch 13Mar1950; Senior Constable 01Mar1951; Training purposes with Traffic Office & Traffic Court (Temp) 10Dec1951; Police Prosecuter with C.I.Branch 16Jun1952; Sergeant 3rd Class 09Apr1954; Sergeant 2nd Class 25Feb1961; Sergeant 1st Class 04Feb1965; Police Prosecuter with Prosecuting Branch 02Aug1965; Inspector 3rd Class 20Jul1967; Asst Officer No.14 Station 07Sep1967; Special Investigation No.20 (HQs) 17Oct1968; Asst Officer No.14 Station 29Sep1969; Inspector 2nd Class 12Oct1969; OIC No.25 Station 04Jan1971; Inspector 1st Class 05Sep1971; Asst Officer No.20 Station (2Sub-Dist) 19Jan1972; Asst Officer No.20 (3 Sub-Dist) 22May1972.

Russell Crook was heavily involved with all aspects of the RSL movement and in particular with Paddington-Woollahra RSL. He died on 20Jun1986. A Police service was conducted at St Francis Church, Paddington and a valediction was read by Acting Police Commissioner W.Ross QPM, APM and later at the crematorium an eulogy was given by Sir Colin Hines OBE, State President of the RSL of NSW.

With research.



part

4618*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Japan; Civilian Service Medal 1939-1945; Royal Naval Volunteer Reseve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). R.F.Priest S9863 on first medal and sixth medals, S.9863. R.F.Priest on second to fourth medals, N49931 R.F.Priest on fifth medal, Robert Frederick Priest on seventh medal and S.V.820 E.R.A.4Cl. R.F.Priest RANVR on last medal. The first, sixth and seventh medals pantographed, the other medals impressed.; also a duplicate set of the first five medals as above, some appear to be copies or later issues, and a RNVRLS&GC Medal but a EIIR issue, no ribbons (see below) and all medals named as above except the last which is engraved ERA IV R.F.Priest SV820; also a Pacific Star, without ribbon, impressed to NX131490 J.H.Lucas (appears to have a family connection to above). Two groups and a single, the first group swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine and an unusual grouping, the rest good very fine.

\$500

Together with the following,

- 1. Case with miniature medal and ribands for Civilian Service Medal and with case slip cover marked Robert Frederick Priest; case and miniature medal with clasp and spare ribbon for Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 and with case slip cover marked REPriest S9863; medal delivery box with medal leaflet for WWII and after 1945, an Aug, 70 reprint; also soft vinyl and felt lined storage cover for first medal group.
- 2. Spare ribbons for the first set of eight medals, and a second lot of seven ribbons for the same set excluding the Civilian Service Medal, all ribbons new.
- 3. Ribbon mounting bars for 5 and 8 medals respectively, both include pins but these detached.
- $4.\ Dog\ tag$ for R.F.Priest, E.R.A., S9863, in fibre compound and attached to a thin neck chain, this broken.
- 5. Dog tag for 19803 B.W.Priest R.G.A., in aluminium (R.F.Priest's father).
- 6. Dog tags for NX151513 A.G.Priest, two in aluminium (R.F.Priest's brother)
- 7. WWI Rising Sun collar badge in oxidised bronze.
- 8. Returned from Active Service badge (WWII), N39858.

- 9. various enamel lapel badges, includes Royal Australian Navy Reserves (KC); M Navy & Allied War Services Assoc 1984; RA Arty (KC); T Group Assn 26th Inf Bde (KC); Haberfield Fivedock Abbotsford RSSILA 1939; RSL badges, three figure type (5); RSL Life Member badges, three figure type (2); Rats of Tobruk Bowlers badge; also tie bar inscribed 'Bob Priest'; RSL Five Dock tie bars (2); Extremely Disabled War Veterans Association Australia (QC), large and small and with receipt named to Robert Priest.
- 10. Ashfield R.S.L. Sub-Branch 60th Anniversary 1919-1979 medal in gilt (30mm) with suspension loop.
- $11.\,Pollokshaws\,Royal\,Arch\,Lodge\,No.153$ medal in bronze (28mm), based in Glasgow, Scotland.

RNVRLS&GCM: approved 24/3/1950.

Civilian Service Medal award to Robert Frederick Priest granted

Robert Frederick Priest, boilermaker, born 15Apr1920 at Fivedock, Sydney, NSW; Enl.25Jan1937 in Army militia (N49931), as Gunner with 14 Field Brigade; mobilized with RANR 13Nov1944 at Sydney, passed trade test for A/ERA IV; various postings including HMAS Shropshire 23Apr1945-17Apr1946; with Shropshire supported landings at Brunei and part of the force at Balikpapan landings, returned to Philippines and then to Tokyo Bay for Japanese surrender ceremony before departing for Sydney in Nov1945; Disch.18Jul1947 as ERA IV ex HMAS Penguin.

Father: Bert Walter Priest (19803 RGA), resident of Fivedock, Sydney, NSW

Brother: Arthur George Priest NX151543 (N54137), born 21Oct1921 at Fivedock, Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Feb1943 at Port Moresby, Papua; Disch.02Apr1946 as Private ex 4 Aust Amph Veh Incr (T/S).

Family Connection: Joseph Harold Lucas NX131490 (N282615), born 02Mar1900 at Wellington, NSW; Enl.27Oct1942 at Pyrmont, locality on enlistment was Fivedock, Sydney, NSW; Disch.18Jan1946 as L/Corporal ex HQBBCAU.



4619*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. L.Christianson No.1624 on first four medals, P.A.1624. L.H.Christianson on last two medals. First four medals engraved privately in running script, the last two impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$300

Leslie Horace Christianson, born 22Mar1906 at Mount Lofty, Sth Aust; Enl.18Sep1939 at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust as Ordinary Seaman; to Able Seaman 09Nov1939; includes service on RAN destroyers, HMAS Nestor and Swan, and at naval establishments, HMAS Torrens, Moreton and Magnetic; Disch.30Sep1944 as Able Seaman ex Swan after approval granted for discharge in order to help his sick wife; Died 22Jun1964.

With some research.

Mortally Wounded at Battle of Milne Bay



4620*

Group of Six to DOW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX 2748 W.L.Kohring. The Defence Medal is a replacement and is engraved, the rest impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

William Leonard 'Len' Kohring, born 27May1914 at Wallaroo, Sth Aust; Enl.14May1940 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; WIA 27Aug1942 at Milne Bay DOW 07Oct1942, New Guinea as Private in 2/10 Bn; Buried at Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby, PNG.

Commander of HMAS Yandra Picked up and Interrogated Survivors from the Kormoran and Later Attacked One of the Midget Submarines that Penetrated the Defences of Sydney Harbour



4621*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 with original bronze MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GRI). The first two medals unnamed, J.A.Taplin. R.A.N.R.(S) on third and fourth medals, 1942 on last medal. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$4,000

MID: 27/2/1945, p1130; CAG 15/3/1945, p655 - for 'Distinguished service in successful survey work'. (Service File notes that he performed 'under dangerous conditions in the Far East'). This work that spanned from New Guinea to the Philippines made possible the successful American landing on Leyte and Luzon.

James Alan Taplin, born 25Jun1909 at Sydney, NSW; Appt'd Midshipman (on probation) RANR (S) 15Aug1927; confirmed Midshipman 28Apr1928; to A/Sub Lieut 15Nov1930; to Sub Lieut 01Jan1935; to Lieut 01Nov1936; to HMAS Swan for (N) duties 02Sep1939 to 30Jul1940; HMAS Yandra 23Sep to 05Oct1940, and 15Nov1940 to 15Sep1941; HMAS Leeuwin 16Sep-19Oct1941, HMAS Yandra 20Oct1941 to 28Feb1942; to A/Lieut Cdr 31Mar1943; Asst Surveyor 3rd Class 01Sep1943; to HMAS Moresby in command (temporary); Asst Surveyor 4th Class 05Jan1944; to Lieut Cdr 01Nov1944; WWII Disch.25Mar1946 as Lieutenant Commander ex HMAS Moresby; to Retired List 25Jun1954.

While Lieut Taplin was in command of HMAS Yandra, the vessel was involved in the wide scale air and sea search following the battle off the Western Australia coast between HMAS Sydney and the German auxiliary cruiser HSK Kormoran. During the search a lifeboat was spotted from the air and HMAS Yandra was directed to it. The Yandra took it in tow and recovered 72 survivors, 2 officers, 68 ratings and 2 Chinese seamen. While at sea, some of these survivors were questioned by Lieut Taplin who then set reports of his interrogations to the District Naval Officer Western Australia. One of these interrogations was of Sub-Lieutenant Wilhelm Bunjes. This interview was of particular importance because it was the first account that Kormoran fumbled her signals, identified herself as Straat Malakka, and when ordered to hoist her secret call sign was unable to do so. It is also the only account suggesting that Kormoran had fired her port side torpedo striking Sydney after Sydney had passed astern of her.

HMAS Yandra, under command of Lieut Taplin returned to Sydney in January 1942 to conduct patrol and escort duties along the eastern seaboard. On the night of 31 May 1942 she was patrolling the entrance to Sydney Harbour when three Japanese midget submarines evaded detection and penetrated the harbour defences. There was an anti-submarine boom net stretched across the harbour to prevent attacks by submarines and when one of the Japanese midget submarines became entangled in this net the alarm was raised. At 22:37 the commander of this entangled midget submarine, Lieutenant Kenshi Chuman, realised the hopelessness of his situation and detonated scuttling charges which destroyed the vessel killing himself and Petty Officer Takeshi Omori.

With the blast reverberating around Sydney Harbour, Lieutenant Taplin was alerted to the threat and immediately altered course towards the inner harbour to investigate. After spotting a conning tower about 360 metres ahead of his ship he increased speed and pursued the midget submarine towards the eastern channel and attempted to ram it. The submarine was struck a glancing blow by the Yandra damaging the protective cage around its torpedo tubes and thus prevented it from firing any torpedoes at ships moored in the harbour. The submarine, later identified as M-21, was crewed by Lieutenant Keiu Matsuo and Petty Officer First Class Masao Tsuzuku.

After this initial attack, Taplin reversed course and next sighted the submarine about 550 metres on Yandra's starboard bow moving very slowly from left to right. Taplin immediately pressed home a depth charge attack but the result of this was inconclusive. Unfortunately, due to the closeness of her exploding depth charges, the Yandra sustained damage in this attack and was forced to withdraw from the action to effect repairs.

With comprehensive research, excerpts from publications; framed photo of HMAS Yandra and softbound book 'H.M.A.S. Yandra / A Story of a Small Naval Vessel in a Large War / Her Career in World War II', by David Stewart published April 1997.



4622*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star, - clasp - Burma; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. W.J.Clough M.N. on first and last medal, W.J.Clough M.N. Seaman on all other medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons dirty or damaged, medals nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

William James Clough, born 1920 at Sydney, NSW; Engaged with Merchant Navy 18Jun1939 at Sydney, NSW; Last engagement 23Oct1945 as 1 Gd Stwd ex Wanganella.

4623

Family Group - one died as a POW: (Brother 1) Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX38422 C.Wren on first second and fourth medals, VX38422 C.R.Wren on third and fifth medals.; (Brother 2) Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 146856 A.G.W.Wren on both medals. All medals in both groups impressed. Two groups, the stars extremely fine, the rest very fine.

\$500

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

Clifford Roy Wren, Signalman with 8 Division Signals, born 28Apr1920 at Carlton, Vic; Enl.29Jul1940 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic; reported as MIA Jul1942; believed to be a POW Aug1943; confirmed as POW in Malaya Sep1943; Died 13May1945 as POW at Ranau Camp North Borneo; Commemorated at Labuan Memorial, Borneo and also at The Australian Ex-Prisoners of War Memorial at Ballarat Botanical Gardens, Vic.

Arthur George William Wren, born 12Jul1919 at Footscray, Vic; Enl.31Jan1944 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.03Jun1946 as Leading Aircraftman ex 12 Aircraft Repair Depot.

With colour photos of obverse and reverse of a Defence Medal and a War Medal.

4624

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX72006 F.W.Waters. All medals impressed. *The last medal missing ribbon, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

Frederick William Waters, licensed victualler, born 26Oct1913 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Mar1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW when residing at Barradine, NSW; Emb.02Sep1941; returned to Australia and placed on the seriously ill list (nephritis chronic) 28Feb1943; to be discharged as Medically Unfit 08Mar1943; discharge deferred and trf'd to dangerously ill list 19Mar1943; Died of syncope (lack of blood flow to brain causing cardiac failure) 21Mar1943 as Bombardier ex 2/1 Field Regt, his death coincidental with the sounding of the Last Post at Concord Military Hospital; the funeral service was held at the Kinselas' funeral parlour chapel at Darlinghurst,

Sydney and then at Rookwood Crematorium, Rookwood, Sydney, NSW, the service was conducted by Rev. Stewart of Holy Trinity Church who had previously officiated at the marriage of the late Frederick Waters and Mrs Grace Waters at St Phillip's Church, Church Hill, Sydney; a representative of the R.S.S.A.I.L.A delivered an oration and also in attendance was a representative of Masonic Lodge Hurstville No.282 of which Frederick was a member; Recorded on the Roll of Honour at Dunedoo, NSW and the Australian War Memorial.

Captured Serving with Black Force, Worked on Burma Railway, Recovered from Changi POW Camp



4625

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Australia suspension. VX53132 G.G.Thompson on first four medals, VX53132 Sgt. G.G.Thompson. A.I.F on last medal. First four medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Together with Royal Life Saving Society bronze medallion named, 'G.G.Thompson/V/1946'; GOLD COAST DARTS ASSN LIFE MEMBER lapel pin in 9ct gold (6.70g), by A.J.Parkes, reverse inscribed, '1972' and 'G.G.Thompson'.

Gordon George Thompson, baker and then transport driver, born 10Sep1919 at Ulverston, Hobart, Tas; served in Caulfield Technical School Cadet Corps, then 46 Bn Militia 08Feb1938 to 08Oct1940 service no. 323494 then 39410 and then joined AMF service no. V6626 until discharged 05Feb1941; Enl.10Feb1941 in RAAF service no.12957; transfer to AIF 18Apr1941 service no. VX53132 at Royal Park, Vic; Emb.10Jan1942 for Singapore; to Java 11Feb1942; MIA 07Mar1942 serving with Black Force 2/29 Bn and later reported POW in Java; In correspondence, Thompson states that he was put to work building Burma Railway; to Changi POW Camp 04Sep1945; recovered from Changi POW Camp 05Sep1945; rank of Sgt confirmed 05Sep1945; Emb.15Sep1945 ex Singapore on Hospital Ship Cranje; Disch.16Nov1945 as Sergeant ex 2/29 Bn; Died 07Dec1993.

In January 1981 Gordon Thompson made application to Central Army Records for replacement medals claiming his had been lost. His claim stated that he was at that time serving as Welfare Officer for an Incapacitated Servicemen's Association and needed to wear his medals on official occasions. He also stated that he was past president of Totally and Permanently Disabled Soldiers Association, Ex-POWs Association (Qld) and RSL Southport. In his service file there is an indication that he was issued with replacements for his group of five medals in late 1988. The medals above are his original group because the vendor acquired them prior to this date. Any medals reissued in 1988 or after would have (D) for duplicate on them as was the policy as from 1976 onwards. The only time replacements were issued without (D) on them was if the recipient returned the original medal (i.e. broken or damaged) for replacement (see enclosed Department of Defence Replacement Medals Policy).

With copy of full Service File and a large photo in uniform, matted and below is written, 'To my Darling Mother/with Love/from/Gordon/Christmas/1941'.

Son of Bertie Hill Thompson (see lot 4608).

Medical Officer Sent to Thailand with L Force



4626*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX39316 H.L.Andrews. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$800

Howard Lyell Andrews, born 26Sep1900 at Omeo, Vic; Enl.10Jan1941 at Murchison, Vic; Disch.02Jul1946 as Major ex 10 Aust Gen Hosp.

Major Andrews was one of the Medical Officers with L Force sent to Thailand on 24 August 1943 to treat sick POWs in hospitals however, on arrival, this force was dispersed as small medical teams throughout the local population.

With research.

4627

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first two medals unnamed, P.A.3157. M.Carty. on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted but no pin on bar, good very fine.*

\$150

Michael Carty, born 18Jun1923 at Port Clinton, Sth Aust; Enl.22Sep1942 at Adelaide, Sth Aust (Service Number 35462, Official Number with RANR was PA3157 Home Port of Port Adelaide); served at various depots and also sea service with following ships, Westralia 12Nov-8Dec1942, Manoora 12-16Mar1943, Stuart 01May-07Jun1943, Kanimbla 11Jun-25Jul1943, Bangalow 25Jul-01Aug1943, Hobart 02-07Sep1943, Townsville 11-16Sep1943, Gumleaf 30Dec1943; Disch.21Sep1945 as PO Sto Mech ex HMAS Penguin; post WWII continued in service of RAN until 21Sep1954.

In July 1948 Micahel Carty got into hot water after he, and radio mechanic Michael O'Halloran, left HMAS Kanimbla at Fremantle. They went to a dance at Anzac House and after O'Halloran started making a lot of noise and shouting, Carty hit him. They were escorted away by police and subsequently were both fined at the Perth Police Court for creating a disturbance in St George's Terrace.

4628

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX27759 K.A.Crow. Impressed. *First medal without ribbon, good very fine.*

\$150

Kenneth Allister Crow, 2/15 Field Ambulance; Enl.24Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic: Disch.22Nov1944.



4629*

Group of Four to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX30034 L.Stanton. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Leslie Stanton, born 24Dec1911 at Glebe, NSW; Enl.09Jun1941 at Paddington, NSW; captured by Japanese while serving with 2/18 Bn in Singapore and sent to POW camp in Malaya; Disch.20Nov1945 as Pte ex 2/18 Infv Bn

When Japanese launched their invasion of Singapore, the 2/18 Bn was part of the 22 Brigade defending the island's east coast but because of the size of the area to be covered, the 2/18th was too widely dispersed. Despite inflicting heavy losses on the Japanese force, they were forced to retreat and then surrender on 15 February 1942. Initially imprisoned in Changi, the unit members were later sent to various camps including in Malaya where Pte Stanton was sent. Surviving POWs were liberated in late August 1945 and returned to Australia.

Mortally Wounded During Japanese Air Raid at Fairfax Harbour Port Moresby



4630*

Group of Four to DOW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX129390 R.M.Stewart. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on last medal this very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$800

Ronald Malcolm Stewart, born 22Jan1900 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.02Feb1939 at Prahran, Vic; WIA 17Jun1942 (in Japanese attack on MV Macdhui); DOW 23Jun1942 at Papua, as Sergeant, 39Bn; Buried at Port Moresby (Bomana) War Cemetery; Commemorated on Roll of Honour at South Yarra, Vic and at the Australian War Memorial.

On 17th June 1942 the Japanese aircraft attacked the Burns Philp steamer, MV Macdhui, when it was docked in Fairfax Harbour at Port Moresby while members of the 39th Battalion were unloading drums of aviation fuel from her hold. The ship tried to manoeuvre across the harbour but suffered a direct hit that killed four men and others were injured. The next day they attacked again and this time made four direct hits that destroyed the ship's steering gear and she hit a coral reef, rolled onto her side and as fires broke out, the ship's Master ordered abandon ship.

With research and photocopy excerpt from 'Mud Over Blood' History of the $39 \mathrm{th}$ Battalion.

4631

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX60894 W.Venville. Pantographed late issue. *Medals court mounted for wear, good very fine.*

\$200

William Veyville, 39th Bn; Enl.02Aug1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.21Feb1943.



4632*

Pair: Order of Australia Medal (OAM) (Civil); War Medal 1939-45. Harold Vincent Jenner on first medal, B5300 H.V.Jenner on second. First medal pantographed, second impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$600

Together with photo.

OAM: CAG No.S13, 26Jan1982, 'for services to youth welfare'.

Harold Vincent Jenner, clerk, born 31Dec1926 in Brisbane, Qld; Enl.04Jan1945 at Brisbane, Qld; Disch.03Mar1947 as Writer ex HMAS Rushcutter.

4633

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX144916 A.R.Ethington. Both medals impressed. *In box of issue, very fine.*

\$60

Arthur Roy Etherington, born 21Jun1921 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Enl.15Jan1943 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.07Nov1945 as Private ex 8

4634

Miniatures: Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR Indiae:Imp) (2); Atlantic Star (5, three with clasp - Air Crew Europe); Air Crew Europe Star, - clasp - Atlantic; Africa Star (4, one with clasp - North Africa 1942-43, two with clasp - 1st Army); Burma Star (4, one missing ribbon); Italy Star (2); France & Germany Star (2); Australian association miniatures, Atomic Tests Medal 1952-58 (2). *Uncirculated*. (22)

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Efficiency Medal, swing mounted original medals; also full-size New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Group toned good very fine; the single good extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with a used War Medal 1939-45 ribbon.

OTHER COMMONWEALTH

4636

Victory Medal 1914-19; also War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-1945. 79032 Pte. H.Donkin. N.Z.E.F. on first medal other medals unnamed. Named medal impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

Herbert Donkin, soft goods assistant, born 07Feb1898 at Wellington, NZ; Enl.01Mar1918 in Medical Corps; Emb.04Jul1918 on Hospital Ship; Disch.24May1919; WWII: Enl.26Mar1941 (service no.397578) in 13 Fortress Field Amb. (non-mobilized).

4637

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 931591 Pte. W.A.Luff. 54-Can. Inf. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

William Arthur Luff, miner born 16Nov1893 at Cardiff, Wales; Enl.10Jun1916 at Nelson, British Columbia; KIA with 87Bn 23Apr1918 at Mericourt (Lens area), France; buried at Sucrerie Cemetery, Albain-St.Nazaire c13kms north of Arras; commemorated at Nelson BC Cenotaph.

4638

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 235173 D.P. Du Toit. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Private Daniel Petrus Du Toit, age 51; Enl.17Jul1940 in 84th Base Works Company; Disch.16Jul1945.

OTHER COUNTRIES

4639

African medals, Malawi, Republic Medal 1966; Police 10 Years Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, named to Const. Bartumeyo.; Zaire, Order of Civil Merit 2nd Class (silver); another, 3rd Class (bronze), both without ribbon. Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$50

4640

Belgium, Order of Leopold II 1st Class; Order of the Crown; Gold Palms (1st Class) in the Order of the Crown; Labour Decoration 1st Class with rosette; Labour Decoration 2nd Class; Inter Allied Victory Medal WWI; Civil Long Service Medal 2nd Class; 40th Jubilee Medal 1865-1905. *Fine -extremely fine*. (8)



4641*

Belgium, Medal of the Order of the Star of Africa First Class, gilt type 1 with French Legend. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

4642

Belgium, Decoration for Industry and Agriculture 1st Class with rosette on ribbon (3); same award but 2nd Class (2); Civic Decoration for Long Service 3nd Class; Centenary of National Independence Commemorative Medal 1830-1930; ACV (Algemeen Christelijk Vakverbond - Christian Trade Union) Medal for Industrial Recognition 2nd Class; another identical ACV medal but 3rd Class. *All in boxes or cases of issue, the last two boxes damaged, medals uncirculated.* (9)

\$130

4643

Belgium, Decoration for Industry and Agriculture 1st Class with rosette on ribbon; Medal of the Order of the Crown; Commemorative Medal of the Reign of Leopold II (type 2) 1865-1909; Civic Decoration for Long Service 2nd Class; ACV (Algemeen Christelijk Vakverbond - Christian Trade Union) Medal for Industrial Recognition 2nd Class; another identical ACV medal but 3rd Class. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

4644

Belgium, Decoration for Industry and Agriculture 1st Class with rosette on ribbon and also with lapel button rosette (2); same award but 2nd Class (3). *All in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (5)



4645* **China,** People's Republic, donors award medal in contrasting bronze and brass with red enamel, dated 1954.2.17. *Very fine.*

\$200



4646

France, Family Group: Father: (Roger Bonneau - documents as listed below). Son: (Claude Bonneau) Medaille Militaire; Croix de Guerre for Foreign Operational Theatres with Bronze Star emblem; Cross for Military Valour with Palm emblem; Colonial Medal with clasp Extreme - Orient. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Father: Roger Leon Bonneau, Inspector of Police, was a member of the Resistance Police. He was awarded Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier); Medaille de la Resistance; Croix de Guerre 1939-45 with palme et etoile (star); Merite Social (Chevalier). Also included are a number of photos, many showing Bonneau in police uniform, also a large compilation of documents including original certificates for the following awards,

Cross of Honour of Merit of Franco-British Legion (1946)

Cross of Honour Stretcher Release (undated - founded 1946 by Veterans of French Red Cross)

Medal of Honour of the Police (1948)

Commemorative Medal of the Polish Resistance in France (1948)

Cross of Honour of Social Education (1948)

Commemorative Medal of Volunteer Service in French Liberation (1950)

Commemorative Medal of the War 1939-1945 (1954)

Son: Claude Roger Bonneau of Paris, born 4 August 1929, age 26, son of Roger Bonneau and Louise Gerard, commenced army training 9 April 1946, died for France in Algeria on 5 April 1956; his funeral was held 8 September at Taverny, a suburb of Paris, with a guard of honour provided by members of the Ancient Combatants and Prisoners of War Association and with many important officials in attendance.

The Medaille Militaire was awarded posthumously to Corporal Claude Roger Bonneau, 1/2me Regiment of Colonial Infantry. Citation - 'A re-enlisted NCO whose courage and elevated sense of duty are worthy of being quoted as an example. The 5th April 1956, near DJEURF (Nementcha) was part of a convoy which ran into an ambush set by a hundred heavily armed rebels. Found a glorious death resisting magnificently the enemy's attacks.' Decree dated 21 January 1957.

Award of Croix de Guerre to Corporal Claude Bonneau, 10 G.P.C.P. Citation: 'A quiet and courageous light infantryman. On 3rd February 1950 at CHIEP DONG got to within 80 metres of strong enemy resistance. Withdrew on orders, the last of his group, not less than 20 metres from the enemy, to allow the evacuation of the dead and wounded.' General Order No.720, 21 December 1951.

Award of Colonial Medal with clasp Extreme - Orient to Corporal Claude Bonneau, 10 B.P.C.P. (Parachute Group).

Good Conduct Certificate: 'Captain Weil, commanding 10 B.P.C.P. certifies that Corporal Claude Bonneau, born 4 August 1929 at Paris (VI) Department of Seine, has behaved well during all the time he served with the colours and that he always served with honour and fidelity.'

Together with numerous military related documents and various photos of Claude Bonneau while on active service, appears to be in Vietnam.

4647

France, Medal of the General Syndicate of Commerce and Industry, named to H.Musy 1975; Medal of Honour for Labour of the Ministry of Labour & Social Security, with rosette and palme on ribbon, named to H.Musy 1980; Medal of Honour for Labour of the Ministry of Social Affairs, named to M.Richez 1974; Ministry of the Interior Tribute to Dedication, missing ribbon; Medal of Honour for Work in silver gilt (30 years), with rosette, named to Vancrayenest Jeanne 1962; Medal of Honour of the Communal Regional Department; National Society of Encouragement for Good; Minister of Public Health Family Medal; Youth and Sports Medal in gilt; Federation of Musical Societies of the North and of Pas-De-Calais; Patriotic medallion with suspension loop, in silvered bronze. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

4648

France, Medal of Honour for Industry Work and Trade in gilt, with rosette, named to M.Malaquin 1979; another in silvered dated 1972 on reverse, named to M.Malaquin 1972; Medal of Honour for Labour of the Ministry of Social Affairs, with rosette, named to A.Croisiez 1970; Medal of Honour for Work in silver gilt (30 years), with laurel suspender, rosette and palm on ribbon, unnamed; another but loop suspender and no palm, unnamed; others in silvered, both unnamed (2); Youth and Sports Medal in bronze; Union of Public Works Contractors from France and Overseas Long and Loyal Service Medal, named to Mercier Jean 1963; an unidentified Cross of Merit in silvered and enamel, some enamel missing. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

France, Medal of the Academy of National Dedication with rosette on ribbon, also small circular stick pin with colour image of a lady; Medal of the General Syndicate of Commerce and Industry in silver 1951, named to R.Robitaillie; Medal of Honour for Departments and Communes in silver grade; Medal of Honour of the Railways 3rd version 1953-82 in gilt bronze; Medal of the French Family; National Defence Medal 1982 in gold grade. *All in cases, the first case damaged, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$130

4650

Germany, 1870-1919, Imperial state orders and medals, including group of four: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Wurttemberg Silver Medal for Military Merit; Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords 1914-18; Wurttemburg Army Long Service Medal; pair: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Wurttemburg Silver Medal for Military Merit; pair: Prussian Army Reserve Long Service Medal; Prussian 1916 Cross for War Aid; pair: Prussian 1870-71 War Medal; Konniggratz Cross 1866; Trio: Austro-Hungarian War Medal 1914-18 with swords; unofficial Austrian Commemorative Cross 1914-18; German Honour Legion Medal; pair: Prussian 1870-71 Medals with 4 clasps; Prussian 1897 Centenary Medal; single medals include; Pour le Merite, modern replica on piece of neck ribbon; 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Mecklenburg Cross of Military Merit 2nd Class; Organisation of Baden Front Soldiers Medal 1914-18; Bavarian 1866 War Cross; Regimental Commemorative Cross of the former German Army 1914-18 with clasp (3); Saxon Friedrich Augustus Medal 1914-18; Oldenburg Friedrich August Merit Cross 2nd Class; Waldeck War Service Medal for Women; Prussian 1897 Centenary Medal (2); Prussian Commemorative Medal on incorrect ribbon; Prussian Order of the Red Eagle (Knight); Prussian 1870-71 War Medal; Prussian 1870-71 War Medal for Non-Combatants; China War Medal 1900; Next of Kin Honour Cross 1914-18 without swords on incorrect combatants ribbon; Bulgarian War Medal 1915-18; Prussian 25 Year Army Long Service Cross; Prussian 20 Year Army Long Service Cross; Prussian 9 Year Army Long Service Medal. All mounted on a framed board (W46x56cm), very fine. (38)

\$850

Collection from Sydney office only.



4651*

Germany, Prussia, General Honour Decoration 2nd Class (Merit to the State), in silver, 1847-1918. *No ribbon, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

4652

Germany, Imperial, Iron Cross 2nd Class WWI; Honour Cross 1914-1918 with non-combatant ribbon; Black Wound Badge WWI; Prussia, Kyffhauser Cross of Merit WWI; Saxony, Friedrich August Medal WWI in Bronze. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$170



part

4653*

Germany, Imperial pre WWI, Deutscher Krieger Bund (German Warrior League) badge with ribbon; Third Reich, SA Military Sports Badge in Gold, die struck in centre of reverse, 'Eigentum Der Obersten S.A.-Fuhrung' and impressed on face of securing pin, 'L/58'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



part

4654*

Germany, Third Reich, Spanish War German Legion Condor Medal 1936-39 with buckle brooch bar; War Merit Medal; NSDAP Long Service Medal (10 Years); also an unidentified Al Merito cross. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$120

4655

Germany, Third Reich, Anschluss Medal 1938; Sudetenland Medal 1938; West Wall Medal; Eastern Front Medal. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

Germany, Third Reich, Faithful Service Cross in Gold grade; another identical but in Silver grade; Medal of the German People. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$140

4657

Germany, Third Reich, Cross of Honour to the German Mother (AKA Mother's Cross of Honour) in Gold (8 or more children), another in Silver (6 or 7 children), and another in Bronze (4 or 5 children), all with neck ribbons. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



4658*

Germany, Third Reich, Olympic Games Commemorative Medal 1936. *Very fine*.

\$100

4659

Germany, Third Reich, DRL Sports Badge in Bronze; SA Sports Badge in Bronze. *Very fine.* (2)

\$90

4660

Italy, WWII Campaign of Africa XVII Eritrea Colonial Battalion Medal; Italian Air Force Strategic Reconnaissance Badge (Bronze grade), by Bomisa, Milano. *The first without ribbon and with most enamel missing on reverse and some digs, otherwise fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$80

4661

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class, with lacquered case; Order of the Sacred Treasure 8th Class, with lacquered case; War Medal 1904-05, with timber case (left side edge of lid missing); War Medal 1914-20; Patriotic Women's Association Merit Badge 3rd Class, with timber case. The uncased War Medal 1914-20 with some oxidation on back of clasp and ribbon damaged, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)

U

4662

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class Badge; China Incident War Medal; Red Cross Membership Medal in Silver (2). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

4663

Japan, Youth Brigade Merit Badges, two different types, both in cases. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



4664*

Netherlands, Red Cross Memorial Cross 1940-1945. Very

\$50

4665

Pakistan, set of twelve medals, includes Tamgha-e-Difa (General Service Medal); Sitara-I-Harab (War Star 1971); Tamgha-I-Jangl (War Medal 1971); 10-Year Service Medal; 20-Year Service Medal; Tamgha-I-Sad Saala Jashan-I-Wiladat-I-Quaid-I-Azam (Commemorative of the Centenary Birth Anniversary of the Great Leader Medal 1976); Tamgha-e-Jamhuria (Republic Commemorative Medal 1956); Hijiri Tamgha (Hijiri Medal 1979); Jamhuriat Tamgha (Democracy Medal 1988); Qararded-e-Pakistan Tamgha (Resolution Day Golden Jubilee Medal 1990); Tamgha-e-Saigirah Pakistan (Independence Day Golden Jubilee Medal 1997); Tamgha-I-Baqa (Nuclear Test Medal 1998). *Mostly extremely fine*. (12)

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

4666

Rhodesia, Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. 13785 Const. Murambiwa. Impressed. *A few edge bumps, very fine.*

Russia, USSR, Medal for Liberation of Warsaw 1945; Medal for Liberation of Prague 1945; Medal for 20th Anniversary of the End of WWII 1965; Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1968; Centenary of Lenin's Birth (civilian issue) 1970; Veterans of Labor Medal 1974; Jubilee Medal for 30 Years of Victory in the Great Patriotic War (Combatant) 1975; Jubilee Medal for 60 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1978; Jubilee Medal for 40th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1985; Jubilee Medal for 70 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1988; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal for 15 Years; also trio of ribbons on Russian style mounting devices but no medals and another single aluminium mounting device. Very fine - extremely fine. (11 + mounting devices and ribbons)

\$50

4668

Russia, USSR, Medal for Combat Service, plain reverse, unnumbered; Medal for Meritorious Labor During the Great Patriotic War; Medal for Capture of Berlin 1945; Medal for Thirty Year Jubilee of the Army and Navy 1948; 250th Anniversary of the Founding of Leningrad 1957; 20th Anniversary of End of WWII 1965; Veterans of Labor Medal 1974; Jubilee Medal for 30 Years of Victory in the Great Patriotic War (Combatant) 1975; Jubilee Medal for 60 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1978; Jubilee Medal for 70 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1988; KGB 80th Anniversary Medal; mounted pair of Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR and Jubilee Medal for 40th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1985. Good very fine - extremely fine. (11 + pair)

\$50

4669

South Africa Railway Police Medals, Star for Faithful Service 20 Years. Lt. P. Buys 82-05-07; Faithful Service 10 Years. Kat. S.F. Muller 85.11.21; Medal for Combating Terrorism. Sers.M. van der Watt 84.06.04; also Johannesburg Fire Brigade Medal. Unnamed. All named medals pantographed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

4670

South West Africa Police, Star for Distinguished Merit, in gilt and enamel. *Uncirculated*.

\$50



4671*

Spain, Military Merit Order First Class (Knight) with red enamel for War Merit. *Very fine*.

\$80

4672

USA, Airman's Medal (no ribbon); Bronze Star (no ribbon); Vietnam Service Medal; Civilian Vietnam Service Medal (no ribbon); US Army Expert Weapons Qualification Badge with bars for M-14, Machine Gun and M-18; another with bars for Mortar, Pistol and Rifle; Combat Infantryman Badge (missing enamel and plating and one clip); US First Cavalry lapel badge (loss of some enamel and no pin); US Marine Corps hat badge; U.S. collar badges (2 types); USA Boy Scouts neck scarf toggle in metal; large lead model (approx 21cm long) of a bolt-action infantry rifle with bayonet affixed, plaque on butt for inscribing a name; also brass miniature of an Asian battle axe. *Poor - very fine.* (14)

\$50

4673

World medals, Belgium Inter Allied Victory Medal WWI; Bophuthatswana Defence Force Merit Decoration (uniface); Ethiopia, The Railway Medal, EE1895 (1903), in bronze (no ribbon); Germany, WWI Cross of Honour 1914-1918 (2), both without ribbons; India, 25th Anniversary of Independence Medal 1972; Pakistan, Combat Star 1965, no scroll suspension or ribbon; unidentified medal with Middle East theme and brooch bar 'Merite Militaire' (maybe a Military Association medal); another unidentified medal featuring a skull above crossed sword and flaming torch as the centrepiece in a white enamel Maltese cross; also miniature medals, Great Britain, General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVR), - clasp - Palestine 1936-39, also the following medal clasps, Palestine 1936-39, Palestine 1945-48, Malaya, Atlantic (2), Australia (2); Rhodesia, Meritorious Service Medal (no ribbon), President's Medal for Headmen, Meritorious Police Service Medal, Prison Service Meritorious Service Medal, Prison Service Medal,; South Africa, Pro Patria Medal; Next of Kin-style star but with different securing pins; also Poland, Pogrom AN 1.III.1945 bronze screw back badge (screw on back is replacement). Fine - extremely fine. (25)

The Eritrea Railway Medal was instituted by Emperor Menelik II in 1903 to commemorate the construction of the Djibouti-Addis Ababa railway and reward those involved in its construction. This medal was thereafter conferred as a reward for services towards any construction or industrial project of national benefit.

4674

World medals, includes Belgium, Labour Decoration 2nd Class (3, one with rosette); Aviat Saffraanberg, Haspengouwse Castle Tour 1977 (aero tour); another unidentified medal but features outline of Belgium within laurel wreath; Bulgaria, 30th Anniversary of End of WWII; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-17; Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with Star; Combatant's Cross; Italy, War Merit Cross WWI, no ribbon; USA, Armed Forces Reserve Medal (2); National Defense Service Medal, no loop or ribbon. *Good - good very fine.* (13)

S70

4675

World medals, includes Belgium, Labour Decoration 2nd Class (3); Victory Commemorative Medal 1940-1945 (stain on ribbon); France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 (2, one with star and faded ribbon, one with no ribbon); Combatant's Cross (2); Great War Commemorative 1914-1918, no ribbon; 1939-45 Commemorative Medal. *Fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$80

4676

World medals, includes Belgium, Decoration for Industry and Agriculture 1st Class, with rosette on ribbon, in case; another but 2nd Class, in case; France, Medal of Honour for Labour of the Ministry of Labour and Social Security in silver named to E.Regnier 1981, in case; another named to J.Pelcef 1983, in case; another with rosette on ribbon, named to A.Nocq 1986, with lapel rosette, in case of issue; National Defence Medal (Gold level), in case (2); Poland, Prisoner of Communism Cross 1939-1989 with Swords, cased. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

4677

World medals, Bulgaria, Commemorative Military Medal 1915-1918 (incorrect ribbon); Czechoslovakia, Military Merit Medal Grade II in bronze WWII; Commemorative Medal of Engineering Independent Company of Traffic Workshops C.S. Troops in Russia. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

4678

World medals, France, St Helena Medal 1821; Italy, State Police Long Service Cross. *The first with traces of cleaning compound, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4679

World medals, France, Inter-Allied Victory Medal 1914-1918 type with edge signed; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; USA, Distinguished Flying Cross, with brooch bar suspension, all unnamed. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4680

World medals, France, Civic Education Medal 1933 with rosette on ribbon; Italy, WWI Interallied Victory Medal by F.M.Lorioli & Castelli of Milano (Laslo official type 3). The first with spot of enamel missing and no pin back bar, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (2)

\$60

4681

World medals, Germany, WWI Iron Cross Second Class; Prussia, Commemorative Medal for Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871 for Combatants; Netherlands, Mobilisation Cross WWII in bronze, together with lapel riband; Marching Proficiency Cross in bronze with Vierdaagse Nijmegen brooch bar. *The first with oxidation, the second without ribbon, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



4682*

Vatican, Papal Order of St Sylvester, Knight. Good very fine.

MILITARIA



4683*

1 Australian Wireless Squadron memorabilia, a collection of photos and documents, belonging to G.A.Parker, 1 AWS, includes large photo album with gold blocked title, 'Mesopotamia/G.A.Parker/1916-'19', features over 180 photos all identified; Dinner Menu for First Australian Wireless Sqdn, Baghdad Xmas 1918, with autographs on back; Annual Dinner menu for Mesopotamian Units Association, 1921 to commemorate the fall of Baghdad, with autographs on back; various other menus and documents, many with autographs; Aust & NZ Mesopotamian Units Association Grand Re-Union Brochure, 1950, showing Gilbert Parker as General President, and with a list of all participants and their unit; a printed Welcome Home paper napkin for Sapper Gilbert A.Parker and another for L/Cpl Norman T.McDonell 1st Aust Wirelss Sqdn 1916-1919; sheet music for The Baghdad Trot, dedicated to Anzac Wireless Squadron, composed by W.J.D.Currie and on the cover is a personalised message to G.A.Parker and signed by the composer, W.J.Currie, New Zealand, also endorsed on inside, 'To Gil from Bill' and once again signed by the composer; Certificate of Discharge for Gilbert Alexander Parker; various other photos and documents relating to war service; also a typed book manuscript 90pp with c50-60,000 words and titled 'Black Ruins', by Gilbert A.Parker, an Australian bush-life tale of a gallant deed 'performed by one of her most noble daughters'. An historic and rare collection of items relating to 1 Australian Wireless Squadron, very good - very fine. (lot)

\$500

Gilbert Alexander Parker (Service No.16027), tailor's cutter, age 19, born at Bunbury, WA; Enl.07Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic with previous service in Senior Cadets and Citizens Forces with 26th Div Sig Coy Engrs; Emb.22Aug1916; RTA 13Apr1919 from Bombay; Disch.27Jul1919 as Medically Unfit.



4684*

HMAS Sydney plaque, in bronze (29.5x21.1cm), designed by C.E.Eccles and cast by Amors, features the Sydney sailing left and below in the border, 'H.M.A.S. Sydney'. *Very fine*. \$500

Together with a colour print of the original oil painting done by A.J.W.Burgess in 1920 of the German Light Cruiser SMS Emden aground and on fire after the battle with the RAN light cruiser HMAS Sydney off the Cocos-Keeling Islands in WWI. In the print, the Sydney can be seen steaming off in the distance. The Sydney was lost with all hands off Western Australia in 1941.

Charles E.Eccles was a designer and engraver for the medallist, Amor. One of his works was the reverse of the medal for the Sesquicentenary of Australia in 1938 and another was the Victorian Golf Association War Medallion c1940.

A similar plaque sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2657) in 2004 for \$620.

Very Rare Documents Including Three to a German Sailor Killed in the Sydney/Kormoran Battle and Others to Ex-Kormoran POWs





4685*

HMAS Sydney/Kormoran, very rare documents to a German sailor killed in action during the battle that resulted in the sinking of both ships, these important documents include,

- 1. Official death certificate for August Bilges showing him as killed in action in Australian waters on 20 November 1941 and dated 22 Juli 1943.
- 2. Official German Third Reich death scroll with naval decorated border and named to Maschinenobergefreite (Machines Corporal) August Bilges and dated at Wilhelmshaven on 11 Mai 1943, designed to be framed by next-of-kin.
- 3. Iron Cross 2nd Class award document to, Maschinenobergefreite August Bilges vom Kommando Hilfskreuser "Cormoran" (Machines Corporal August Bilges from the Commando Auxiliary Cruiser Cormoran), dated 19.11.1941 thus making it an actual award for the sinking of the Sydney.
- 4. A transcript in German of August Bilges' service record and a copy of his photo as obtained from the German archives office.

In addition to the above documents there are other rare documents for sailors from the Kormoran and these include,

- 1. A document awarding Otto Dornis 'das Kriegsabzeichen fur Hilfskreuzer' (the Auxiliary Cruiser Badge) from Der Chef des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (The Chief of the Upper Command of the Wehrmacht), the certificate stating his location as Australia, Murchison, Lager (Camp) 13, and the certificate is dated 26.10.42 (the badge had not been instituted at the time of the Sydney/Kormoran action so it is interesting that the efficient Germans have taken the trouble to make sure their sailor is aware of his award even though he is in a prison camp in Victoria, Australia). Also with this is a copy of the Australian Military Forces Report on Prisoner of War for Otto Dornis.
- 2. Two other documents by the same Chief of the Upper Command advising Mtr. I Friedrich Krebs of promotions to Mtr. Gefreiten effective from 1.4.1941, the advice dated 21 Januar (German spelling) 1943 and the other promoting him to Mtr. Ob. Gefr. and dated 31.5.1944, both naming him as in prison in Australia, Ser.Nr. 42358 at Murchison Camp, Victoria. With this is a photcopy image of a group photo in which Krebs is identified and also a copy of his POW Form stating he was captured 23 November 1941 at Sea near Carnaryon.
- 3. Also included is a registered envelope from Admiral der Nordseestation, Wilhelmshaven dated 17.11.42, the handwritten address is illegible.

All documents in excellent condition, very fine - extremely fine and extremely rare. (6 + 5 research photo images + envelope)

\$13,000

The battle between HMAS Sydney and the German auxiliary cruiser Kormoran took place off the coast of Western Australia on 19 November 1941 with Sydney sinking on that night. Also on that night the survivors on the Kormoran were evacuated before she sank after midnight i.e. on 20 November, and one of her life rafts sank killing all but three of the sixty on board.

Very Rare 1RAR Alpha Company Flag



4686*

1RAR Alpha Company flag, 1948-53, the first company flag for 1 Royal Australian Regiment, with the Royal Australian Regiment badge (KC) at upper left corner and large letter A in centre, mat framed under perspex with timber frame, features hand drawn and coloured images of the Australian Rising Sun badge (KC) at top left corner and the Royal Australian Regiment hat badge (KC) in top right corner, and with title details, 'Birth Of The Royal Australian Regiment/The First Company Flag/1RAR Alpha Company Japan - Korea/King George VI 1948-53' between these two badges, below the flag are lists of the Company roll call, wounded in action and killed in action, all text is in black ink calligraphy. *Thinning of material at top and three areas of loss of material, otherwise good fine, unique and rare.*

\$5,000

After WWII Australia was committed to provide troops for occupation duties in Japan. This led to the formation of the 34th Australian Infantry Brigade to consist of the 65th, 66th and 67th Australian Infantry Battalions. The 65th Battalion was formed on 12 October 1945 from the 7th Division out of Balikpapan and it then sailed to Morotai to undergo training prior to joining the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces in Japan. Battalions were redesignated on 23 November 1948 and the 65th Battalion was renamed 1st Battalion, Australian Regiment and on 31 March 1949 following approval to use the 'Royal' prefix was announced on 10 March 1949 it was renamed 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment.

The RAR badge on the flag was designed by Sgt E.J.O'Sullivan of 1RAR Intelligence Section and the motto was suggested by Maj K.B.Thomas MC of 1RAR. The badge was originally only intended to be worn by 1RAR but became the standard badge for all RAR units. It was used for Christmas cards in 1949 but did not replace the Rising Sun hat badge until early 1954.



4687*

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (RAN), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, with safety chain, reverse numbered 521. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4688*

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), by Wm McLean & Co, Melb, reverse numbered 20287; another by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 155366, note the difference in the crowns on the badges and also the different position of the initials AIF when aligned with the outer band and the difference in the position of the letters in the scroll. *Good very fine, the first a scarce type.* (2)

\$150



4689*

Australia, WWI King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered R.N27963; WWII Nearest Female Relative's badge with one star, by G&E Rodd, 1940, with safety chain, reverse numbered A.30983. *Very fine*. (2)



4690*

Australia, WWI A.I.F On War Service badge, in silver (28x28mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1919, maker T.F (Thomas Fattorini), pin back, at top half of reverse is a faint mirror image of A.I.F as struck on obverse side. *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4691*

Australia, War Worker badge, in bronze (38mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb numbered '117' on reverse. *One lug has been resoldered, very fine.*

\$100



4692*

Australia, WWI Volunteered For Active Service Required For Home Service exemption badge, reverse numbered 1077; also Medically Unfit exemption badge, reverse numbered 21917; WWII Reserved Occupation exemption badge, by Wallace Bishop 1940, reverse numbered A.F 821. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



4693*

R(ejected) V(olunteers') A(ssociation) N.S.W., badge (WWI) in silver, reverse numbered 3039; N.S.W.S.U. (New South Wales Sportsmen's Unit) badge (WWI) in bronze and enamel; Merchant Navy Australia badge, 1940, by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, reverse numbered 4550; Civil Constructional Corps badge (WWII), in bronze, by Amor, Sydney; War Widow's Guild badge in silver by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, reverse numbered 5490. Extremely fine. (5)



4694*

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN), by Stokes Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 1937. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4695*

Australia, R(eturned) S(oldier's) A(ssociation) New South Wales badge, WWI, in bronze, by Prouds Ltd, pin back, reverse numbered 2677. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4696*

Australia, Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badge, 1920 fitted year on King's crown at top, reverse impressed 'Copyright' at top and maker's name, Swift Ltd' at bottom, reverse numbered A30. *Scarce first design type and low number, good very fine.*

\$80

4697

Australia, WWI Returned From Active Service badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 147934, also a miniature lapel badge; WWII General Service badge, by Amor, Sydney, 1948 issue, reverse numbered AF 10922; WWII Returned From Active Service badge, by Amor, Sydney, reverse numbered A395595; CMF lapel badge (KC), by Swann & Hudson, Vic, 1951; Infantry Combat badge, with securing pins but missing grab-clips. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (6)



par

4698*

Australia, WWI Returned From Active Service badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 66404; WWII General Service badge, by Amor, Sydney, 1948 issue, reverse numbered A 18141; Great Britain, WWII King's Badge for War Service (for war injured); New Zealand, Returned Services Association, reverse numbered NX163817. Very fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$100

4699

WWII Female Relative badge, with three stars, reverse marked A.F. 88956; Widow's badge with one star, reverse marked A 5767. The first missing the short suspension chain for the bar and securing pin missing, otherwise good very fine. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



4700*

Australia, R.A.A.F. Reserve badge (KC), reverse numbered 18324; Volunteer Air Observers Corps, Observer badge, made by stokes, pin back, reverse numbered 22891; RAAF Pilot's wings sweetheart badge (KC), in silvered and enamel, pin back; another RAAF Pilot's wings sweetheart badge (KC), in sterling silver and enamel. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100



4701*

Anzac Commemorative Medallion lapel badge 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (23x35mm) (C.1915/3), named on reverse to H.G.Snell; WWI souvenir medal, in silver and enamel (23mm), features Egyptian pyramids with edge band of dark blue, light blue and white squares, with suspension loop. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

4702

Australia, WWI Disabled and Discharged Scroll, named to Lieutenant A.North, 1st Battalion AIF, Honourably Discharged 29th June 1919, with stamp of S.O.I.&R.S., 2nd M.D. *Some foxing and some edge tears not affecting central scroll. Fine.*

\$50

Asa North, railway car builder, age 24, born at Bundaburg, Qld; Enl.27Jun1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.08Oct1915; TOS 1 Bn at Tel el Kebir 06Jan1916; to No 2 Officer's Cadet Battalion at Cambridge, England 28Aug1917; to Lt 02Feb1918; WIA 16Jun1918 multiple GSW (severe), France; RTA 04Jan1919; Disch.29Jun1919.

4703

Australia, King's Certificate (aka Disabled and Honourably Discharged Scroll) WWI, Army type, variety with second line, 'Honourably discharged on.', unissued. *Small 2cm tear at right edge and a small area of foxing on back bottom right edge, actual certificate detail area as new, good very fine and scarce as an unissued document.*

\$50

This designed scroll was issued to all Australian and British army recipients of the King's Silver War badge. There are two Army types. One has the second line, 'Invalided from the Service (date handwritten) and the other is as above.

BADGES



4704*

1st Volunteer Horse, c1890s, collar badges in brass (24mm) (see Grebert p56). *One with lugs replaced by fold-over prongs, otherwise very fine and rare.* (set of 2)

\$150



part

4705*

NSW Military Forces, early 1900s, cap badge in gilt bronze (47mm), with three lugs on reverse, and pouch badge in gilt bronze (47mm), with two fold-over prongs on reverse (Grebert p89). *Extremely fine*. (2)

Australian states, pre federation, Permanent Artillery pouch badges in gilt brass (85x37mm and 85x35mm) (two varieties of Grebert p126). *The second with most gilt missing, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$70



4707*

Victorian Scottish Regiment, 1898-1903, sporran badge in bronzed brass (60mm) (Grebert p159), pin back. *Very fine*

\$100



4708*

Victorian Volunteer Cadet Corps, c1890s, hat badge in gilt brass (39mm). (Grebert p163). *Spot of oxidation at right edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

4709

Victorian Military Forces, 1874-75, a badge in silvered metal (53mm) (Grebert p190) being a shoulder belt badge for volunteers and glengarry badge for cadets. *Original lugs at sides missing and replacements added at top and bottom, good very fine.*

\$60



4710*

Victorian Military Forces, 1880s, hat and glengarry badge in gilt (46mm) (Grebert p191). *A few spots of oxidation, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4711

Queensland Scottish Regiment, 1880s, hat or Glengarry badge in white metal (42mm) (Grebert p217). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4712*

Australia, Boer War 1898-1901, Army Service Corps, hat badge and collar badges (2), in brass, QV crown. *Good very fine*. (3)



4713*

New South Wales, The King's School, Parramatta, pre federation hat badges (43.5mm) (2), collar badges (26mm) (3), buttons (18mm) (4) and (16mm) (5), all in white metal. *Very fine.* (14)

\$150

The King's School Cadet Corps was founded in 1868 and is one of the oldest cadet corps in Australia.



4714*

1st Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW), 1900-12, cap badge in brass (32mm) (Cossum 73); The Melbourne University Rifles, 1930-42, collar badge in brass (29mm) (Cossum p31). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100





part

4715*

Australian Army badges, 1912-18, trial strikes in brass plate, includes unofficial issues for 6th Light Horse collar badge (Cossum 175) and 12th Light Horse AIF collar badge (this in bronze) (Cossum 179); official issues for The Australian Rifle Regiment (NSW) hat badge (Cossum 17), 3rd Australian Infantry Regiment hat badge and collar badge (Cossum 75) (2), Australian Engineers collar badge (Cossum 95), and 43 Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment) collar badge (Cossum 127). Nearly uncirculated. (7)



part

4716*

Australian Army badges, 1912-18, trial strikes in brass plate, includes unofficial issues for 6th Light Horse collar badge (Cossum 175) and 12th Light Horse AIF collar badge (this in bronze) (Cossum 179); official issues for The Australian Rifle Regiment (NSW) hat badge (Cossum 17), 3rd Australian Infantry Regiment hat badge and collar badge (Cossum 75) (2), Australian Engineers collar badge (Cossum 95), and 43 Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment) collar badge (Cossum 127). Nearly uncirculated. (7)

\$200



4717*

Australia, 5th Infantry Battalion (The Victorian Scottish Regiment) 1935-39, hat badge nickel plated (52mm). *Very good*.

\$200



471**8***

Australia, 13th Infantry Battalion (The Maitland Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (55mm). *Good very fine*.



4719*

Australia, 16th Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia) 1939-42, hat badge in oxidised copper (58mm). *Very fine.*

\$150



4720*

Australia, 26th Infantry Battalion (The Logan & Albert Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (52mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



1791×

Australia, 35th Infantry Battalion (Newcastle's Own Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (51mm). *Extremely fine*.



4722*

Australia, 38th Infantry Battalion (The Bendigo Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (50mm). *Very fine.*

\$200



4723*

Australia, 42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (52mm). *Very fine*. \$200



1791

Australia, 45th Infantry Battalion (The St George Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (65mm). *Very fine.*



4725*

Australia, 51st Infantry Battalion (The Far North Queensland Regiment) 1939-42, hat badge in blackened brass (52mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4726

Australia, AWAS titles in oxidised bronze (6); WWII Female Relative badge with one star, reverse numbered A236027; buttons for NSW Military Forces, 1880-1901, in white metal (16mm), by Hobson & Sons London (2); Queensland Defence Forces, 1885-1901, in brass (17mm), by Hobson & Sons London; Tasmanian Defence Forces, 1884-1901, in white metal (17mm), by Hobson & Sons London; Australian Military Forces, c1930 with all boundaries on map marked, in bronze (25mm), no maker; Great Britain, blanks in bronze for WWII campaign stars (3); trial stamping on brass plate of a medal suspension loop; trial stampings on brass plate for medal clasps (2, Thailand, and PNG); Burma Star Association badge for President S.W.London; Lincolnshire Regiment collar badge in white metal; King's Royal Rifle Corps hat badge (KC), copy; die in brass for Gordon Highlanders badge (KC) (badge size 21x27mm), design as for sporran badge. Fine - good very fine. (22)

\$150

4727

Australia, Rising Sun hat badges (3) and collar badges (5), all oxidised bronze (KC); Australia metal titles (6), four oxidised bronze and two silvered; Voluntary Aid Detachment hat badge (KC); VAD/Australia title in white metal; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) (2), one numbered 99465, the other 115545; Medical Officer brooch badge in silver and enamel, by Pitcher/Melb; also hat badges for 4th NZR Reg in oxidised bronze and Rhodesia Regt hat badge (KC) cast in brass; single small star fitting; WWI souvenir badges for ARRAS (missing lugs) and AMIENS in enamel and bronze, pin back; a selection of uniform buttons for Merchant Navy officer in gilt (12, ten large, two small), Australian Military Forces in brass (KC) (5, four large and one small), WRAAC in gilt (QC), commercial shipping lines in brass (3). One Australia title damaged, otherise very good - extremely fine. (45)

\$150

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection



part

4728*

Australia, RAAF Pilot's wings (KC), embroidered in white, red and blue, possibly Canadian made for pilot's in WWII EATS (Empire Air Training Scheme); RAAF Pilot's wings (QC), embroidered in white and light blue; RAAF Gunner's wing (QC), embroidered in white and light blue. The first with original backing intact, the other two not issued with backing, the last with some toning on wing, otherwise all unused as new. (3)

\$100



4729*

Australia, RAAF Pilot's wings (KC), in gold bullion for dress uniform, with original backing still intact. *Unused as new.* \$100





part

4730*

Australia, RAN Pilot's wings (QC), in gold bullion and silver; RAAF Navigator's wing (QC), in gold and silver bullion, also Parachute Jump Instructor wing (QC), in gold and silver bullion, all badges for full dress uniform and all with original backing intact, the Navigator wing with press-stud fittings. *Unused as new.* (3)



part

4731*

British/Australia, RAN Officer's hat badge (QC), in gold and silver bullion; RAN Observer's wings (KC), in gold and silver bullion, for dress blues uniform. Both with original backing intact, the first unused as new, the second with small loss of black cloth at right edge, otherwise extremely fine. (2)

\$100



part

4732*

Everyman's Welfare Service, hat badge (type 1 1940-1970s); another hat badge (type 2 introduced in early 1970s) (illustrated); type 2 collar badge; metal EWS title; embroidered shoulder title. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

Everyman's Welfare Service was founded in 1936 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia by the Campaigners for Christ and the first Everyman's Hut was established at Bonegilla Army Camp at Albury during WWII. Everyman's is accredited by the Australian Department of Defence to serve members of the Australian Defence Force (ADF) and their families. Its members hold honorary officer status. It has representatives and provides its service from its recreation centres on most ADF bases.

4733

Australia, Royal Australian Engineers, 1953-60, hat badge in bi-metal (46mm) (Cossum 394), affixed to a navy blue beret by Beret Mnfrs Pty Ltd, Victoria, Australia, with sewn internal tag for recording Regimental No and name; also Royal Australian Engineers officer's flaming grenade collar badges, 1953-60, in gilt (49mm) (Cossum 394) (4). *All badges uncirculated, beret good very fine.* (6)

\$50

4734

Australian Army badges, The Royal Military College (Duntroon) hat badge in gilt 1953-60; also an RMC button (QC); The Officers Cadet School (Portsea) hat badge in bimetal 1953-60; The Officers Training Unit (Scheyville) hat badge in anodised 1960-85. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

4735

Buttons, rank badges and titles in metal includes Major's crown badges (24, large [19], small [5]), in gilt and also oxidised bronze; officer's pips (46, small and large in oxidised bronze, silvered, silvered and enamel, gilt and enamel); Australian Military Forces buttons (KC) (80, large [3], medium [24], small [52], extremely small [1]) in various metals namely gilt, brass and oxidised bronze; RAASC (EIIR) buttons in gilt (6, large [4], small [2]),; pre federation Queensland Volunteers button in white metal (2); General Service large button 1899-1901 in bronze; British General Service buttons in bronze (KC) (5, large [3], medium and small); another unidentified GVR medium size button in bronze; Australia shoulder titles (7) in bronze, a few oxidised; also embroidered Major's crowns (5, KC [2], QC [3]); embroidered officer's pips (8); Australia 2nd Infantry Division c1950 embroidered shoulder patches (4). Good - extremely fine. (189)

\$150

4736

Australia, Army Warrant Officer Class I rank badge in blue sewn to an Army brassard; other Warrant Officer Class I rank badges in embroidered cloth (3, two on tan background and one on Khaki), embroidered wool (2, on Army uniform background), in bullion embroidered (2, on black background). One of the last with some loss of black background, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (8)



lot 4737 part



part

4737*

Great Britain, 3rd Regiment of Foot (The Buffs), shako badge in gilt brass and silvered, together with gorget cross belt buckles and uniform buttons (9, six large and three small). *Very fine - good very fine*. (12)

\$300

Card and photo from Antique Arms Collectors Society of Australia attributes these items to Colonel Cameron of The Buffs. This regiment served in the Australian colonies 1823-1827.



4738*

13th (1st Somersetshire) Prince Albert's Light Infantry, c1855-80, officer's belt buckle in silvered and gilt with Roman numerals, 'XIII'. *Very fine.*

\$180



4739*

Great Britain, Royal Scots, Officer's blue cloth helmet plate, 1881-1901, Queen's crown, in silver and gilt with green enamel centre (128mm). *Most of the gilt intact, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100



4740*

Great Britain, Royal Scots, Officer's full dress cross belt plate, in silver, gilt and enamel (95 x 75mm). *Good very fine.*

\$850

4741

Great Britain, Prince of Wales' Own Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Hussars), embroidered badge (approx 110x110mm), design of Prince of Wales' plumes over motto, as used by other regiments as well; another with same design over Roman numerals 'XL', bullion embroidered; pin back enamel lapel badge featuring POW plumes and the word 'Wales'. The first as new, the second with several moth holes, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)



4742*

Royal Marines, Victorian era, valise back pack badge in pressed metal bronze (63x100mm). *A few light spots of oxidation, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

4743

Great Britain, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders Pipers plaid brooch, die cast white metal (77mm), brooch pin on back. *Good very fine*.

\$100

4744

Great Britain, set of dress uniform rank badges (QVC) in gilt for Colonel, affixed to a card marked, 'G.G.Blaxland 99th Reg' (6 pieces); small oxidised bronze officer's pip; helmet strap rosette in oxidised bronze; hat plume holder in gilt (approx 103mm cone shaped); also a pair of Royal Navy wax seals, pre 1832, affixed to an envelope on the flap of which is impressed the seal of Admiralty S.W. *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$50



part

4745*

Great Britain, RAF Pilot's wings (KC), embroidered in white and brown, with pin back fitting; RAF Pilot's wings (KC), in gold and silver bullion, with pin back fitting for Mess Dress; RAF Pilot's wings (QC), in gold and silver bullion. *All with original backing, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4746

Great Britain, A(ir) R(aid) P(recautions) badge, WWII (6, five with silver hallmark); Merchant Navy lapel badge; Royal Engineers hat badge (GVIIR) in plastic (one with damaged crown); Royal Artillery collar badge in plastic; Tank Regiment hat badges (EIIR), in white metal with brass backing plate (5); lapel badges for Arctic Veterans; Parachutist; Women's Royal Naval Service; others (3) including rosettes (probably French); shoulder titles in bronze for HANTS; also Australia oxidised bronze titles but not voided so copies; Scotland, Y.M.C.A. Voluntary War Service badge in gilt and enamel; miniature medals for Belgium, Military Long Service Decoration, Order of the Crown Academic Palm; Great Britain, Gold Jubilee 2002; NATO Medal with Kosovo clasp; also small chromed metal numerals with two screw posts on reverse for use as identifying numbers for military and police units, includes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (2 of each). Very good - extremely fine. (47)

\$80



4747*

New Zealand, New Zealand Volunteers, 1882-1895, helmet plate, general issue, Queen's crown, in gilt (132mm) with lugs (Oldham 2/1). *Good extremely fine.*



4748*

New Zealand, New Zealand Volunteers, 1895-1901, helmet plate, general issue, Queen's crown, in brass (107mm) with lugs (Oldham 2/2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4749*

New Zealand, New Zealand Volunteers, post 1901, helmet plate, general issue, King's crown, in brass (110mm) with lugs (Oldham 2/3). *Very fine*.



4750*

New Zealand, 1st Battalion Wellington Rifles, post 1901, helmet plate, King's crown, in brass (110mm) with lugs (Oldham 2/105). *Very fine.*

\$350

4751

Canada, WWII, 1st Canadian Armoured (Personnel) Carrier Regiment 'The Canadian Kangaroos', cap badge (copy) in gilt bronze (44mm). *Very fine.*

\$40

Formed in Netherlands in October 1944 and disbanded in Netherlands on 20 June 1945. The kangaroo badge was adopted by the unit because troops could be carried in modified tanks as a baby kangaroo, a joey, can be carried safely in its mother's pouch. The badge's motto translates to 'Bearing Armed Men'.

4752

Germany, Third Reich, Nazi Party armband in felt with separate sewn on cloth white circle and swastika; metal eagle and swastika badge (35x27mm); ET Kreigsmarine metal hat shield with eagle and swastika in gold on black background; Werhmacht Driver's Licence Class 1 combustion engine for Otto Beck of Stahn Village, dated 2.4.42, with photo in Army uniform. *The first with some loss of black colour on symbol, otherwise fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

4753

Germany, Great War propaganda Iron Cross design but with words 'Calais Swank', 'Paris For London I Don't Think', cast in iron and painted black; also a copy of a WWII Third Reich Iron Cross 2nd Class; WWI Australian letter card for threepence, unused and WWII satirical envelopes by Clarrie King, one features an obese soldier with the caption, "I've Been Putting On Weight Lately"! and the other shows a tank driver's head and shoulders protruding from his tank and the caption, "Lookout Hitler Here I Come"!, both unused. The stationary with foxing, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)

\$60

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

Poland, post WWII, unit military badges, in metal and enamel (10), one manufactured without enamel, with correct fittings. *Mounted on a cloth covered board (325x75mm), very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



par

4755*

USA, Pilot's wings (2), one badge in sterling silver with plain reverse, the other unmarked but appears to be silver with impressed design on reverse; US Air Forces in Europe beret badge in gilt and enamel; US Air Force Logistics Command beret badge in gilt and enamel; also Canada, Air Cadets hat badge in brass. *The last with design removed from oak leaf at top, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80



part

4756*

World badges, includes Belgium, Air Force Warrant Officer bullion hat badge; another but in 3-part metal; Officer's cap badge in gilt, Petty Officer's cap badge in silvered, and unlisted personnel cap badge in bronze; armband marked in French and Dutch text for Friends of the 21st Rifle Battalion; another wide woollen armband featuring the national colours of Belgium and with press-stud fittings to join; Great Britain, Royal Navy branch and rating arm badges in bullion embroidered, includes Fleet Air Branch Air Survival Equipment, Air Electrical, other specialisations includes Physical Training, Electronic Warfare with one star and Leading Rating with one stripe attached at base; large (approx 12.5cm diameter) circular embroidered patch for RFA Olwen HMS London, PIMM 1989; unidentified air force wings lapel pin; another unidentified embroidered silk patch (74x57mm) featuring three crescents of red, white and blue on light blue background and with a securing lug at each corner on the reverse. Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (15)

4757

World Special Forces enamel lapel badges, includes USA Mike Force; Son Tay Raider 1970; Devil Brigade; 511th Parachute Inf, 11th Airborne; 82nd Airborne; winged skull and crossbones jump badge; also British/Australian Special Air Service parachute wings, embroidered; and Army 100 Jumps badge in enamel. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

รลก

UNIFORMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS

4758

New South Wales, pre Federation bugle horn badge in white metal (cf Grebert p7) (tag attached indicates NSW Rifles c1860), affixed to pouch fitted to shoulder belt, pouch with white metal leaf fittings at sides with attached white metal belt fittings and with white metal belt buckle fittings. *Very fine.*

\$150



4759*

NSW Volunteers, c1860s, belt and buckle (plain), in brass, with attached leather cartridge box. *Very good - fine.*

\$100



4760*

NSW Military Forces, c1860, leather ammunition pouch with loops on reverse for attaching to waist belt. *Very fine.* \$90

4761

NSW Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1860-78, leather shoulder belt with brass fittings and attached is an ammunition case, badge missing from case but outline clearly visible; Queensland Police Force, c1902, leather shoulder belt with white metal fittings and an attached case for small binoculars (?), this with a KGV crown on flap; Queensland Police Force, leather belt with buckle (GVR crown) in white metal (the buckle is a casting), belt with thin shoulder belt attached to white metal loops. *Good - fine.* (3)

\$120

4762

NSW Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1860-78, shoulder belt with pouch and affixed badge (Grebert p12) in white metal, all belt fittings also in white metal. *Small tag on back of pouch broken, otherwise very good, badge very fine.*

\$70



4763*

NSW Volunteer Reserve Corps, 1883-92, shoulder belt with attached belt plate in brass (90mm) (Grebert p52). *Belt good, belt plate good very fine.*

\$200



4764*

NSW Volunteers, leather belt with two leather cartridge pouches attached and a powder flask leather pouch fitted, complete with a large brass powder flask by G.& J.W.Hawksley. *Very fine*.

\$150



4765*

1st Australian Volunteer Horse, pouch with badge, 1897-1903, in bronze (48mm) (Grebert p57), pouch with leather belt loops at side, one missing and attached by brass rings is a wide leather belt with brass buckle and end piece, part of the pouch fit-out features leather holders for 8 rifle bullets. *Fine*.



4766*

NSW Military Forces, pouch with badge, c1880s-1890s, in cast brass (56mm) (Grebert p81), pouch with brass floral fittings at sides and attached suspension rings. *Good*.

\$100



4767*

NSW Military Forces, small binoculars pouch with badge, c1880s, in gilt (38mm) (Grebert p83), pouch with white metal floral fittings at sides with attached belt fittings. *Fine*.

\$100



4768*

NSW Military Forces, pre federation, belt and buckle in brass (Grebert p95). *Fine.*

\$100

4769

NSW Military Forces, pre federation, belt and buckle in brass (Grebert p95). *Belt very good, buckle fine.*

\$80

4770

NSW Military Forces, pre federation, belt and buckle in brass (Grebert p95). *Very good.*

\$70

4771

NSW Military Forces, pre federation, white belt and buckle in brass (Grebert p95). *Very good - fine.*

\$70



4772

NSW Military Forces, pre Federation dress belt with buckle (Grebert p96) in brass and with attached sword belt sling with buckle (Grebert p102) in brass. *Fine*.

\$150



4773*

NSW Military Forces, officer's belt with buckle in white metal and brass (Grebert p97), belt with fitting for wearing sabretache. *Some loss of stitching in places, otherwise fine.*



4774*

NSW Military Forces, pre Federation, silk covered leather belt with officer's universal type buckle (Grebert p99) in white metal and with two attached belts including sword sling, both with buckle (cfGrebert p107) in white metal. Stitching on silk attaching it to belt is loose in places, otherwise very good, belt buckle very fine.

\$100



4775

NSW Military Forces, shoulder belt and attached pouch with affixed universal type staff officer's badge in white metal (cf Grebert p99). *Pouch with pierced holes for prior badge, otherwise pouch and belt fine, the badge very fine.*



4776

NSW Military Forces, post 1881, belt and British General Service Pattern buckle in brass (Grebert p101). *Fine.*

\$80

4777

NSW Military Forces, c1899, leather shoulder belt with attached white metal lion boss keeper (Grebert p116) with chain and attached at the other end is a white metal whistle in a fitted white metal holder affixed to the belt, also attached to the belt by brass rings is a pouch, this missing badge. *Fine - very fine.*

\$200



4778*

NSW Military Forces, c1900, leather slip-on shoulder belt with attached brass metal lion boss keeper (cf Grebert p116) with chain and attached at the other end is a brass whistle in a fitted brass holder affixed to the belt, also attached to the belt by white metal rings are floral patterned white metal brackets for fitting to a belt pouch. *Very fine*.

\$150



4779

Australian States, pouch with universal Permanent Artillery badge, c1880s-1890s, in white metal (83x38mm) (Grebert p126), pouch with white metal floral fittings at sides with attached belt fittings. The top of the ramrod is missing from the badge, otherwise very fine, the pouch in very fine condition for its age.

\$100



Australian States, pouch with universal Permanent Artillery badge, c1880s-1890s, in brass (83x38mm) (Grebert p126), pouch with leather belt loops on reverse. *Fine*.

\$100



4781*

Australian States, pouch with universal Permanent Artillery badge, c1880s-1890s, in brass (85x37mm) (Grebert p126), pouch with brass floral fittings at sides with attached belt fittings. *Very fine.*

\$120

4782

NSW Military Forces, a pre Federation white leather ammunition case with loops on reverse for attaching to waist belt, under flap is stamped 'A/15' and there are two broad arrow stamps and other numbers; a small white leather coin purse size pouch with loops on reverse for attaching to belt, the reverse is stamped '118' and a broad arrow stamp; also a pre Federation brown leather ammunition case with loops on reverse for attaching to waist belt, on reverse is stamped, 'Guthridge & Co/Melbourne/49/610'. The first two have been painted white many years ago, there is a split at each end of the first pouch flap, otherwise very good - very fine. (3)

4783

NSW Volunteer Artillery, officer's shoulder belt ornament in white metal; also lion boss keeper in white metal, stamped by maker, 'J & Co'; lion's head helmet strap holder in white metal; Victorian Military Forces, large button in bronze (QVC), and small white metal button (GVR); white metal letter 'D' and gilt textured metal numeral '6'. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$60

4784

New South Wales, pre Federation, officer's cross belt ornament in silver and featuring engraved Waratahs around the edge, attached are two chains with 'pickers' at the ends; also another but in bronze featuring engraved leaves and stars around the edge, attached are two chains with 'pickers' at the ends. *Both missing 'picker' holders, otherwise fine.* (2)

4785

NSW Military Forces, pre Federation, white metal lion boss keeper with chain and attached at the other end is a white metal whistle. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

4786

NSW Military Forces, pre federation leather cartridge pouch, no badge on front and holes where it has been removed, gilt leaf bracket with loop on one side only; NSW Police Force, pre federation, shoulder belt with white metal fittings and attached is a pouch with white metal leaf fittings at sides with white metal loops for attaching to belt. *Inside the last pouch is with stains and loss of colour, good.* (2)

\$60



4787

New South Wales, pre Federation Police belt and pouch with Queen Victoria crown badge in white metal (34mm), pouch with white metal leaf fittings at sides with attached belt fittings and fitted to belt. *Fine.*

\$100

4788

Australia/British, pre federation, various waist or shoulder belts, a few with additional straps attached, no unit buckles but a few with metal snake hook connectors, also another in white canvas has a tag attached which states, '40th Foot Shoulder Strap', also a loose and damaged section of a belt. *The second last with foxing, overall poor - fine.* (lot)

\$70

4789

Australia, pre Federation, Army pistol holster with flap attached to a Sam Browne belt with brass fittings, the holster and the belt are both marked for maker, 'W.H.Hunter & Co, Saddlers, Melbourne'. *Very good - fine.*

\$100

4790

Australian NCO's whistle in Boer War, 1899-1902, in nickel, impressed on side is the name, 'The Whistle' around the maker's name, 'Kohler' and ensigned by a Queen Victoria crown, on reverse is impressed with the War Department markings of an arrow above WD above 53. *Fine*.

\$50

Ticket with item indicates the whistle belonged to Sgt J.Walter. 464 Sgt Maj John Charles Walter was a member of 5 South Australian Imperial Bushmen.



4791* **Australia Commonwealth,** post 1901, horse martingale badge, features a shield from Australian arms with Federation Star above, all in bronze. *Fine.*

\$100



4792*

Australia, British Naval dress belt with buckle (KC) in gilt and with sword belt hangers; also another belt in leather with buckle (QVC) in bronze, both belts with tags indicating that they belonged to Sub Lieut Spain of NSW Naval Brigade; N.S.W. Naval Brigade officer's bicorn hat, black 'beaver' with patterned black silk at edge, with black pleated cockade with gold bullion coil at centre and button for N.S.W. Naval Brigade and gold coils at each end, the inside is lined with white silk and gold blocked with maker's name, 'W.Jones & Co/Manufacturers/And/Contractors To/N.S.W. Govt.', together with a metal bicorn hat container, attached is a tag indicating that it belonged to Lieut Spain; N.S.W. Naval Brigade tally band (unused). The first belt with damage to silk overlay, both belts only good, the buckles very fine - good very fine, the hat good very fine, the tin with much oxidation on outside, the tally band creased but unused. (4)

\$600

See lot 4579 being the medals and other items for Lieutenant (later Commander) Spain consigned by a different vendor.

4793

Australian military equipment, pre and post Federation, includes leather pouch with flap stamped, 1857 onto another stamp 'Victorian Naval Reserve' around a Queen Victoria crown and around the outside 'Naval Brigade', there are other number stamps and under the flap the pouch is stamped C.G.H.F (Commonwealth Government Harness Factory) above an upright arrow, the back of the pouch has one brass fitting and two leather belt loops (the Victorian era stamp and the date 1857 on the pouch flap is incongruous with the internal stamp indicating the item was made post Federation); also a NSW pre Federation white leather bayonet frog, marked on the back '15'; another brown leather pouch, also stamped by the maker C.G.H.F with an upright arrow below and in another position is stamped '2MD' (NSW), this pouch with a bayonet frog attached on the flap; a Victorian leather sword belt with brass fittings and a snake hook connector. Good - very fine. (4)

\$100

4794

Military helmet parts, mostly pre Federation, includes helmet top pieces, one with a bronze spike, another with a white metal spike and the third with a bronze artillery ball, also rosettes for attaching chin straps, two in white metal and one gilt, other bits and pieces, also post Federation two large, thick white metal oval hangars with white metal suspension rings and a short leather strap. *Good - good very fine.* (lot)

\$60



4795*

Victorian Yeomanry Cavalry, pouch with badge, c1855-62, in gilt (69mm) (Grebert p152), pouch with brass suspension rings at sides. *Fine.*

\$250



4796*

Victoria, Ballarat Volunteer Rifle Regiment (AKA Ballarat Rangers and Ballarat Rifle Corps), c1874, pouch with badge (82mm) (Grebert p158), pouch with white metal leaf fittings at sides with attached belt fittings. *With some removable verdigris around edge of badge and the leaf fittings, otherwise very fine, the pouch with a small hole at top left corner.*







Victorian Staff Officer, belt and buckle in gilt, silver and brass, back of belt gold stamped, 'Holt & Son/Sackville Street/London, W.'; also shoulder belt with ornate white metal embellishments and attached is a pouch with badge of Victorian Volunteer Medical Service, c1870s, in white metal (Grebert p174, this badge and pouch). *Very fine.* (2 belts, and pouch with badge)

\$300

Attached tags read, 'Major P.Kaye, Victorian Pre-Fed Medical Services'.

4798

Victorian Military Forces, c1870s, shoulder belt with pouch and badge affixed (cf Grebert p191) in brass, pouch with brass edge fitting and brass leaf fittings at sides with attached brass belt fittings and also affixed to the belt is a shoulder belt ornament in brass (cf Grebert p71), fittings hand decorated but missing the arrow pickers at end of chains, other brass belt buckle fittings hand decorated. *Very fine.*

\$150

4799

Victorian Military Forces, c1880s, shoulder belt with pouch and badge affixed (cf Grebert p191) in brass, pouch with brass leaf fittings at sides with attached brass belt. *Belt with moisture marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$70



4800*

Victorian Military Forces, c1890s, artillery officer's dress belt with buckle (Grebert p192) in gilt and with brass ring and hook fittings for various attachments. *Belt good, buckle good very fine.*



4801

Victorian Military Forces, c1875, officer's belt with buckle (Grebert p194) in gilt and with attached brass fitting to attach sword. *Belt good, buckle fine.*

\$100



4802*

Victorian Military Forces, c1875, officer's belt with buckle (Grebert p194) in gilt. *Belt good, buckle good fine.*

\$100

4803

Victorian Military Forces, pre Federation, white leather belt with other rank's buckle (Grebert p195) in white metal, belt with additional short belts attached, back inside of belt stamped 'M/O/(broad arrow)/285'; also shoulder belt in white leather and affixed to the belt is a shoulder belt ornament in brass, hand decorated, with part of a chain and also another brass belt ornament for arrow pickers but these missing. *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$120



4804*

Victorian Military Forces, c1875, other rank's white belt with buckle (Grebert p195) in brass, inside back of belt marked in pen, 'SINSTADT/24388802'. *Belt fine, buckle good fine.*

\$90

4805

Victoria Garrison Artillery, belt and pouch with affixed general purpose exploding bomb Artillery badge in brass. *Very fine*.



Victoria, unknown militia (?) unit, late 1800s, belt and buckle in bronze features a central Queen Victoria crown with outer band details, 'Nil.Desperandum.Victoria'. *Fine.*

\$80

Nil Desperandum is Latin for Do Not Despair. There is a Nil Desperandum Mine in Victoria located about $100\,\mathrm{kms}$ west of Melbourne on the Yarrowee River. It was worked from 1864-1889 and again from 1906 and 1917.

4807

Victoria, pre Federation, pair of Victorian Artillery officer's gold and silver bullion epaulettes for Lieutenant Colonel; another single bullion epaulette, with Victorian Military Forces (QVC) button but no rank crowns or pips, suitable for Officer Cadet; another single gold and silver bullion epaulette for Lieutenant; another pair in gold bullion with wide area at ends, no buttons or rank indicators. *Some moth holed areas on backing material on underside, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (6 pieces)

\$150

4808

Victoria, pre Federation, Army officer's dress uniform epaulettes for rank of Lt Colonel, gold coiled with woven bullion crowns (QVC) and pips and with brass Medical Corps attachments (QVC), attached to each is a tag that reads, 'Lt Colonel Dr Hinchcliffes Epaulets (sic)'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

See Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 5444), for other items attributed to Dr Hinchcliffe.

4809

Victoria, Royal Australian Naval Brigade, pre Federation, leather ammunition pouch with loops on reverse for attaching to waist belt, on the front flap is stamped, 'R.A.N.B./Victoria', and on the case behind the flap is stamped, 'C.G.H.F' (Commonwealth Government Harness Factory) above an upright arrow; another identical pouch but no stamp on front flap and on the case behind the flap is stamped, 'Australia' horizontally beside 'C.G.H.F' vertically, also under the flap are two broad arrow stamps. *Very good.* (2)

\$80



lot 4810

4810*

Queensland Marine Defence Force, pre Federation, leather ammunition pouch with loops on reverse for attaching to waist belt, on the front flap is stamped, 'Q M D F/R/24' and on the reverse is stamped the maker's name, 'Sheldon & Sons/Walsall/C&M 1900'. *Good fine.*

\$90

4811

South Australian Military Forces, pre Federation, belt and buckle with universal Queen Victoria crown in brass (Grebert p256), belt with attached open-ended, large sheath; another identical but belt without sheath. *Buckles both worn, good.* (2)

\$90

4812

South Australian Military Forces, pre Federation, belt and buckle with universal Queen Victoria crown in brass (Grebert p256), inside back of belt marked in red with 'WD' and upright arrow above (War Department symbol), and also with two names but they are illegible. *Belt very good, buckle good fine.*

\$80



4813*

Tasmanian Local Forces, c1880s, other rank's belt with buckle (Grebert p294) in white metal. *Very fine.*

\$200

4814

Australia, WWI uniform and accessories and sword, includes slouch hat with press-button stud on raised flap, with affixed Rising Sun hat badge; Army jacket with Rising Sun collar badges and Australia titles, Australian Military Forces brass buttons with no boundaries on map, embroidered Major's crowns on epaulettes, unidentified faded unit colour patches, maybe red over white, also miniature 17 Bn patch on one shoulder, sewn above the left top pocket are the ribbons for 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19, these all very faded, on the right arm is an Army Medical Corps patch, around the shoulder there is a braided leather strap running to the top pocket and to which is attached a compass in a cupro nickel case, like a pocket watch, the lid is marked with the military arrow above 'Dennison/Birmingham/VI/B2102/1918'; brown leather bandolier belt with five ammunition pouches and brass buckles; Sam Browne belt with brass fittings and single shoulder strap; officer's swagger stick with brass tip; large military telescope, appears to be a few pieces missing; officer's high boots with shaped timber boot stands fitted inside and these with brass rings for hanging; also a pair of 1903 leather pattern leggings; a pair of bone handled metal military boot pulls used as an aid to putting boots on; Sam Browne belt with brass fittings and single shoulder strap and attached sword holder with empty leather scabbard; British infantry officer's sword, 1897 pattern, with Edward VII cypher on guard, 1902-10, elaborately etched blade also with Edward VII cypher and British arms, with Proved mark near guard, number 2363 impressed on back edge of blade near the guard, in a nickel plated scabbard with attached grey cord with braided acorn tassel sword knot. *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$750

Note: Licence to own sword required in State of Victoria, Australia. No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

4815

Australia, Army WWI khaki woollen jacket, with Rising Sun collar badges, all buttons are of the general issue type for all ranks and made of leather (Cossum p37a), also with shoulder colour patches of Purple over red diagonally, sewn across the top of the pocket are ribbons for the British War Medal 1914-18 and the Victory Medal 1914-19. *With considerable moth holes, otherwise very good, the fittings very fine.*

\$70

4816

Australia, Army WWII khaki woollen uniform, includes coat with Rising Sun oxidised bronze collar badges and oxidised bronze Australian Military Forces buttons, holes on epaulettes where Australia title has been removed, also a matching pair of trousers, tag reads, 'Regimental No..., Name...,V470 Made in Australia, 1942, Size (blank)'. Missing one jacket button, a few moth holes at bottom edge of jacket, otherwise good very fine. (2)

\$100

4817

Australian Army, woollen uniform jacket, label marked, 'V579 Made In/Australia/1943', fitted with Rising Sun collar badges, Australian Military Forces buttons, AWAS metal shoulder titles, colour patches of red over blue for HQ Allied Land Forces SWPA, Sergeant's stripes on right upper arm. *With some moth holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

4818

Australia, Army woollen khaki shirt with long sleeves and attached fawn coloured epaulettes with embroidered Major's crowns and sewn at ends is an embroidered strip bearing the word, 'Australia', inside tag is blank. *In excellent condition, good very fine.*

\$60

4819

Australia, Army heavy khaki shirt with long sleeves and attached fawn coloured epaulettes, each with three embroidered pips for rank of Captain, on each arm is a shoulder patch for 2nd Infantry Division, c1950, tag reads, 'N116, 1946 Size (blank), Made in Australia'. *Appears to be unused or with minimal use, extremely fine.*

\$60

4820

Australia, Army green shirt with long sleeves and attached fawn coloured epaulettes with embroidered Major's crowns, tag reads, 'Army Property, Size 8 - 17 1/2 Carlton Industries Ltd 1975'; another in fawn with long sleeves and attached fawn coloured epaulettes, each with three embroidered pips for rank of Captain, tag reads, 'Permanent Press, Dacrilene by Rosco, American Styles Polyester & Cotton'. *Good very fine.* (2)



4821*

Great Britain, 40th Foot (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment, c1850s, officer's belt with buckle in gilt, silver and brass. *Very fine.*

\$500

The 40th Regiment served in Australia from 1823 until 1828 both in Sydney, NSW and in Van Diemen's Land. They returned in 1852 to serve in Victoria where they provided a gold escort to protect gold sent from the diggings to Melbourne and in October 1854 they quelled an uprising by the gold miners at the Battle of Eureka Stockade. They then served in the New Zealand Wars in the early 1860s before returning to England in 1866.



4822*

Great Britain, 8th Lancashire Artillery, c1890, officer's full dress sabretache of standard pattern, silver train lace enclosing a black felt background on which is silver bullion embroidered the Royal Arms, below 'VIII Lcs A', oak leaf sprays and a silvered metal cannon, and at the bottom in a red felt scroll, 'QUO.FAS.ET.GLORIA.DUCUNT', on the other side is the black Moroccan bag and all three white metal 'D' rings at the top, inside the protective foul weather leather casing is lined with red felt. A few spots with some loss of material on the felt background and lining, otherwise good fine - very fine.



Great Britain, Royal Artillery, c1890, officer's full dress sabretache of standard pattern, gold train lace enclosing a black felt background on which is gold bullion embroidered the Royal Arms with a scroll below 'UBIQUE', oak leaf sprays and a gilt metal cannon, and at the bottom in a scroll, 'QUO.FAS.ET.GLORIA.DUCUNT', on the other side is the black Moroccan bag and all three brass 'D' rings at the top, inside the protective foul weather leather casing is lined with red felt. A few defects with casing, some loss of material on the felt background and lining, otherwise good fine - very fine.

\$300



4824*

Great Britain, Royal Artillery, c1890, officer's sabretache of standard pattern, with brass Royal Artillery badge affixed at front, all three brass 'D' rings at the top, no foul weather cover. *Very good - fine.*



4825*

Great Britain, Royal Artillery a Victorian officer's full ceremonial dress belt with gilt buckles on main belt and on both suspension belts. *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



4826

Great Britain, South Wales Borderers, pouch with badge, c1900, in white metal (35mm), pouch with white metal floral fittings at sides with attached belt fittings. *Fine*.

\$80

4827

Great Britain, Army waist belt leather case, impressed on reverse with broad arrow symbol above 'O.G/P/274' and impressed near the bottom edge, 'Col. N. W. Wallace/C&M/1892/Bermondsey'; leather slip-on shoulder belt with small lion's head boss, no attached ring, also attached to the belt by white metal rings are floral patterned white metal brackets for fitting to a belt pouch. *There is a split at each end of the case flap, otherwise good fine; the belt and fittings good fine.* (2)

\$80

4828

British military equipment, includes leather belt with two shoulder straps and revolver holster with impressed maker's name, 'Jas Easson', all fittings in brass. *Stitching has come away on one very short strap attached to one of the shoulder straps, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



4829

Great Britain, post 1910, Royal Engineer's belt and buckle in brass (KC). *Very fine.*

\$70

4830

Victoria Police, pre Federation Sam Browne brown leather belt with white metal fittings, inside back of belt marked in ink, 'D.J.Weller'; also a standard NSW Army belt with sword fitting and long tassels, the belt with a snake hook fitting in white metal. *Very good - fine.* (2 belts)

\$80



4831*

Australian states, pre Federation Police, binoculars case with affixed universal Queen Victoria crown, c1848-69, in white metal (27mm), case with white metal rings fitted at sides. *Leather closing strap damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



4832*

Australian states, pre Federation police, belt and buckle with universal Queen Victoria crown in white metal, belt with attached shoulder straps and hook in white metal. *Buckle good fine, the belt poor.*

\$70

4833

Australia/British, pre Federation, military and police sword holder cords with acorn tassels, one with gilt tassels, one with bronze tassels and one with white metal tassels, various coloured chords, also a short damaged leather chord with a leather acorn tassel. *Good - very fine*. (lot)

\$100

HELMETS. HATS AND GERMAN BELT



4834*

Tasmania Territorial Police helmet, 1865-1898, dark blue cloth covered helmet with metal ventilation dome at top, with unit brass helmet plate (QVC), leather chinstrap, leather sweatband, inside with cloth lining and maker's label, 'English Made/(Christie's London badge)/ Made in England expressly for/J.Bidencope & Son Pty Ltd/Hobart.', also remnants of another tag but made of paper and handwritten, relates to size, material and style. Moth eaten areas on material sections, otherwise very fine, helmet plate toned and with a few spots, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.

\$2,000



4835*

Victoria Police helmet, 1920-47, black leather with metal ventilation dome at top, with white metal number, 251, affixed on front, plain metal ball points at side for attaching chinstrap, this missing, leather sweatband with loose cloth above, on the underside of the helmet body is the maker's label, 'A.W.Sudweeks/Manufacturer/Ballarat'. *Very fine*.



RAN bicorn hat, c1930s, black 'beaver' with black pleated cockade with gold bullion coil at centre and button for RAN pre 1953 and gold bullion coils at each end, the inside is lined with pleated white silk and with gold blocked maker's name, 'Hobson & Sons (London) Ltd/1,3 & 5 Lexington St/W.1', on the leather sweatband is printed in ink, 'R.P.Oram.', together with a metal bicorn hat container on which is printed on one side in white paint, 'Mr R.P.Oram/R.A.N.', above this is fitted a metal shield bearing the name, 'Hobson & Sons/Military Outfitters/1,3 & 5/Lexington Street/Golden Square/London'. The container with rusting, the hat with some loss of fur at edges, there was a blue plume but this has disintegrated, otherwise very fine.

\$750

Reginald Philip Oram, born 10Aug1896 at Totton near Southampton, England; joined RAN at Sydney 25Mar1919; Acting Warrant Engineer 01Jan1929; Commissioned Engineer 01Jan1939; missing presumed lost 27Nov1941 when HMAS Parramatta, while on convoy escort duty to Tobruk, was sunk by German submarine U559.



lot 4837

4837*

Royal Navy Commander's bicorn, black beaver with pleated black silk cockade at one side with gold bullion coil at centre and Navy button and gold bullion coils at each end, with leather sweatband and the inside is lined with pleated white silk and on the underside of the crown is a gold blocked maker's name, 'Owen Harris & Co/15, Bessell Street/Portsmouth', also a pair of Commander's epaulettes with gold bullion edging and silver bullion fouled anchors and single gilt Navy button at end of each, reverse with brass securing brackets, one marked 'Right' the other 'Left', gold blocked on leather backing is maker's name, 'Gieves Limited', stored in a japanned bicorn tin, on one side is painted in white, 'H.T.Haylock/R.A.N', there is also a brass plaque below this which has had an inscribed name mostly removed so it is illegible. The sweatband is loose on one side and some wear near edge, otherwise good very fine, the epaulettes nearly as new, the tin with rusting, good.

0088

Harold Thomas Haylock, born 01May1897 at Portsmouth, England; Enl.19May1921 in RAN with Home Port at Sydney; commissioned Shipwright with seniority 25Nov1936; listed as KIA 01Mar1942 when HMAS Perth was sunk in the Battle of Sunda Strait.

4838

Great Britain/British Commonwealth, State Governor side cap, red and blue with silver piping and bullion embroidered insignia (QAR). *Extremely fine*.



lot 4839



Imperial Germany, Prussian Gardes Du Corps model 1894 enlisted ranks metalhelme, in full parade configuration, an outstanding helmet as worn by the personal guard of the German Emperor Wilhelm II, original German tombac metal body with rounded tombac front peak and 'lobster tail' neck guard all edged in German silver trim, 58 stamped on the inner back edge of this trim, a few spots with loss of paint on underside of front guard, large parade mount hole to the top and four smaller extra holes for attachment of the spike for normal every day use, body with a dent to the right side brow area and a very small dent near front right edge of centre wappen, on the front a 'neusilber' star burst other ranks guards helmet plate with text 'MIT GOTT FUR KONIG UND VATER LAND-1860-' (With God For King and Fatherland) arranged around it with 'SUUM CUIQUE' (To Each His Own) to the inner border, on the centre a small blackened eagle over tombac, helmet plate with screw post mounts and a soldered separate centre wappen, convex brass chin scales with leather backing, short end piece of leather missing, securing lugs at sides for chin scales, one with an aged large model 1857 pattern state and national cockade, the other cockade missing, the chin scales are not secured by bolts, 'neusilber' parade eagle mounted on an enlisted ranks oval base secured to the helmet body with threaded bolts through the base plate, eagle with a silvered crown, original dark brown leather liner intact, with light soiling and age wear, unquestionably one of the most elegant and well designed pickelhauben. Good very fine.

\$7,500

Regiment der Gardes du Corps was the personal bodyguard of the King of Prussia and after 1871 of the German Emporer. The Regiments Garde du Corps and the Garde-Kurassier Regiment were the only two Prussian regiments entitled to wear a removable eagle on parade. On all other occasions a spike was worn.



4840*

Germany, Third Reich, an original Army M35 double decal Heer helmet, chinstrap broken in half, the name 'Semerad' in white enamel on underside at rear of the helmet; also Third Reich Army webbed belt with buckle, indecipherable text impressed on back of belt near buckle. *The helmet with considerable loss of paint and the belt buckle with heavy oxidation, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$200



4841*

Germany, German National Police, Ordnungspolizei, Schutzpolizei, other ranks, visor cap in German Police green cloth with emerald green 'Waffenfabre' piping, dark brown band with high quality one piece cap badge in low relief aluminium, three piece cockade consisting of black crimped base, silver aluminium roundel with red felt centre, outline of sewing evident but sweat diamond is missing, beige sweat band is intact with markings, stamped in black on the right inside 'Po' over '1938', handwritten name and date 1942 on the left outside the manufacturer's insignia impressed into the band with 'Deutsches Leder'. Black visor with some cracking, with dark green underside, black chin strap with cracking secured with two pearled aluminium buttons, overall excellent shape and a very fine specimen with no distortion.



Imperial Germany, WWI, officer's sword belt and buckle in gilt, with leather and brass sword hanging attachments. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

MILITARY AND OTHER SERVICES UNIFORM BUTTONS



nart

4843*

Australian colonial, buttons for Army Medical Staff Corps, c1855, in gilt (21.5mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London.W (10), and (17mm), by Hobson & Sons, London. W (1), also (16mm), by Hamburger & Co, London (1), and another with long screw back, no maker (1). *The first 16mm button good, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$100







part

4844*

Australian colonies, buttons for NSW Volunteer Rifles, 1860-70, in white metal (15mm), hollow back and no maker (1); NSW Volunteers general service issues, 1870-80, in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (5), also (16mm), by Stokes, Vic (3); Military Forces NSW with mess jacket teat, in white metal (17mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney; Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1885-1901, in white metal (23mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (5). Very fine - extremely fine. (15)

\$100





part

4845*

Australian colonies, buttons for New South Wales, NSW Volunteers, 1870-80, general service issues in gilt (22mm), by Christy & Co, London (1), in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1), marked Superior Quality Silver Plated (1), marked Special Quality (1), (22.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, London (1), (17mm), by B.Gaunt & Son Ltd, London (1), marked Superb Quality (1), NSW Military Forces, 1880-1901, in oxidised bronze (24mm), by W.Jones & Co, London. W (8); Victoria, Victorian Permanent Staff, in white metal (22mm), with laurel wreath on back and marked Plated (1), holed at top and bottom: Tasmania, Volunteer Staff, Medical Staff and Retired Staff, 1870-1901, in bi-metal frosted silver on white metal (22mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmm (1), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham (1), (21.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, 153 Strand, London (1), marked Extra Treble Standard (1), (16mm), marked Superior Quality (1), another appears to have been gilt (22mm), back with design pattern and marked Extra Rich (1); also an unidentified bugle horn type in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1). Very good - good very fine. (23)

\$80







part

4846*

Australian colonies, buttons for Queensland, Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1885-1901, in white metal (23mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (1); South Australia, Adelaide Rifles, c1890s, in brass (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (3), in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1); in brass (17mm), by Stokes & Sons (3); Victoria, Prince of Wales's Volunteers, in gilt on silver (15mm), by Jennens & Co, London (1); Western Australia, Western Australian Highlanders (Scottish), c1903, in silvered (25mm), by Samuel Bros Ltd, London (1), (17mm), marked Superb Quality (1), oxidation covering maker's naming area (1) Western Australian Defence Forces universal pattern, c1900, in silvered (25mm), no maker's name (1). Very fine - extremely fine. (13)







part

4847*

Australian colonies, buttons for Naval Artillery Volunteers, c1890, in gilt (24mm), by W.Jones & Co, 7 Golden Square. London (3); Royal Naval Reserve, c1890, in gilt (22.5mm), by R.G.James & Co, 13 Queen St, Portsea (7), (19mm), by Pitt & Co, 90 St Martins Lane, London (1); Her Majesty's Queensland Navy, c1890s, in gilt (19.5mm), by Green & Baker, Birmingham (1); Royal Navy in Australia, c1890, in gilt (24mm), by K.G.Luke Pty Ltd, Melbourne (1, note style of crown), in oxidised bronze (21mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1); another unidentified, with crowned anchor and initials RSPS, pre federation, in oxidised bronze (25mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1); also Naval Dockyard Police, c1945, in white metal (23mm), no maker (1), (16mm), by Stokes, Melb (1), and c1953, in white metal (16mm), by Stokes, Melb (1). Fine - extremely fine. (18)

\$140





part

4848*

Australia, buttons for New South Wales, N.S.W. Volunteer Rifles, 1855-80, in white metal (22.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, London (1), and (15mm), by Firmins, London (2) and no maker's name (5); N.S.W. Military Forces, 1870-80, in gilt on silvered (21mm), marked Superfine Standard (1); N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, 1892-1901, in white metal (20mm), no maker's name (1); Victoria, H.M.Customs Victoria, c1900, in brass (23mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melb. (1); also Royal Navy, c1900, in gilt (22mm), by J.R.Gaunt & Son, Birmingham (1). Very fine - good very fine. (12)





part

4849*

Australia, buttons for New South Wales, N.S.W. Artillery, 1871-80, in brass (22mm), by C.K.Moore, Sydney (1); Queensland, C.E.G.S. (Church of England Grammar School Brisbane, now Anglican Church Grammar School or 'Churchie'), c1912, in brass (21mm), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane (1); Tasmania, Buckingham Rifles, c1860s, in brass (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (2); Launceston Volunteer Artillery Corps, 1860-67, in gilt (22mm, hollow back), by Stokes, Maker, Melbourne (1); Victoria, Williamstown Volunteer Artillery, c1875, in brass (21mm, hollow back), no maker's name (1); Victorian Horse Artillery, 1892-97, ball type in brass(18mm), no maker's name (1); General Service issue, 1899-1901, in brass (22mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1); Melbourne Cavalry, c1900, in brass (25.5mm) (1), by Stokes & Martin, Melb, and (15.5mm) (1), by Stokes & Martin; Victorian Military Forces, 1901-03, in brass (17mm), by E.Stillwell & Son (1). Very good - good very fine. (11)

\$150

4850

Australia, pre federation state issues, buttons for mostly Victoria in various sizes and metals by various makers, noted Cossum 8d, 9d, 10a, 11b, 12b, 13d, 16d, 26d, multiples of some of these, as well as other types, with a display board with maker's name below each button. Several buttons have come loose from display board, some toned and a few with oxidation, otherwise buttons mostly very fine. (34)

\$150



4851

Australia, pre federation buttons by various makers for, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria and Tasmania, includes Cossum 8a, 8b, 9b, 11b, 14a, 14d, 15b, 24a, 24b, 25a, 25b, 25c, 25d, 54c, 54b (2), 55b and British 12 Regiment Foot (served in Australia), Cossum 64c. *Mounted on small display card, mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (18)





part

Australia, buttons for Royal Australian Artillery, 1903-10, in brass (25mm) and (21mm), both by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (2); Australian Corps of Engineers, 1903-10, in brass (19mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (2); Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, 1911-12, in brass (17mm), by J R Gaunt & Son Ltd, London (1); Royal Australian Artillery, c1914, in brass (21mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1); General Staff issue, 1912-48, in oxidised bronze (25mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (2); General issue type for all ranks, WWI, in leather (19.5mm), no maker's name (1); Australian Staff Corps, 1920-40, in brass (17mm), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane (1). Fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$50





4853*

British regiments in Australia, pre federation, buttons for 12 Regiment of Foot, in brass (25mm), marked Superior Quality Made In England (1), in bronze (25mm), by Firmin & Sons, London (1); 21 Regiment of Foot, in bronze (19mm), no maker's name (1), in brass (19mm), by Nutting, London (1); 28 Regiment of Foot, in bronze (19.5mm), by Jennens, London (1); 57 Regiment of Foot, in bronze (25mm), by Rogers & Co, King St, Covent Gardens, London (1); 65 Regiment of Foot, in bronze (25mm), by P.Tait & Co, Limerick (1), and by Smith Kemp & Wright, Birmingham (1), in brass (25mm), by Jennens & Co, London (2), (18.5mm), no maker's name (2); 73 Regiment of Foot, in brass (19mm), by W & E Jones, Dublin (1, hollow back). *One 65th and the 57th with dent, otherwise good - good very fine.* (15)

\$90







part

4854*

British regiments in Australia, pre federation, buttons for 14 Regiment of Foot, in bronze (25mm), by P.Tait & Co, Limerick (1), (24.25mm), by P.Tait & Co, E&WS, Patent, Limerick (1), (18.5mm), maker's name illegible (1), in brass (25mm), by Jennens & Co, London (1), (24.5mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham (1), P.Tait & Co, E&WS, Patent, Limerick (2), P.Tait & Co, Limerick (1); 40 Regiment of Foot, in bronze (25mm), by P.Tait & Co, Limerick (2, one damaged); 50 Regiment of Foot, in brass (18.5mm), by Jennens, London (1), Jennens & Co, London (1) missing shank, (17.5mm), by Doughty & Co, London (2); 96 Regiment of Foot, in brass (24.5mm), by Firmin & Son Ld, London (1) hollow back, (20mm), by Firmins, Strand, London (2), (16mm), no maker's name (1), in white metal (19mm), by P & S Firmin, London (1). Poor - extremely fine. (19)

\$90



part

4855*

British units in Australia, pre Federation, buttons for Army Medical Staff Corps, c1855, in gilt (22mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London W. (5), (16.5mm), by Hamburger & Co, London (5); Royal Artillery, 1843-70, in bronze (15mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham (1). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$70



part

4856*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Volunteer Rifles, 1860-70, in white metal (23mm), by C.K.Moore, Sydney (8), by Farmer & Company, Sydney (1), name indecipherable (1), (22.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, London (2), by Hebbert & Co, London (1), by Farmer & Company, Sydney (1), (22mm, hollow back), by Stokes, Maker, Melbourne (1). *Good - good very fine.* (15)





part

New South Wales, buttons for Duke of Edinburgh's Own Highland Volunteer Rifle Company, 1868-78, in white metal (26x27mm), no maker's mark (1); NSW Artillery, 1871-80, in gilt brass (21.5mm), by Smith Kemp & Wright, Birmm (1), (21mm), by Firmin & Sons, Strand, London (1), by Smith Kemp & Wright (1), in silver (22mm), marked 35 Extra Rich (4), another in brass (22mm) but squashed, by Cook & Palmer, Woolwich (1). Last poor, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (9)

\$80







nart

4858*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Volunteers, 1870-80, general service issues in white metal (22mm), by Stuart & Co Pty Ltd, Lincoln (1), another marked Civil Service Stores (1); N.S.W. Military Forces, 1901-03, in brass (25mm), by G.Anderson, Sydney (1), (21mm), by Green & Baker, Birm (1), (20mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), (19mm), by D.Jones & Co, Sydney (4), (16.5mm), by Green & Baker, Birmm (1), by D.Jones & Co, Sydney (1), in white metal (19mm), by Firmin's Ld, London (1), by Green & Baker, Birm (1), (18mm), by Green & Baker, Birmm (1), in oxidised bronze (25mm), unmarked (1), (24mm), by W.Jones & Co, London. W (3), (20mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), (17mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), (16mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (2). Two large oxidised bronze buttons with dent, otherwise fine - very fine. (22)

\$100







part

4859*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Military Forces, 1880-1901, in white metal, large (13) one missing shank, medium (11), small (35) one with screw back, very small (7mm) (1), by various makers. *A few poor, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (60)







part

4860*

New South Wales, buttons for Military Forces N.S.W., 1880-1901, in silvered bronze (24.5mm), by W.Jones & Co, London (3), (21mm), by Green & Baker, Birm (1), (19mm), by E.Stillwell & Son, London (1), and Firmins Ld, London (1), (17mm), by Firmin's, London (3), (16.5mm), by E.Stillwell & Son, London (1), no maker (1), (16mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), in gilt (26mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), in gilt (26mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), David Jones & Co, Sydney (1), in bronze (25mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (1), C.Anderson, Sydney (1, with dent), (24mm), by W.Jones & Co, London W. (2), in gilt (19mm), by David Jones & Co, Sydney (1), D.Jones & Co, Sydney (2), in bronze (16mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (9), E.Stillwell & Son, London (1). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (33)

\$100



part

4861*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Military Forces, 1880-1901, in white metal, large (20), medium (7), small (5), by various makers. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$150





part

4862*

New South Wales, buttons for Military Forces N.S.W., 1880-1901, in white metal (25mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1), by David Jones & Co, Sydney (1), by W.Jones & Co, London W. (4), by Wm Jones & Co, London (1), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (1), (24mm), no maker name (1), (18mm), by E.Stillwell & Sons, London (1), (16.5mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (2); others in gilt brass (25mm), by Green & Baker, Birmingham (2), (19mm), by D.Jones & Co, Sydney (1), and (20mm), by Green & Baker, Birm (1); also Military Forces NSW (no stops in NSW), 1880-1901, in white metal (26mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1). Fine - good very fine. (17)

\$100



part

4863*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Military Forces, 1880-1901, in silver (20mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melb, and marked St.Sil. *Very fine - good very fine and scarce in sterling silver.* (3)

S90



part

4864*

New South Wales, buttons for N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, 1892-1901, in gilt (25mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (24)

\$240





part

4865*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Mounted Rifles, 1892-1901, in white metal (22mm), by W.Chorley, Sydney N.S.W. (1), in gilt (16mm with screw back), by C.Anderson, Sydney (1); 1st Australian Horse, 1897-1903, in brass (24.5mm), by Hobson & Sons, 13 & 5 Lexington St (1), (20.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1, loop missing), (19mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (1), and Green & Baker, Birm (1). Fine - good very fine. (6)

\$100





4866*

New South Wales, button for 1st Australian Horse, 1897-1903, in blackened bronze (25mm), by Hobson & Sons, 13 & 5 Lexington, Golden Square. W; 1AH (1st Australian Horse) title in brass. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

4867*

New South Wales, buttons for N.S.W. Naval Brigade, c1899, in gilt (18.5mm) (9), and (15mm) (11), Queen Victoria crown above wreath on reverse, no maker's name. *Choice uncirculated*. (20)

\$140





part

4868*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Naval Brigade, c1899, in gilt (24mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, 153 Strand, London & 47 Warwick St (8), (16mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld (1), (15mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



part

4869*

New South Wales, buttons for NSW Naval Brigade, c1899, in gilt (24mm), by David Jones & Co, Sydney (1), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (1), another with indecipherable name around shank area (1), QVC above a laurel wreath (4). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$140







part

4870*

Victoria, buttons for Prince of Wales's Volunteers, c1870, in bi-metal silver and gilt (15mm), by Jennens & Co, London (1); Victorian Volunteer Service, 1870-80, in white metal (22mm), hollow back marked Superior Quality (1), another silver plated (22mm), marked Extra Plated A.G. (1); Victorian Volunteer Service, c1875, in white metal (25mm), by G & W Almond, London (1); Victorian Volunteer Cadet Corps, 1893-1901, in brass 21mm), unmarked (1); Victorian Rifle Regiment, 1880-90, in gilt (15.5mm), by Stokes & Sons (1); Victorian Military Forces, 1901-03, in white metal (23mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (2). *The second with heavy oxidation, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (8)



part

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Volunteer Service, 1870-80, in silvered (22mm), marked A.G. Extra Plated (1); Victorian Volunteer Service, c1875, in white metal (22mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham (2), (15.5mm), marked Treble Rich Standard (2); Victorian Rifle Regiments, 1880-90, in gilt (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (3), another unidentified similar button in oxidised bronze (21.5mm), no maker but engraved on reverse at the top is a swan swimming to the left and at the bottom a ribbon scroll with the motto. 'PERSTA ET PRAVALE' (possibly a Western Australian rifle regiment) (1); Victorian Military Forces, 1893-1901, in white metal (23mm), by Lincoln Stuart & Co, Melbourne (1), in brass (18mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (1), by W.Moncton, Melbourne (1), (16.5mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (3), 1901-03, in white metal (16.5mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (2), another but with long screw fitting over maker's naming area (1); Victorian Volunteer Cadets, 1893-1901, in brass (23mm), by Lincoln Stuart & Co Ld (1), (17mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (3), by Lincoln Stuart & Co, Melbourne (1), no maker's name (3), (16mm), by Green & Baker, Birmn (1), marked Extra Rich Quality (1, with long screw fitting). Fine - good very fine. (28)

\$100





part

4872*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Volunteer Service, 1870-80, in white metal (22mm), with hollow back and marked Superior Quality (1), in bronze (22mm), with solid back, by Stokes, Maker, Melbourne (1): Victorian Military Forces, 1880-93, in white metal (Aut Pace Aut Bello) (24.5mm), by E.Stillwell & Son, London (1), another in brass (23mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melb (1), 1901-03 (Pro Deo Et Patria) (16.5mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (1); Victorian Permanent Artillery, 1893-1903, in gilt bronze (24mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (3, one with small dent at side), (17mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (3), by W.Moncton, Melbourne (1), (16mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (1), Lincoln Stuart & Co Limited (1), Stokes & Sons (1), (13mm), no maker (1). Fine - very fine. (16)

\$100





par

4873*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Rifle Regiments, 1880-90, in gilt (22.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (4), (15.5mm), by Stokes & Sons (6), in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (9). *Fine - good very fine*. (19)

\$120



part

4874*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Military Forces, c1880-93, a small horde in gilt and in bronze, large (approx 24mm) (24), and small (approx 17mm) (12, includes one white metal), by various makers, also variety with buckle at right side of garter in gilt and brass, large (approx 24mm) (5), four by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne and one by Stokes & Martin, Melb, and small (approx 15.5mm) (2), one by Stokes & Sons, the other with maker's name covered by a shirt stud fitting. One large type 1 button damaged, otherwise good - good very fine. (43)

\$130





part

4875

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Military Forces, c1880-93, in gilt and brass (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (7), by Beckworths Ltd, London (4), (23mm), by Bryan Brothers, London (1), (17mm), by Beckworth's Ltd, London (3), (16mm), unmarked (1), others with buckle of garter at right in brass (25mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (2), by Stokes & Martin, Melb (1), (22mm), by Wiseman Bros, Melbourne (1), (15.5mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melb (1); 1893-1901, in brass (17.5mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (1), in oxidised (21mm), by A.Bowley & Co, Melb (1). Some with oxidation and a few with dents, otherwise fine - good very fine. (23)





part

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Volunteer and Permanent Artillery, 1880-93, in gilt (22mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1), (21.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1); Victorian Permanent Artillery, 1893-1903, in brass (24mm) (2) and (17mm) (1), by W.Moncton, Melbourne, (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1), and (16.5mm), by Stokes & Sons (4), (22mm), by Lincoln Stuart & Co, Melbourne (4), and (17mm), by Lincoln Stuart & Co (1), also in dark bronze (16.5mm), by Stokes & Sons (1). All but the first and last toned, fined - extremely fine. (16)

\$80



part

4880*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Permanent Artillery, 1893-1903, in brass (24.5mm), and (23.5mm), both by W.Moncton, Melbourne (2), (24mm), by Green & Baker, Birmingham (1), (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (1), (17mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (9), Lincoln Stuart & Co (2), Smith & Wright, Birmingham (1), (16.5mm), by W.Moncton, Melbourne (1), (16mm), by Stokes & Sons (7), E.Stillwell & Son, London (1), Firmins Ld, London (1). One small button missing shank, otherwise fine - very fine. (27)

\$80



part

4877*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Military Forces, c1880-93, set of ten in brass (25mm), note buckle of garter on right side, by Stokes & Martin, Melb. *Extremely fine*. (10)

\$100







part

4881*

Queensland, buttons for Queensland Defence Forces, 1885-1901, in gilt brass (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (6), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (1), (18mm), by Hebbert & Co, London (1); Queensland Scottish Volunteers, 1886-97, in white metal (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (2), (17mm), by H.W.Martin, London (3); Queensland Volunteers, 1901-03, in white metal (25mm), by Hobson & Son's, London. W (1), in brass (24.5mm), by Hobson & Son's, London. W (2). Very fine - extremely fine. (16)

\$120



part

4878*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Horse Artillery, 1889-97, ball type in brass (18mm), by Firmins Ld, London (2); Victorian Cavalry Regiment, c1891, ball type (18mm) in gilt on silver plate (2), in silvered (1), in bright silver plate (4), all by Bowley & Co, Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)



part

4879*

Victoria, buttons for Victorian Cavalry Regiment ball type, c1891, in gilt (15) and silver (1) plated (18mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)







part

4882*

Queensland, buttons for Queensland Defence Forces, 1885-1901, in gilt (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (1), in brass (24mm), by Hobson & Son's, London. W (1), (18mm), by Hebbert & Co, London (1), (17mm), by Stokes & Sons (1), (16.5mm), by Hobson & Son's, London (2); Queensland Scottish Volunteers, 1886-97, in white metal (24mm) (4), and (17mm) (3), all by H.W.Martin, London; Queensland Volunteers, 1897-1901, in white metal (24mm), by Hobson & Sons, 13 & 5 Lexington St, Golden Square. W (1), and Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (1). Very fine -extremely fine. (15)

\$100







part

Queensland, buttons for Queensland Defence Forces, 1885-1901, in gilt (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (2), Hebbert & Co, London (1), Hobson & Sons, London W. (1), (16.5mm), by Hobson & Sons, London (2), in bronze (24mm), by Bryan Brothers, London (1, damaged); Queensland Scottish Rifles, 1886-97, in white metal (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (3), (17mm), by H.W.Martin, London (1); Queensland Defence Forces, 1903-10, in gilt (25mm), by Hobson & Sons, London (1), (17mm), by Hobson, London W. (1), in bronze (24mm), by Hobson & Sons, London W. (1). *One damaged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$120



part

4884*

Queensland, buttons for Queensland Defence Forces, 1885-1901, in gilt (25mm), by H.W.Martin, London (5), (24mm), by H.W.Martin, London (2). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



part

4885

Queensland, buttons for Queensland Defence Forces, 1885-1901, in gilt (25mm), by W.H.Martin, London. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100



part

4886*

South Australia, buttons for South Australian Rifles, c1860s-70s, in gilt bronze (24mm) (4), in white metal (24mm) (1), (23mm) (3), all by Stokes & Sons, Melb, also (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (3), and in gilt (16.5mm), by A.J.P., Brisbane (2), much of this naming impaired due to two official holes on reverse of each button. *One white metal button with oxidation, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (13)



part

4887*

South Australia, buttons for South Australian Rifles, c1860s-70s, in white metal (24mm), by Buttons Limited, Birmingham (8), and Fast Shanks (1), also (23mm), by Buttons Ltd, B'Ham, Trade (crossed swords) Mark (1), and (16mm), Made in England, Sword (crossed swords) Make (2). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$90



par

4888*

South Australia, buttons for South Australian Rifles, c1860s-70s, in gilt bronze (24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (5), by Fast Shanks (1), in white metal (24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (3), by Buttons Ltd, B'Ham, Trade (sword) Mark (1). One of the large white metal issues with some oxidation, most gilt faded away, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$100



part

4889*

South Australia, buttons for South Australian Volunteers, c1860-70, brass (23mm) hollow back, by Bertram Cornish, Adelaide, F.Eurmeister, Maker (1), (22mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (1), Firmin & Sons, London (1), by E.Stillwell & Son (2), marked, Extra Treble Standard (1), (16mm), marked Extra Superfine (1); South Australian Militia Forces, Scottish Companies, 1899-1903, in brass (24mm), by Firmin Ld, London & Birmingham (2), and in bronze, marked Superior Quality (1) and unmarked (1). The last with some oxidation, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (11)



part

South Australia, buttons for South Australian Militia, c1886, in brass (22mm), by E.Stillwell & Son, London (1), and in oxidised bronze (16mm), no maker (1), also in gilt (14mm), no maker and hollow back (1); South Australian Militia Forces, Scottish Companies, 1899-1903, in brass (24mm), by Firmin Ld, London & Birmingham (1), and by I & B.Pearse & Co, London (1), also in bronze, marked Superior Quality (1); South Australian general service issues, pre federation, in white metal (22mm), by Firmin & Sons, London (1), and T.G.Brown & Son, Adelaide (1), (16.5mm), no maker but both different in style (2); South Australian contingents to Boer War, 1899-1902, in brass (22mm) drop shank, by Shierlaw & Co, Adelaide (1), and 1901-02, in brass (23.5mm) solid shank, by Shierlaw & Co, Adelaide (1). Good - good very fine. (12)

\$100



part

4891*

South Australia, buttons for Her Majesty's Colonial Navy, c1899, officer's issues in gilt (23mm), by W.Jones & Co, 236 Regent St, London (6), and (19mm), by W.Jones & Co, London (1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100







4892*

Western Australia, buttons for Guildford Rifle Volunteers, c1874, in oxidised bronze (24mm), by Hobson & Sons, London (2); Albany Defence Rifles, 1885-88, in gilt on white metal (23mm), by Hebbert & Co, London (1); Perth Rifle Volunteers, 1893-1901, in white metal (25mm), by Hobson & Son's, London W. (3), by Hobson & Sons, 13 & 5 Lexington St, Golden Square. W. (1), (19.5mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (2), (16.5mm), by Hobson & Son's, London (1), by Hobson & Sons, 15 & 3 Lexington St, London (3), in oxidised bronze (16mm), by Hobson & Sons (1). Fine - good very fine. (14)







pai

4893*

Tasmania, buttons for Launceston Volunteer Artillery Corps, 1860-67, in gilt (22mm hollow back), by Stokes, Maker, Melbourne (1); Launceston Artillery Volunteers, c1867, in silvered (22.5mm), patterned back with no maker's name (1); Tasmanian Volunteer and Permanent Artillery, 1878-1901, in silver plated (23mm), by C.Pitt & Co, 50 St Martins Lane, London (3), (17mm), by C.Pitt & Co, S Martins Lane (1), (16.5mm), by Hobson & Sons, London (4), also in bronze (16.5mm), by Hebbert & Co, London (1). Fine - very fine. (11)

\$90



4894*

Tasmania, button for Southern Tasmanian 2nd Rifles, c1860-74, in brass (24.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, London. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100





part

4895*

Tasmania, buttons for Launceston Artillery Volunteers, c1867, in silvered bronze (23mm), patterned reverse but no maker (2); Volunteer Staff, Medical Staff and Retired Staff, 1870-1901, in white metal (16mm), marked Superior Quality (1); Tasmanian Volunteer and Permanent Artillery, 1878-1901, in silvered brass (23mm), by C.Pitt & Co, 50 St Martins Lane, London (1); Tasmanian Defence Force, 1884-1901, in white metal (22mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, Golden Square W. (5), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London (1), by W.Jones & Co, London (1), by Wm. Jones & Co, London (1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$100



pai

4896*

Tasmania, buttons for Volunteer Staff, Medical Staff and Retired Staff, 1870-1901, in white metal (21mm), marked Superior Quality, also (16.5mm), by Stokes & Sons (1), and (16mm), marked Superior Quality (4). *Extremely fine*. (8)

\$60







part



Tasmania, buttons for Tasmanian Rifle Volunteers, 1878-84, in white metal (22.5mm), by Stokes & Martin, Makers, Melbourne: (3); Tasmanian Local Forces, 1878-84, in white metal (22.5-23mm), by V & R Blakemore, Birmingham (10); Tasmanian Defence Forces, 1884-1901, in white metal (22mm), by Hobson & Sons, Golden Square W. (2), (17mm), by Hobson & Sons, 13 & 5 Lexington St (2), W.Jones & Co (3), marked Extra Rich Quality (4), also in bronze (22mm), by Hobson & Sons, Golden Square W. (1). *One missing shank, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (25)

\$120



nart

4898*

Tasmania, buttons for Tasmanian Defence Force, 1884-1901, in white metal (16mm), by Hobson & Sons, London (9), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St (24), by Wm Jones & Co (44), others marked Extra Rich Quality (14). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (91)

\$180





part

4899*

Tasmania, buttons for Tasmanian Defence Force, 1884-1901, in white metal (22mm), by Hobson & Sons, Golden Square W. (4), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St (3), by Wm Jones & Co, London (4), (16mm), by W.Jones & Co (10), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St (6), by Hobson & Sons, London (1), others marked Warranted Fast (1), and Extra Rich Quality (8). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (37)

\$150



part

4900*

Tasmania, buttons for Launceston Artillery, c1900, in brass (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb. (6), Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1), Stokes & Martin, Melb. (1), (17mm), by Stokes & Sons (7). *Mostly all dark toned, otherwise fine - very fine.* (15)







par

4901*

Australian cadet buttons, Victorian Volunteer Cadets, 1893-1901, in gilt brass (24mm), by Green & Baker, Birmingham (1), (22mm), by Stuart & Co, Lincoln (1), (17mm), by Bowley & Co, Melbourne (2), no maker (1), (16mm), by J.R.Gaunt & Son, B'Ham (1), marked Superior Quality PPB (1), also a 1901-1903 issue (16mm), by Stokes & Sons (1); New South Wales, Knox Grammar School Cadets, 1930-40s, in white metal (20mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1), also Sydney Church of England Grammar School Cadet Corps, 1935-45, in gilt (20mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1). Very good - good very fine. (10)

\$70







par

4902*

New South Wales, buttons for New South Wales Police, c1860, in white metal (21mm), marked Extra Rich Quality (1), (16mm), by Firmins Ld, London (1), S.A. Co Ltd, London (1), by Hebbert & Co, London (1), in silvered bronze (15.5mm), by C.K.Moore, Sydney (1), c1902, in white metal (21mm), by Buttons Limited (crossed swords) (5); N.S.W. Water Police, c1900, in white metal (20mm), marked Special Quality (1); Gaol Warden, H.M.G., N.S.W., c1900, in white metal (20.25mm), marked Special Quality (7), (20mm), by Firmin's Ld, London (11), by Firmin & Sons, London (2), (16.5mm), by Firmin's, London (1). *Fine - very fine.* (32)

\$100



part

4903*

Victoria, buttons for Police Force Victoria, a horde of Queen Victoria types, all in white metal (mostly 22-23mm), with four smaller types (16mm) by various makers, noted some very early issues by R.Neave, Melbourne, also noted three wide crown types and a later (EIIR), larger issue (25mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Very good - extremely fine.* (70)

\$350





part

Victoria, buttons for Police Force Victoria, pre 1901, in white metal (22.5mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham (4), by Smith & Wright, Birmm (1), and (22mm), by C.R.Martin, Melbourne (1), and others marked Superior Quality (2); in white metal (16mm), by Sword Make, Made in England (7), and (15.5mm), by Wiseman Bros, Melbourne (8), and (15mm), marked Warranted Fast (1), and another unmarked (1); also with different Queen Victoria crown, in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, P.O.P. Melb (1), and another by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1). Fine - nearly uncirculated. (27)

\$180





part

4905*

Victoria, buttons for Police Force Victoria, pre 1901, in white metal (22.5mm) (8), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham; in white metal (16mm) (2) by Sword Make, Made in England and other marked, Extra Superfine, another (15mm), by Player Bros, Birm; another with different Queen Victoria crown, in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, P.O.P. Melb. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



part

4906*

Victoria, buttons for Police Force Victoria, pre 1901, in white metal (22.5mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham. *Toned, extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



part

4907*

Victoria, buttons for Police Force Victoria, pre 1901, in white metal 22mm, by C.R.Martin, Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)



part

4908*

Victoria, buttons for Police Force Victoria, pre federation, in white metal (22mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham. *Toned uncirculated.* (24)

\$70



part

4909*

Tasmania, pre federation, buttons for Rural Police, in brass (20mm), by Hebbert & Co, London (1), in bronze (20mm), by Firmin & Sons, B, London (1); Hobart Town City Police, in white metal (17mm), maker's mark covered by pin fitting attached by solder (1); Hobart City Police, in white metal (17mm), marked Extra Rich Quality (1); Launceston Police, in white metal (16.5mm), no maker's name (2); Tasmanian Police, in white metal (17.5mm), no maker's name (1), (15.5mm), marked Special Quality (2), in brass (17mm), no maker's name (1), missing shank; Police Force Tasmania, in white metal (16mm), no maker's name (1); Municipal Police, in brass (16mm), marked Extra Rich Quality (1); Hobart Gaol, in brass (21mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1); c1910, Police Tasmania, in brass (24.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1), hollow back and missing shank; H.M. Gaol Tasmania, in gilt (26mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1). Fine - extremely fine. (15)

\$100







par

4910*

Tasmania, buttons for Police Force Tasmania, pre 1901, in gilt bronze (23mm) (3), by Stokes & Martin, Makers, Melbourne; Tasmania Police, pre 1901, in gilt bronze (20.5mm), by Christy & Co, London; also Police Force **Western Australia**, 1936-52, in white metal (24.2mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. *Much gilt missing on first three buttons, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (5)



4911* **Tasmania**, buttons for Launceston Police, pre 1901, in white metal 23mm, by Christy & Co, London. *Very fine.* (4)





4912*

Australian colonies, buttons for prisons, Queensland, H.M.P.E. (Her Majesty's Penal Establishment) St Helena, in bronze (25mm), by Stokes & Martin (1), part of maker's name obliterated; Prisons Department, in white metal (25.5mm), no maker's name (1); South Australia, H.M. Gaol, S.A., in brass (21,25mm), by Fast Shanks (1), PE (Penal Establishment) S.A., in brass (22mm), by Fast Shanks (7); Victoria, Penal Department, in white metal (21mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (3), (16mm), by Stokes & Sons (11), (15mm), by Stokes & Martin (1), Penal Department Vic, in brass (15.5mm), no maker's name (1). Fine - good very fine. (26)

\$90



4913*

Australian colonies, buttons for government services, Queensland Railways, in white metal (25mm), by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London. W. (2); South Australia, Fire Brigade S.A., in brass (24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (8), (23mm) Made in England For Shierlaw & Co, Adelaide (2), another without maker's name, also design of fire helmet above crossed axes in brass (17mm), patterned reverse but no maker's name (3); Victoria, City of Melbourne, in brass (24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, (20.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, another but in a different design (17mm), by Stokes & Sons. Fine - good very fine. (20)

\$120



part

4914*

Australia, buttons for government services, New South Wales, N.S.Wales Tramways (EVIIR), 1902-10, in white metal (22mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1), (17mm), by Stokes & Sons (1); HM Customs (VR), c1900, in gilt (22mm), by D.Jones & Co, Sydney (1), (15mm), by W.C.Caldwell (1) and (GR) in gilt (17mm), back marked O (1); Victoria, HM Customs (VR), c1900, in gilt (24mm), back marked Warranted For Sea Use S&LH (3); Western Australia, Western Australian Government Railways (KC), c1911, in white metal (25mm), no maker's mark (1), (24.5mm), by Smith & Wright, Birmingham (1), (24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb. (1), (16mm), by Stokes, Vic (1). Very fine - good very fine. (12)



4915*

Australia, buttons for South Australia, MAB (Metropolitan Abattoirs Board), c1910, in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1); Tasmania, Post & Telegraph Tasmania (QVC), in brass (25mm) (5, one missing shank), and (22mm) (2), all by V & R Blakemore, Birmingham, also Mental Hospital Tasmania (KC), in white metal (24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb (1, hollow back); Victoria, Post Office Victoria (QVC), in brass (25mm), by Stokes & Martin, Makers, Melbourne (1), no maker's name (1), (23mm), by Howard & Davies, London (2), by Green & Baker, Birmingham (1), by Firmin & Sons, London (1), (21mm), with wreath and Extra Rich (1), no maker's name (2), also General Post Office (QVC), in brass (25mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (1), (24.25mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (1); Western Australia, W.A. Fire Brigade, 1909, in white metal (23mm), by Stokes & Sons, Victoria (1); also Australia coat-of-arms button, early 1900s, in silvered bronze (23mm), by Miller Rayner & Haysom Ltd (1); plain button, pre federation, in bronze (25mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne (hollow back) (1). The second last with heavy oxidation, otherwise very good - extremely fine. (23)

\$140



4916*

Great Britain, buttons by various makers for, Royal Regt of Artillery, c1812, in brass (22.5mm) (1), and 1855-73, ball type in brass (15.5mm) (1), standard issue in white metal (21mm) (5), in brass (16mm) (1), and 1873, ball type in brass (17.5mm) (12), standard type in white metal (17mm) (1); HAC Battery RHA (KC), ball type in brass (16.5mm) (1); Royal Dublin Fusiliers (QVC), in brass (19mm) (1); Military Stores (QVC), in brass (25mm) (1); Royal Engineers (QVC), in brass (22mm) (1). Fine - very fine. (25)





pai

4917*

Great Britain, buttons various sizes and makers for City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders); 74th Regt of Foot; The Life Guards Household Division (5); Royal Hampshire Regt; 'China' The Border Regt; The Queen's Royal Regt (QVC) (2); Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's) (6); Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry; Grenadier Guards (3); Royal Army Veterinary Corps; Royal Leicestershire Regt; 3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales's); Royal Berkshire Regt (Princess Charlotte of Wales) (KC); Royal Lancaster Regt; Royal Marines Light Infantry; Prince of Wales' Own Regt (Canada). Fine - very fine. (28)

\$80



part

4918*

Great Britain, buttons for Royal Navy officer's issues (QVC), in gilt (23mm), by Larcom & Veysey, 51 Queen St, Portsea, Portsmouth (6), others with lined background, (23mm) (1), and in bronze (16mm) (1), both without maker's name; Royal Naval Yacht Club (QVC), in gilt (23mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (1), and (16mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London (2) and Lenning, Glasgow (2); Orient Steam Navigation Company officer's issue (QVC), in gilt (23mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London, Patent 2346 (1); also BPC shipping line in brass (23mm), by Paisley's Ltd, Glasgow (1). A few heavily toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (15)

\$80







4919*

Great Britain, buttons for Royal Navy officer's (QVC), in gilt (23mm), by Larcom & Veysey, Portsmouth (4), also (22mm), plain background, no maker's name but with wreath and QVC on reverse (2), joined by a brass chain and with attached tag that reads, 'N.S.W. Training Ship Sobraon', another with lined background, by Firmin & Sons, 153 Strand, London (1); Royal Naval Yacht Club (QVC), in gilt (16mm), by Firmin & Sons, London; Royal Yacht Squadron, c1900, in gilt (22.5mm), by Firmin & Sons, London; Orient Steam Navigation Company officer's (QVC), in gilt (23mm), by Firmin & Sons Ld, London. *A few toned but mostly extremely fine.* (10)

\$70





part

Great Britain, buttons for British nobility and other livery buttons in various sizes and metals and by various makers, c1887-early 1900s. *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (72)

\$140







part

4921*

Great Britain, buttons various sizes and makers, mostly Queen Victoria era and includes Royal Household and other livery types as well as various crowned types, Staff Officer issues and general purpose types, noted British India Steam Navigation Co; Coast Guard; Scottish Highlander's kilt button, c1930s; East India Co; Metropolitan Police; and others. Very good - extremely fine. (60)

\$200





part

4922*

World, buttons various sizes and makers for Canada, Egypt, New Zealand, South Africa, noted issues for Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1904-26; Egyptian Postal Department, 1883-1914; New Zealand, Volunteers, 1895-1911; NZ Forces, c1900; NZ Artillery, c1900; NZ Rifle Volunteers; Wellington City Corporation Tramways, c1900; South Africa, Diamond Fields Horse; South African Defence Force; South Africa ZAR issue for Boer War, 1899-1902; various others unidentified. A few with some oxidation, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (20)

\$50

OTHER MILITARIA



4923

Challenge Cup shooting trophy, in form of a sterling silver goblet (16.25cm high; 8cm diameter at top; 215g), hallmarked near lip for London 1870, made by artisan silversmith Samuel Smily of the renowned Goldsmiths Alliance, goblet intricately engraved all over with displays of flowers and ribbon bows, one side inscribed, '4th LINCOLNSHIRE/RIFLE/VOLUNTEERS/Challenge Cup/1871', and on the other side, 'Won by/James Eley/Octr 9th/1871'. Small bump near naming, otherwise good very fine.

\$200

The 4th Lincolnshire Volunteers were formed in 1862 and in 1880 were integrated as Company C into the 3rd Lincolnshire Volunteers.

John Eley of Boston, Lincolnshire was a native Lincolnshireman who at the time he won the trophy was 21 and was a jeweller's assistant. In later years census records list him as a hotel proprietor to auctioneer in 1891 and auctioneer surveyor estate agent in 1911. It is believed that this trophy came to the Southern Hemisphere with one of his grown offspring and adopted kin. of which there were seven.

With research.

4924

Military prize medal, 1891, in 9ct gold (22x37mm; 6.26g), hallmarked for Birmingham 1891, features a garter belt ensigned by a crown with suspension ring, inside the belt is a shield inscribed, '1st Prize/C. Compy/Won By/Sergt Jollie/1891'; Metropolitan District Rifle Clubs Union Club Champion medal, undated, in gilt and enamel (26x30.5mm), by A&C Ltd, with suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Won by./ T.Wright.' Fine. (2)





Lord Lieutenant's Cup prize medal, (1901), in bright bronze (51mm), obverse, Cornwall's arms with Lord Lieutenant's Cup above and below is inscribed, 'Won By/"A" Co/For 1st V.B.D.C.L.I./At Hayle/1901', reverse, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry badge with crossed rifles at left and right sides, below TEAM and below this is inscribed, 'Col Sgt Banfield. Corpl Jenkin./Sgt Tonkin. Priv. Hicks./Corpl Parkman. Priv. Dusting./Corpl Beringer. Priv. Tancock./Corpl Robinson. Priv. Rodda. 'A few stains, otherwise extremely fine.

\$70

Together with case for Lord Lieutenant's Cup 1904 by Beringer & Schwerer, Jewellers, 16 The Terrace, Penzance.

1st V.B.D.C.L.I. is 1st Volunteer Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Hayle is a small town in West Cornwall, England.



4926*

V.R.A Cadet Matches, 1903, in silver (37x39mm), handmade cross by C.J.Smith, unnamed; Imperial Challenge Shield Medal, post 1916, Senior issue in bronze (47.5mm) (JO'C 326), unnamed; generic shooting prize medal, undated, in silvered bronze (38mm), by A.Fenwick, obverse, Queen Victoria veiled head left, reverse, soldier kneeling and firing rifle left, legend, 'In Defence'. The first with hairlines on central disc, otherwise extremely fine, the second with small speck of rust at obverse top edge, otherwise virtually uncirculated, the second with uneven golden toning on obverse, otherwise extremely fine. (3)

4927

India, Army Rifle Association India, N.I.R.A. 1863-86 medal in silver (53mm) by Pinches London (Puddester 960.9), reverse inscribed 'Naik Chotoo D.I.F.'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 2634).





4928*

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Team prize medal, undated (1880s?) (in silver (Maltese cross 39.5x55mm), ensigned with a crown, above this is a hinged brooch bar with long pin at back, the bar is inscribed, 'Bombay Volunteer Rifles/Poona Detachment/Victors', in the centre of the cross is engraved with one standing soldier with rifle at side and one kneeling soldier firing, both facing right, reverse is inscribed, 'B.V.R./Team/Lieut B.Phillips./"Adam Smith' at top, 'Lieut. G.Peaker Corpl A.J.Murray./Sergt S.G.Brebner "T.H.Rendell.' in centre and, 'Vol: W.Mawhood.' at bottom. Good very fine.

\$70

Together with case by Mappin & Webb, this damaged.

All named officers and NCOs were on the nominal roll of the Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps G Coy in 1877-78, although some at different ranks. In that year, the best shot in the regiment was L/Cpl A.J.Murray (on this medal now Corporal) and after him the best shot in G Coy was Lieut A.Smith.





British India, shooting prize, 1889, in silver in the shape of a shield (60x71mm; 35.78g) with brooch fitting on reverse, fitted in a scroll across the top, 'ARMY.V.VOLUNTEERS', in the centre the affixed letters 'BPRM' and around the outside edge is fitted a textured wreath, the year 1889 is inscribed below the top scroll and between the wreath and the central letters at the left side is inscribed, 'WON BY', the reverse is inscribed at the top with the name of the makers, 'Lund, Blockley & Carter/Bombay & Poona', there is no winner's name on the shield. *Some hairlines and a few short scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

\$80

This prize was for the Bombay Presidency Rifle Meeting, a shooting competition between the Army and the Volunteers.

4930

Boer War, 1900, Queen Victoria Happy New Year gift tin. Two small pierced holes (3mm) in base and some scratches in field of Queen's medallic image on lid, otherwise most colour on lid intact, very fine.



4931*

WWI ID disc, made from a Turkish forty para, AH1255 Year 17 (1857) with reverse shaved and holed at top for suspension, impressed on reverse, 'H.H.HINTON/D./.516./3AI/.M.'; also a WWII sweetheart token being a silver disc and on obverse is a heart set within a basket weave pattern and inside the heart at the top left is a Rising Sun badge and in the centre, 'Given', on the reverse is a coconut tree at the right of an inscription, 'Love/Clyde/A.I.F./NEW. GUINEA./1943-44', all design work and text on the heart and on the reverse is stippled. *The first coin worn, otherwise fine, the token very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon c.Shortland Collection.

Herbert Henry Hinton, grocer, 28, born at Euroa, Vic; Enl. 31Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW, with two years service in ALH; Emb. 20Oct1914 with 3Bn and to Gallipoli; to Cpl 20Feb1916; to Sgt 31May1916; WIA 07Sep1916 GSW left thigh, France; RTA 22Feb1917 for recuperation from wound; Disch.10May1917 at own request dated 27Apr1917.



4932*

Australia, WWI sweetheart brooch, features a silver wreath with a gold handmade Rising Sun badge (26mm) in centre with scroll inscribed, 'Austria'n C'weath M.Forces', pin back. *Very fine*.

\$50



4933*

Australia, HMAS Sydney, WWI period, sweetheart brooch in gilt and white enamel (38mm), pin back. *Nearly extremely fine.*



Australia, Dinna Forget sweetheart brooch in gilt and enamel (31mm), pin back, voided design features Rising Sun badge in centre across a blue enamel border. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



4935

Trench art cigarette lighter, made from a bullet shell casing, with screw-on cover on wick and screw fittings on flint casing and shell base. *Very fine*.

\$60



4936*

Australia, WWII trench art cigarette lighter in brass with reverse of Australian 1927 Canberra florin on one side and 1944 florin on other side. *Fine.*

\$100



4937*

WWII, 2/3rd Australian Infantry Battalion AIF, Bandmasters Mace head (removed from staff) silver plated, with inscribed dedication and battle honours. *Good very fine*.

\$350



4938*

HMS Jervis Bay, matchbook holder in silver plate (43x62mm), marked on inside 'Made in England', a machine turned case with an area for inscribing monogram and in the centre is affixed a silver and enamel disc with a merchant navy crown in the centre and the ship's name in a blue enamel outer band, inside the hinged-lid case is an early Teal (Tasman Empire Airways Limited) matchbook for Fiji and with 6 matches still inside. *Matchbook in excellent condition and holder good very fine and scarce*.

\$70

HMS Jervis Bay was a British liner converted into an armed merchant cruiser during World War II. She was sunk by the German pocket battleship, Admiral Scheer, on 5 November 1940.

With research.

4939

Royal Australian Air Force, Diamond Jubilee 1921-1981, commemorative plate, in EPNS (dia 225mm); pewter tankard (ht 125mm) made in Sheffield, England, impressed with the names of famous RAAF aircraft. *Second item boxed, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100





4940*

Vietnam War Zippo lighter, 1960s, on front of flip-top is an inscribed image of Snoopy lying on his back on a stack of books and he is saying, 'FXXX It!!', below on the lower half is inscribed, 'DANANG/USO (in red)/VIETNAM' with blue bars containing 3 stars between each line, on the back of the flip-top is inscribed with an Infantry Marksman Badge and on the lower half is inscribed with a naked female sitting in a wine glass. *Fine.*

\$60



4941*

Republic of Vietnam, Long Binh Post Square And Compass Club, 1970s, in cupro nickel (41mm), obverse, the Masonic symbol of a square and compass with G in between, reverse inscribed, 'To/Wor Bro J.E.Hodge/From/VW Bro Occhiuzzo/President'. *Reverse with scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Masonic Square and Compass Clubs had been formed in Manila during WWII. After American military advisors began arriving in Vietnam in 1955-56 any American military and civilian personnel wanting to join the 'Craft' were referred to Biak Na Bato Lodge No 7 Free and Accepted Masons in Manila. To overcome this difficult situation, on 4 December 1966, a group of Master Masons belonging to various different Grand Lodges sent a petition to the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, requesting a dispensation to form a Craft Lodge at Saigon. On the 4 January 1967, this dispensation was granted. The Lodge was approved by Grand Communication on 23 April 1969, and on the 6 June 1969, constituted as Saigon No 188 Free & Accepted Masons, Saigon and the Republic of South Vietnam. The general membership consisted mostly of American and Filipino workers employed by the many construction companies. Soon there were numerous Masonic organisations all over Vietnam including the Square and Compass Clubs.

4942

NSW Legislative Council report, 1869, Her Majesty's Troops Among The British Colonies (Despatch Respecting Distribution Of), an original 2-page report, foolscap size; Works at Bare Island and Casement Battery at George's Head, 1891 (Second Session), reports between 1882 and 1891 by various military officers of investigations into the Artillery Placements at Bare Island and George's Head, Sydney, an original report, foolscap size, 17pp; Mud & Blood, The Journal of 2/33 Aust Infy Bn (AIF) Association, Vol 20 No.3 July/Sept 1972, 8pp; 2/32nd Australian Infantry Battalion Presentation of Battle Honours, Sydney, Anzac Day 1974, commemorative banner (approx 23x30cm), with tassles at bottom and bar with suspension cord at top The first with some paper loss at edges, the second with large figure 8 written in red pencil on front page, the first two with age toning, the last with a fold, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$100

Research with last item.

4943

Gallipoli, Dardanelles Commission First Report, 1917, as presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, hardcover, foolscap size, 60pp+ cover page with Table of Contents; lithograph (approx 17.5x14.5cm), c1830, features the castle/fort at Gallipoli, titled 'Das europaische neue Dardanellenschloss Sedbahwri' (The European new Dardanelles castle Sedbahwri), matted in timber frame (approx 32x29cm); 5 coloured photos (15x10cm) of the remains of the castle today; a selection of 7 stones gathered at the current day castle site. The first with toning on front and back page and a few stains on edges, otherwise mostly very fine, the rest fine - extremely fine. (14)

\$100

4944

Australian Imperial Force, WWI, colour poster, Record of the Australian Imperial Force in the Great War, 1914-1919, printed by Osbolstone & Co, Pty Ltd, Melbourne, framed and glazed (70x50cm); Distinguished Badges of the A.I.F. WWI, reproduced by the Herald and Weekly Times Ltd, 1981, framed (65x47cm); Austrlaian Defence Force Awards, published by Department of Defence, DPUBS 38/91, framed (60x42cm); Great Britain, WWI poster, 'Help Repay the Debt We Owe' printed for the RAF Benevolent Fund, framed and glazed (40x27cm); photographs of WWI tanks, not original prints (3), framed and glazed (40x32cm; 40x36cm; 40x28cm); together with Occupational minor coins, 1939-45, including Belgium (13), Germany (18), Holland (9), framed and glazed (13x8cm). Very good - extremely fine. (8)

\$100

4945

Japanese map, features the South Pacific including Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea and the Dutch East Indies and Borneo, text in Japanese, coloured green and with various areas in red, in top right corner is written in pencil, 'Madang 1944/I Landed By Barge 24 April 44/I Found This Map In The/Bombed Out Burns Philip/Building. No Doubt/Of Japanese Intentions/L/C Stan Snelson/NX157651'. A few holes at top corners and on a fold, some small loss of paper at edges, folds, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$100

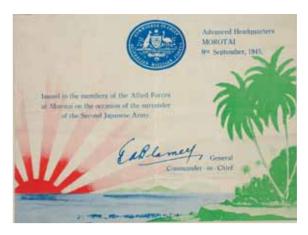
Stanley Edward Snelson, born 12Dec1919 at Dulwich hill, Sydney, NSW; Enl.10Aug1943 in the field at WA (N18575) AIF Service number NX157651; Disch.13May1946 as Private ex 30Bn.



WWII Allied propaganda leaflet, dropped in the area of British North Borneo, Sarawak and Straits Settlements, a large sheet (20.4x33cm), printed both sides in colour, one side features an island with native huts at the seaside and rising from the island are the flags of Sarawak, British North Borneo, England, Straits Settlements and Australia, on the other side there are 41-lines of the local language text titled 'Kesiksaan Negeri Jepun' (The Punishment of Japan) and outlining the Allies attacks on Japan which will force it into a surrender. Some small tears and loss of paper on two edges, a few spots of foxing and some age toning, otherwise very fine.

\$80

The document refers to the surrender of Germany so it has been printed and distributed after $4~\mathrm{May}\ 1945.$



4947*

WWII Instrument of Surrender, between Japanese Armed Forces and the Australian Military Forces, signed at Morotai on 9 September 1945, representing Japan are the signatures of Lt General Teshima, Commander of Japanese 2nd Army, and Japanese naval officers, Captain Toru Oyama and Captain Minoru Toyama, and accepting for Australia the signature of General Sir Thomas Blamey, Commander in Chief of Australian Military Forces, a facsimile of an historic document that ended the war in the Pacific, the document (approx 20x33.4cm); large sheet in b&w print featuring 7 photographs with captions for Formal Surrender of Second Japanese Army at Morotai; Surrender of Japanese Forces. an original printed address (14.6x28cm), delivered by Cin-C AMF, Gen Sir Thomas Blamey; souvenir document (15.8x11.7cm), issued to members of the Allied Forces at Morotai on the occasion of the surrender of the Second Japanese Army, printed in colour. All with folds, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)

\$100

4948

WWII, Leave Ration Cards No. A 49922-9 (8 consecutive numbers), stamped Headquarters 2nd Field Coy, N.Z. Engineers, 25Mar1943; Vietnam War, Safe Conduct Pass to be honoured by all Vietnamese government agencies and allied forces; slow motion colour photos (6) of what appear to be rockets and other items; Poems of the Diggers including 'The Landing at Gaba Tepe' by Returned Soldiers, soft cover, 15pp. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

4949

New Zealand and The Distinguished Service Order, by J.Bryant Haigh and A.J.Polaschek, 1993, hardcover with dust jacket, 468pp; The Complete N.Z. Distinguished Conduct Medal by Alan Polaschek, 1983 revised edition, hardcover with dust jacket, 359pp. *Both as new, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4950

New Zealand and The Distinguished Service Order, by J.Bryant Haigh and A.J.Polaschek, 1993, hard cover with dust jacket, 468pp. *As new.*

\$60

END OF SALE